

START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *19 Dec 1974*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *J. RENAUD*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75. M.M.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

CANADA

ROLL
16A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 5 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School

No. 461

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO The Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,

Kenora, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. N. Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6160	sq. ft. heavy kraft paper		
62	gal. linogrip glue		
NOTE: The above items should have been ordered on requisition of August 17th on which you issued P.O. 47921 for 685 sq. yds. of battleship linoleum. We would appreciate if you could arrange to have the above delivered at the earliest possible date. P.O. 49489 25/10			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

October 5th, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

We have your telegram of the 4th instant,
and the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being
requested to secure the other items required at
the earliest possible date.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

461-5

TO Robinson Little & Co.,
54 Arthur St.,
Winnipeg, Man.



97031-4/7 Ont.
September 7, 1949

SHIP TO Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

VIA

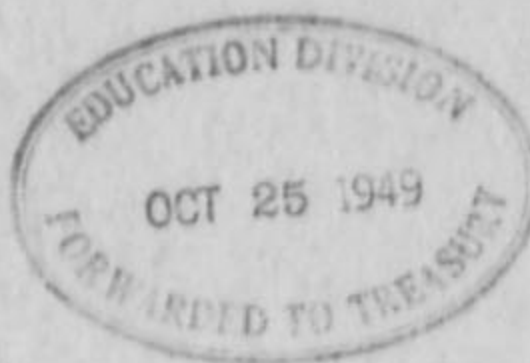
INVOICE TO Mr. N. Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

F.O.B. Kenora, Ont.

QUOTATION OF Aug. 24, 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 40 days or sooner

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
686	<u>For Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School</u> square yards of AA Brown Battleship Linoleum (343 lin. yds. 72" wide)	\$2.35 Sq.yd.	\$1612.10



THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

*copy to
Mr. N. Paterson
15/9/49*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1362

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
47921
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

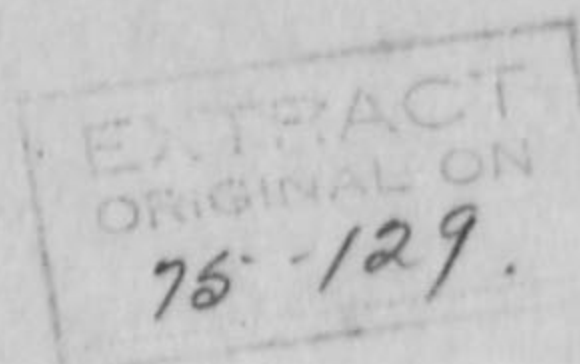
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7592

Oct. 18/49.

EXTRACT FROM THE
KENORA AGENCY QUARTERLY REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING SEPTEMBER
30, 1949.



X

X

X

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal, has had the school generally refreshed by paint jobs and installation of new toilets, and at writing is laying linoleum on Dormitory floors, which has been essential for some time past.

X

X

X

/oc



(Signed) Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to Harrisons and Grosfield (Canada) Ltd.,
1377 Winnipeg Avenue,
 Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	25	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	40
To supplying Cholorax for the chlorinating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, on October 13/49 Vote: 516-  				
Total			2	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*ter, File No. dated

CHEN No.

DATE October 26th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORRECTION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6189)

File 461-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1938 - 1940
File 461-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1940 - 1943
File 461-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1943 - 1947
File 461-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Appointment of Inspector of Construction - 1928
File 461-5, part 11	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 461-5, part 12	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 5 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School

No. 461

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO The Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,

Kenora, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. N. Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6160	sq. ft. heavy kraft paper		
62	gal. linogrip glue		
NOTE: The above items should have been ordered on requisition of August 17th on which you issued P.O. 47921 for 685 sq. yds. of battleship linoleum. We would appreciate if you could arrange to have the above delivered at the earliest possible date. P.O. 49489 25/10			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

October 5th, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

We have your telegram of the 4th instant,
and the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being
requested to secure the other items required at
the earliest possible date.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

461-5

TO Robinson Little & Co.,
54 Arthur St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

61



97021-4/7 Ont.

September 7, 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. H. Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

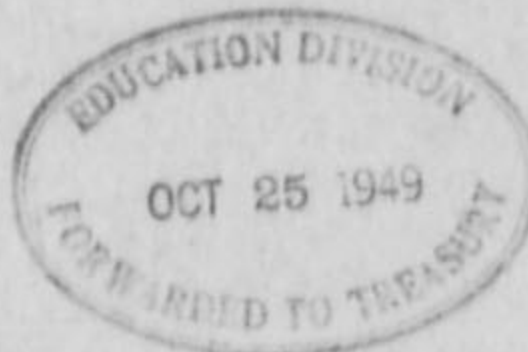
F.O.B. Kenora, Ont.

QUOTATION OF Aug. 24, 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

40 days or sooner

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School			
685	square yards of AA Brown Battleship Linoleum (343 lin. yds. 72" wide)	\$2.35 Sq.yd.	\$1612.10



THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

*copy to
Mr. H. Paterson
15/9/49*

GV3/PO

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXPENDITURE NUMBER
516	12	415	1362

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
47921
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

129/6-1/461
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Robinson Little & Co.,
Address P.O. Box 3066,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 20	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	1612 10
	To supplying 886 yards of battleship linoleum for the dormitory floors at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Purchase order No. 47921, dated September 9/39.	
	Vote: 516-12-413	
	Total	1612 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 509 dated

VOUCHER No.

DATE 20-10-49 *Norman Salmon*
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7592

Oct. 18/49.

EXTRACT FROM THE
KENORA AGENCY QUARTERLY REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING SEPTEMBER
30, 1949.

OCT 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129.

X

X

X

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal, has had the school generally
refreshed by paint jobs and installation of new toilets, and at
writing is laying linoleum on Dormitory floors, which has been es-
sential for some time past.

X

X

X

(Signed) Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

/cc

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Harrisons and Grosfield (Canada) Ltd.,**
1377 Winnipeg Avenue,
Address..... **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	28	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	40
To supplying Chlorox for the chlorinating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, on October 13/49 Vote: 516-  				
Total			2	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

CHER No. 509

DATE **October 26th, 1949**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129/6-1

461-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Provincial Treasurer of Ontario

Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	FORWARD TO: Chief Boiler Inspector, Boiler Inspection Branch, Dept of Labour, East Block, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Ontario	
October 26	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	64 00
	To inspection of boilers at the Cecilia Jaffrey and Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School, Kenora Indian Agency. Details on attached invoice.	
	Vote: 516-	
	EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 31 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED OCT 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	Total	64 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

atter, File No. dated

CHEQUE No. **506**

DATE **October 26th, 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 461-5

VOLUME **II**

SUBJECT CECELIA JEFFREY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1947

TO

Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5 VOL. **II**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6189)

File 461-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1938 - 1940
File 461-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1940 - 1943
File 461-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1943 - 1947
File 461-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Appointment of Inspector of Construction - 1928
File 461-5, part 11	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 461-5, part 12	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1949 - 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT GECELIA JEFFREY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 2

FROM
NOV. 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
FILE NO.	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BY	BY	DATE	
1222	PO	1089	30-11-48	P.A.	AS	2/11	
1222	V	541, 572	31-11-50	P.A.	AS	27/11	
1222		14781	24-11-50	PA	6	2/12/50	
1222		15447, 16533, 16535	14-12-50	PA	ST	15/12/50	
1222		1605, 1606	14-12-50	PA	ST	28/12/50	
1222		20907, 22010	20-12-50	PA	ST	4/1/51	
1222		1605	27-12-50	P.A.	AS	3/1	
1222		1608	31-1-51	P.A.	AS	4/1	
1222		20907-22010	31-1-51	PA	PP	4/1/51	
		Mr. Buck - Woods					
1222	P.P.	folio 20907	20/12/50	P.A.	AS	18/1/51	
1222		Correspondence to Buck, Apt + Mr. Patterson	18/1/51				
1222		To note re		PA	AS	12/11	
1222		7200	26-1-51	PA	PP	29/11	
1222			29/1/51	PA	AS	3/4/51	
1222		17698	24/3/51	PA	ST	24/3/51	
1222		Request	24-3-51				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5

FILE NO. 461-5 VOL. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SUBJECT **CECELIA JEFFREY**
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDING ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
E-1	CR9	14347	22-5	PA	LD	25/5/50	
E-4	CR9	V-249	29-5	PA	LD	31/5	
E	CR9	15726	29-5	PA	LD	30/5	
E1	CR9	18902	10-6	PA	LD	12/6	
DIA	E	Jul 10 50		PA	LD	14/6/50	
E4	CR9	57833	22/6	PA	LD	23/6	
E	CR9	1129	3-7	PA	LD	4/7	
Chief Engineer		To note Mr. Boulter note and return	12/7	PA	LD	14/7/50	
E-4	CR9	Va 314	24/7	PA	LD	26/7	
E-4	CR9	Va 316	24/7	PA	LD	26/7	
E-1	CR9	7188	25-7	PA	LD	28/7	
E-4	CR9	V-333	1-8	PA	LD	2/8	
E4	CR9	V321	17-8-50	PA	LD	17/8	
E1	CR9	12490	17-8-50	PA	LD	21/8	
E	CR9	12696	17-8-50	PA	LD	21/8	
E-1	CR9	Ext	25/8	PA	LD	26/8	
E1	CR9	11331 11332, 1634	1-9-50	PA	LD	10/9	
E4	CR9	V327	6-9-50	PA	LD	14/9	
E4	CR9	V439	25-9-50	PA	LD	27/9	
E4	CR9	288	29-9-50	PA	LD	30/9	
E-1	CR9	536	1/10	PA	LD	2/10	
E4	CR9	V465	3-10-50	PA	LD	3/10	
E4	CR9	V459	11-10-50	PA	LD	17/10	
E1	CR9	2830	11-10-50	PA	LD	17/10	
E4	CR9	QO 1009	7-11-50	PA	LD	8/11	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		VOLUME 2
SUBJECT CECILIA JEFFREY		FROM
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL		TO
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.		

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RP	By	Date	
E-4 CR5	U-609	- 573	12/12/49	P.A.	SD	12/12/49	
E-4 CR5	V-623		12/12/49	P.A.	SD	12/12	12/12
E-4	CR10	V-654	4/1/50	P.A.	SD	4/1/50	5/1/41
E-4	CR12	Dec 21	7/1/50	P.A.	SD	13/1/50	
E-4	CR10	2732	12/1/50	P.A.	SD	13/1/50	14/1/50
E-4	CR10	V-16	16/1/50	P.A.	SD	16/1/50	18/1/50
E-4	CR10	V-27	30/1/50	P.A.	SD	2/2/50	2/2/50
E-4	CR10	8102	10/1/50	P.A.	SD	10/1/50	11/2/50
E-4	CR10	V-69	23/1/50	P.A.	SD	23/1/50	
E-4	CR10	V-79	27/1/50	P.A.	SD	28/1/50	
E-4	CR10	16798	13/1/50	P.A.	SD	14/1/50	
E-4	CR10	16587	13/1/50	P.A.	SD	14/1/50	
Director	For Signature	P.L.	16/1/50	P.A.	SD	17/1/50	
E-4	CR10	V-126	17/1/50	P.A.	SD	17/1/50	17/3/50
E-4	CR5	V-159	21/1/50	P.A.	SD	21/1/50	21/1/50
E-4	CR10	20403	31/1/50	P.A.	SD	31/1/50	
E-4	CR10	V-171	4/1/50	P.A.	SD	5/1/50	
E-4	CR10	April 3	11/4/50	P.A.	SD	12/1/50	12/1/50
E-4	CR10	Bell's Furniture Co. Ltd.	14/4/50	P.A.	SD	15/4/50	
E-4	CR5	V-205	24/4/50	P.A.	SD	27/4/50	
E-4	CR10	Extract	28/4/50	P.A.	SD	29/4/50	
E-4	CR10	V-216	2/5/50	P.A.	SD	5/5/50	
E-4	CR9	11668	11-5				
Director	For Signature	Please	12/5/50	P.A.	SD	15/5/50	
E-4	CR9	V-230 + 237	15-5	P.A.	SD	16/5/50	
E-4	CR9	V-240	16-5	P.A.	SD	16/5/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

14 WN.A.

45/37...

KENORA, ONT., NOV. 1-49...1153 AM.

EDUCATION DIVN., INDIAN AFFAIR BRANCH.,

OTTAWA, ONT. 850

REFERENCE YOUR FILE 461-5 (E) CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
YOUR TELEGRAM DATED AUG. 2ND., 1949 MAY WE HAVE ACCOUNTABLE
ADVANCE OF FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS TO COVER THE COST OF
LABOR LAYING NEW DORMITORY FLOORS AND LINOLEUM.

NORMAN PATERSON., SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY.

107PM. JST.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

2 Nov 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #461

461-5

Repairs to Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School..... \$400 00

Accountable advance of \$400. sent to Supt. Paterson

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

G.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 461-5

TREAS. NO.

DATE 2 Nov 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kenora Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$400 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs to
the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
No. 461.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CPK

461-5-

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 2 Nov 1949

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 2 Nov 1949

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49-19 50

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 1719

QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....10-691..... AGENCY.....School #461
TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY..... 461-5

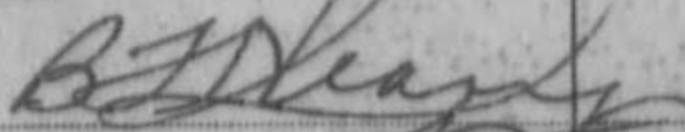
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE DETAILED BELOW
ARTICLE NO. _____

FILE No.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS BOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

Repairs to Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.....	\$400	00
---	-------	----

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 25 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT. ORIGINAL SIGNED BY VERIFIED AND ENTERED A. R. GARDNER LEDGER KEEPER	AUTHORIZED EXPENDED ADJUSTMENT POSTED	DEBIT	CREDIT
APPROVED—	HEAD OF BRANCH  DEPUTY MINISTER	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

11.30 a.m.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

November 1st 1949

To..... Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

CARE OF, OR APT. NO.....

STREET AND NO.....

PLACE.....

Reference your file 461-5(E) - Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School - telegram dated August 2nd, 1949. May we have accountable
advance of \$400.00 to cover the cost of labour in laying new
dormitory floors and linoleum at this school.

(sgd) Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C O N F I R M A T I O N

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

9-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11109

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1/461

Kenora, November 9th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

NOV 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re: Dormitory Floors,
Secilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Attached hereto please find confirmation copy
of our telegram dated November 1st, 1949 in regard
to the four hundred dollars authorized by your
telegram dated August 2nd, 1949 for labour in com-
pleting the laying of the dormitory floors at this
school.

It would be appreciated if an acceptable advance
in the amount of \$400.00 be forwarded at an early
date.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Attached:
eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

FILE NUMBER 98552- 4/7 Ont.

OTTAWA 17 October 1949

TO Robinson Little and Company,
54 Arthur Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. H. Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

F.O.B.

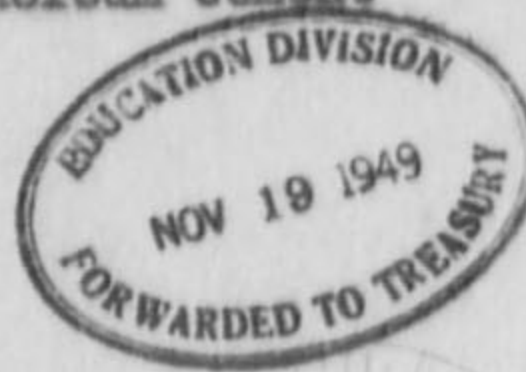
Kenora, Ont.

QUOTATION OF 11 October 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

one day

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School</u>			
686	Square Yards Felt Paper for Laying	80.072	\$ 53.16
12	5 gallon cans Linoleum cement	4.90	58.80
2	1 gallon cans Linoleum cement	1.04	2.08
			\$ 114.04



yellow copy to
Mr. H. Paterson
25/10

516/101

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXCESSANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1607

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1911.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

49489

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to... **Robinson Little And Co., Ltd.,**

Address..... P.O. Box 3066,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 9	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	114
To supplying S&H paper, linoleum cement etc to be used in installation of new battleship linoleum at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Vets: 515-10-491 Purchase Order No. 40439 - 17 Oct 1949		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 561

DATE 9-11-69

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Municipality of Jaffray and Melick
Kenora, Ontario

November 5th, 1949.

Honourable J.A. McKinnon,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a resolution asking that Federal properties be transferred for electrical power purposes from the present town of Kenora services to the Ontario rural Hydro in our Municipality. The Cecilia Jeffery Indian School is under this heading as it is on a Highway which will be serviced by Hydro.

I would appreciate it if you would consider this matter and advise us at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

MUNICIPALITY OF JAFFRAY AND MELICK
Per:

(sgd:) M.R. Baribeau,
Clerk.

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUNICIPALITY OF JAFFRAY AND MELICK

Kenora, Ontario.

Moved by: "J.E. Kelly"

Seconded by: "C.A. Paul"

"WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the United Townships of Jaffray and Melick have entered into an agreement with the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario to become part of a rural Hydro area and WHEREAS owing to the broken nature of our Townships, settlers are scattered and WHEREAS it is essential that every user of Hydro in the Municipality sign a Hydro contract in order that all may benefit from this service, therefore we, the Municipal Council of the United Townships of Jaffray and Melick petition the Department of Transport to enter into a Hydro contract and become part of the rural area of Jaffray and Melick for Hydro purposes."

A copy of this resolution is to be sent to the Department of Transport, Department of Mines and Resources, the Hydro-Electric Power Commission and to W.M. Benédickson, M.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

November 10, 1949

11556

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

I am attaching hereto a letter from Mr. M.R. Baribeau, Clerk of the Municipality of Jaffray and Melick, Box 88, Kenora, Ontario, with which he encloses copy of a resolution which has been passed by the said municipality concerning Hydro Electric Power.

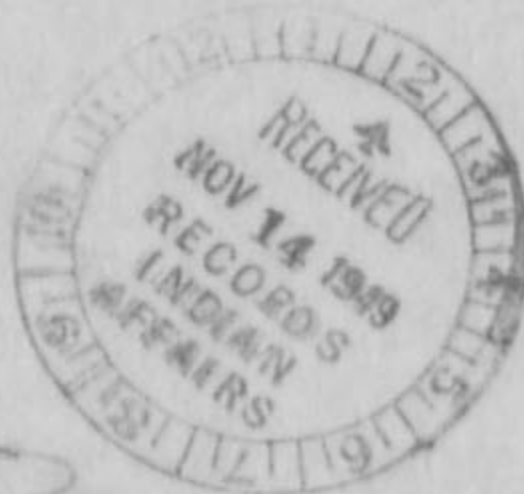
You will observe that they are asking that Federal properties be transferred for electrical power from the present Town of Kenora to the Ontario Rural Hydro, and that the Cecilia Jeffery Indian School would come under this category.

This letter has not been acknowledged. Please prepare a reply for Private Secretary's signature.

Mr. MacKay

For draft reply as requested.

Nov. 12 - 11.30



J.G. Levy,
Private Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Rutledge
W.E.*

461-5 (M1)

Ottawa, November 17, 1949.

M.R. Baribeau, Esq.,
Clerk,
Municipality of Jaffray and Melick,
Box 88,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Baribeau:

I have received your letter of November 5th with reference to transferring the electrical service at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School from the town of Kenora to the Ontario Rural Hydro. This letter has been brought to the attention of the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch and they are communicating with Mr. H.W. Paterson, Indian Superintendent, Kenora, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Private Secretary.

PP/KMOR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....~~Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,~~

Address.

1377 Winnipeg Avenue,

Winnipeg.....Manitoba.

Vote: 516-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department of the Interior.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....9-11-69

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

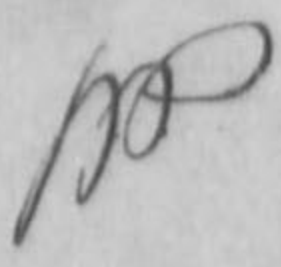
, November 21, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

The Minister has received a letter from the Clerk of the Municipality of Jaffray and Melick enclosing a petition with reference to electrical service at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I enclose a copy of this petition and as far as we are concerned we have no objection to transferring the services from the City of Kenora to the Municipality if it will assist the latter.

However, there may be some objection on the part of the Principal or yourself. Please discuss the request with the Principal and advise us as soon as possible.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Enl:

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when signed".

13149

461-5 (M1)

Ottawa, November 17, 1949.

M.R. Baribeau, Esq.,
Clerk,
Municipality of Jaffray and Melick,
Box 88,
Kenora, Ontario.

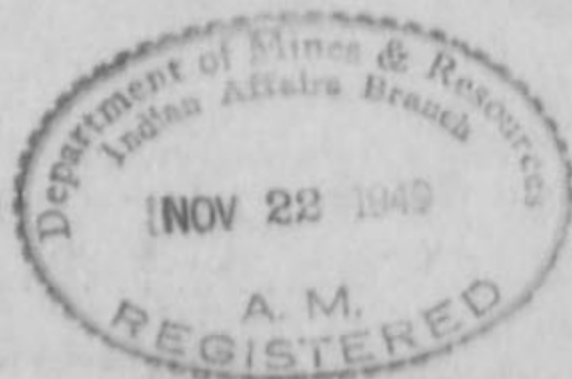
Dear Mr. Baribeau:

I have received your letter of November 5th with reference to transferring the electrical service at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School from the town of Kenora to the Ontario Rural Hydro. This letter has been brought to the attention of the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch and they are communicating with Mr. M.W. Paterson, Indian Superintendent, Kenora, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

J.G. Levy
J.G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

PP/MNH



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139/56-4/461

561-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lindstrom and Nilson Ltd.,Address Kamora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 November 23	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	64 00
	To supplying culvert, to replace culvert loaned by the Dept of Highways, in regard to the widening of the drainage ditch at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.	
	Vote: 514	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED NOV 25 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 461-5 (21) dated 13-9-49VOUCHER No. 569DATE 13-11-49 Agent J. S. L. L.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Harisons & Grosfield (Canada) Ltd.,**

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Votes: 516-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 573 dated *Ann D. Adams*
Agent

VOUCHER No. 573 DATE 24-11-49

DATE.....24-11-69.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

December 2nd, 1949.

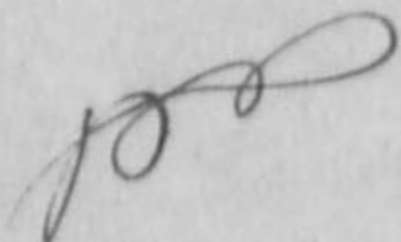
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

(ATTENTION: MR. NOONAN)

Our records show that on June 7th, 1949, we forwarded to you Voucher 251 from the Kenora Agency. This Voucher was issued in an amount of \$60.00 in favour of the Secretary, Women's Missionary Society, Presbyterian Church.

In a letter from the Secretary dated November 25th, she states that payment for the month of April has not been received. Please advise regarding the date the cheque was issued in payment of Voucher 251, and if possible, let us know if it has been cashed.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

December 2nd, 1949.

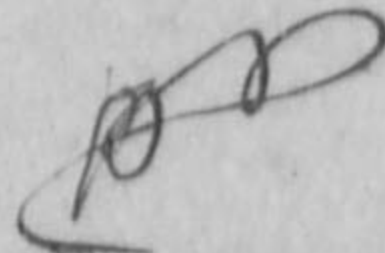
Miss Frieda Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Dear Miss Matthews:

With reference to your letter of the
25th ultimo, in which you enquired regarding the
salary for the night watchman at the Cecelia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School for the month of
April, 1949, our records show that a Voucher was
forwarded to our Treasury Branch in June last.

Consequently, a cheque should have
gone forward to you at that time. However, in
view of the contents of your letter, we are making
enquiries from the Treasury, and as soon as we
have the necessary information, we will advise you
further.

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 461-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

December 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:

TREASURY
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

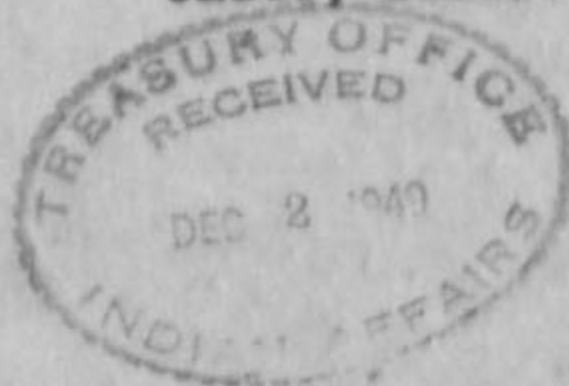
(ATTENTION: MR. NOONAN)

Our records show that on June 7th, 1949, we forwarded to you Voucher 251 from the Kenora Agency. This Voucher was issued in an amount of \$60.00 in favour of the Secretary, Women's Missionary Society, Presbyterian Church.

In a letter from the Secretary dated November 25th, she states that payment for the month of April has not been received. Please advise regarding the date the cheque was issued in payment of Voucher 251, and if possible, let us know if it has been cashed.

*A.
ch# 62165
June 13/49
\$60.00*

P.P.
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

December 7th, 1949.

Miss Frieda Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Dear Miss Matthews:

With reference to official letter of
December 2nd, the Treasury Branch advises that
Cheque No. 62165 in an amount of \$60.00 was
forwarded to your office on June 13th, 1949, in
payment of the allowance towards the salary of
the night watchman at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School for the month of April, 1949.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to The Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SEND TO: Miss Frieda Matthews, National Executive Secretary, Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1, Ontario	
1949		
December 9	To allowances towards the salary of the night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, for the months of October, November and December 1949 at \$60.00 per month.	180 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 461-5(E), dated 17-8-49.

Voucher No. 623

NAME Nathan S. Salomon DATE 9-12-49 AGENT

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

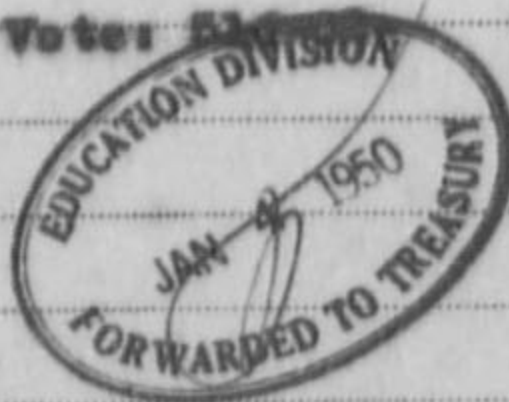
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Harrisons & Cresfield (Canada) Ltd.,**
Address **1377 Winnipeg Avenue,**
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	29	account To Expenses rendered as per vouchers attached To supplying Chlorox for the Hypochlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kamara on December 2nd, 1949.	2
		Total: \$	




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 884

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2732

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1/461

Kenora, January 10th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Electrical Service,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School

Reference your letter dated November 21st, 1949,
file 461-5(EL) relative to the Petition received
from the Clerk of the Municipality of Jaffray and
Melick regarding electrical service at the above
school.

This matter has been discussed with the Principal
of the School and we are now awaiting more particulars
from the Municipality and the Ontario Hydro-Electric
Power Commission regarding cost of transfer of service
etc.

When this information is received we will render
a report on this matter.

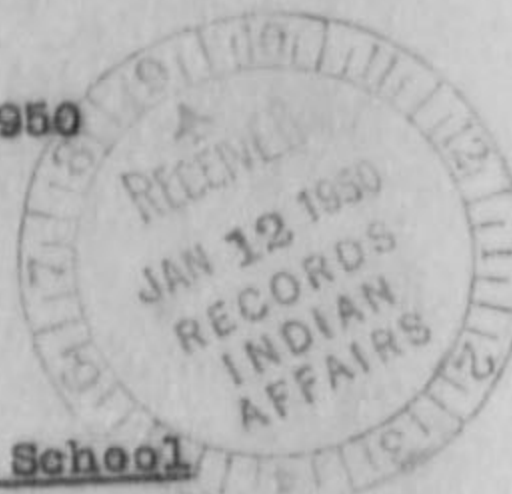
Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



cg

461-5-



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E)

, January 13, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Reference your 129/6-1/461 of Jan. 10

I note that we can expect further information from you when more particulars are available from the Municipality and the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission regarding cost of transfer of service, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E)

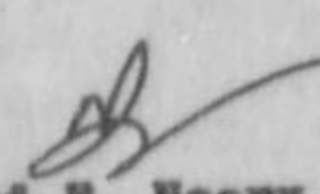
, January 13, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Garden Supplies - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

I am returning the requisition of December 29 for
supplies for the garden at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

If you will refer to our "formula letter" of June
21, 1948, you will find in paragraph 4 (b) that the
Department does not provide such supplies but these are
to be purchased by the school management.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 505A

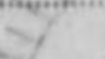
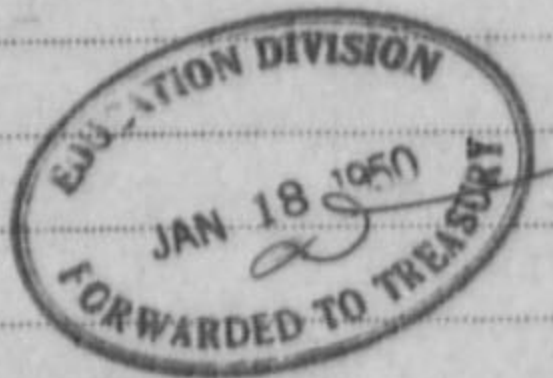
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

To supplying one demi of Chlorox for the Hypochlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. (On December 23/49)

Vote: 516-



Total	3	40
-------	---	----

January 11th, 1960

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL on
for week ending Nov 26, 1949

VENOR
JAN 26 1950
INDIAN AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency..... *Kenora Dist.*

Wasserman.....
Sullivan.....
AGENT

Vote, 516

E.R.

Allotment

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the	on
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL	Nov 19. 1949
for week ending	

KENORA
JAN 26 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Glenn Co. Calif.

915

Balance	Allotment
W.L.	

W.L.

Balance

Allotment...

ER

Allotment.....

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Nov 12, 1949

KENORA
 JAN 26 1950
 INDIAN AGENCY

FOURTH AVE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Kenora Dist.

Vote 516 -

Charte N. 25841

Balance	Alloiment
100	100

Allotment

Payment Approved

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE.....

Credit
Debit..... **Indian Agency Trust Account**

Address.....Kenora, Ontario.

Credit Voucher

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
Jan	26	Accounting for Advance of \$400.00., Department cheque No. 61079 Nov. 9th 1949 re New floors for two dormitories for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario. Auth: Telegram, signed by Bernard F. Heary Dated August 2nd 1949. Indian Education	
1949			
Nov	14	Cheque No. 25841 to T. C. Ross, Principal	400 00
		Total -	400. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Telegram dated Aug. 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **27**

DATE _____

January 26th 1990.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



9102

461-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1/461

Kenora, February 7th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Electrical Service,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Reference your 461-5(E1)

Further to our letter of the 10th ultimo, you will find attached a copy of a letter received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of this School, a copy of a letter from Mr. H.A. Burleigh, Area Inspector of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission and a copy of our letter to him dated the 6th instant.

The Principal of the School is having an electrician visit the school to give a quotation on the work that the Area Inspector recommends be completed.

When this quotation and a reply to our letter to Mr. Burleigh is received we will submit our recommendations.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:
cg

proper type materials.

All branch circuit lighting to be fused at not more than 15 ampere capacity.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129/6-1/461

Kenora, February 6th, 1950

H.A. Burleigh, Esq.,
Area Inspector,
The Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission,
203 First Street South,
Kenora, Ontario

Dear Sir,

We wish to thank you for your letter of the 1st instant in regard to the electrical service at our Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In the penultimate paragraph of your letter you recommend that consideration should be given to the supplying of a weather proof enclosure for metering equipment and main service switch, in the event that the school should become a Hydro-Electric customer. Could you supply us with the specifications of the type of enclosure you would recommend.

In your letter you do not let us know the initial cost of the actual installation of Hydro Service, and before any decision can be reached this information has to be obtained.

Yours very truly,

(sgd' Norman Paterson
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

eg

proper type materials.

All branch circuit lighting to be fused at not more than 15 ampere capacity.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

203 First Street South
Kenora, Ontario.

The defects listed do not necessarily include any further dangers which may be discovered upon further examination but are a general guide to enable February 1, 1950.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Norman Patterson,
Indian Agent.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Jaffray Twp., Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that we have completed our general inspection of the electrical installation in the above mentioned premises prior to becoming a customer of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, Kenora Rural Operating Area and the following defects were found to be in evidence:

Remove all worn and frayed drop cords where they are used as line wire and switch legs over doorways, around molding and over dressers and beds in the dormitory as well as staff quarters replacing same with convenience receptacles and properly installed switches on the lighting circuits.

Replace broken light switch in hospital ward.

Reinstal the two bracket lights over the kitchen sink in the residence using proper materials.

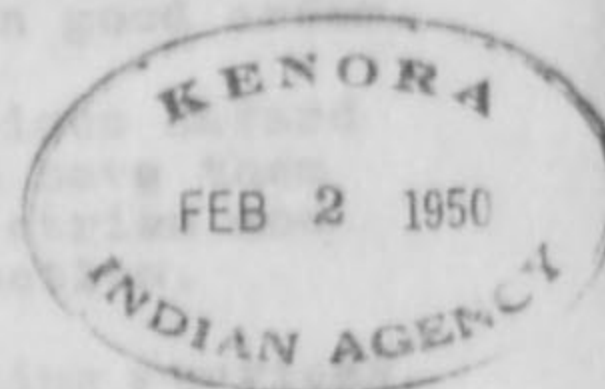
Instal proper convenience ironing receptacles along with pilot lights in the laundry.

Rewire all ceiling fixtures where fixture cords appear to be worn and frayed.

Exit lighting throughout the building to be installed at locations suitable to the Fire Marshall or his representative.

Barn, workshop, and chicken coop wiring were found to be in a hazardous condition. Same to be completely rewired using proper type materials.

All branch circuit lighting to be fused at not more than 15 ampere capacity.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

The defects listed do not necessarily include any further dangers which may be discovered upon further examination but are a general guide to enable any competent wireman to estimate upon the work involved in placing the installation in good order.

As the above mentioned defects constitute a serious hazard to life and property it will be necessary for you to have them remedied by securing the services of a competent electrician and arrangements made with this office for another inspection.

In regards to the two existing 200 ampere lighting services, one being located in the laundry and the other located in the shoe storage room in the basement of the main building, we would recommend that some thought be taken into consideration for the necessity of installing a weatherproof enclosure on the new proposed transformer pole which will be erected at the rear of the building just off the garage driveway and in line with the now existing Rural line on the Rabbit Lake Road. This enclosure will house the main service switch and metering equipment for all buildings, also an additional weatherproof enclosure should be installed on an adjacent pole which will house the 220 volt, 3 phase service and metering equipment.

Should you require further information in regards to this matter kindly advise us at once.

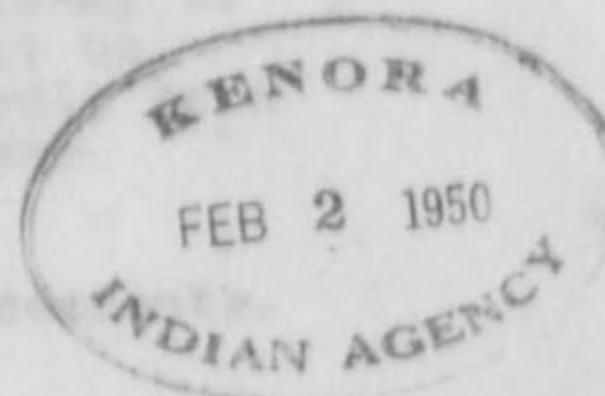
Yours truly,

H. A. Burleigh

H. A. Burleigh,
Area Inspector.

HAB/jr

cc: R. K. Tumelty.
E. R. Martyn.
Mr. Ross-Supervisor
Indian School.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-1/461
1525

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Nov 30, 1949.



Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re: ELECTRICAL SERVICE

24th, 1949:

In reply to your later dated November

I feel that this is a matter which requires expert opinion. It would be a pity if, because of an opinion voiced by me, a change were made in the electrical services for this school, this change proving later not to be beneficial. I feel sure that there must be men of your Department much better qualified than I to decide upon the relative merits of Hydro and other sources of power supply.

The copy of certain correspondence received by your Department from the Municipality of Jaffray and Melick, forwarded to me by yourself, puts forward no suggestions as to possible advantages for this school which might result from this change. Reasons given refer only to probable advantages to the Municipality concerned.

The only possible considerations which might influence me in voicing an opinion would be the probable comparative cost, and the relative efficiency of service to be expected. Whatever expenditure might be involved in the actual change to be made would hardly be a relative consideration, when thinking of a long-term contract.

Enclosed:
CG

I feel able to make no further comments.

Sincerely yours,

J.C. Ram
Principal.

All branch circuit lighting to be fused at not more than 15 ampere capacity.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

February 11th, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School. Your File 129/6-1/461

We have your letter of the 7th instant with
regard to defects in the electric wiring at the above
school.

It is noted that you will forward a quotation
later on the work that the electrical inspector recommends
be completed.

PP

PP/ST

B

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

FEB 13 1950

OTTAWA, ONT.,

19

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our Order # 12-1-50

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Jan. 11th,	A 12570			
2	Football Pumps.			
	@ \$ 2.00 Each.....	\$ 4 00		
4	Volleyballs.			
	@ \$ 7.50 Each.....	30 00		
2	Volley Ball Nets.			
	@ \$ 11.20 Each.....	22 40		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Attached.....	56		
				\$ 56 96
	To: Mr. T.C. Ross,			
	Cecilie Jeffrey Indian Res. School,			
	KENORA, Ontario.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

FEB 13 1950

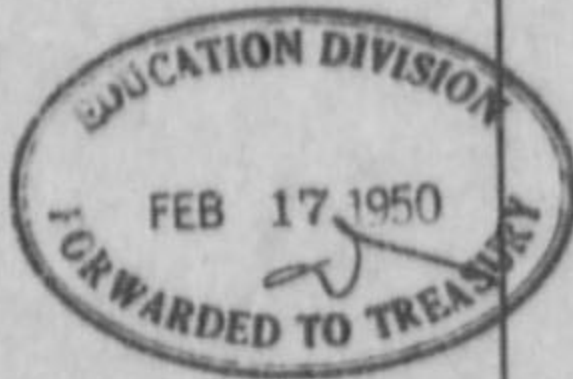
19

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # II-I-50

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Jan. IIth,	A 12569			
12	Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.20 Each.....	26 40		
12	Playground Bats, @ \$ 1.85 Each.....	22 20		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Attached.....	1 31		
		-----		\$ 49 91
	To: Mr. T.C. Ross, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School, KEMORA, Ontario.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

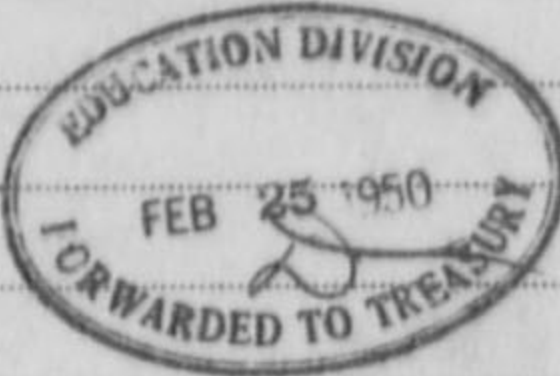
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

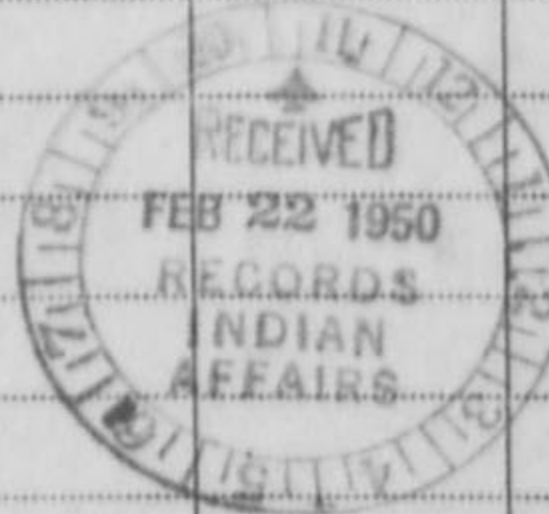
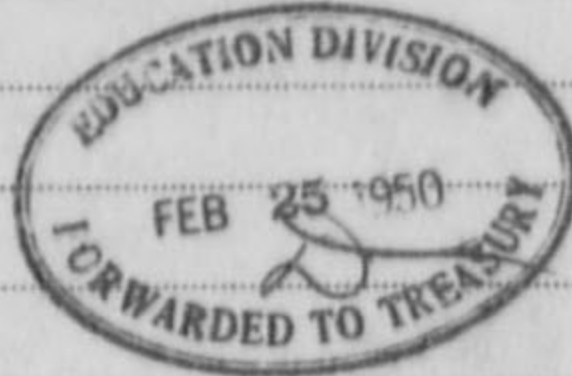
DATE

Pay to.....**Harrisons & Croasfield (Canada) Ltd.,**
1377 Winnipeg Ave.,
 Address.....**Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
Feb 17	To account rendered as per vouchers attached To supplying Chlorox for the chlorination system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential on the 9th and 30th of January 1950.	4 80
	Vote: 516-	

Vote: 516-



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 69

DATE 17-2-50 *Harper Salomon* Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....~~Harrisons and Crosfield, (Canada) Ltd.,~~

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	22	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2	40
To supplying Chlorex for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on the 14th of February 1950. Vote: 516-				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No.....79

DATE..... 22-2-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16587

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/13-8-461

Kenora, March 9th, 1950

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: School room furnishings.
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

You will find attached a copy of a letter
received from the Principal of the above school,
along with a requisition for schoolroom supplies
and furnishings.

It is recommended that this requisition be
approved.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



Rev
For

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
March 7, 1950.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Major Clark, during his recent visit to this school, drew attention to the need for new furniture in the classrooms of this school. I had not considered the need to be of sufficient priority to be included in our last requisition, but am grateful to Major Clark for having drawn this to my attention.

He has written me asking that I submit a requisition for these items. He suggests that there is a possibility that these might still be obtained from funds at present available if action is prompt. As I was away from the school for several days on business at the time Major Clark's letter arrived, there has been delay in submitting this requisition.

Thus I am submitting this requisition in hope that, if it should prove too late for the present fiscal year's business, it may receive prompt attention in the coming year. Anything you may be able to do to expedite this matter will be much appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

T. R. [Signature]
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 7 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO

Vote Primary Object

Date Soon as possible Required

Ship to CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO

Mail invoices to T. O. ROSS, CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO

Purpose for which required School use.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Teachers' desks (One needed in each of three classrooms)		
2	Chairs, suitable for use of teacher when seated at desk. (One needed in each of two senior classrooms)		
1	Table, approximately 28"x 40", height 28" - 29", of sturdy construction. (Needed in senior classroom to replace one which is sadly dilapidated)		
4	Size 1 pupils desks		
5	" 2 " "		
8	" 3 " "		
	(5 of the size 3 desks are required in the primary classroom. The remainder are all needed in the senior classroom.)		
	To: C P R Station Freight or express to Kenora		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Norman Watson

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

461-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16798

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, March 9th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Disposal Bed, Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School, Kenora

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School in connection with the disposal bed at the
school.

A copy of Mr. Ross' letter is attached for your
information.

Last year similar condition was noted and though
the seepage cleared later in the Spring, it has
again developed and it is suggested that possibly
the Engineering Branch on one of their trips to
Kenora could inspect the chamber and bed.



NP-g

Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5
Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
March 7, 1950.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re DISPOSAL BED

The disposal bed for the sewage system of this school is again giving evidence that it is not functioning properly. For several days water to a depth of from eight to ten inches has been in evidence above the ground in the disposal field. It is without doubt seepage from the bed.

While there is no immediate cause for alarm, I thought it advisable to bring this to your attention. There is little doubt that the new toilets have relieved the system of a considerable portion of the volume of fluid which it used previously be obliged to carry. We have as a result had no difficulty at all with the sewage system this winter. The seepage in evidence may indicate only a break in one or more parts of the tile field.

Sincerely yours,

T.C. Ross

Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 16 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO The Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, KENORA, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School #461

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	teacher's desks		
2	teacher's chairs		
4	single chair desks, small		
5	single chair desks, medium		
2	single chair desks, large		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A--

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (K1)

Ottawa, March 16th, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
 Director,
 Development Services Branch,
 Department of Resources & Development,
 Norlite Building,
 Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Re: Sewage Disposal System -
 Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.
 (Your File IA 1372-1)

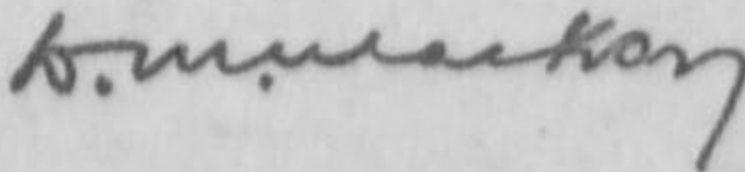
I enclose for your information a copy of
 a letter received from the Principal of the above school
 dated March 7th, 1950.

When forwarding this letter, Indian
 Superintendent Paterson writes as follows:

"Last year similar condition was noted and
 though the seepage cleared later in the
 spring, it has again developed and it is
 suggested that possibly the Engineering
 Branch on one of their trips to Kenora
 could inspect the chamber and bed."

No doubt you will be able to have one of
 your engineers visit the school on the occasion of his
 next trip to Kenora.

Yours sincerely,



Director.

PP/WT
 Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,**

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Avenue,.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
March	11 To account rendered as per vouchers attached	2 40
	To supplying Chlorox for the Hypochlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora on the 3rd instant.	
	Vote: \$16-	
	EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 17 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED MAR 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	Total	2 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 126

DATE Mar h 11th, 1950 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

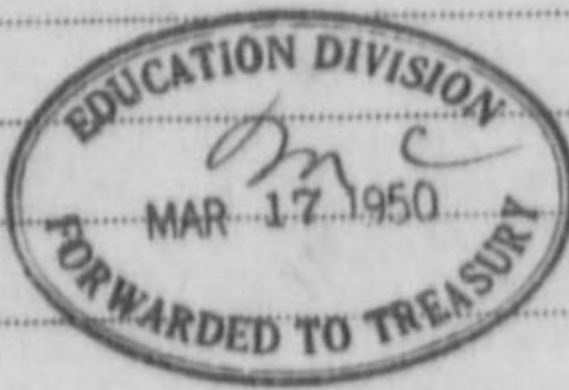
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE

Pay to **Secretary,**
Women's Missionary Society,
Address **Presbyterian Church in Canada.**

1950 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 11	SEND TO: Miss Frieda Matthews, National Executive Secretary, Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1, Ontario	
	To allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res- idential School during the months of January February and March 1950 at \$60.00 per month	180 00
	 	
	Total	180 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 461-5(E) dated 17-8-49.


 Agent

March 11th 1950

Voucher No. 129

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... **Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.**
1377 Winnipeg Ave.,
Address..... **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	22	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	4	8.
		To supplying two d mls of Chlorex for the Chlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.		
		Vote: 516.		
		Total	4	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental *Norman Salomon*

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 159

DATE March 2nd, 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

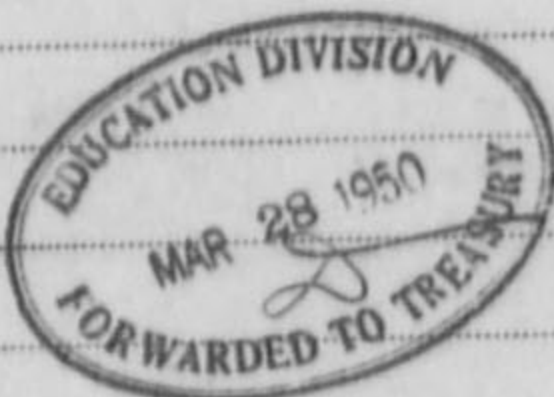
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~150-146~~

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

Pay to.....**The Sports Shop,**
Kenora,
 Address.....**Ontario**.....

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	17	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	10	00
To supplying sports equipment for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kanera. Vote: 516-  				
Total			10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No **150-146**....dated....**17-2-50**

Voucher No.....151

DATE..... **March 17th, 1950** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

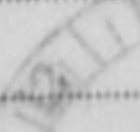
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,**
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address.....

A circular ink stamp is located in the upper left quadrant of the document. The outer ring of the stamp contains the words "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" in a circular arrangement. In the center of the stamp, the word "RECEIVED" is at the top, followed by the date "MAR 20 1950", and the word "RECORDS" at the bottom.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Norman Salomon

Letter, File No. **150-146** dated.....**17-2-50**

Voucher No.....150

DATE.....**March 17th, 1950**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

461-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Resources and Development

Major MacKay

For your information.

Director, 22/3/50.

QUOTE FILE IA 1372-1

20403

OTTAWA, 20 March, 1950

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Sewage Disposal System - Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora,
Ontario.

This will acknowledge your notation on copy
of a memorandum from the Director of Indian Affairs,
dated March 16th, 1950.

We are arranging to have Mr. Perrie make the
necessary inspection.

Chief.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

March 31st, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

With reference to your letter of March
9th, I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum
which we have just received from the Department of Resources
and Development.

PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12946-1-461

461-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....John Plaxton Company Ltd.,
Address.....244 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
March 29	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	101 98
	To supplying and fitting new valves in the low pressure heating system at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora. Authorized by signal from B.F. Neary, Superintendent, Indian Education, dated September 6th, 1949.	
	Vote: 516-	
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED APR 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	Total	101 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....172.....

DATE March 29th, 1950 AgentIndian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **John Plaxton Company Ltd.,**
 Address..... **244 Main Street,**
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1950 ^E		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	29	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	416	45
		To supplying and installation of new radiators at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora. Authorized by Signal from B.F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian Education, dated September 6th, 1949.		
		Vote: 516-		
		 		
		Total	416	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 171

DATE **March 29th, 1950** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12976-1-461

Kenora, March 29th, 1950

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Vouchers No.'s 171, & 172, attached.
John Plaxton Company Ltd.

Reference your telegram of September 6th, 1949,
authorizing the extra work on replacement of rad-
iators and valves on the low pressure heating
system, in the amounts of \$325.00 and \$125.00
respectively, at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res-
idential School.

John Plaxton Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg gave the
estimate on this job, and when the work was started
on the pressure system it was found the cost was
lower than estimated.

Regarding Voucher No. 171, in the amount of \$416.45,
we would advise that it was found necessary to replace
one more radiator, which was cracked, than authorized.
This was done without the firm receiving the approval
of the Principal or this office. We would however
point out that it would have been necessary to have
the rad replaced before the heating season commenced
at considerable more cost to the Department, as the
men were on the job.

This firm has done a very satisfactory job at this
school and therefore we would recommend that the attached
Vouchers No. 171 and 172 be approved and passed for
payment.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

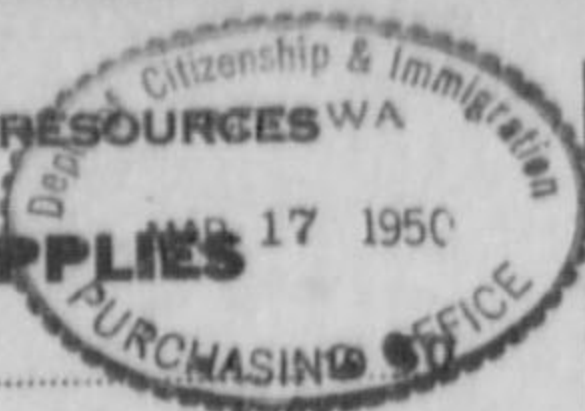
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 16



This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 461

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once
SHIP TO The Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, KENORA, Ont.
MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School #461

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	teacher's desks		
2	teacher's chairs		
4	single chair desks, small		
5	single chair desks, medium		
2	single chair desks, large		
57268 174			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5



VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to **Department of Citizenship and Immigration,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Our Order No. **2697**

Customer's Order No. **57267**

Date Sold **April 10/50**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Kenora**

When Ship**Immediately**

Ship to **The Principal,**
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Shipping Point **KENORA, Ont.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
3		# 24 Teachers' Desks		
2		# 30½ Chairs		
 Fed. Sales Tax included prepaid 4 copies invoice to Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, KENORA, Ont. NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volumes 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For File 461-5

Ottawa, April 26, 1950.

Extract from report dated April 18th, 1950, from Mr.
R.A. Gibson, Director, Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development. Original
on File 1-1-5.

Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Plumbing and Heating Repairs.
The work was completed and paid for in full.

*Write again
to Principal
re: repairs*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

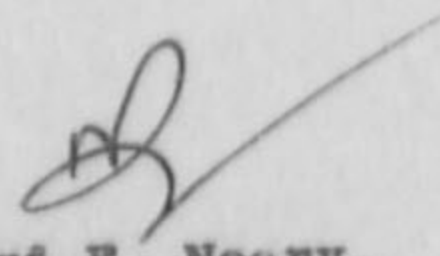
April 29th, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

We are advised by the Department of
Resources and Development that the plumbing and heating
repairs have been completed at the above school.

It is hoped that these repairs are
satisfactory both to yourself and the Principal.
I would appreciate hearing from you.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,
1377 Winnipeg Ave.,
 Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
Apr	28	To supplying one demi of Chlorox for the Hypochlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora. on April 28 ^{20/} 50	2	40
Total			2	40

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 216 Date 28-4-50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote.....516.....Allot.....02-.....

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Chas H Black
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

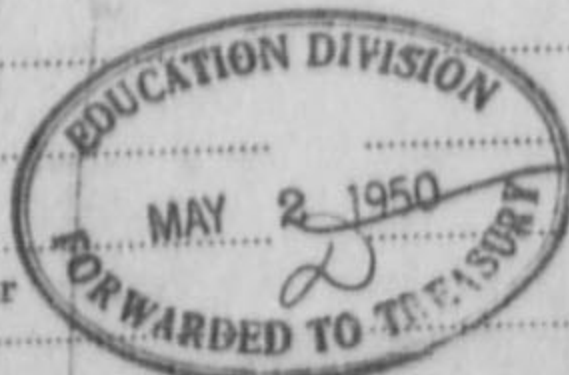
Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for
Payment.....

Date.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11668

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, May 8th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

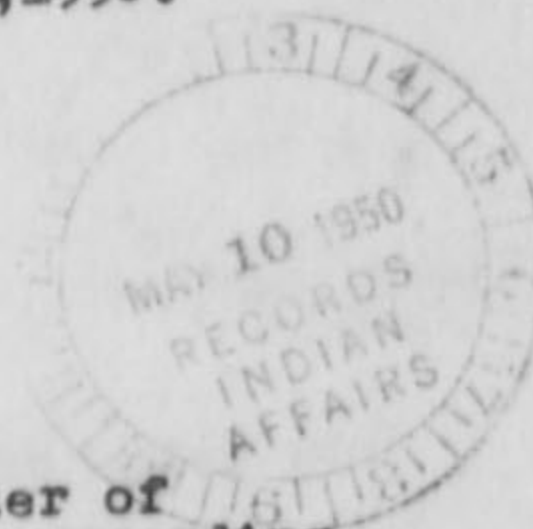
Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of
the 29th of April, 1950, file 461-5(E1), regarding
the heating repairs which were completed at the
above school.

You will find attached, a copy of a letter
from the Principal of this school which is self
explanatory.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Cg/



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-1/461.
818

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
May 5, 1950.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re: HEATING SYSTEM.

It has been gratifying indeed to enjoy the comfort of a well-heated building throughout the past winter. The continuous severe cold was certainly a good test of the work which your Department had done on the heating system of this school. Our comfort has proved the satisfactory way in which this work must have been done.

Please accept our sincere gratitude for the efforts you made on our behalf, and please extend to your Department our thanks for their thoroughness.

We now feel that if our request for a stoker for the boiler is granted, we shall be indeed well equipped for maintaining constant temperature in an economical way.

Sincerely yours,

T.P. Brown
Principal.



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

Ottawa, May 12th, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building, Ottawa.

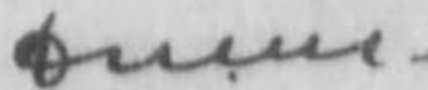
Dear Mr. Gibson:

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

We have a request to supply a stoker for the boiler at this school. You will recall that extensive improvements were made to the heating system at the above school during the past year.

Do you consider it advisable to provide a stoker? If so, it would be appreciated if you would let me know the type of stoker which you consider might be purchased.

Yours sincerely,


Director.

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 57267

TO **Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,**
Cowansville, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER **461-4/38**

OTTAWA **April 3, 1950**

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario

F.O.B. **Kenora, Ont.**

QUOTATION OF **Dec. 13, 1949**

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School			
3	Teacher's desks, No. 24	38.70	116.10
2	Teacher's chairs, No. 30 1/2	7.40	14.80
			\$130.90

GVS/JH

H. E. Reaume
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 57267

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	77

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Vilas Furniture Company,**
Cowansville, Que.
 Address.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 10	To supplying desks and chairs for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kamora under Purchase Order No. 57267, dated April 3rd, 1950.	130
	Total	130

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **230** Date **10-5-50**

P.O. 57267 E.R.

Charge to Vote.....516.....Allot.....12-415.....

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Thomas Patton
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

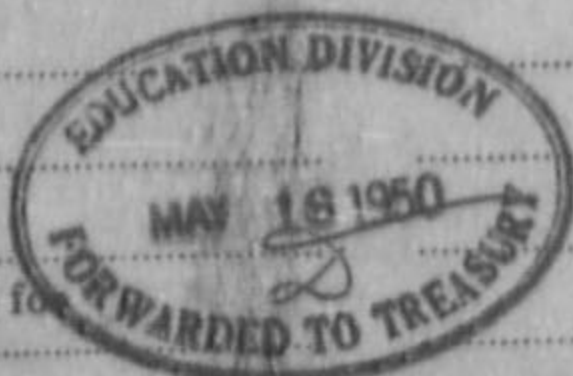
Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for
Payment.....

Date.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 57268

461-5

TO Henderson Furniture Ltd.,
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Highway,
St. Lambert, P.Q.

FILE
NUMBER 461-4/58

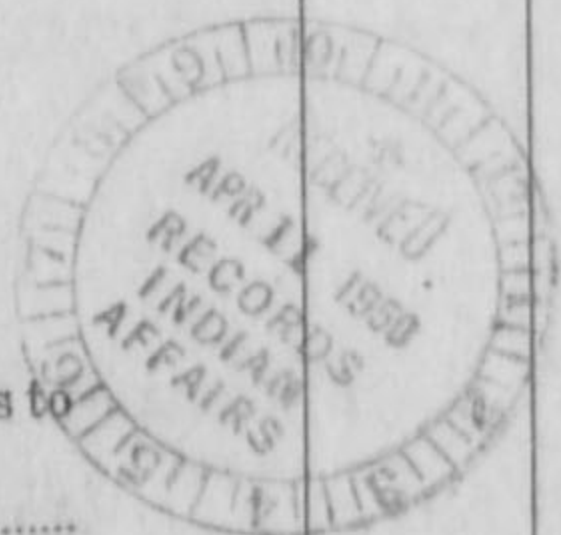
OTTAWA April 3, 1950

SHIP TO The Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

INVOICE TO Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
for Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School			
4	single chair desks, small, No. 914 with inkwell.		
5	single chair desks, medium, No. 916, with inkwell.		
2	single chair desks, large, No. 918, with inkwell.		
	Approx.		\$155.00



Prepay Transportation charges to
Kenora, Ontario
and forward receipted voucher
with invoice.

CVS/JH

 DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT	VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXPENDITURE NUMBER
	516	12	415	77
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 57268	CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951. J. H. FEE			
	FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5-

Agency File No. **129/13-8-462** HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Henderson Furniture Ltd.,
St. Lambert (Montreal 23),
Address.....P.Q.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	10	To supplying school desk chairs as detailed on attached invoice for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School	147 40
		Total	147 40

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 231 Date 10-5-50

P.O. 57238 E.R.

Charge to Vote.....516.....Allot.....12-415

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Norman Salomon
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount \$ 100.00 MAY 1950

Approved _____
Payment _____

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 18 1960
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

Recommended for payment:

[Signature]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 6 1950

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.

GEORGIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Vote	Primary	Object
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

Ship to.....**GEOILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.**

Mail invoices to.....PRINCIPAL, CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Purpose for which required.....SCHOOL LAUNDRY

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	BEATTY Washer - hotel size	299.50	299.50
This washer is needed in the school laundry to handle staff laundry, and the finer articles of pupils' best wear. At present the laundry for a staff of seventeen is being done in a small household machine. This involves a tremendous waste of time for the laundress. The present machine is due for replacement. It is considered absolutely essential that it be replaced with a machine designed for such a volume of work.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

T. O. Brown

Norman Salton

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re MIXER REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL KITCHEN:

When allowing for the purchase of a mixing machine for the school kitchen, at the time estimates for this year were submitted, I tried to plan for the most economical type of machine which would meet the requirements.

I have since been advised by those much more expert than I in the matter of kitchen administration that it is foolish to invest in a small size of mixing machine - such as I had in mind - as there are so many mixing processes for which something of greater capacity is needed.

The type of machine which I am asking for is the best I have heard of for the purposes for which it will be needed in our school kitchen.

Sincerely yours,

T. P. Ross
Principal.



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED *T. P. Ross*
Norman Paterson

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 6 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

GEILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO

Vote Primary

Object

Date Required

Ship to GEILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Mail invoices to PRINCIPAL, GEILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Purpose for which required SCHOOL KITCHEN USE

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
I	Hobart Model A-200 Mixer, 20 qt	457 00	457.00
	The school kitchen is at present		
	equipped with no mixing machine.		
	P.O. 1089		
	2/1/50		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

T.P. [Signature]

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

461-5
This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

North Bay, Ontario,
May 19th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey
Res. School

Attached, hereto, are several requests from Principal T.C. Ross forwarded by Superintendent Paterson for addition to school, installation of fire escapes, repair of water pipes and acquisition of new equipment.

The condition of this school and its present equipment was fully covered in letter of Mr. Ross dated July 30th, 1949, copy of which was attached to the 1950-51 Estimates from the Kenora Office in support of funds requested for this purpose.

As it is not known how much of this amount was approved, these requests are forwarded for the consideration of the Education Division.

F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Encl (4)

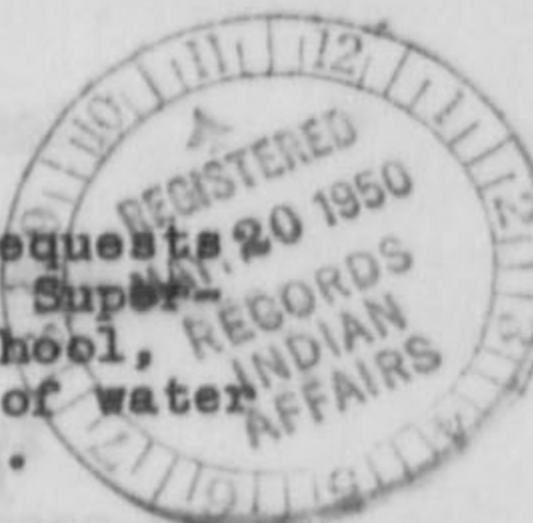
*deduction is over
original request
for funds.*

461-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

14347



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, May 9th, 1950.

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippewa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Water Piping,
Cecilie Jeffrey Indian School

A letter from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of this school has been received relative to the condition of water piping at the school.

The repair and replacement of the piping at this school was included in the 1950-51 Estimates with the estimated cost being \$3000.00.

I believe you submitted a report dealing with this matter on November 23rd, 1949, and we were later advised that this had been brought to the attention of the Lands and Development Services Branch, along with report covering the Fire Escapes, for a complete report.

A copy of Mr. Ross' letter is attached for your information and it is recommended that his request be given consideration.

Yours very truly,

Norman Salomon

SUPERINTENDENT,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration.

cg/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

NATIONAL OFFICE
REC'D
MAY 11 1950

129/5-1-461

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
May 6, 1950.

KENORA
MAY 6 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson: Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippewa, North Bay, Ontario

In our estimates for the present year, allowance was made for the necessity of replacing existing water piping in this building.

Present water pipes throughout this building are almost all the original iron pipes put in when the school was built. During the years which have elapsed since then, a great deal of corrosion has taken place. Also, a great deal of scale has built up on the inside of the pipes. In several places this has developed to such an extent that there is a serious threat that the water will soon cease to flow altogether. It can be understood quite readily how easily an emergency could be created if this happened in one of several places while school was in session.

May I request authority, please, to arrange for having all water piping which needs to be replaced removed and replaced during the coming holidays.

I believe that it is now considered economical to have copper pipes put in wherever possible. However, your Engineering Department will be much better informed than I, and will be able best to advise the proper procedure for putting our water system in first-class shape.

Sincerely yours,

T.P. Ross

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, May 9th, 1950

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippewa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Fires Escapes,
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School covering the necessity of replacing the present antiquated fire escapes at the School.

In the 1950-51 Estimates this item was listed with a proposed expenditure of \$4000.00.

It has not been possible to have the Fire Marshall's representative to visit the school and submit his recommendations.

A copy of Mr. Ross' letter is hereto attached for your information and it is recommended that consideration be given to his request for a new modern fire escape.

Yours very truly,

Norman Salomonson

SUPERINTENDENT,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration.

NP/
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
May 6, 1950.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re FIRE ESCAPES:

During my first term as Principal of this school I drew your attention to the hazards of fire in this school, with its present poorly-planned fire escapes. On the occasion of the first visit of the Regional Supervisor to this school, this topic was discussed quite fully.

It was pointed out that, since there is no direct exit from any one of the four large dormitories to a fire escape, the probability of the occupants of one or all of these dormitories being able to reach safety in the event of fire is a slight one indeed. The fact was also stressed that, because there is only one exit from each of these dormitories, it is necessary to leave that one exit unlocked while the dormitories are occupied. This means that there is free passage between dormitories containing young people of opposite sexes, many of them being physically capable of reproduction. That this fact is a constant threat to the morals of the pupils of this school should not need to be emphasized.

I am bringing this matter again to your attention with the sincere hope that your Department will not allow another school term to begin without having proper up-to-date escape equipment installed in this school. I do not feel that I can accept responsibility for the safety of children who are not supplied with a reasonable chance of safety in the event of fire.

Sincerely yours,

T.P. Paterson
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, May 9th, 1950.

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippewa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Additional School Building,
Cecilia Jeffrey Res. School

A letter has been received from Mr. T.C. Ross,
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Resid-
ential School outlining the need for a new
school building at this school to take care
of the proposed extension of physical education,
and for the inclusion of an additional classroom
and library.

A copy of Mr. Ross' letter is hereto attached
for your information and consideration.

An item of \$25,000.00 in the 1950-51 Estimates
covers this proposed expenditure.

Mr. Ian Eisenhardt, Supervisor of Physical
Education and Recreation, discussed this matter
with Mr. Ross this morning and will no doubt
be reporting later.

Yours very truly,

Norman Salomon

SUPERINTENDENT,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration.

NP/g

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
May 5, 1950.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re ADDITIONAL SCHOOL BUILDING:

In our letter dated July 30, 1949, we mentioned the need for an additional building for this school, this building to contain a gymnasium, a classroom, a library and two reading rooms.

At present there is no part of this building (our present school) which is suitable for use as a gymnasium. Because of this there is no adequate program of physical education. Also, the lack of space for indoor sports results in disciplinary problems which could largely be avoided if there were proper facilities for recreation. The need for a proper gymnasium is great indeed.

We are sadly in need of an additional classroom, and there is no space available. We have no library, and because of this are losing a valuable chance to educate our Indian young people. There are no rooms in our present building where a pupil may retire to read or write. This is a tragic fact. Separate reading rooms for boys and girls are very, very necessary.

It is believed that these needs could all be met in one building. It is proposed that this building should contain a gymnasium (and possibly a swimming pool) on the lower floor. The second floor should contain the classroom, library and two reading rooms. It is expected that the cost of such a building would be \$25,000.00.

May I request permission to have plans prepared for such a building, please?

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Ross
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Kenora, Ontario



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Friday, May 12th, 1950.

F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippewa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

You will find attached requisitions covering
the following items that are needed at the above
school,

Hobart Mixer - 20 qt. Capacity,
McLary Household Refrigerator
Beatty Hotel size Washer.

Also attached is a copy of a quotation received
from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg
and other relevant correspondence.

These items were included in the 1950-51
Estimates.

It is recommended that these requisitions
be approved and forwarded to the Department for
action.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed;
cg



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY LTD.,
W I N N I P E G.

D. Remillard

April 28th, 1950.

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario

Attention: T.C. Ross

Dear Sir,

Re: Telephone Call of April 27th, 1950.

Following is quotation on merchandise required.

Mixer - 20 qt. capacity	457.00
(Bowl and Beater only included in this price other attachments extra.)	
Household Refrigerator - McLary 12 cu. ft.	435.00
Beatty Washer - Hotel Size	299.50

Trusting you find the above satisfactory, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED

(SGD) D. Remillard.

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

May 25th, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.
Your File 129/6-1-461

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant addressed to Regional Supervisor Matters, I wish to refer you to my letter of concurrent date regarding a request for a new Principal's residence.

For the same reason as mentioned in that letter, it will not be possible for us to consider the erection this year of an additional school building, replacing the fire escapes or repairing the water pipes.

We are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure the mixer and the washer.

Further consideration will be given to the request for a refrigerator and you will advised later.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

cc Regional Supervisor F. Matters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 26th

19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Ord. No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School

VOYE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal, Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
KENORA, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required Principal's Residence.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Domestic Electric Refrigerator (similar to the refrigerator supplied to St. Paul's Indian Residential School on Purchase Order 57513 your file 388-4(16)-1 of May 9, 1950.		
	P.O. 57833		
	23/6		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 6 1950

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Vote Primary Object

Ship to CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Date Required

MAY 6 1950

Mail invoices to PRINCIPAL, CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Purpose for which required PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
6			
1	Melary Household Refrigerator, 12 cu ft capacity	435 05	435.05
This machine is required to replace the present one which for the past three years has been nothing but a bill of expense. Its replacement is long overdue.			
(6 - 2-8 1/2)			
See paper 10/50			
Wm. J. S. S.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—T.C. Ross

APPROVED—

Norman Sattum

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

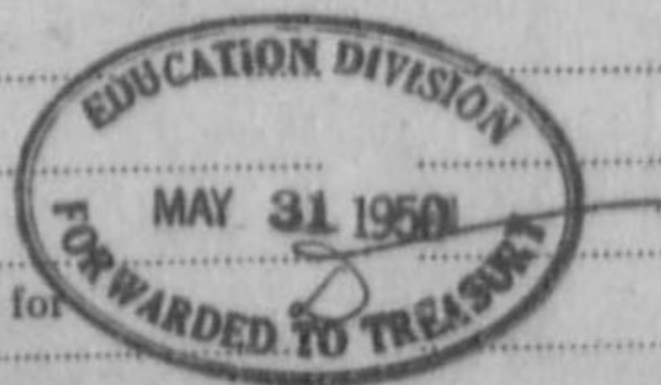
Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

Recommended for payment:

Norman S. Cole
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Date.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
 RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

23 May, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDEN-
TIAL SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Reference is made to Major MacKay's memorandum of the 12th of May in connection with the above.

2. In December of 1945 one new steel fire-box low pressure steam heating boiler with sufficient capacity to heat the building was installed. This boiler was equipped with a blower fan operated by a pressure-trol to maintain reasonably steady steam pressure.

3. Assuming that a fully qualified fireman was on duty, normal hand firing, four times daily, would be sufficient to maintain the desired pressure if the fan were used as was intended.

4. In 1948 our heating engineer made an inspection at this school and discovered that the fireman had never used the blower and did not know what it was for. This man was over 70 years of age and appeared to be rather frail.

5. If the Indian Affairs Branch desire to install a stoker it would be necessary to fill the hopper with coal about three times a day and of course ashes would also have to be removed. With a stoker an increase in combustion efficiency would certainly result. Proper hand firing can only be expected from a qualified fireman possessing a reasonable amount of initiative and vigour. A stoker having a maximum capacity to burn ordinary stoker coal at a rate of 320 lbs. per hour would be required for this boiler.

6. We would recommend that an Iron Fireman or Volcano stoker having the above capacity be considered. Both of these stokers are nationally known and can be depended upon to meet the requirements. In addition to their satisfactory performance, both these stokers are backed by first class service attentions.

Major MacKay:
 For your information.

[Signature]
 Director,
 25/5/50.

[Signature] F. W. W.
 Chief.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINISTER OF RESOURCES
DEVELOPMENT
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

461-5
QUOTE FILE I.A.1372-1

15726

OTTAWA 23 May, 1950.

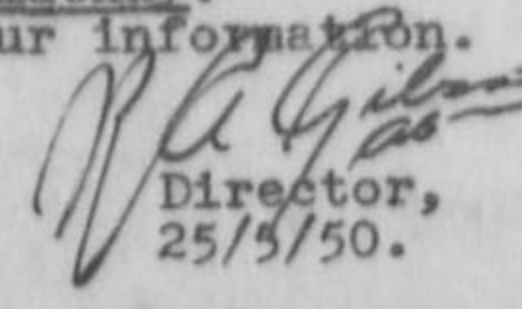

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

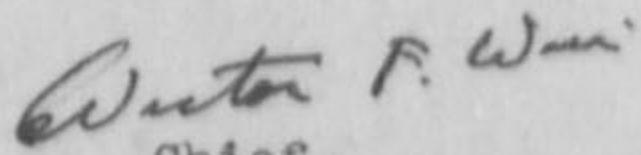
CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDEN-
TIAL SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.

Reference is made to Major MacKay's memo-
randum of the 12th of May in connection with the
above.

2. In December of 1945 one new steel fire-box
low pressure steam heating boiler with sufficient
capacity to heat the building was installed. This
boiler was equipped with a blower fan operated by a
pressure-trol to maintain reasonably steady steam
pressure.
3. Assuming that a fully qualified fireman
was on duty, normal hand firing, four times daily,
would be sufficient to maintain the desired pres-
sure if the fan were used as was intended.
4. In 1948 our heating engineer made an in-
spection at this school and discovered that the
fireman had never used the blower and did not know
what it was for. This man was over 70 years of age
and appeared to be rather frail.
5. If the Indian Affairs Branch desire to in-
stall a stoker it would be necessary to fill the
hopper with coal about three times a day and of
course ashes would also have to be removed. With a
stoker an increase in combustion efficiency would
certainly result. Proper hand firing can only be
expected from a qualified fireman possessing a
reasonable amount of initiative and vigour. A stoker
having a maximum capacity to burn ordinary stoker
coal at a rate of 320 lbs. per hour would be required
for this boiler.
6. We would recommend that an Iron Fireman or
Volcano stoker having the above capacity be considered.
Both of these stokers are nationally known and can be
depended upon to meet the requirements. In addition
to their satisfactory performance, both these stokers
are backed by first class service attentions.

Major MacKay:
For your information.


Director,
25/5/50.


Chief.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5(E1)

May 30th, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
Your File 129/6-1-461

We received your letter of May 8th enclosing a request from the Principal of the above school to be supplied with a stoker. These communications were submitted to our Engineering Branch, and they comment as follows:

1. In December of 1945 one new steel fire-box low pressure steam heating boiler with sufficient capacity to heat the building was installed. This boiler was equipped with a blower fan operated by a pressure-trol to maintain reasonably steady steam pressure.
2. Assuming that a fully qualified fireman was on duty, normal hand firing, four times daily, would be sufficient to maintain the desired pressure if the fan were used as was intended.
3. In 1948 our heating engineer made an inspection at this school and discovered that the fireman had never used the blower and did not know what it was for. This man was over 70 years of age and appeared to be rather frail.
4. If the Indian Affairs Branch desire to install a stoker it would be necessary to fill the hopper with coal about three times a day and of course ashes would also have to be removed. With a stoker an increase in combustion efficiency would certainly result. Proper hand firing can only be expected from a qualified fireman possessing a reasonable amount of initiative and vigour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

465-5
461-5(E1)

June 12th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. CHAS. E. BUCK,
CHIEF ENGINEER

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School and Kenora Indian Residential
School.

The Minister has received from W.M. Benidickson, M.P., a letter in which he reports regarding the visit of the Grand Jury to the above two schools.

In connection with the Kenora Residential School, they report on the condition of the roof. With regard to this matter, I attach for your information a copy of a memorandum received from Mr. Webb dated May 16th.

The Grand Jury's report also complains that the pressure tanks for the water system need replacing.

With regard to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School the report reads:

"Members of the jury strongly recommend that spiral fire escapes be installed at each end of the building to make easy access from boys' and girls' dormitories. Present fire escapes are of the open grating and prove a hazard during the winter conditions. At the present time pupils have to cross stair-wells to gain access to the present fire escapes.

The jury also noticed plaster throughout the entire building in a deplorable state of repair. Classroom lighting was found to be very poor. It was also noted that seepage from the sewage system was appearing on the surface."

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have one of your engineers visit the above two schools at an early date and submit a report regarding what he considers can be done to improve the conditions about which the Grand Jury have reported adversely.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

465-5
461-5 (E1)

June 12th, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey and Kenora
Indian Residential Schools

I enclose correspondence with reference to the application of the Municipality of Jaffray and Melick for a grant under the provisions of Section 5 of the Municipal Grants Regulations.

Please forward as soon as possible complete information regarding questions (a) and (b). You should supply the information requested in connection with both schools.

An early reply would be appreciated, and at that time you should return the enclosed documents.

m

PF/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
O T T A W A

June 6th, 1950.

Honourable W.E. Harris,
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Harris:

Re: Repairs at Indian Residential
Schools, Kenora, Ontario.

I was disappointed to read in the Kenora Miner and News of May 30th a report of the Grand Jury of the district following visits to the St. Mary's and the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential Indian Schools, at Kenora, Ontario.

The references to these schools in the Grand Jury report are as follows:

"St. Mary's Residential School

The condition of the roof was found to be in a very bad state of repair and showed evidence of leaking into class rooms during our visit. We recommended that repairs be undertaken as soon as possible.

Accommodation for outdoor playgrounds very limited but could be extended with very little expense.

Pressure tanks for the water system need replacing. The washer in the laundry was also found in very poor condition."

"Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Members of the Jury strongly recommend that spiral fire escapes be installed at each end of the building to make easy access from boys' and girls' dormitories. Present fire escapes are of the open grating and prove a hazard during winter conditions. At the present time pupils have to cross stair-wells to gain access to the present fire escapes.

...2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hon. W.E. Harris

June 6th, 1950.

Accommodation for indoor recreation very limited. Approximately 146 pupils are residing in the school originally built to accommodate 135 pupils. The Jury also noticed plaster throughout the entire building in a deplorable state of repair. Classroom lighting was found to be very poor. It was also noted seepage from sewage system appearing on surface. We strongly recommend that the above conditions be attended to at an early date."

I would appreciate it very much if you could present this report to the appropriate officials of your Department and I would be grateful, in due course, to receive an indication of what remedial measures can be taken to remove the defects outlined.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) W.M. Benidickson

W.M. Benidickson,
M.P. for Kenora-Rainy River.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~461-5~~
461-5 (E1)

Not sent

Ottawa, June 12, 1950.

W.M. Benidickson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Benidickson:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 6 in which you quote from an article in the Kenora Miner and News dated May 30, with regard to the Grand Jury's report on their visits to the Kenora (St. Mary's) and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools.

We are aware that extensive repairs are required to the roof of the Kenora (St. Mary's) Residential School, and our engineering staff expect to proceed with this work in the near future.

A new washer was ordered for this school some weeks ago and should be delivered shortly. The school management is being written regarding the extension of the outdoor playgrounds.

DP
With reference to the recommendation of the Grand Jury that the present fire escapes be replaced by spiral fire escapes, I may say that our engineers do not agree with this recommendation. However, an engineer from this Department will visit this school in the near future and check the present fire escapes, and will also take the necessary action in regard to providing better access to them. At the same time, the engineer will inspect the building and report what additional repairs are necessary.

PP/ST

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

465-5
File on- 461-5 (K1)

Ottawa, June 13, 1950.

W.M. Benidickson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Benidickson:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 8th, in which you quote from an article in the *Kenora Miner and News*, dated May 30th, with regard to the Grand Jury's report on their visits to the Kenora (St. Mary's) and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools.

We are aware that extensive repairs are required to the roof of the Kenora (St. Mary's) Residential School, and our engineering staff expect to proceed with this work in the near future.

A new washer was ordered for this school some weeks ago and should be delivered shortly. The school management is being written to regarding the extension of the outdoor playgrounds.

With reference to the recommendation of the Grand Jury that the present fire escapes be replaced by spiral fire escapes, I may say that our engineers do not agree with this recommendation. However, an engineer from this Department will visit this school in the near future and check the present fire escapes, and will also take the necessary action in regard to providing better access to them. At the same time, the engineer will inspect the building and report as to what additional repairs are necessary.

Yours sincerely,

True.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. A. W. PAE
 214 KEEWATIN AVE. TORONTO 12

TREASURER
MRS. C. STRACHAN
 ROOM 500-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
 TORONTO 1

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. W. A. MCLENNAM
 77 CHATEWORTH DRIVE, TORONTO 12

RECORDING SECRETARY
MRS. G. R. PYE
 22 WHITEHALL WOOD, TORONTO 12
MISS HELEN M. HORNE
 144 INDIAN GROVE, TORONTO 2

TREASURER
MRS. G. R. PYE
 ROOM 500-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
 TORONTO 1

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, W.D.
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 ROOM 500 - 100 ADELAIDE ST. W.

TORONTO 1

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES

OVERSEAS
MISS LAURA K. PELTON
 ROOM 500-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
 TORONTO 1

NATIONAL
MISS FRIEDA MATTHEWS
 ROOM 500-100 ADELAIDE ST. W.
 TORONTO 1

June 28th, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
 Superintendent of Education,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 Department of Mines and Resources,
 Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Ross of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, was here recently discussing some of the work at the school. He mentioned to us some of the improvements which he thought should be made this summer.

One matter which gives us much concern is the lack of suitable fire escapes from the dormitories. You, of course, are familiar with the plan of the building and know that if a fire occurred in either stair well the children in the dormitory nearest the stair would have no means of exit.

There were other matters which Mr. Ross discussed with us but I am hoping to go to Ottawa to see you before many months. Some of the things he mentioned were milk pasturization equipment and an inter communication system.

Mr. Ross feels very definitely that a secretary should be hired to take care of the office work but we feel that the present grant does not warrant hiring another member of staff.

We have been fortunate in securing a qualified Primary teacher for the primary room and also a teacher for the Intermediate classroom. I am sure you will be pleased to have this information. These teachers will replace Mrs. Highfield and Mrs. Coulter, who have been on our staff as teachers but who are not qualified.

I hope that the matter of the fire escapes will be given careful consideration.

Very sincerely,

Frieda E. Matthews
 Frieda E. Matthews,
 National Executive Secretary.

1129



Note

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*Chief Engineer
Noted
JMB*

461-5 (E1)

July 4th, 1950.

Miss Frieda E. Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Dear Miss Matthews:

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo
regarding the above school.

We have noted your remarks regarding the fire
escapes. Previously we received a report published in
the newspaper by the Grand Jury, in which they suggested
that the present fire escapes be replaced by spiral fire
escapes. I may say that our engineers do not agree with
this recommendation. However, we are arranging to have
one of our engineers visit the school and submit a report.

We are pleased to know that you are securing two
qualified teachers for the next academic year.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency File No. **129/13-8-461** HQ File No. **461**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Henderson Furniture Co.,**
Address.....**Sir Wilfrid Laurier Highway,**
.....**St. Lambert, Montreal 23,**

(To be typed or in Block Letters) **PQ**

[illegible]

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 314 Date 20-7-50

P.O. **57268** E.R.

Charge to Vote.....516 Allot.....

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Chas. H. Clark
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

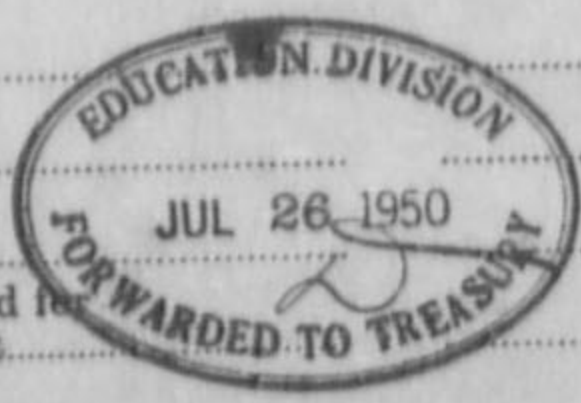
Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7188

North Bay, Ontario,
July 21, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
Kenora, Ontario.

I recently visited this school and found things generally to be in fairly good order except for the electrical wiring in the basement.

I refer in particular to the laundry ~~washer~~, electric irons which plug in the drop cords, and in a basement which is naturally damp, this is against all Hydro regulations. It would be advisable to have an Electrical Engineer examine the wiring in the entire building with a view to bringing it up to standard.

F. Matters
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.



461-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1-461

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5
(E6)

, July 28, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. BUCK

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

We have received the attached letter from Regional Supervisor Matters which is self-explanatory.

Would it be possible to have one of the Engineers conduct a wiring survey at the above residential school? You will recall that a survey has been made re the lighting of the classrooms and apparently the whole service requires inspection.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

ADD/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

Recommended for payment:

Chas. H. Clark
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Date.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 57833

TO **Frigidaire Products of Canada, Ltd.,**
Toronto, Ont.

FILE NUMBER **1104-4-16-1**

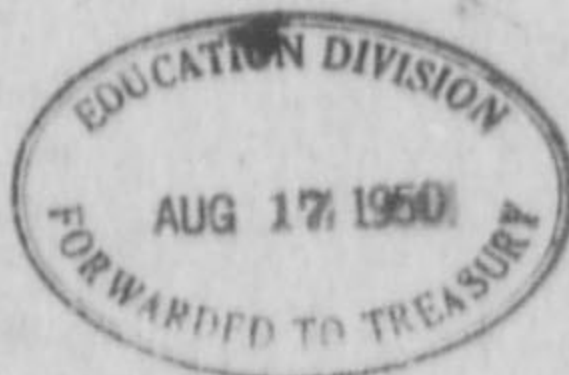
OTTAWA **June 15, 1950.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **Mr. T. G. Ross, Principal, Cecelia Jeffry Indian Residential**
School, Kenora, Ont.

INVOICE TO **Mr. Norman Paterson, Supt., Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.**

F.O.B. **Kenora** QUOTATION OF **tender June 9/50** DELIVERY REQUIRED BY **Promised delivery 15 days.** TOTAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	
1 only	Model SM-60 Frigidaire refrigerator, 6 cu. ft.	231.31
	Plus prepaid freight (not including cartage at destination)	9.09
		\$240.40



ER/CMed

J. H. Fee
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 57833

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	435	677

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12490

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, August 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Disposal Bed,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

A letter from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of the above school, has been received with regard to the condition of the Disposal bed at the School.

We were advised in your letter dated March 31st, 1950, your file 461-5(E1) that Mr. Perrie was to make an inspection of the bed.

On July 20th, Mr. J. Boulter of the Engineering Staff called at the School and discussed this matter with the Principal.

A copy of Mr. Ross' letter is hereto attached for your information and consideration.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Aug 12, 1950.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

R. DISPOSAL BED:

Fluid continues to lie above ground in
this area.

There is no doubt that the installation of
the new toilets has reduced the flow of water through this
system; and seepage above ground in the disposal bed has
consequently been reduced. But the situation referred to above
is far from satisfactory, and suggests that we are apt to
be faced with sewage backing up during the winter, when frost
is apt to prevent seepage from getting away. Also this
condition presents a constant threat to the sanitation of
the school.

I should not bring this matter again to your
attention if I did not believe that it required immediate
action. Not being an engineer, I do not know what the real
difficulty is. It would seem to warrant prompt action on the
part of those in charge of such matters within your Department.

I feel confident that I can count on your
cooperation in remedying this most unpleasant condition.

Sincerely yours,

T. O. Ross
T. O. Ross,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Aug 12, 1950.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re HOT WATER TANK:

Inspection of this tank while making a recent repair has shown that the metal has become very thin in a number of places. This suggests the necessity for early replacement of this tank.

A leak which appeared necessitated immediate repair. The metal in the vicinity of the leak proved to be so thin that it is a question whether or not the repair may be expected to hold for long. Further leaks may occur at any time, and it is quite possible that we may be without the use of this tank altogether. If this happens, we shall be in a precarious condition indeed. We depend on this hot water tank for all hot water throughout the building: laundry, kitchen, washing and bathing for both staff and children. Should this tank be out of commission, we would be without hot water in any and every part of the school. We have no reserve or auxiliary hot water jacket.

I could not feel justified in facing the possibility of being without hot water while school is in session. May I suggest therefor that either an engineer from your Department inspect the condition of this tank and advise concerning its replacement, or that I be authorized to get tenders from local firms at once for the cost of replacing it.

It seems important to consider the advisability of installing a tank of considerably greater proportions. The one at present in use does not hold sufficient hot water to provide a decent bath for half the children at any one time. With all other needs to consider, it is difficult indeed to manage satisfactorily with such an inadequate supply of hot water.

Sincerely yours,

T. G. Ross
T. G. Ross,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, August 14th, 1950.

[Signature]
F. Matters, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippewa, North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters,

Re: Hot Water Tank,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

You will find attached a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the above school with regard to the present state of repair, and possible replacement of this tank.

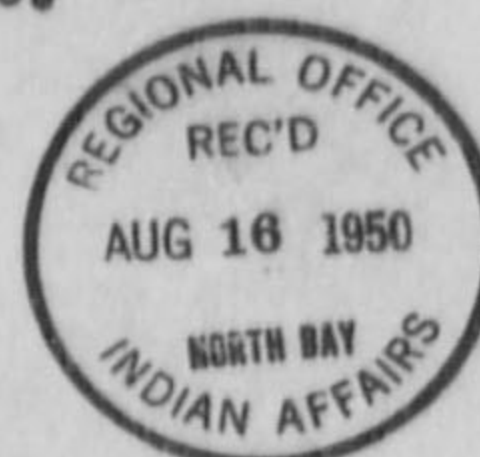
It is imperative that some steps be taken to forestall any emergency such as mentioned in Mr. Ross' letter.

It is recommended that this matter be taken up with the Department at an early date.

Yours very truly,

[Signature: Norman Salvoors]

SUPERINTENDENT,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

eg

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

North Bay, Ontario,
August 16th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

12696

With reference to attached letter
from Mr. Paterson, Kenora, it appears that
this matter requires immediate attention and
I would recommend that the present Hot Water
Tank be replaced as soon as possible.

F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Encl. (2)



461-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/6-1-461



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

August 21st, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. CHAS. E. BUCK,
CHIEF ENGINEER

Re: Disposal Bd. Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School

Attached are copies of letters dated August 12th and 14th from Superintendent Paterson and Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of the above residential school.

I understand that Mr. Boulter visited this school during the month of July, and we would appreciate being advised what action, if any, you recommend be taken.

FP/ST
Atta chs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5 (E1)

August 21st, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

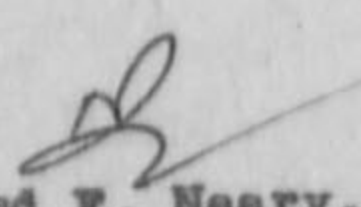
Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.
Your File 129/ 6-1-461

Mr. Matters has forwarded to us your letter to
him dated August 14th with regard to a hot water
tank which the Principal of the above school considers
should be supplied.

You should let us have a definite recommendation
regarding the type and size of hot water tank needed.
The catalogue number should be stated. When this
information is received, the Departmental Purchasing
Agent will be requested to secure it.

With regard to your letter of August 14th regarding
the disposal bed at the above school, we are requesting
the Chief Engineer to make an early decision regarding
the action which should be taken.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5
Ottawa, August 18, 1950.

Chief, Engineering and Construction Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

The aboved named school was visited on Friday, July 21st, 1950, for the purpose of inspecting and reporting on the following:-

1. Fire escapes.
2. Condition of plaster in entire building.
3. Lighting in classrooms.
4. Seepage from sewage system appearing on surface of ground.

1. Fire Escapes.

The existing fire escapes are located on the outside of the building as marked on the attached plan and are of steel construction with landings at each floor level. Exits are through windows in each staircase well with a small wooden ladder placed at each window from floor level to sill. In winter the escapes are covered with ice and snow and would provide a very hazardous means of exit from the building in case of fire, particularly when used by small children. If fire occurred in either of the staircase wells the escapes would not be accessible.

The dormitories in this school are situated on the top floor of the building, one at each end, are the full width of the structure and accomodate approximately 75 pupils each. It would, therefore, appear logical, that the fire exits should be located in such a position that they can be easily reached from the dormitories in case of fire in the centre portion of the building.

It is recommended that, for maximum safety, two fire-proof stair case wells with fire-proof stairs should be constructed one at each end of the structure, in the positions marked on the attached drawing. The stair wells should be provided with landings at each floor level and with fire-proof doors having automatic escape mechanism hardware, to give access to the stairs on each floor. The existing outside steel fire escapes could remain as they are to provide exit from the centre portion of the building.

2. Plaster.

An inspection of the condition of the plaster in the entire building revealed that, in general, it does not require attention. On the walls of the stair wells three or four places were noted on which a small repair job should be done.

3. Classroom Lighting.

The lighting in the three classrooms and sewing room is provided by fixtures of an obsolete type and they are too few in number. It is recommended that fluorescent lighting fixtures should be installed to provide sufficient foot candles for school room lighting in accordance with modern standards.

Hydro will
do.

Paul Health Engineering Div.
Dept of Health + Welfare
Ottawa
Mr. W. R. Edmunds

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. Seepage from Sewage System.

The original septic tank, constructed when the school was built, was remodelled and extended in October 1939 by the Winnipeg office of the Dept. of Mines and Resources in accordance with the attached drawing. No drawing of the layout of the distribution tile bed was available and whether or not the bed was extended at this time is not known.

The tile bed is laid in a field adjacent to the building and extensive seepage is visible. The Principal reported that, about a year ago, the tile was uncovered, examined and replaced or repaired in certain sections, but the trouble was not overcome.

In this case, it is recommended that advice should be obtained from some person experienced in sewage disposal systems.

Attached is a drawing showing the existing septic tank and, also, a drawing of Septic Tank Disposal System prepared by the Sanitary Engineering Division of the Dept. of Health of Ontario.

J. H. Boulter.

Write
Back to
have DNH
and [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5
(E1)

August 31st, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

On reporting on his recent inspection of the above school, Mr. J.H. Boulter states that on the walls of the stairwells there are 3 or 4 places where the plaster should be repaired. You may arrange for this.

We are enclosing forms which you should complete for the lighting of the classrooms and return to us. We will then submit the information which you supply to the Hydro Electric Power Commission for their consideration, so that they can make certain the proper fixtures are secured.

We are communicating with the Department of National Health and Welfare regarding the seepage from the sewage system.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5(E1)

August 31st, 1950.

Public Health Engineering Division,
Department of National Health & Welfare,
Jackson Building, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. W.R. Edmonds

Dear Mr. Edmonds:

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

With reference to our recent telephone conversation, one of the officers of our Engineering Services recently visited this school and reports as follows regarding the seepage from the sewage system:

"The original septic tank, constructed when the school was built, was remodelled and extended in October 1939 by the Winnipeg office of the Dept. of Mines and Resources in accordance with the attached drawing. No drawing of the layout of the distribution tile bed was available and whether or not the bed was extended at this time is not known.

The tile bed is laid in a field adjacent to the building and extensive seepage is visible. The Principal reported that, about a year ago, the tile was uncovered, examined and replaced or repaired in certain sections, but the trouble was not overcome.

In this case, it is recommended that advice should be obtained from some person experienced in sewage disposal systems."

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

It would be appreciated if you could find it possible to have one of your representatives visit this school with a view to advising us what steps should be taken to remedy the condition.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15332

Kenora, August 28th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Hobart Mixer & Hotel Size Washer,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

Reference your letter dated the 25th of
May, 1950, file 461-5(E1) in connection with
the supply of the above items.

In your letter you advise that "We are
requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent
to secure the mixer and washer".

As no further word has been received to
date we would ask you to look into this matter
and advise this office.



cg/

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15331

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, August 28th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Stoker,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

Reference your letter dated the 30th of
May 1950, file 461-5(E1) in connection with
the report of the Engineering Branch received
in connection with the above noted.

We have this date received a letter from
the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
School copy of which is attached for your
information, in the same regard.

It is recommended that Mr. Ross' request
be given further consideration.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,

enclosed:
eg/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jaffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
August 26, 1950.



Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re STOKER? C. J. SCHOOL:

Further to your letter, file I29/6-1-461:

I am grateful indeed to receive the comments of your Engineering Branch, who are well qualified to decide upon such matters as this.

Paragraphs 1 to 3 refer of course to previous improvements made, and to the unfortunate situation in which we found ourselves while unable to obtain the services of a young man for this work. (I need not remind you that, operating as we do on a very restricted budget, we are seldom able to offer wages which will attract first-class men) I am at present trying out a younger man for the important job of firing the boiler referred to.

Thank you for drawing to my attention the fact that the ashes would still have to be removed, and that, with a hopper-fed stoker, it would require filling with coal about three times a day.

Thank you too for emphasizing the fact that the combustion efficiency would certainly increase. Since receiving your letter, I have been told by others concerned with heating problems that the cost of installing a stoker is soon paid for by the reduction in fuel consumption due to increased combustion efficiency. If that is true, it would be well to have a stoker installed as soon as possible, would it not?

Is it possible that someone from your Engineering Branch could give me some idea of the probable saving which might be effected by the installation of a stoker in this school? There is about 4600 feet of radiation, and, during cold days in the winter, our consumption of coal is often as much as two tons per day.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123/6-1-001

I am glad to have had expert opinion expressed on this subject. All too often we are prone to consider such installations only as they affect the comfort and well-being of the school, as we see it. The comments of your Engineering Branch have emphasized to me the one important, practical consideration involved in this case: increase in combustion efficiency. If the cost of maintaining this school can be reduced by installing this piece of equipment, that is of course of even more interest to your Department than it is to me, is it not?

Could your Engineering Branch, please, give me expert advice as to the advisability of having a bin-fed or hopper-fed type of Stoker installed. I should very much appreciate authoritative information on this question.

We have this day received the report of the Engineering Branch received in connection with the above noted.

We have this day received the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffre School copy of which is attached for information, in the same report.

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Ross,
Principal.

P.S.

If it is the wish of your Department that, in order to affect this saving as soon as possible, ~~XXXXXX~~ a stoker be installed with as little delay as possible, I should be prepared to put up with whatever discomfort was involved during the installation, even if it was necessary to have this done during the first few weeks of term.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to..... **Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,**

Address.....1377 Winnipeg Ave.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1950			
August 29	To supplying two davis of Chlerex for the		
	Hypochlorinator at the Cecilia Jeffrey		
	Indian School on July 25th, 1950.	4	80
	Total	4	80

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **397** Date **29-8-50**

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote.....**516**.....Allot.....

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Wm. Salter
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for
Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16364

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 129/6-1-461

Kenora, August 31st, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Painting Barn,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School.

Please find attached a copy of a letter
received from Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal of
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
and covering requisition for 50 gallons of
Red Barn Paint.

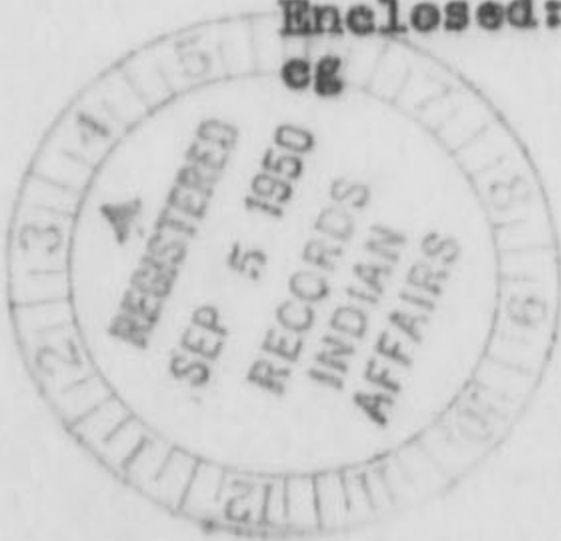
It is recommended that Mr. Ross' request
be granted and authority be given for this
expenditure.



Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:
cg



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES

August 31st 1950

Form Order for use of Head Office only
Classification No.
Order No.

Gecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
August 29, 1950.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE PAINT:

I have just been offered a particularly good value in bank paint by Lindstrom & Wilson of Kenora. They have a quantity of a line which is going out of stock, and are prepared to let me have this for \$1.95 per gallon. They would be able to sell about fifty gallons.

May I request that authority be granted for this purchase, please. Several of the farm buildings are sadly in need of paint.

Sincerely yours,
T. O. Ross,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129/6-1-461
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 31st 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 691 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED early date.

SHIP TO Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario

MAIL INVOICES TO Norman Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency, Kenora.

Purpose for which required painting barn at School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	gal. Red Barn Paint	1 95	97.50
As per quotation received by Principal from: Lindstrom and Nilson, Kenora, Ontario.			
Total			97.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57A--

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5
(E1)

September 12, 1950.

Memorandum:

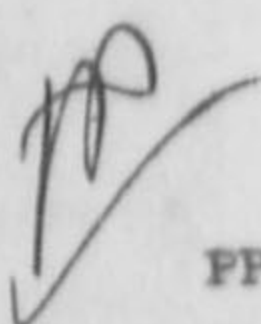
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School

On May 6th, 1950, we forwarded you a requisition for 1 Hobart Model A-200 Mixer, 20 qt. On the same date there was a requisition for 1 Beatty Washer, hotel size.

We do not appear to have received any purchase orders for these two items, and the Principal of the School is urging that they be supplied immediately.

Please let us know when the purchase orders will be issued.



PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5(E1)

September 12th, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
Your File 129/6-1-461

With reference to your letter of the 31st
ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of 50
gallons of red barn paint at a cost of \$97.50.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5(E1)

September 12th, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School
Your File 129/6-1-461

With reference to your letter of the 28th
ultimo enclosing a letter from the Principal regarding
a stoker, we are prepared to purchase this.

MP
Please forward a requisition for the type of
stoker required, and you should keep in mind that
our engineer considers that a stoker having a maximum
capacity to burn ordinary stoker coal at a rate of 320
lbs. per hour will be required. You should also state
whether you require an AC or DC motor. The catalogue
number and type of stoker needed should be supplied
in order to assist our Purchasing Branch.

PP/ST

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-5

File

August 24, 1950.

Col. B. F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Re: Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.
St. Mary's Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.
McIntosh Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Forwarded herewith are duplicate copies of a
report on each of the above institutions, prepared by
Engineer Boulter of this Service following his visit
to north-west Ontario in July last.

Amplification of the information will be
necessary when it is decided what items should be
initiated with funds included in the 1950-51 Estimates.

The drawings to which Mr. Boulter refers will
serve no purpose with you; but are available in this
office for any discussion that may arise.

CHB:AB
Encs.

Chas. H. Buck,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Service.

Chas H. Buck
per
m w

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HQ File No. 461-5(E1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Lindstrom and Wilson, Ltd.,

Address.....Kenora, Ontario

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 22	To supplying fifty gallons of Red Barn paint for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.	97 30
	Total	97 50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **439** Date **22-9-50**

P.O. E.R. 10

Charge to Vote.....516 Allot.....24891

Band Funda.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 461-5(E1) d/ 12-9-50

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

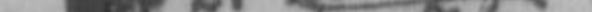
Recommended for payment:

Wm. S. Patton
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot..... 1950

Amount 

Approved _____
Payment _____

Date.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-5 VOL 12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 461-5

VOLUME

12

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CECELIA JEFFREY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOVEMBER 1949

TO SEPTEMBER 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6189, File 461-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6190)



File 461-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1916, 1925 - 1930
File 461-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1930 - 1938
File 461-9, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1938 - 1945
File 461-10, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1944
File 461-10, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1949
File 461-10, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

219657-5

Ottawa, 9th September 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information and for such action as you may think desirable to take in the matter, an extract dated the 22nd ultimo from a report made by Mr. J. Semmens, Inspector of Indian Agencies, for damage to the land on which the Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School is situated.

Your obedient servant,

S.B.
W. B. McKean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. T. Dodds,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School,
Kenora, Ont.

Note - The land on which the building stand is the property of the (Presbyterian) Church - S.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

129-3-9

Original on 129-3-15.

Copy

Ottawa, February 23, 1925.

Dear Dr. Edmison:

I am hopeful that funds will be available this year to replace the present inadequate physical equipment of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I am informed that suitable farm land can be secured west of Waugh. A site on the railroad as close to Shoal Lake as possible would place the institution in close touch with its Indian constituency in the summer months and would give an all year round contact with markets, mails, medical services, etc.

If you will arrange to submit a recommendation relative to a suitable farm, I will have the Department Architect select a proper building site.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

[Signature]
Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

C O P Y

Orig. on 129-3-15.

*Records
Please file*

[Handwritten signature]



Ottawa, April 23, 1925.

Dear Dr. Edmison:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and I note your recommendation that the new buildings be placed in the general locality of Keewatin. Mr. Indian Agent Edwards also recommends a site near the main line of railroad, and the advantages of such a situation will not be overlooked. The Department Architect will proceed to Kenora in a few weeks, with a view to selecting a site for buildings. In the meantime, I should be grateful if you would have one of your officers call on Mr. Indian Agent Edwards and, in conjunction with him, endeavour to locate a suitable property. I am writing to Mr. Edwards, asking him to cooperate with your representative in this connection. If you will let me know who will act for you, I will send more definite instructions to Mr. Edwards.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,

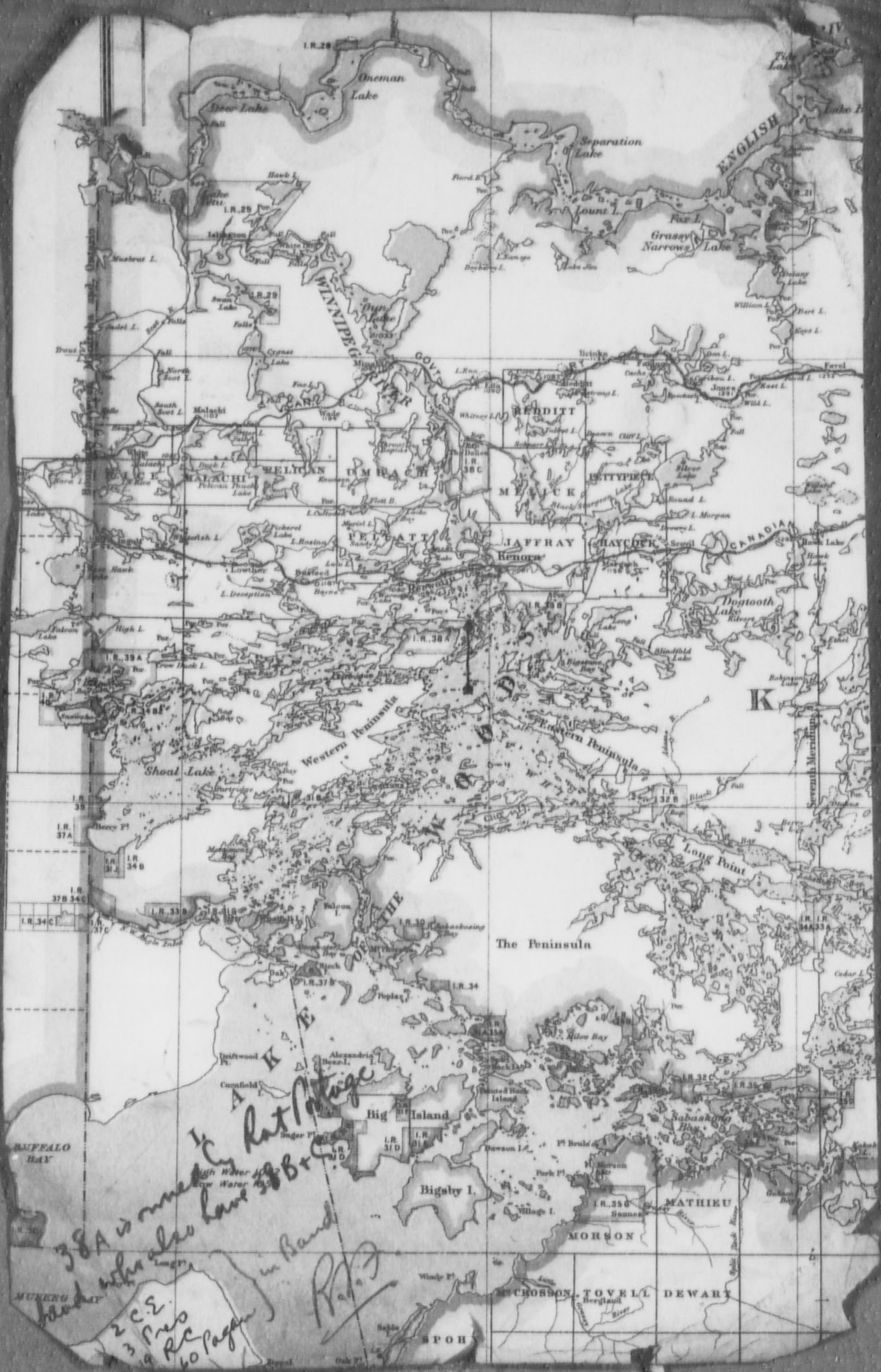
Acting Deputy Superintendent General

[Handwritten initials]

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

MEMO RE NEW LOCATION FOR CECILIA JEFFERY INDIAN SCHOOL....JUNE 9, 1925.

S. J. A. Freeman, Chairman Indian Committee for Winnipeg Presbytery.

General - Following the recommendations of the Presbytery, Captain Edwards, the Indian Agent at Kema and myself, have been trying to find a suitable location for the new school in the neighbourhood of Kewatin keeping three requirements in mind - (1) Good connection with the railway and Kewatin; (2) A water lot giving us access to the Lake of the Woods; (3) A considerable amount of arable land. For two days, Mr Orr, government architect from Ottawa was with us. Altogether I spent four days exploring various sections. All our enquiries were south of the C.P.R. in view of the fact that west of the Indians for the school will be drawn from bands to the south in the Lake of the Woods and because to go north would make impossible any boat connection with the Indian constituency.

2. The Proposed Location - Nothing would be gained by a recital of the different localities we investigated except to give assurance that we had pretty well covered the area. We worked down the whole western west side of Rat Portage Bay both from water and by land. We tramped on the Indian Reserve 38 A. We went out along the new Winnipeg-Kema highway as far as it is completed. We made one trip to the east of Kema - rather to a little east of south and looked at some land at the top of Bald Indian Bay. Our investigations on this east side were not more numerous because we thought it best not to go too close to the Roman Catholic School if a site could be secured elsewhere. However, we know what that side offers in the way of possibilities. Finally, after elimination of impossible areas, we settled on three possible ones. The least suitable an abandoned golf course about 2 miles from Kewatin. It has road and water connection and some cleared land, but is deficient in wood supply, very close to summer cottages, and terribly rocky. There is not very much good land to be had near it. The second choice is a piece at the top of Bald Indian Bay. Again there is road and water connection although the road trip would be about nine miles. The land here is a very heavy clay a sample of which I have shown to the Department of Soils at Manitoba Agricultural College. There is not much land to be had in one continuous piece although there would be several pockets of it available. The first choice comprises lots 6 K and 126 P just north of the north boundary of Reserve 38 A. These lots are owned by Mr Carmichael of Kema. Our judgment and also the judgment of Captain Edwards is that the Carmichael property is by all odds the best location. Bald Indian Bay is a poor second, and the Golf Links a very bad third.

3. The Carmichael Property - Each lot has in it about 190 acres. The best land is a wide strip extending in a westerly direction on either side of the boundary between 6 K and 126 P. The vegetation on it is not noticeably different from other parts of the country except that uncertain portions it is not as dense. There is poplar, birch, a smattering of spruce and in some parts Jack pine. There is some shrub growth also and grassy patches are scattered all over it. Taking these two lots together there would be a strip on the north side towards the boundary between 6 K and 5 F which is owned by Mr Gansen which would be rocky, and on the south boundary between 126 P and the Indian Reserve 38 A, there would be a high rocky strip, but between these two rocky formations and extending west for at least two miles is a level piece of country. The soil is a light sand loam. I have had it analysed at M.A.C. Both the heavy clay sample and this sample of sandy soil are free from acidity and test out to about neutrality. Both are very definitely deficient in organic matter and the sand more so than the clay. However, the opinion of the Professor at M.A.C. and also of his field worker is that the sandy soil would be much better for the purposes of the school. It would need to be built up before it would yield the most satisfactory crops, but so would the clay, and the sand would be much easier to work and much less expensive. It would grow potatoes and vegetables nicely. It would grow sweet clover and would increase yearly under proper rotation for other clovers and oats. It is admirably adapted for berry culture.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

They suggested a regular three year rotation as follows - Oats, sweet clover or red clover, vegetables, and as much as possible each year in the way of fertiliser.

There is at present a rough road leading right into the property. A settler on J.C. 99 has used it this year. It is not a good road and will not be for some time, but portions of it are good. It leaves Kewatin and follows the shore, running through the old golf links. There is a very bad hill just out of Kewatin and this is the worst obstacle in the whole road. By running about a quarter mile of the road across the top of spider lake to connect with the Timmy Highway, this hill could be avoided. On the property itself there is a road good enough for a Ford although it is just a bush road. It runs from the Lake back to J.C. 99 and down into the Indian Reserve where it joins the McKenzie portage and an old logging road.

The water connection is good. At Kewatin the dock is at the railway station and there would be no drawing of freight and supplies from train to boat. There are no roads in this country that would lend themselves to the hauling of supplies or freight. Water must be the main means of transportation for years, and the road will used at certain seasons for emergency work.

Considering this site from the point of view of the building, there are at least two very fair building sites on the Lake.

From the point of view of the larger educational objective suitable for these Lake Indians the location has much to commend it. It is central to good fishing grounds. There will be wood cutting for years and as far as the school is concerned an ample supply is assured because of its proximity to the Reserve as well as by the wood on the lots themselves. It would enable the school to grow a good deal of its own food supply. It provides the possibility of a large raspberry industry with an easy shipping point, and probably strawberries could be cultivated too. The possibilities of a berry industry in connection with the school should be investigated. Farming will never be a basic industry for these Indians. The country they live in will not permit it. Another possibility that ought to be thoroughly investigated is fur farming. If in the future, it is thought wise to establish a colony for the graduates of the school, between berries, furs, fishing, timber and garden plots they ought to be able to establish themselves either on the school property or on the Reserve and have a fine chance to develop under supervision these and other occupations suited to the character of the country in a section that affords an easy market.

None of the land on this location is cleared, but clearing would be easy. One thing that ought to be carefully safeguarded in clearing is the burning of brush in order that the extent of mould damaged by the fires may be as small as possible. Every inch of mould on top of this soil is of very great value.

If Captain Edwards, or the Indian Department acting through some representative, can secure this particular location, we feel that it will be the best possible.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. W. H. EDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER
REV. C. G. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO
SAXON WORK

124-3-9
The Presbyterian Church in Canada
Board of Home Missions and
Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY AND ACTING
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, June 18th, 1925.

R



Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.C.S., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

E. X.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

Enclosed please find a memo re the new location for
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School that has been sent here by Mr.
Freeman, Convener of our Indian Committee for Winnipeg Presby-
tery. The Sub-executive and our W.M.S. Board approve of the
site as recommended by Mr. Freeman's Committee.

Yours sincerely,

JH Edmison

JHE/EWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO RE NEW LOCATION FOR CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL.

E.G.D. Freeman, Convener Indian Committee for Winnipeg Presbytery

1. General - Following the recommendations of the Presbytery, Captain Edwards, the Indian Agent at Kenora and myself, have been trying to find a suitable location for the new school in the neighborhood of Keewatin keeping three requirements in mind - (1) Road connection with the railway and Keewatin; (2) A water lot giving us access to the Lake of the Woods; (3) A considerable amount of arable land. For two days, Mr. Orr, Government architect from Ottawa was with us. Altogether I spent four days exploring various sections. All our enquiries were south of the C.P.R. in view of the fact that most of the Indians for the school will be drawn from bands to the south in the Lake of the Woods and because to go north would make impossible any boat connection with the Indian constituency.

2. The Proposed Location - Nothing would be gained by a recital of the different localities we investigated except to give assurance that we had pretty well covered the area. We worked down the whole west side of Rat Portage Bay both from water and by land. We tramped on the Indian Reserve 38 A. We went out along the new Winnipeg-Kenora highway as far as it is completed. We made one trip to the east of Kenora - rather to a little east of south and looked at some land at the top of Bald Indian Bay. Our investigations on this east side were not more numerous because we thought it best not to go too close to the Roman Catholic School if a site could be secured elsewhere. However, we know what that side offers in the way of possibilities. Finally, after elimination of impossible areas, we settled on three possible ones. The least suitable an abandoned gold course about 2½ miles from Keewatin. It has road and water connection and some cleared land, but is deficient in wood supply, very close to summer cottages, and terribly rocky. There is not very much good land to be had near it. The second choice is a piece at the top of Bald Indian Bay. Again there is road and water connection although the road trip would be about nine miles. The land here is a very heavy clay a sample of which I have shown to the Department of Soils at Manitoba Agricultural College. There is not much land to be had in one continuous piece although there would be several pockets of it available. The first choice comprises lots 6 K and 126 P just north of the north boundary of Reserve 38 A. These lots are owned by Mr. Carmichael of Kenora. Our judgment and also the judgment of Captain Edwards is that the Carmichael property is by all odds the best location. Bald Indian Bay is a poor second, and the Golf Links a very bad third.

3. The Carmichael Property - Each lot has in it about 180 acres. The best land is a wide strip extending in a westerly direction on either side of the boundary between 6 K and 126 P. The vegetation on it is not noticeably different from other parts of the country except that in certain portions it is not as dense. There is poplar, birch, a smattering of spruce and in some parts jack pine. There is some shrub growth also and grassy patches are scattered all over it. Taking these lots together there would be a strip on the north side towards the boundary between 6 K and 5 K which is owned by Mr. Ganson which would be rocky, and on the south boundary between 126P and the Indian Reserve 38 A, there would be a high rocky strip, but between these two rocky formations and extending west for at least two miles is a level piece of country. The soil is a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

light sand loam. I have had it analysed at M.A.C. Both the heavy clay sample and this sample of sandy soil are free from acidity and test out about neutrality. Both are very definitely deficient in organic matter and the sand more so than the clay. However, the opinion of the Professor at M.A.C. and also of his field worker is that the sandy soil would be much better for the purposes of the school. It would need to be built up before it would yield the most satisfactory crops, but so would the clay, and the sand would be much easier to work and much less expensive. It would grow potatoes and vegetables nicely. It would grow sweet clover and would increase yearly under proper rotation for other clovers and oats. It is admirably adapted for berry culture. They suggested a regular three year rotation as follows - oats, sweet clover or red clover, vegetables, and as much as possible each year in the way of fertiliser.

There is at present a rough road leading right into the property. A settler on J.C. 89 has used it this year. It is not a good road and will not be for some time, but portions of it are good. It leaves Keewatin and follows the shore, running through the old golf links. There is a very bad hill just out of Keewatin and this is the worst obstacle in the whole road. By running about a quarter mile of new road across the top of Spider Lake to connect with the Winnipeg highway, this hill could be avoided. On the property itself there is a ~~good~~ road good enough for a Ford although it is just a bush road. It runs from the Lake back to J.C. 89 and down into the Indian Reserve where it joins the McKenzie portage and an old logging road.

The water connection is good. At Keewatin the dock is at the railway station and there would be no draying of freight and supplies from train to boat. There are no roads in this country that would lend themselves to the hauling of supplies or freight. Water must be the main means of transportation for years, and the road will be used at certain seasons for emergency work.

Considering this site from the point of view of the building, there are at least two very fair building sites on the Lake.

From the point of view of the larger educational objective suitable for these Lake Indians the location has much to commend it. It is central to good fishing grounds. There will be wood cutting for years and as far as the school is concerned an ample supply is assured because of its proximity to the Reserve as well as by the wood on the lots themselves. It would enable the school to grow a good deal of its own food supply. It provides the possibility of a large raspberry industry with an easy shipping point and probably strawberries could be cultivated too. The possibilities of a berry industry in connection with the school should be investigated. Farming will never be a basic industry for these Indians. The country they live in will not permit it. Another possibility that ought to be thoroughly investigated is fur farming. If in the future, it is thought wise to establish a colony for the graduates of the school, between berries, furs, fishing, timber and garden plots they ought to be able to establish themselves either on the school property or on the Reserve and have a fine change to develop under supervision these and other occupations suited to the character of the country in a section that affords an easy market.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

None of the land on this location is cleared, but clearing would be easy. One thing that ought to be carefully safeguarded is the burning of brush in order that the extent of mould damaged by the fires may be as small as possible. Every inch of mould on top of this soil is of very great value.

If Captain Edwards, or the Indian Department acting through some representatives, can secure this particular location, we feel that it will be the best possible.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Clerk of Session and Secretary
of the Congregation:
ALEX. MORNE
11 COSBOURGE AVE.
TEL. J-2610

129-3-9
Minister:
REV. E. G. D. FREEMAN, M.A., B.D.
RES. 50 HART AVE.
RES. PHONE J-4949 CHURCH PHONE J-8264

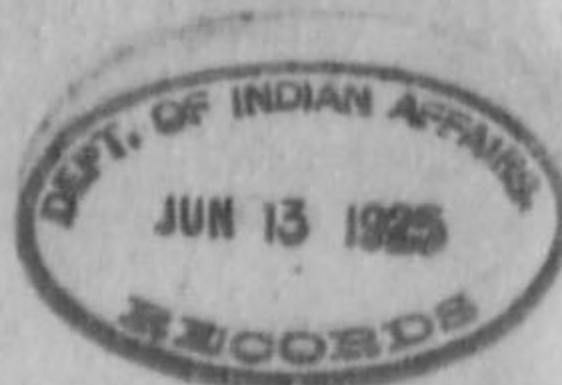
Secretary Board of Managers:
J. O. PETERS
89 NOBLE AVE.
TEL. J-1756

R Church Treasurer:
JOHN McLEAN
108 MARTIN AVE.
TEL. J-4024

King Memorial Presbyterian Church
COSBOURGE AVE., ELMWOOD, WINNIPEG

June 9, 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUN 15 1925
ARCHITECT.



Mr. [unclear]
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. COT :-

Enclosed you will find a memo re the location for the
Oecilia Jeffrey School. I think we have a very good thing in view.
Now it remains to be seen whether or not we can actually obtain it.

If there is anything more in the way of information
that I can supply, please let me know. If we had gone about a mile further
south than we did go the day we were at the old golf links we would have
been in the heart of this piece we are recommending.

I presume that you have a map of the Lake of the Woods with
you or that you have easy access to one, so I am not sending one herewith.
My supply is limited.



Yours truly,

E. G. D. Freeman

Convener of Indian Committee
Presbytery of Winnipeg.

P.S. - There are some suggestions growing out of a study of the plans
for the new building which the Committee here is working on
just now and I will forward them to you at the end of the week.
There is nothing radical, but some small things that we think
might be considered as possibly designed to add to the effectiveness
of the plant.

E. G. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. McMEEKIN, M. E.
Ontario Land Surveyor
KENORA, ONTARIO

Kenora, Sept. 23rd, 1925.

Capt. Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir;

according to your instructions, I have laid out a Road from the north limit of Indian Reserve 38A and do not hesitate to recommend it as a feasible road which can be built at a reasonable cost. It is a difficult piece of country to make a road. The ground is not so steep as those from Kenora to Keewatin and not so much rock except on the last quarter of a mile where the rock enters but is not difficult to make into a good road. The cost will be less than the average road for this country. I shall be pleased to go over it with any one if you wish any other opinion.

In order to connect with the Keewatin road I ran a preliminary line from the north-west corner of 126P where the Keewatin road ends to the point where I started just east of the small lake. I thought it would be no use having a road on the Reserve if it would not easily connect up with the Keewatin road. This is a half mile and can be constructed at one-quarter of the ordinary cost. Rev. Mr. Freeman started at the same point but he followed an old tote road to the south-west across a muskeg and then to get back to the east he had to cross a steep hill. Then the distance also would block such a meanlier road. So I tried a road south-east from the Keewatin road and found an easy level course as I have already stated. I have marked on Rev. Mr. Freeman's Plan the course I followed. The saving in distance is evident and will provide a better road.

I am enclosing the field notes for the Road.

I have also completed the survey of the farm and will forward them in due time. yours truly,

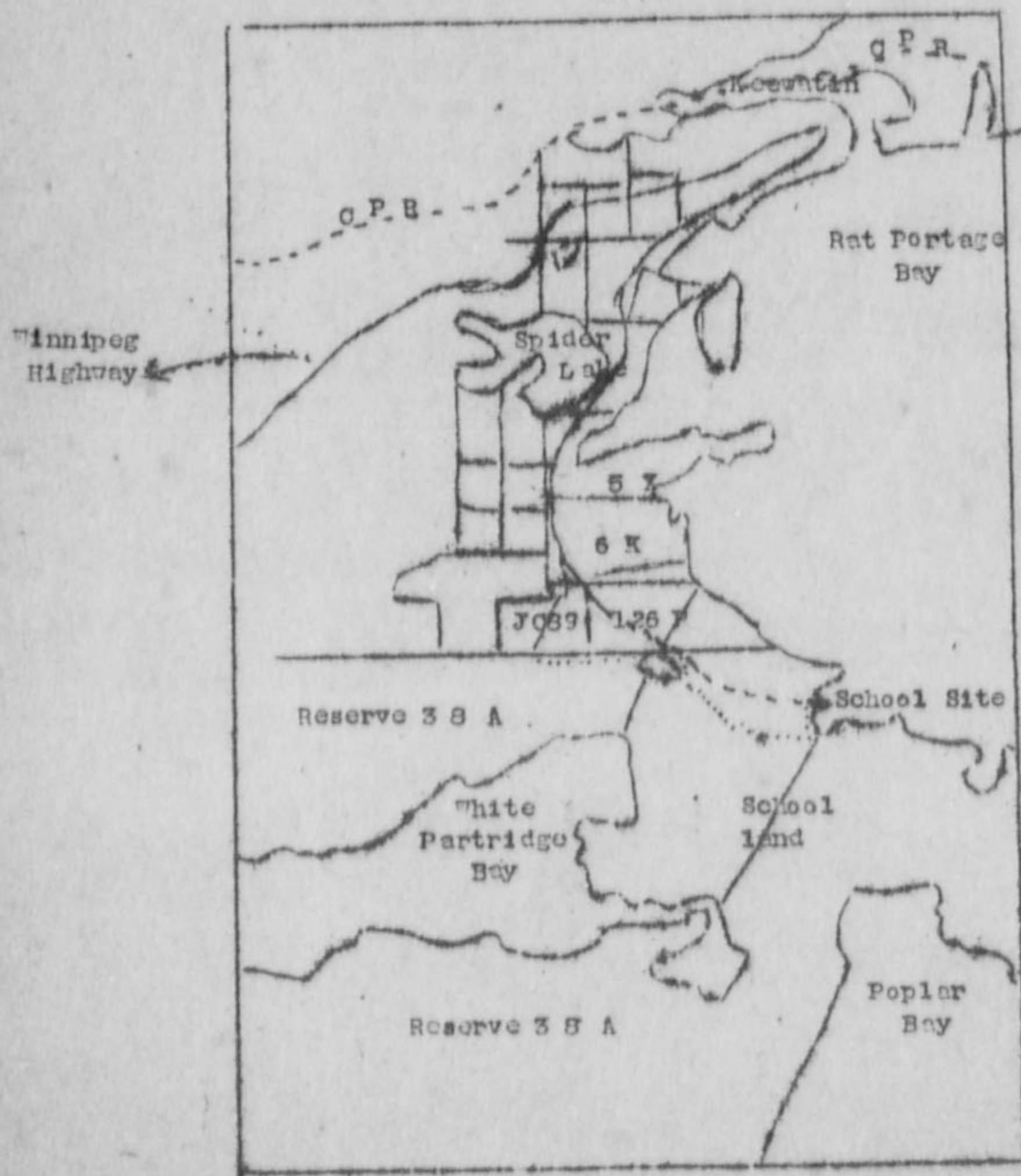
*Albert W. Meekin,
Ontario Land Surveyor,
Box 576*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Map of the Northern Part of the Lake of the Woods and Shoal Lake...1911.

Sketch Showing General Location Proposed for the New Cecilia Jeffrey School.



Kenora is
3 miles east...

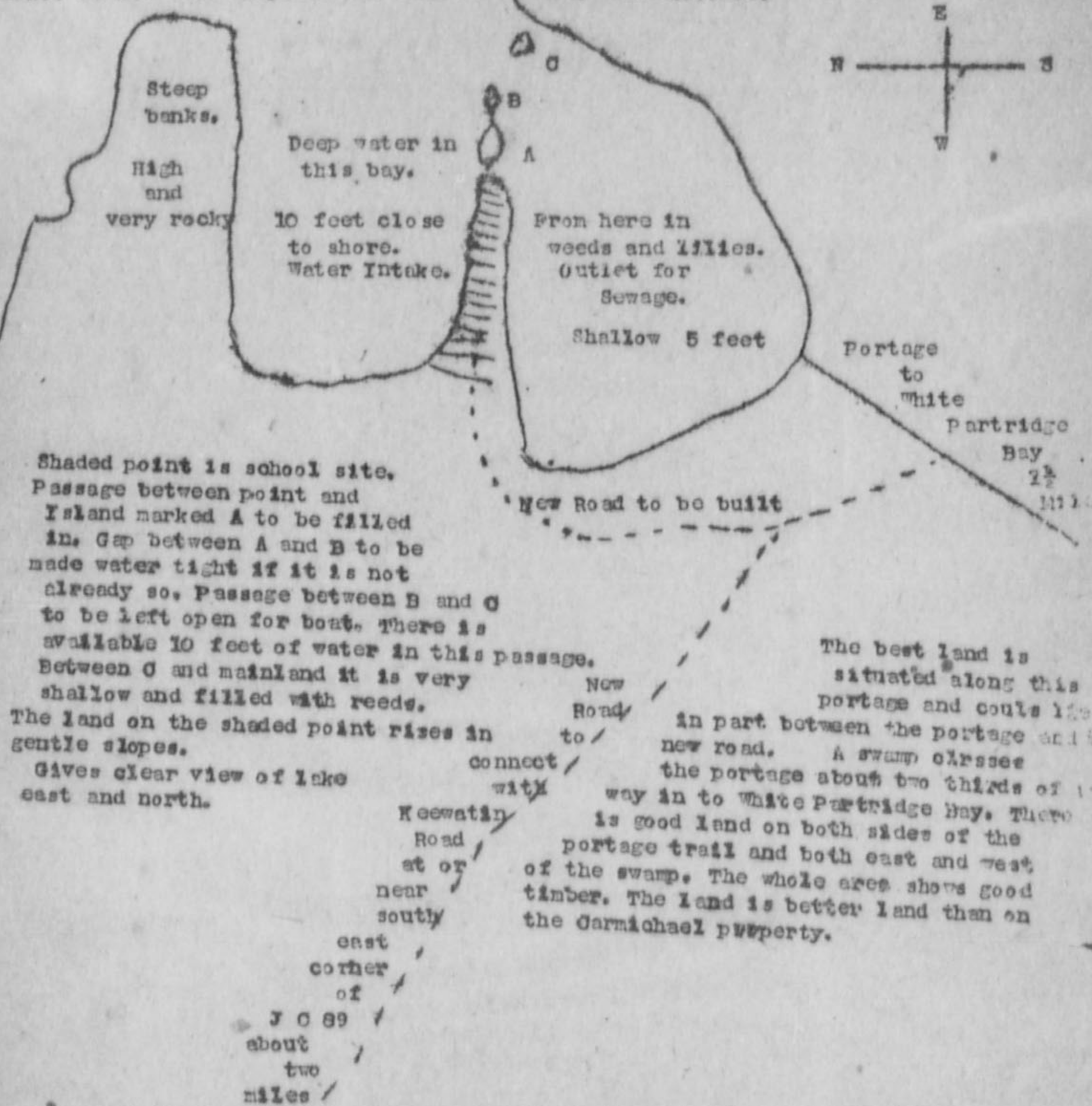
The road from Keewatin follows the shore and is passable for a team and wagon down to the north border of the Reserve. From there to the school site new road is required, it could go through level country practically all the way.

The school site is approximately 4 miles from Keewatin.
For details re site see other sketch.
The good land lies on both sides of the portage between Rat Portage Bay and White Partridge Bay.
The dotted line shows new road that would be required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Detail of New Site Proposed for Cecilia Jeffrey School.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Clerk of Session and Secretary
of the Congregation:
ALEXN. HORNE
51 COBBOURG AVE.
TEL. J-2610

Minister:
REV. E. G. D. FREEMAN, M.A., B.D.
RES. 50 HART AVE.
RES. PHONE J-4849 CHURCH PHONE J-5264

Secretary Board of Managers:
J. D. PETERS
59 NOBLE AVE.
TEL. J-1786

Church Treasurer:
JOHN McLEAN
108 MARTIN AVE.
TEL. J-4024

King Memorial Presbyterian Church
COBBOURG AVE., ELMWOOD, WINNIPEG

August 4, 1935.

(3) Land - The land lies on both sides of the portage from Rat Portage Bay to White Partridge Bay. This portage is about 1½ miles long. It is crossed by a swamp when you walk in from the Lake of the Woods about ten minutes. Both east and west of this swamp there is good land. We know there is a considerable piece of good land lying east of the swamp and north of the portage. There is probably good land extending for a long distance south of the portage as well. Men who have timbered the area say that there is at least 100 acres of arable land available. The strip widens as you walk west towards the swamp. The soil is clay but a much lighter clay than the sample I had from Bald Indian Bay, and there is a good deep layer of muck on top of it. The timber is much heavier than on the Garrioch property, and there would be no fuel problem facing the school.

(4) The building site - The site on which we thought the building might be placed is a point perhaps one eighth of a mile long, and it rises as it approaches the main shore by gentle slopes. It also broadens. It is lower than the shore line at the back of the two bays, but is well up above the water. It gives a very fair view looking north and east. There are a great number of trees around it that would make a park around the school. The two islands stretching out east from the point are small, but together with the passages between them would make another eighth of a mile. Our idea was to fill in the passages between them and the point about ½ mile long all told so that there would be good water arrangements. The passage between the point and island A is about 20 yards wide and ten feet deep. It might be bridged by a wooden dyke or by a fill. The passage between island A and island B is practically filled now and would be perhaps another 20 yards. Between island C and the south shore there is a heavy reed bed. This means that the inner bay is practically land locked when our plans are carried out except for the passage between islands B and C. This passage will give ten feet of water and the boat house could be set back on the inner bay where there is always good protection. There is good deep water in the outer bay, and with a septic tank there should be no trouble with intake or outlet. The two islands in front could very easily be fitted up as a special section for the staff and would provide seclusion, easy access to the main school grounds, and the very finest view of the lake.

Would suggest the following -

(1) That we urge the securing of this location. The government might send in a surveyor who would be able to block out the best size and shape of lot to provide for the needs of the school. (2) This would involve the building of about 2½ miles of new road. The surveyor could plot it. (3) There should be at least 20 acres of land cleared before the school opens to provide for crop and particularly for pasture. They have 7 cows milking now.

We believe that the cost of clearing the land and building the required road will be much less than the cost of buying from Garrioch and that we will have a very satisfactory property when it is completed. Captain Edwards and Mr. Menzies agree in this.

Please do all you can to secure action at the earliest possible moment, and I will be ready to cooperate from this end.

Yours truly,

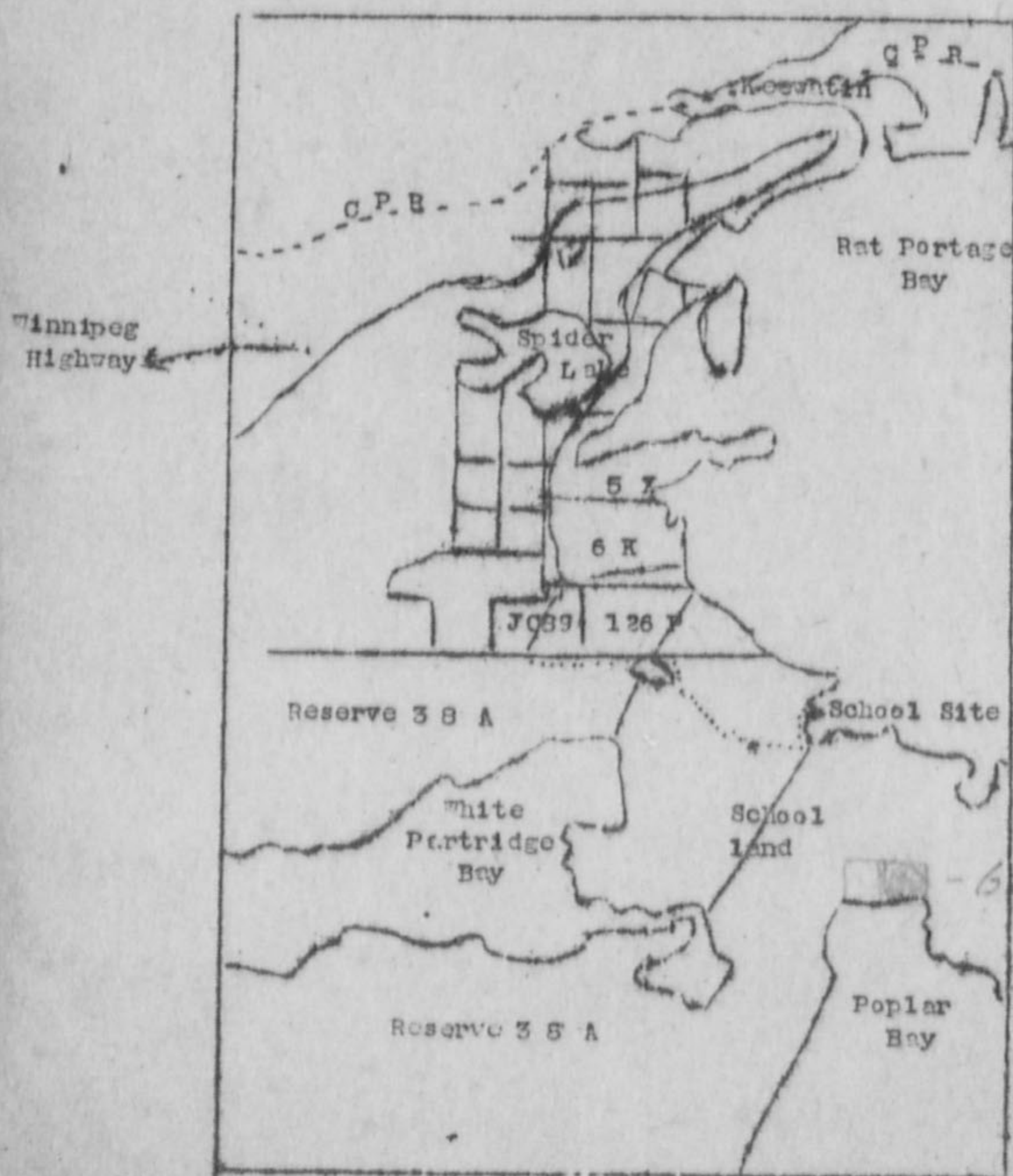
E. G. D. Freeman
Convener Indian Committee
Winnipeg Presbytery.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Map of the Northern Part of the Lake of the Woods and Shoal Lake... 1911.

Sketch Showing General Location Proposed for the New Cecilia Jeffrey School.



Kenora is 3 miles east...

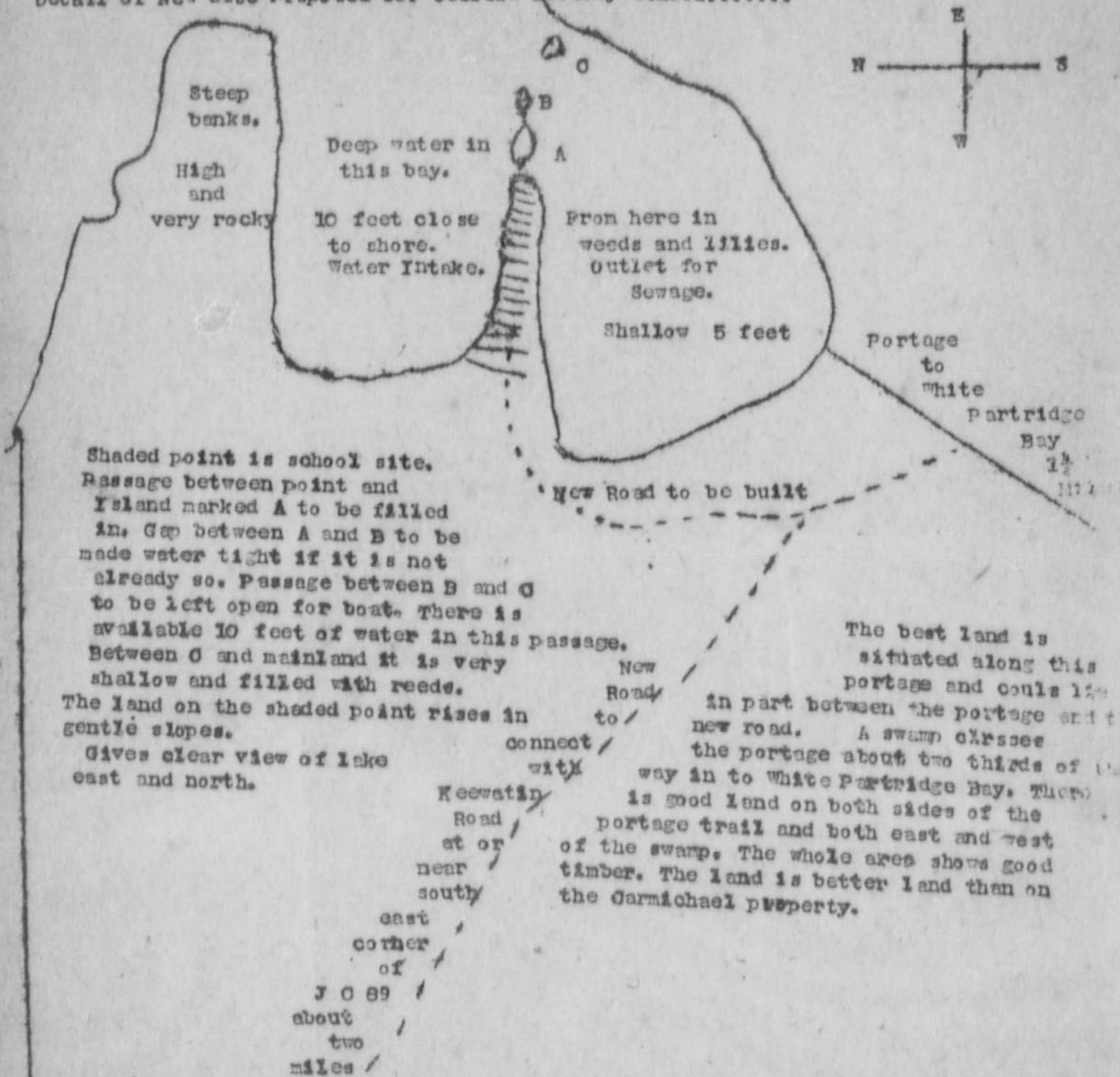
The road from Keewatin follows the shore and is passable for a team and wagon down to the north border of the Reserve. From there to the school site new road is required. It could go through level country practically all the way.

The school site is approximately 4 miles from Keewatin. For details re site see other sketch. The good land lies on both sides of the portage between Rat Portage Bay and White Partridge Bay. The dotted line shows new road that would be required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Detail of New Site Proposed for Cecilia Jeffrey School.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Clerk of Session and Secretary
of the Congregation:
ALEX. H. H. RNE
1 CORBOUR AV.
TEL. J-2610

Minister:
FREEMAN, M.A., B.D.
30 HART AVE.
RES. PHONE J-4949 CHURCH PHONE J-5264

King Memorial Presbyterian Church
CORBOUR AV., ELMWOOD, WINNIPEG

August 4, 1925.

Mrs A Clark,
15 Dinick Cres.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mrs Clark :-

Following up the recommendations of our Presbytery's Committee a new location for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Captain Edwards, the Indian Agent at Kenora, has been making enquiry, and I have a letter from him dated July 23rd in which he states that the Carmichael property, our first choice, is held at \$10,000 and the Old Golf Links property at \$4,000.00. Mr Carmichael has since said he would accept \$3,000.00, but both these prices are abnormally high and Captain Edwards suggested that another effort should be made to find a site. My own opinion is that it would be quite senseless for the government or for anybody else to pay anything near the amounts mentioned for either property.

After receiving Captain Edwards' letter, I made arrangements to spend some time on the Indian Reserve 38A which is just to the south of the Carmichael property. Mr Menzies went with me. I knew there was good land there for it was the first place we had investigated, but we did not report on it at all because we could not get to it. However, I think we can now recommend a site which is really up to the mark on the Carmichael property and which we ought to be able to secure without any expenditure.

(1) General Location - It is about 4 miles from Keewatin to the south of the Carmichael property. I went from it to Keewatin in twenty minutes in the summer. It is about half a mile further than the Carmichael property. This will give us the advantage of the easy dockage at Keewatin, and is far enough away to avoid difficulties.

(2) Road - I have walked now the whole extent of the road from the boundary of the Reserve. Down to the south boundary of the Reserve. Through 38P the road is in very fair condition. All which could easily be reduced, and part of the road is in a bad shape. Through 6K and 128P, Carmichael's two lots could be travelled with a team right now if once the road is repaired. In other words, the road from Keewatin to the Reserve 38A could be made servicable with very little expenditure under the urge of necessity.

We spent ten hours walking the site we propose for the new school, taking a road could be put through without much expenditure. It is quite possible to get to the site in about two miles, perhaps two miles. In any case, that it is quite possible to get to the site would not be at all an expensive road in a short time.

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-
United Church of Canada

Mrs. J. MacGillivray, President
7 Oswald Crescent, Toronto
Miss E. Loring, Corresponding Secretary
521 Hennrich Ave., Toronto

Women's Missionary Society
(W. M. S.)
Presbyterian Church in Canada

Mrs. J. Eric Jones, Treasurer
528 Confederation Bldg., Toronto
Mrs. J. H. Turnbull, Editor
528 Confederation Bldg., Toronto

Toronto, Aug. 10, 1925. 192


The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Have had a letter from our Committee in Winnipeg, who are working in conjunction with Agent Edwards of Kenora, re the securing of a site for the new Indian School, near Keewating. Owing to the owners of the Carmichael site asking an exorbitant price, making it prohibitive, the Committee and Agent Edwards have again gone fully over the situation and have found a location, which they consider an equally good site, on the Indian Reserve, 38.A., only a half mile farther from Keewatin.

From the drawing submitted it appears to have been carefully selected, having in view a building site, good water supply, a sheltered bay for wharf, easy drainage, with a fair amount of good land convenient for cultivation.

We regret that the purchase has been delayed owing to this hold up and hope that work will be begun without any further loss of time. The W.M.S. heartily concur with the work done by Captain Edwards and our Committee in Winnipeg.

Yours sincerely,

Adelaide C.
Sec. Ind. Dept. W.

15 Dinnick Crescent,
Toronto, 12, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora. Ontario.



6th August 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 106-12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose herewith copy of a letter written by Rev E. G. D. Freeman, Convener of the Presbyterian Committee in Winnipeg to Mrs A. Clark of Toronto re proposed site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

I agree with Mr Freeman, the only doubt in my mind is as regards the disposal of the sewage and the the water intake, but Dr A. D. Ferguson, our Medical Officer is also Medical Officer of Health here, and I am arranging with him to visit the site with me and give me a report on same, which I think will be favorable.

The site is on the Indian reserve and before anything was done the land would have to be surrendered by the Indians, I do not think there would be any difficulty about this, but presume we should have to pay them something, should the Department decide to do this I would suggest that we promise the Indians that the money will be paid them as a cash distribution instead of keeping same in their trust funds.

Should the Department decide to go ahead with the matter I shall be glad to receive instructions so that the tenders be called to enable the Contractors to do a certain amount of work before the cold weather which would hamper the work.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



*Lit surrender
and will pay a
reasonable amount
for land, not
done much but as the
land will be left in hands.*

*Mr Freeman
re a survey
Surrender
Am.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 14, 1925.

Memorandum:

✓
Survey Branch.

A site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School has been selected by Church and Department representatives and is entirely in Reserve 38 A, near Keewatin. It is necessary that a survey of the proposed property (about 200 acres) and the proposed road through the reserve to it be made without any delay. Plans are ready and tenders should be called in the immediate future. Will you please secure the name of a surveyor (preferably a Kenora one), to whom this work could be given, and ascertain by telegram if he can undertake it immediately.

Russell D. Terrier

*Pat Arthur & Kenora S.D.
ask me to mention*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 14th August 1925

Memorandum

Deputy Minister, -

A survey is required of a parcel of land containing about 200 acres on Indian reserve No. 38A at Kenora, desired to be surrendered for school purposes.

Mr. A. K. MacMeekin, O.L.S., is the only surveyor noted in the lists living at Kenora. As it is very necessary to have this work done as soon as possible, if satisfactory, it appears preferable to employ him. The work lies in the electoral district of Port Arthur and Kenora. ~~If not satisfactory~~, kindly advise me of the name of the surveyor to be employed.

W. R. White

for
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 1, 1925.

The Survey Branch, -

Mr. A. K. MacMeekin, of Kenora, may be
employed to survey the school site on Indian Reserve
38A, Kenora, Ont.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Form N.L.P.T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L. MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 31st August 1925

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

You may employ ~~Mr. MacMeekin, Ontario~~ ^{Kenora}
Surveyor, to survey parcel approximately two hundred acres
in Indian reserve thirtyeight A required for ~~school~~
school site STOP Before surveying ~~parcel~~ he should
make road survey from North boundary reserve to proposed
site in order to ensure suitable roadway could be constructed
without excessive cost.

J. D. McLean

Chas. Devo. I.A.

over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, 31st August 1925

Sir,-

I have to confirm the following telegram sent you this date,-

"You may employ A.W. MacMeekin, O.L.S., to survey parcel approximately two hundred acres in Indian reserve thirty-eight A required for ~~xxxxxx~~ school site STOP Before surveying ~~xxxxxx~~ parcel he should make road survey from North boundary reserve to proposed site in order to ensure suitable roadway could be constructed without excessive cost."

The surveyor is expected to survey and post a road from the proposed school site to the North boundary of the reserve, connecting at that point with the present road to Keewatin. This work should be undertaken before the actual survey of the parcel is made, in order to ensure that the road will not cost an excessive amount for construction.

The surveyor will be paid at the current rates for surveyors in that locality, together with all reasonable expenses. His accounts should be submitted to the Department in duplicate, together with duplicate vouchers covering all expenditures. His returns will consist of field notes only, report on the parcel surveyed and report on the roadway located, together with his recommendations regarding probable cost of construction of roadway. His survey will of course require to be tied to a post or corner on the boundaries of the reserve in order that it may be properly described and plotted on the departmental plans. I am enclosing a blueprint of I.R.No.38-A for his information. Be good enough to notify the Department as soon as it is ascertained that road construction is feasible.

Your obedient servant,

F. Edwards
F. Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

A.F. MacKenzie
(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

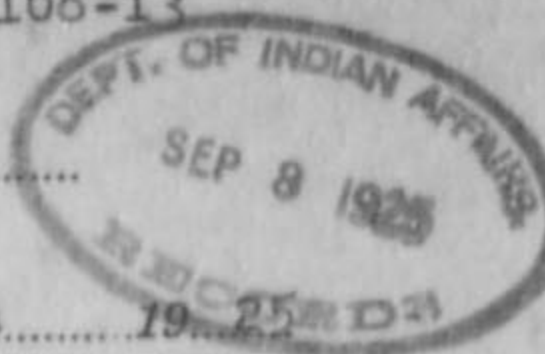
129-3-9

INDIAN OFFICE

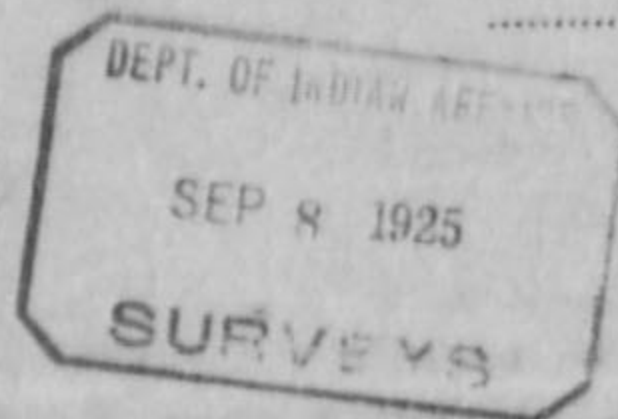
108-13

At.....Kenora, Ontario.....

September 4th



Survey



R

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir,

As instructed by your telegram and letter No.129-3-9 of the 31st ultimo, I have instructed Mr. McMeekin, O.L.S. to make the necessary survey and post the road as per instructed.

I visited the site with Mr. McMeekin yesterday afternoon and have asked him to expedite the matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edward.

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora. Ontario.

14th September 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

Referring to your letter #129-3-9 of 31st ultimo. Mr A. MacMeekin was instructed as ordered, and has reported as follows:—

"According to your instructions I have carefully examined the land on Indian Reserve 38A and find that a road can be made at nominal cost, I have scouted other roads in the district and I find that this road will be easier to make than the usual ones in the District. I also had to find a new road to connect with this one that is one running North from Indian Reserve to connect with Keewatin Road. Do they wish this surveyed? This half mile can be made at nearly one third of the usual cost Mr Freemans proposed route would entail one mile extra at least, and a great part of it would run through muskeg. If you wish, I am willing to go over routes and you can readily see that my location is preferable by far. Shall submit notes in a few days. I think the site is fine and accessible by land and water. A. MacMeekin."

From the above everything appears to be very advantageous. and I have instructed Mr MacMeekin to survey the two hundred or so acres required.

In connection with the road from Indian Reserve to Keewatin Road, I would suggest that it would be possible to have the Northern Development Branch do the necessary survey and lay out the road so that we should have no trouble with the Owners of adjoining land through which we have to pass. There are several settlers on the route and Mr Crane, the Ontario Government Representative has informed me that his Government might do the work for us providing we got the consent of Mr Lyons, Minister of Lands and Forests, I believe they would put the road through without cost to us.

As soon as MacMeekin sends in his notes I will forward them to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1925
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*1. See Mr. [unclear] Agents
2. Please note which shows com
little under which shows com
that the good land route
has been obtained
AP 21/9/25
129-3-9*

Ottawa, 21st September 1925

My dear Sir,

The Department is about to erect a new Indian residential school on Indian reserve No. 39-A, which is situated on Lake of the Woods, approximately four miles South of Keewatin.

It is reported to the Department that it would be necessary to have a roadway established, in order to connect with the Keewatin road from the North boundary of the Indian reserve. As this roadway would also serve several settlers along the route, would you be good enough to take under advisement the possibility of having your Northern Development Branch survey and establish this roadway? It has also been reported to the Department that the cost of construction of the road would be about one-third of the usual cost of road construction in that district.

The Department wishes to go on with construction during the present season and while transportation is simple during the period of open water, it is of course essential that land transportation should also be available. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would give me an early expression of your views in connection with the establishment of the necessary road.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacKenzie
(A. J. MacKenzie)

ABM

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands and Forests, For Assistant Deputy
Toronto, Ont. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

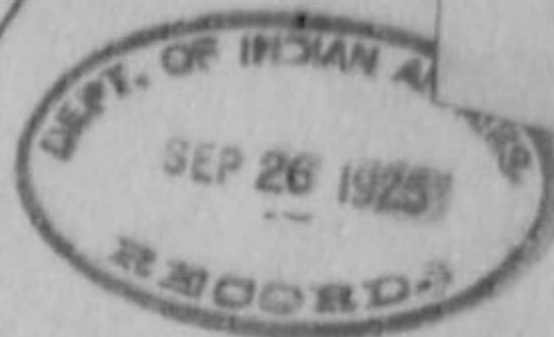
129-3-9



ONTARIO

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

R



Toronto 2, Ont., Sept. 25, 1925.

*Supplied
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Sept 26 1925*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Attention Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.

Re Road on Indian Reserve No. 38-A,
approximately four miles south of
Keewatin.

I have yours of the 21st inst., requesting
this Department to undertake the construction of the above
road, to give access to proposed new residential school
for Indians.

I may say that our appropriation for road
construction has been exhausted and I fear that I cannot
assure you that anything can be done towards this matter
this year.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE



Kenora.....Ont.....

24th September 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—
Enclosed please find letter received from Mr A. McMeekin enclosing field notes for a proposed road to tap the road running out from Peewatin. (field notes also enclosed herewith).

You will note Mr McMeekin says there will be no difficulty in making the proposed road at a reasonable cost. and I presume there would be no difficulty in running the road through Mr Carmichael's property, as I understand that a percentage is retained from all property sold for road allowance, but this should be arranged with the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto, they might even build part of the road from Peewatin or at least improve the present road without cost to us as there are settlers on this road.

Mr McMeekin also informs us that he has completed the survey for the land for the School and will forward the notes in due time, I have asked him to rush this.

I shall be glad to hear whether the Indians would have to surrender the land for school purposes or what arrangements should be made by me with them.

Your obedient servant

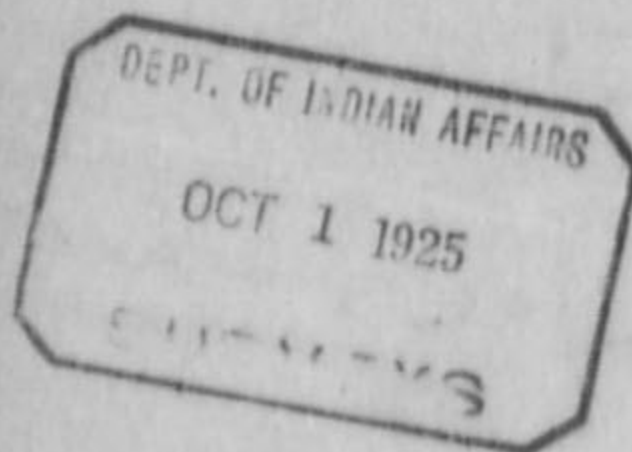
Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

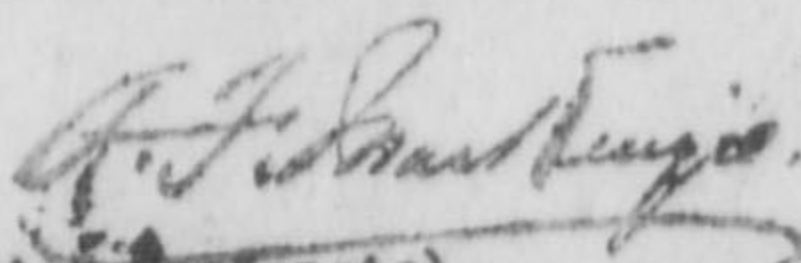
129-3-9

Ottawa, 2nd October 1925

Sir,-

With further reference to departmental letter of the 1st ultimo and also to your reply of the 25th of the same month, I have to inform you that while it is not imperative to the Department that the road be constructed during the present season, it is essential that the Department be assured that there is nothing in the nature of the holdings between the Indian reserve and the nearest road to Keewatin that would prevent the opening up of a roadway through such properties as it would be necessary to cross. It is presumed the patent to these holdings, if issued, contains the usual reservation for roads and that there would be no danger of the departmental school being cut off from a land route to Keewatin. It will be greatly appreciated if you will give me an early expression of your views on the above.

Your obedient servant,



(A.F. Mackenzie)

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Northern Development,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-9

Ottawa, 2nd October 1925

Sir,-

Your ref. 108-13

I have received your letter of the 27th ultimo, relating to surveys made by Mr. McMeekin in connection with the proposed school on Indian reserve No. 38-A. It is the intention of the Department to obtain a surrender from the Indians of the land required and it is hoped that the band will see the advantages of having this school erected on their reserve and will grant the surrender.

It is noted in your letter of the 6th August that you state you consider the Indians would require a certain amount of compensation. If this is necessary, it is hoped that the demand of the Indians will be within what might be considered very reasonable limits. It would be impossible to distribute to them more than fifty per cent of the amount which it was agreed upon to pay for the plot.

You are requested to forward to the Department a valuation per acre of the land involved; should you not have sufficient definite information to make this valuation, you might consult with Mr. McMeekin. As soon as Mr. McMeekin's returns of survey are received, a description will be made of the property and surrender papers forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
(A. F. MacKenzie)

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R



Toronto, Ont. Oct. 6th, 1925.

SCHOOLS
OCT 10 1925

OCT 7 1925

17 V⁺ VS

Re Road to Indian Reserve No. 38A

I have yours of the 2nd instant. In order to reassure you, I may say there is nothing in the nature of the holdings between the Indian Reserve and the nearest road to Keewatin, that can prevent the opening up of a roadway through the properties it will be necessary to cross.

Yours very truly,

C. H. Fulkerson

Deputy Minister.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. McKeekin. O. L. S.

Kenora.

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925.		
Oct 12	To survey of part Reserve 38A Clearwater Bay Lake of the Woods, for School purposes as per attached account.	2 71 80
3427.		

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified by *[Signature]*
Chief Clerk

6545

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied,
that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately
and that same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P.O. Box 576

KENORA, ONT., *Oct. 10/15* 192

Mr. *Frank Edward*
Indian Agent.

To A. McMEEKIN Esq.

MINING ENGINEER AND ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

Sept. 8	Scouting for line	20	-	
	2 men, 1 dy. @ 40	8	-	
9	Cutting & Scouting	20	-	
-	2 men 1/2 dy.	4	-	✓
10	Scouting Roads	20	-	
	2 men 1 dy.	8	-	
11	Cutting Road	20	-	✓
-	2 men 1 dy.	8	-	
12	Cutting Roads	20	-	
-	2 men, 1 dy.	8	-	
14	Survey of Farm	20	-	
-	2 men, 1 dy.	8	-	✓
16	Farm, 4 men	36	-	✓
17	Farm, 5 men	40	-	
18	Farm, 4 "	36	-	
	496 gas	48	-	
	2 men 1/2 dy	4	-	
				206.80
				1.80
				208.60
				1571.80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

8 12 5

3 days

Received twelve dollars
from A. M. M. for
survey in R. 38A

Original

J. W. Whitaker

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

North American Life Assurance Company

HOME OFFICE

112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

\$ 5.00

Hennah, Sept. 19/15

(Place)

(Date)

19

Received from

A. Mergeskin

the sum of

being

five
part payment on 3
days @ 4.00 12.00

5.00 Dollars,
100

R. Linklater

G. D.J. Fo. G.V.
F. 19C. 6-21-20m.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


North American Life Assurance Company
 HOME OFFICE
 112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

Received from Henry, Sept. 23/15 19__
(Place) (Date)

the sum of seven Dollars,
 being balancer I pay due me.
* 7 100

Ample A Link later

C. D.J. Fo. G.V.
 P. 19C. 6-21 1/2 in.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company
 HOME OFFICE
 112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO
 Received from *A. Menzies*
 the sum of *ten* ^{xx} Dollars,
 being *part payment for*
4 days work @ \$2.50
per day
 C. _____ D.J. Fo. _____ G.V. _____
 F. 19C, 6-21-20m.

A. Morsette
Whiteman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company

HOME OFFICE
112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

Henry Sept 23/95 19
(Place) (Date)

Received from *A. Morsette*

the sum of
being

six
hundred and no.

xx Dollars,
100

C. 19C, 6-21-26m.

D.J. Fe.

G.V.

A. Morsette
Whitemark man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36 = a.m.
North American Life Assurance Company
 HOME OFFICE
 112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO
Canada, Sept. 28/18 19
 (Place) (Date)
 Received from *A. McKenzie*
 the sum of *thirty-five* Dollars,
 being *pay for 9 days work @*
\$4 per day.
100
 C. D.J. Fe. G.W.
 F. 19C. 6-21-21m.
Multiplicate
Stanley L. Lasker

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company
 HOME OFFICE
 112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO
 s 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀
 Received from *Q. M. Meeklin*
 the sum of *Twenty* Dollars,
 being *pay for 5 days work on*
church at 38¢ @ 4/day.
Tripleate *Tom Finlayson*
 C. D.J. Fo. G.V.
 P. 19C. 9.20n-30m

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company
HOME OFFICE
112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

\$ 4 00

Received from A. McInerney Knock, Sept. 16/25
(Place) (Date)

the sum of four Dollars,
being pay for one day on 38A 100
Reserve

C..... D.J. Pa..... G.V.....
F. 19C. 6-21: -20m.

Andy Person

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company
HOME OFFICE
112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

\$ 4⁰⁰

Received from *A. M. Meekin* *Amos. Sept. 1919*
(Place) (Date)

the sum of *four* *xx* Dollars,
being *pay for one day on 38A*
Reserve. Sept 17th

C. D.J. Po. G.V.
F. 19C, 6-21: 2cm.

Andy Pearson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company
HOME OFFICE
112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

\$ 76 ⁰⁰ / 100

Received from *A. Morsette*
the sum of *sixteen* Dollars,
being *pay for 4 days work @ \$4/day*
on I.R. 38A

A. Morsette
White mouth, Man.

C. D.J. Fo. G.V.
F. 19C, 6-21-20M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company
 HOME OFFICE
 112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

\$ 12⁰⁰

Received from Kenora, Sept 13/19
 (Place) (Date)

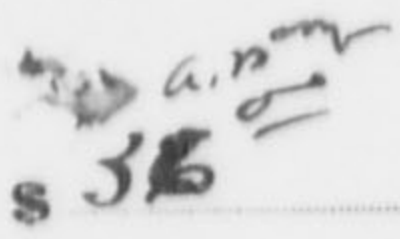
the sum of twelve Dollars,
 being pay for 3 days work on
I.R. 38A Survey

C. _____ D.J. Fo. _____ G.V. _____
 19C, 6-21, 2cm.

✓ R. Linklater

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA


North American Life Assurance Company
 HOME OFFICE
 112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO
 Received from A. McGeerlin
 the sum of thirty-six ^{xx} Dollars,
 being pay for 9 days work @
\$4 per day.
 G. 19C. 6-21-21 m. Stanley Lucklater

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company

HOME OFFICE

112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

\$ 20 00

Kenneth, Sept 15 19

(Place)

(Date)

Received from

A. McQueen

the sum of

Twenty

xx Dollars,
100

being

pay for 5 days work on
sunday at 38¢ @ \$4/day.

Tom Finlayson

D.J. Fo.

G.V.

6-21-20m.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North American Life Assurance Company

HOME OFFICE

112-118 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO

\$ 12.00

Hemlock, Sept 24/15
(Place) (Date)

Received from

W. W. Whittaker

the sum of

twelve

xx Dollars,
100

being

for saving on I.R. 38A

D.J. Fo.

G.V.

-24 m.

G. W. Whittaker

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

729-3-9
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1925
RECORDED

Kenora. Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

R

12th October 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1925

Sir,—

Enclosed please find field notes of Survey of Part of Reserve 38A, Lake of the Woods, for School purposes.

Mr McMeekin considers that if we paid the Indians \$5.00 per acre for the land it would be a fair and reasonable price.

I agree with him and recommend this amount be paid them for the land, particularly as there are not many protestant Indians on this Reserve, and they have a Catholic School already built on their Reserve at Kenora, and they inform me that when the land was taken for the Catholic School they were paid the same price per acre.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. McMEEKIN, M. E.

Ontario Land Surveyor

KENORA, ONTARIO

Dear Sirs:-

The notes I sent in relative to base line and distance across lake was a second shot. My first reading was incorrect by 30 degrees for when I sat up on the north side and sighted back I set my reading on back-sight at South or 180°. In actuality the reading was 300°. Hence my reading on base line was 134° 37' and should be as I now report 114° 37'; also my sight at distance 4.50 was 203° 10' and should be 183° 10'. I placed a picket ahead of 12.33 chains at 12.97 on east limit to sight back to as I made it prominent so I would not mistake it.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. McMEEKIN, M. E.

Ontario Land Surveyor

KENORA, ONTARIO

I found that some error
had been made so I went
out again and made the
readings as on my report
but did not sight on
picket at 12.97 as it
had fallen, but sighted
at a picket back of it.

I am enclosing the field
notes of the first as they are
I believe more accurate
than the second for the
pickets had moved
some. I hope you will
understand my explanations.

Yours truly
A. M. McKin
— Box 576 —

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. McMEEKIN, M. E.
Ontario Land Surveyor
KENORA, ONTARIO

Oct. 14/25.

Dear Mr. Edwards

I am
enclosing correction to
my field notes and am
enclosing explanation
for the department.

Sincerely yours,
A. McMekin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora. Ontario



15th October 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

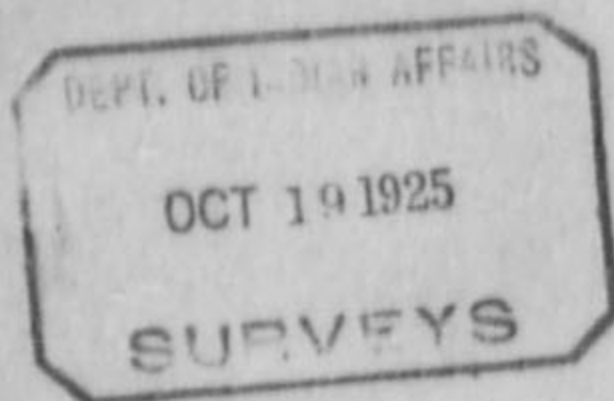
Enclosed herewith please find letter from Mr A. McMeekin, enclosing another letter and revised field notes for the survey of part of Reserve 38A for school purposes.

It appears he made an error previously and the enclosed notes should correct same.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

COPIED

Ottawa, 24th October 1925

Sir,-

Regarding your returns of survey of school site on Indian reserve No. 38A, I beg to say we have endeavoured to plot the notes but there are apparently some errors. Your notes are returned for correction.

Your survey of the farm lot, page 3, bearing of course 1-2 has been omitted. The course 3-4 given as N. 80 degrees E appears to be nearly N. 10 degree West. The angle off the base line on the point where the school is to be located, given as 68 degrees 54 minutes in your first notes and 131 degrees 12 minutes in your second set should apparently be 111 degrees 12 minutes, making the other angle at the base 55 degrees 23 minutes. Your station 10, page 9, appears to be a point at 1.06 on station 9 to 0 but that is not clearly shown in your notes. Your North line of the school lot should show definite chainage connections to your road survey, the distance, station and angle should be given. This will enable the Department to check your work by closing the two parcels by latitudes and departures.

I am unable to make your road survey check with the crossing given on page 2; perhaps there is a clerical error in some bearing on the road course between the S. limit of 126 P and the N. limit of the school lot. Your notes do not show that a post was planted at each angle of the road as called for in your instructions. Kindly note whether the 47 chains distance given on page 1 of road notes is from the N.E. corner of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

(T. R. L. MacInnes)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary

mem
R
A. McNeekin Esq., O.L.S.,
Box 576,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

Ottawa, November 6, 1925.

EXD.

MEMORANDUM:

For File.

Mr. Heman, the Member for Kenora, called at the office yesterday, regarding the new proposed Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, near Keewatin. He asked that when arrangements are being made this winter for the clearing of approximately 20 acres of land at the site of the proposed buildings, that tenders be invited for same by advertising in the Kenora papers.

W. H. H. H.
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

With cheque

Ottawa, 21st November 1925

Sir,-

On the 24th ultimo the Department wrote to Mr. A. McMeekin returning his notes of survey and requesting him for certain information concerning his survey which would enable the Department to satisfactorily plot his survey on the plan.

The Department has not as yet received the corrected notes from Mr. McMeekin. Would you be good enough to get in touch with him and impress upon him the importance of returning the notes to the Department with the information requested at the earliest possible date.

Enclosed you will please find Departmental cheque for \$200.00 made out in favour of Mr. A. McMeekin, being advance on account of his survey. The balance of his account will be paid when his corrected returns are received.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-9

Ottawa, 16th December 1925

Sir,-

Your file No. 108-13

I have to direct your attention to departmental letter of the 21st November last in connection with the survey made by Mr. McMeekin and to ask you to inform the Department at an early date what reasons Mr. McMeekin advances for not having returned his notes as requested.

The Department understands of course that Mr. McMeekin may have been absent on some other work but should you find that this is not the case, it should be pointed out to him that his delay in this matter is not the best method of placing himself in line for further work for this Department and in fact, if the Department is forced unnecessarily to wait very much longer it will be necessary to consider the advisability of either taking legal action against Mr. McMeekin or of reporting him to the Association of Ontario Land Surveyors.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

J.D. McLean
(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

HOME OFFICE TORONTO CANADA

5.

A. McMEERKIN

Member, Western Division

KENORA, ONT.

I must admit that I thought
you harsh in your last letter
but I know it is provoking
not to be able to raise
the man who is apparently
apathetic. Everything has con-
spired to defeat me.
Even Caesar nodded and
many a lesser, so I crave a
little more time so I can
go over the survey discover my
to finish and discover my
error. I sat a deal of yesterday
suzzling over the plan but even
Santi offered no light.
Wishing for the compliments
the season. I remain
your truly,
A. McMeekin
Box 576
Mr T. R. L. McInnes,
Indian Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

HOME OFFICE TORONTO CANADA

A. MCMEEKIN

Member, Western Division

KENORA, ONT.

I do not drink nor smoke,
and have been teaching boys
to do what is right and have
severely criticized other surveyors
errors, but here I am in
the same sorry plight. You
have a perfect right to cut
me off from further work,
but I need the work and
I do not do such work
as appears this time.
Now I am at your mercy.
I must run the instrument
over all fit again and
attest my ability to make
a satisfactory survey. I
have already been out three
times, but I really must
do it all over again.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

HOME OFFICE TORONTO CANADA

3

A. McMEEKIN

Member, Western Division

KENORA, ONT.

not close with the Road Survey.
Then appears to be some
hoo-doo on my trail in this
Survey. I took an observation
but do not know where it
went. Your agency in getting
results survey. I sent the
field notes. I did not run
the instrument over the Reserve
line, and went for 20 chains.
It ran in conformity - with
the few blazed trees that I
thought it would be correct
seeing you wished the results
of survey. Being my first
attempt to do work for you,
it has certainly given me
an awful blow. There
is nothing to the survey at all.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

HOME OFFICE TORONTO CANADA

A. McMEEKIN

Member, Western Division

KENORA, ONT.

They do not fit in. Since
your last letter. I went out
and checked over the Road
survey and find distances
and angles correct. I extended
it on the ice to meet the
east limit of farm produced.
I measured again the farm
distances and find them
fairly correct. I checked over
the course running over the
ice and find that the
course is $N 10^{\circ} 27' W$ instead
of the $N 10^{\circ} W$. I also produced
my tie line from the N.E. angle
running $S 46^{\circ} E$ on to the ice
and tied into my post
at N.E. corner of farm. Then
I plotted but still it does

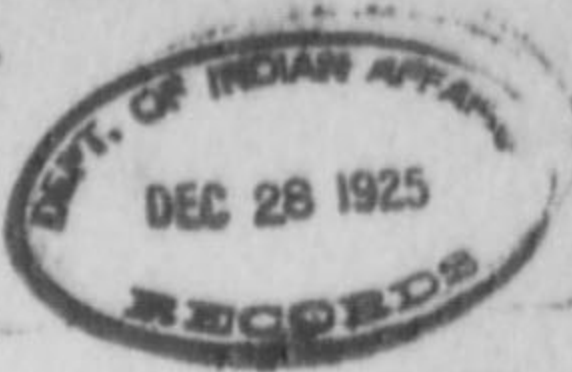
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

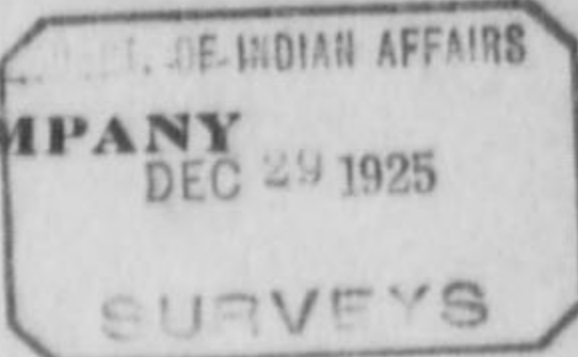


R



NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

HOME OFFICE TORONTO CANADA



A. McMECKIN
Member, Western Division

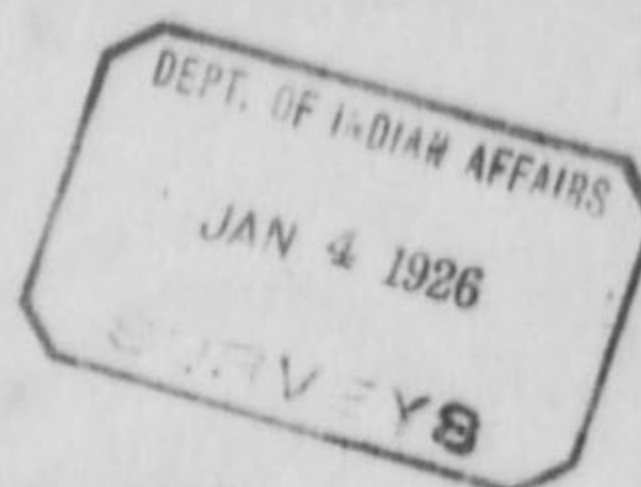
KENORA, ONT. Dec. 16/25.

Dear Sir - Since receiving your last message through Capt. Edwards, I have endeavoured to straighten out my survey. I must apologise for not replying immediately when you returned my note for correction, but just about that time I had a spurt of work which I could not afford to pass by as survey work is very erratic and has been disappointing for 1925 especially the earlier part of the year. When making the farm survey I did not check up with the Road survey.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9



January 4, 1926.

Survey note

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

A very serious situation will arise if the proposed new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School is not ready for completion next fall. As soon as a proper description is made possible, the surrender should be taken immediately and clearing commenced. I wish to urge, also, that tenders for the building be called within the next few weeks, so that the contractor could do considerable of his hauling over the ice or frozen roads. In the summer, his materials could go by water while the road is being made.

Kennell H. Turner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, 5th January 1926

Description *for surrender*

All those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage Indian reserve number Thirty-eight A in the District of Kenora, Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, containing together two hundred and thirty acres, more or less, being composed of that rectangular portion of the reserve fronting on Rat Portage Bay of Lake of the Woods, surveyed by A. McMeekin Ontario Land Surveyor in 1925, for a school site, together with a right of way ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ for road one chain in width from the North boundary of the reserve to the school site, the said road to be constructed where deemed most suitable.

WRW

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 5th January 1926

Description *for surrender*

All those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage Indian reserve number Thirty-eight A in the District of Kenora, Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, containing together two hundred and thirty acres, more or less, being composed of that rectangular portion of the reserve fronting on Rat Portage Bay of Lake of the Woods, surveyed by A. McMeekin, Ontario Land Surveyor in 1925, for a school site, together with a right of way ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ for road one chain in width from the North boundary of the reserve to the school site, the said road to be constructed where deemed most suitable.

WRW

[Signature]

*Mr. [unclear] has not yet
rec'd current valuations of this
McMeekin's survey to
description wanted for purpose
sufficient of [unclear] and [unclear]
need not be delayed
tell are [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
5/11*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Ottawa, January 7, 1926.

Memorandum:

Mr. *Caldwell*.

The Department is prepared to reconstruct the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on a site selected on the Rat Portage Indian Reserve No. 38 A. You will note hereunder a description of the parcels required, which comprise 230 acres more or less, which our Surveys Branch considers satisfactory for the purpose of surrender. It is proposed to allow the Indians of the Band a compensation of \$5 per acre.

Please correspond with Mr. Indian Agent Edwards, referring to his 108-13 of the 24th of September, our letter of October 2nd and his 108-13 of the 12th idem: send surrender papers with your first letter, and ask him to attend to the matter without delay.

As soon as the surrender is completed, you should notify the Schools Branch, as I wish to have 20 acres at the building site cleared as soon as possible.

DCB
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Triplicate)

File 129-3-9

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

The Ojibbewa Indians owning Indian
Reserve No. 38 A

resident on our Reserve

in the district of Kenora _____ in the Province of
_____ Ontario _____ and Dominion of Canada,
for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council
assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto
OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ~~ALL AND~~
~~SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying~~
~~and being in the~~
~~in the County of~~ _____ ~~and Province~~
~~of~~ _____ ~~containing by admeasurement~~
~~be the same more or less and being composed of~~

All those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage
Indian Reserve number Thirty-eight A in the district
of Kenora, province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada,
containing together two hundred and thirty acres,
more or less, being composed of that rectangular
portion of the reserve fronting on Rat Portage Bay
of Lake of the Woods, surveyed by A. McMeekin, Ontario
Land Surveyor, in 1925, for a school site, together
with a right of way for road one chain in width from
the north boundary of the reserve to the school site,
the said road to be constructed where deemed most
suitable.

Form No. 65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed
our seals this day of
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 129-3-9.

January 8, 1926.

Sir,-

As you are aware, the Department proposes shortly to undertake the reconstruction of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on Rat Portage Indian Reserve No. 38 A, and for the purpose has decided to request the members of the Band to sell 230 acres, more or less, of the reserve, at a price of \$5.00 per acre, for school site purposes.

Inclosures.

The necessary surrender documents to be submitted to the Band at a meeting to be called for the purpose are inclosed herewith. As the matter is somewhat urgent, you are hereby instructed to call a meeting of the Band for the purpose of considering this question of surrender at the earliest possible convenient date, and to report the result of such meeting immediately to the Department.

You will also find enclosed copy of Instructions to Agents for your guidance in taking surrender, and I have to call your attention particularly to the requirement for furnishing a voters' list and certifying to the number of Indians present at the meeting, the number voting for the surrender and the number against.

Your obedient Servant,

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.H.M.S.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora. Ont.
Jan. 10th. 1916.

Dear Sir:-

I have virtually resurveyed all the line. I took out a team and men and went the whole north limit of Reserve for a distance of $3\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile. Then I ran the line. They were the same as I had them. Instead of the shore ties, I ran it over the ice. These lines are 26.32 chs & 11.00 respectively.

I remeasured the Reserve line again and find that the distance is 46.87. I found a post marked Indian Reserve & rather I.R. It is 6.28 chains east of my Road Post. No other marks are upon it. Before I measured with a 1.50 chains length and must have got mixed in the new length.

I took the instrument and checked the Road courses and checked all the angles and measured them and found them all correct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I also measured around
the farm with a chain
of 100 feet and have placed in
the notes the chainages.
I also ran instrument over
the first corner of farm
and find the direction
correct. Then the closing line
of farm the east limit ran
on a course $N 10^{\circ} 27' W$

I showed on the road course
where it cuts the north-
limit of farm.

I could find no known post
at the north-east corner. It is
very difficult to say where the
original post would be.

The corner of the farm is
now definitely fixed so that
you can build and prepare
for the 100 section.

It has taken me longer to do
this simple job than to
subdivide the 100 of Redvers.
Hoping it will be ok. If
not I will go over it all &
satisfy you.
D. McGeochin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.

27th January 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find letter received from Mr McLeekin, O.L.S. and his notes and blue print re site of new Indian Residential School on Reserve 38A.

When plotted I shall be glad to receive a copy of the blue print for file in this office.

The Indians are mostly out trapping at the present time but I have arranged for a Council of the Band to meet me on the 5th February, and if we have enough Indians present to vote, I will obtain the surrender of the land required, as instructed in Mr Scott's letter 129-3-9. of 8th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

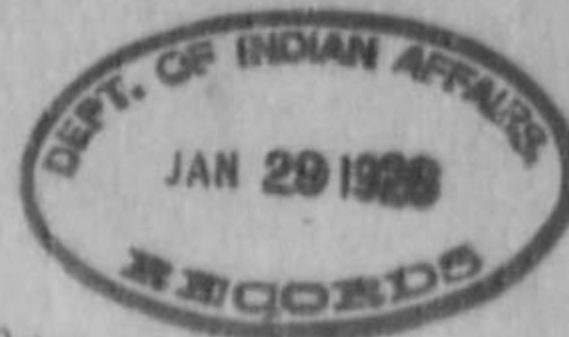
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Field Book 798
2112
2112
Plan
Tracing



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 10th reby 1926

Mr M^{rs} Mechin's returns of Survey
of School site on Red Portage
I.R. 38-A. Have been examined
and are satisfactory.
There is a balance of
\$ 71.80 due him

Acct 71

Acct submitted 12th Oct. 1925 # 271.80
Advance on a/c. Nov. 21st 1925 \$ 200
Balance due 65 45 # 71.80

271.80
200 00
65 45
a/c M.

Paid

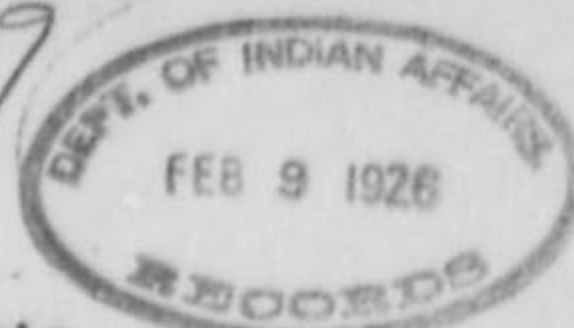
ck
JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.



6th February 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **132-7**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

R

Sir,—

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant #129-3-9.

A Council meeting was held at the Agency yesterday at which were present 22 Indians of the Rat Portage and Dalles Band to consider surrendering part of Reserve 38A for the purpose of erecting a School.

The object of the meeting was fully explained to the Bands and they were recommended to surrender which they were satisfied to do, but they wanted to get \$50 per acre for the land, instead of \$5 as suggested which in my opinion is a very fair price.

I had seen the Chief and some of the Indians previously and they seemed agreeable to let the land go at the price offered, but some advised them to hold for a high price, thinking the Department was compelled to buy at their price.

Rev. M. Sanderson was at the meeting and also Chief Redsky of the Shoal Lake, and (near where the present Cecilia Jeffrey School) is situated, and these two also advised the Indians to sell.

We informed them that they had over 21,000 acres of land on their Reserves and that all we wanted was about 230 acres, of land that they did not occupy, and which was of no value to them, but an agreement was not reached.

There are about 44 male Indians entitled to vote, but we could only get 22 at the meeting as so many are away trapping.

If necessary another meeting could be called at a later date when more could be present, and the matter reconsidered, but I do not think we could get them together until Treaty time about 1st June.

I would therefore suggest that the Department take the land, which they have the power to do under Section #11A of the Indian Act, paying them at the rate of \$5.00 per acre. Which is the valuation as placed on the property by Mr McEekin, the only surveyor we have in the Town.

If we wish to call for tenders right away the above will be the quickest way to get action.

Before the meeting broke up, the Indians were informed that the Department had power to take the land, without surrender, under section 11. and that in all probability this was what the Department would do.

I am holding the surrender papers here and shall be glad to receive further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F. Edwards]
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

*A. Scott: -
Should we
take land under
Sec 11A if necessary
[initials]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, March 5, 1926.

The Schools Branch

Mr. Gordon Hudson and Mr. H. Westin, both
of Kenora, Ont., may be asked for quotations for the
clearing of the land required for the site of the new
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

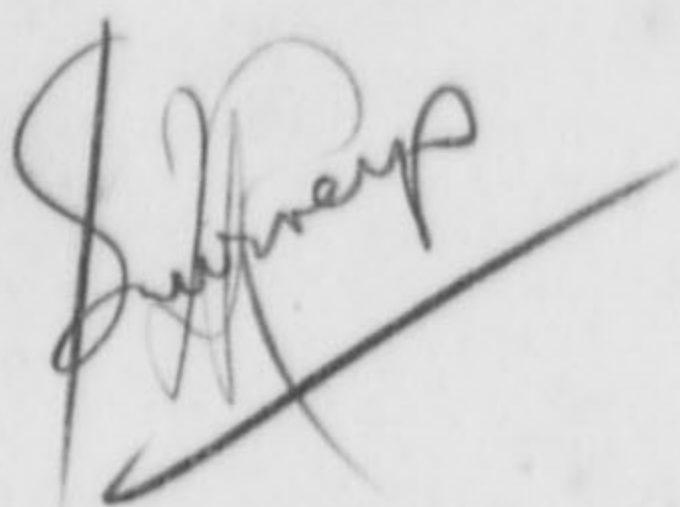
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

129-3-9.



Ottawa, March 6, 1926.

Dear Mr. Edwards:

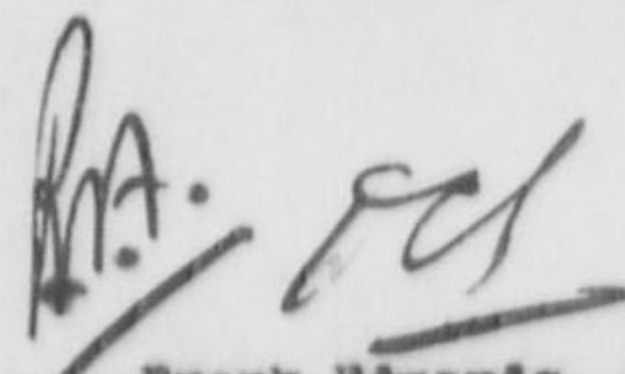
I have your 132-7 of the 6th ultimo, concerning the 230 acre farm and site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I note that 22 of the 44 Indians entitled to vote on the matter refused to surrender. The Department is prepared to take the land in question under Section 11A of the Indian Act, if such action is found necessary. At Treaty time, you should make another effort to follow instructions of my letter of January 8th, last. You should explain to the Indians that the property has been valued at \$5 per acre by Mr. McMeekin, and, as it is intended to use it solely for the benefit of the Indian people, the Department is not prepared to pay a larger price.

In the meantime, I wish to arrange for an immediate clearing of some 15 or 20 acres of the point on which the school is to be situated. You should ask Mr. Gordon Hudson and Mr. H. Westin, both of Kenora, to quote on this work. It should be clearly understood that the successful tenderer will engage Indian labour as far as possible. Have the work proceeded with at once, and, when you are submitting an account, you should attach the written offers of the two contractors mentioned. The exact amount of clearing to be done should be determined by yourself.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, 10th March 1926

Sir,-

When checking Mr. McMeekin's account in order to remit the balance of \$71.80 which is still due him, it is found that the receipts of the different men employed by him do not show the dates upon which they were employed and the Auditor's office, in order that his main account marked "A" be properly checked require that these days be given on each receipt. It is also noted that although his account shows that two men were employed for half a day on the 9th September and although his total receipt show men paid at \$4.00 for 25 days, none of these receipts show any man receiving a half day's pay. This very evidently indicates an error in either the account or the receipt.

I am returning these for correction and I would request you to have them properly amended by Mr. McMeekin at an early date and you might point out to him that as the surveys vote for the fiscal year expires on the 1st April, if the corrected accounts are not returned to the Department before that date, he will require to wait for his final settlement until the appropriation for next year is available. This might necessitate a delay in settling his account until May or June.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 17th. 1926.

Dear Mr. Heenan,

Pursuant to our telephone conversation of yesterday regarding the clearing of the site for the new Cecelia Jeffrey boarding school, I have looked up the correspondence and find that Mr. Edwards was instructed to obtain prices from Mr. Hudson and Mr. Westin and award the contract to the lowest tenderer, it being specified also that Indian labour should be engaged so far as possible. There was no question of calling for public tenders.

Yours very truly,

oel

Duncan McDougall

Deputy Superintendent General.

Peter Heenan, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 20, 1926.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Kindly submit tenders received from Messrs. Hudson and
Westin for clearing school site. Award will be made
here.

Duncan C. Scott

(Chge. Dept. of I.A.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

HOME OFFICE TORONTO CANADA

A. MCMEEKIN

Member, Western Division

KENORA, ONT.

or two and made an
observation, which I lost.
I did not charge for this
for my failure to retain
my record of it. But I
thought the men should be
satisfied that in the reason
there is shown no half days
shown. Had I known such
minutes had been required
I would have been more
careful. Hoping this will
satisfy them of the accuracy
of my account. Yours truly
A. McMeekin

Box 576

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY
HOME OFFICE TORONTO CANADA

A. MCMEEKIN
Member, Western Division

KENORA, ONT. *Mar 14/86.*

*Mrs F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.*

Dear Sir:-

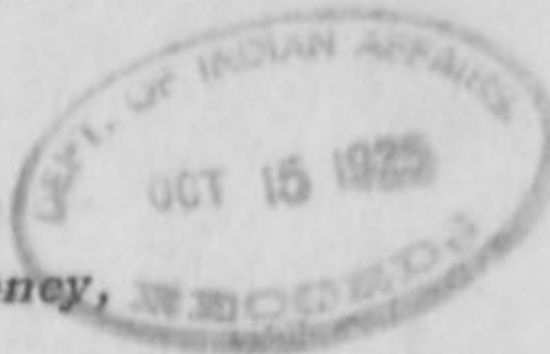
*In the accounts presented
instead of putting in a
half day each for Mr Tom
Hindleyson and Stanley
Linklater, I placed the 4th
man on instead for the
14th. On the evening of the
23rd of Sept. you will recollect
that we obtained your boat
and went across and
made a measurement*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Letter No. 110.



Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

[Signature]

R

12th October 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3427,
amounting to \$ 271.80 in favour
of Mr A. McMeekin, O.L.S. Kenora, Ont.
for survey part Res 38A for School purposes.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 10th March 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.129-3-9.....

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Sir,-

When checking Mr. McMeekin's account in order to remit the balance of \$71.80 which is still due him, it is found that the receipts of the different men employed by him do not show the dates upon which they were employed and the Auditor's office, in order that his main account marked "A" be properly checked require that these days be given on each receipt. It is also noted that although his account shows that two men were employed for half a day on the 9th September and although his total receipt show men paid at \$4.00 for 25 days, none of these receipts show any man receiving a half day's pay. This very evidently indicates an error in either the account or the receipt.

I am returning these for correction and I would request you to have them properly amended by Mr. McMeekin at an early date and you might point out to him that as the surveys vote for the fiscal year expires on the 1st April, if the corrected accounts are not returned to the Department before that date, he will require to wait for his final settlement until the appropriation for next year is available. This might necessitate a delay in settling his account until May or June.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

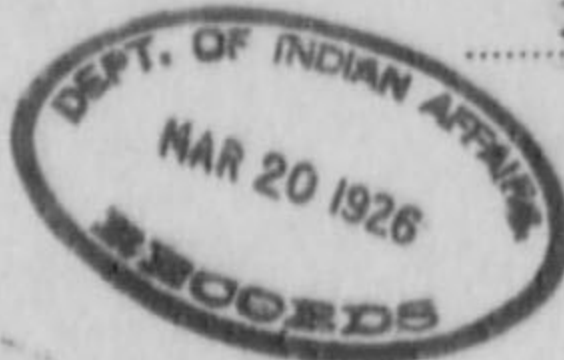
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.

16th March 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 110.
ALSO
TO DATE OF RECEIPT



Sir,—

Replying to your letter #129-3-9. of the 10th instant re the account rendered by Mr McMeekin, O.L.S.

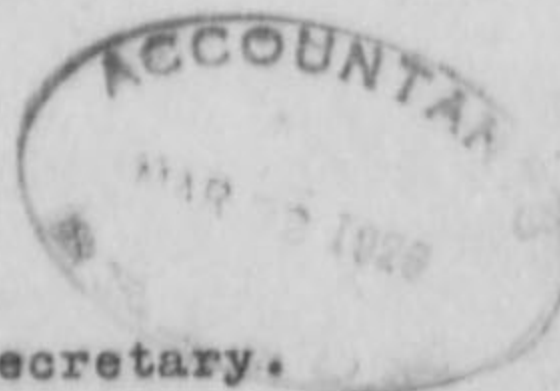
I enclose herewith letter received today from Mr McMeekin, which explains error in voucher #3427.

Trusting the explanation will be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

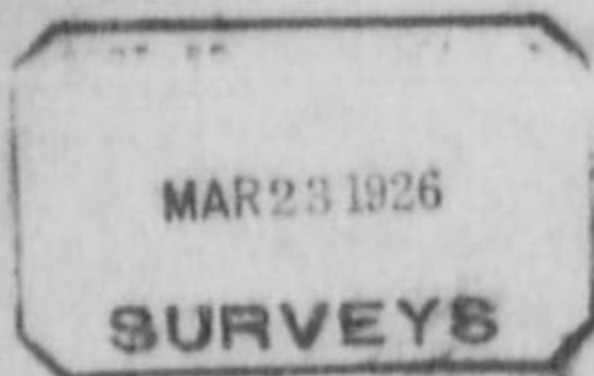
Indian Agent.



Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

With cheque

Ottawa, 23rd March 1926

Sir,-

Your file #110

Enclosed please find departmental cheque in favour of A. McMeekin, P.L.S., being balance due him on account of his survey of the school property on Indian Reserve No. 38A.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

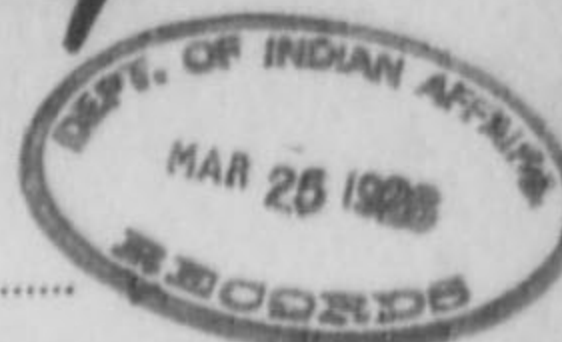


Letter & ck.
sent March 30/26
ck 6545

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE



Kenora, Ont.

March 22nd. 19 26.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

A telegram has reached me from Mr. D.C. Scott, in which he asks me to submit tenders received from Messrs. Hudson and Westin of Kenora for clearing the site of the new school on the Clearwater Bay reserve, the award to be made from Ottawa.

We inspected the school site on Saturday the 20th. inst. in company with Mr. A. McMeekin, O.L.S. who is satisfied that the site chosen is most suitable for the building.

No action has yet been taken regarding the clearing, since nothing can be built until the ice goes out.

I would therefore suggest that the matter of clearing be deferred somewhat, especially since the Rev. E.D.G. Freeman, convener of the school committee in Winnipeg, has promised to come and choose what he considers the best land for the garden, stable, etc.

The site for the actual school building is rocky and very lightly timbered, so that the clearing for it can be done in a short time.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ont.



April 6th 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

On the first inst. the Rev. E.D.G. Freeman came to Kenora and accompanied me to see the new Cecilia Jeffery School site. We decided it was inadvisable to clear more than five or six acres, that being the area for the school building, the barn and a small playground, the remainder (to make up about 15 or 20 acres) to be cleared when the snow is gone and the most desirable arable soil can be seen.

Mr. J.H. Simmons, who intends tendering for the building, was with Mr. Freeman.

Mr. Simmons thinks the site is all right, although there may be some rock excavation and rather more concrete than usual owing to the character of the surface.

The site is not the extreme best, but a better could not be acquired in the circumstances.

Regarding the clearing, the actual place for the building is not heavily timbered, and I would suggest the employment of Indians for this, on the basis of day labour, since the property is not far from this office, and the work could be superintended from here. Failing your approval of this suggestion, which I think is a good one, I shall ask Messrs. Westin and Hudson for their respective tenders.

If you decide in favour of the day labour plan, I should be glad to get a cheque, (accountable) for \$250.00 for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

E/A

*He on may be
able to visit site
about May! P.P.*
*One says
ask them if
tenders P.P.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, April 19, 1926.

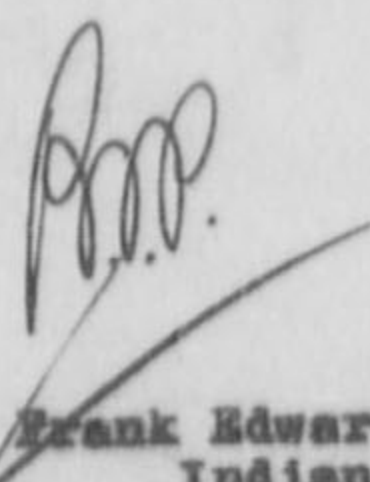
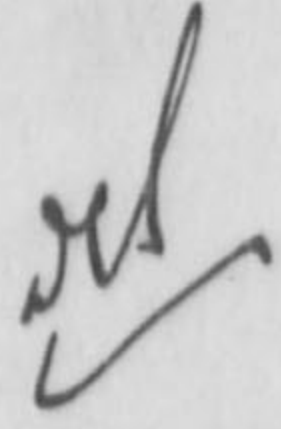
Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 6th instant, with reference to the site of the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I regret that it is found necessary to postpone for the time being the clearing of the property that has been selected.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

 
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE CARMICHAEL BLOCK,

JAMES ROBINSON
BARRISTER, ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER, ETC.
KENORA, ONTARIO

PHONE 71 RED

-2-

few of them speak the language - have good common sense , and know values as well as the white men. They cut wood and handle it and this is one of the things they are familiar with .

Edwards has ordered the Indians to go out there and clear up the land; the men refuse till there is a settlement of this matter. The Cecelia Jaffray School - which the Agent proposes to move in to Keewatin, has been established perhaps 20 years and has all the necessary buildings , out buildings and equipment necessary for its maintenance for years to come . as well as grounds - including a farm. And I am advised represents a cost of upwards of \$200,000.

The people also call attention to the fact that if the new school be build where proposed , there will be two schools within six miles of each other .

Yours Truly

James Robinson *J.R.*

Please call to the attention of the Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110
OFFICE CARMICHAEL BLOCK

129-3-9
JAMES ROBINSON
BARRISTER, ATTORNEY AT LAW
NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER, ETC.
KENORA, ONTARIO



The Honourable
Charles Stewart
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Dear Sir

APR 19 1926

April 12th 1926

MINISTER'S OFFICE
APR 19 1926
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Re Cecelia Jaffray School

I am instructed by the Indians of the Rat Portage Band to write you in reference to the School that Indian Agent Edwards proposes building near Keewatin. A Petition from them will be sent in as soon as signed. They say that Agent Edwards has selected a site and intends utilizing 230 acres of their Reserve 38, A. on Clear Water Bay. He has asked the Band to let that portion of the Reserve go for that purpose, and tells them that they will get \$5.00 an acre for it. The Band objects. They say that it is worth \$25.00 an acre. He tells them that the Department will take it anyway, and that they will get nothing. The land is fairly well timbered and cordwood is valuable. Even ~~for~~ cordwood the land the property should be worth what they claim. At present and for years past wood sells here at \$8.00 \$9.00 and \$10.00 a cord, and only 3 miles from Town of Keewatin. The principal men of the Tribe, although they are Indians, and but

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 8, 1926.

Dear Captain Edwards,-

I have your letter of the 30 ultimo in reference to the steps taken by you to obtain prices for clearing the land in connection with the new Cecilia Jeffrey school.

Kindly submit the offers you receive for consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott,

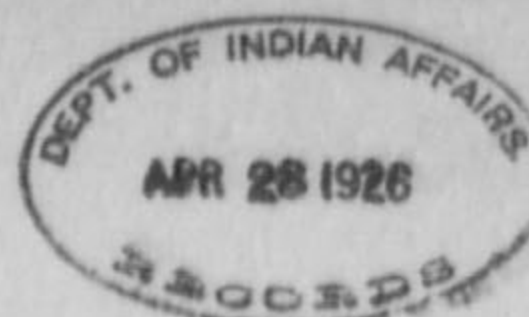
Deputy Superintendent General.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Kenora, Ont.....

.....April 22nd 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

In reply to yours of the 8th. inst regarding the clearing of land for the site of the new Cecilia Jeffery Indian School I am sorry there was any misunderstanding attending the invitation of tenders. However, Messrs. G.H.Hudson and H.Westin have now submitted their offers.

Mr. Hudson will cut, clean, and burn the brush on the land for the school site for \$45 per acre, and will stump at \$50.00 per acre.

Mr. H. Westin's price for clearing is \$35 per acre and \$45.00 for stumping and grubbing.

From the above you will observe that Mr. Westin's price is the lower, and if the contract be awarded to him I would suggest the employment of Indian labour as part of the contract.

We could get the work done by Indians, involving constant supervision, and I would therefore suggest the awarding of the contract to Mr. Westin with the above condition embodied.

I should be glad to know your decision in this matter, so that the successful tenderer may be notified from this office.

Providing the estimates have been passed, it would seem to be in order to request tenders for building as soon as possible.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent
General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

E/A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, April 29, 1926.

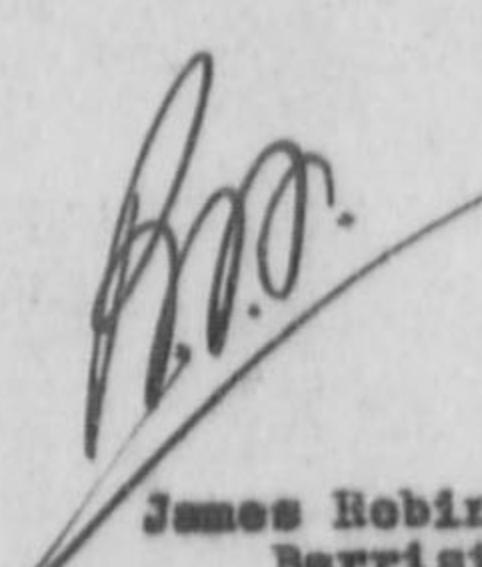
Dear Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 12th instant, concerning the Cecilia Jeffrey School. In reply I have to state that I propose to deal with this matter in the best interests of the Indians concerned.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.


James Robinson, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Carmichael Block,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-9.

Ottawa, April 29, 1926.

Dear Mr. Edwards:

I wish to acknowledge your 108-15 of the 22nd instant and to refer you to official letter of a few days ago, stating that no action in this connection will be taken for the time being.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F.E.S.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kenora, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



R

May 20th. 1926.

Sir,—

The Rev. E. D. G. Freeman was here yesterday after making a trip to introduce the Presbyterian Missionary to the Indians on Lake of the Woods.

In discussing the new Cecilia Jeffery Residential School he asked me what had been done about letting the tenders for clearing and construction, and was surprised that no action had so far been taken.

He is writing the Ontario Government Agricultural Representative for this district for advice regarding the best part to clear for gardening purposes.

He considers the exact site for the building should be cleared at once, and tenders called for at an early date for erection of the building to let this be done in summer and not left until fall, when building is more expensive and the concrete liable to damage by frost.

I expected Mr. Orr would have been down during May, but Mr. Bury says he does not think he will be down until July.

Kindly let me know what arrangements have been made so that I can inform the parties concerned.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

E/A

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

EX-103
Ottawa, May 26, 1926.

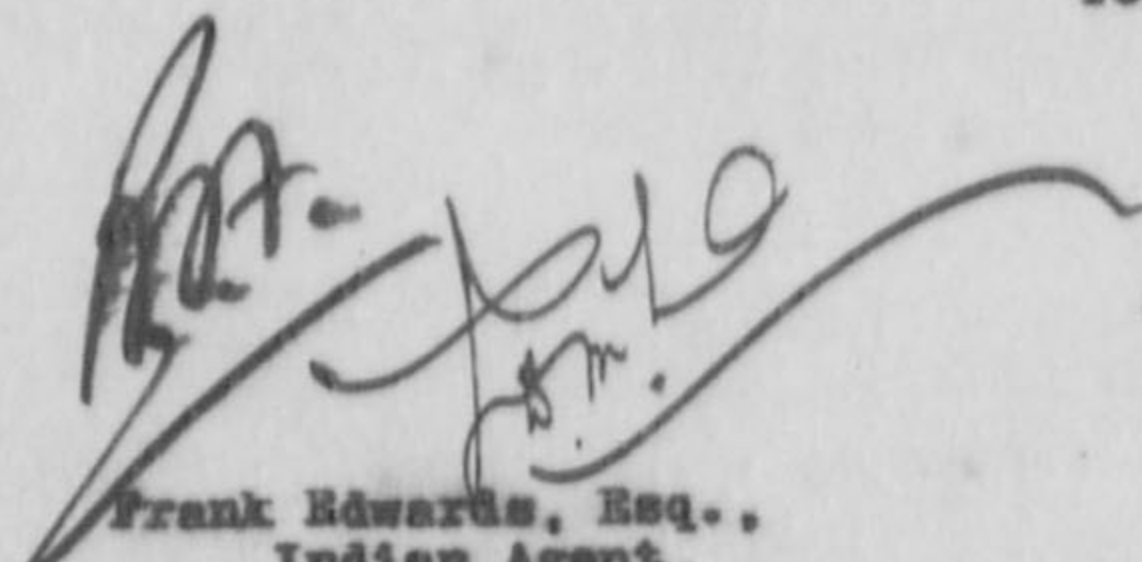
Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 20th instant, with reference to clearing the site of the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I have to inform you that the new building will not be proceeded with this year, as there will be no funds for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Kenora.....Ont.....

.....June 1st.....1926.....

MEMO.

This is to certify that the attached list of names and record of votes by the Rat Portage and Dalles Bands of Indians in the Kenora Agency in the matter of the surrender of part of Reserve #38A for school purposes are complete and correct, as polled in my presence at Reserve #38B this first day of June, 1926, in accordance with all regulations of the Department of Indian Affairs and of the Indian Act touching the said poll.

Frank Steward

Witness:-

H. M. Angus

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont.
June 1st. 1926.

List of voters and record of votes in the matter of the
Surrender of part of Indian Reserve No. 38A, Kenora Agency,
for School Purposes.

No.	Indian	Band.	Present	Absent.	For.	Against.
24	Mai-ta-mee-ca-bow.	Rat Portage	x		x	
50	Ka-kee-way	"	x		x	
60	Enee-weese, Gee. Skeet.	"	x		x	
61	Mai-ti-ane-penasse. Tom Joe	"	x		x	
63	Man-quance. "Tom"	"	x		x	
66	Pet-a-wa-way-quabe.	"	x	x	x	
70	Tap-pee.	"		minor		
73	Nish-wash-eka-pow.	"	x		abstained	
75	Way-mee-tee-goose.	"		x		
78	Ah-tay.	"	x		x	
82	James Ka-kee-way.	"	x		x	
83	Charles Mook-ow-pow, Skeet.	"	x		abstained	
85	Miss-ta-kee-kejick, Jim Joe.	"	x		x	
88	Michael Skeet.	"		x		
89	Peter Skeet.	"	x		x	
90	Edward Tayler.	"	x		x	
92	Adolphus Skeet.	"	x		x	
93	Allan Pa-pim-ma-kejick-quabe.	"	x		x	
95	Austin Ka-kee-way.	"	x		x	
96	Charles Man-goose.	"	x		x	
98	Alphonse Kam-ingdit, Skeet.	"	x		x	
99	Ka-pay-wa-me-tung.	"	x		abstained	
100	John Singleton.	"	x		x	
101	Joe "	"		x		
103	Charles Levanne Taylor.	"	x		x	
104	Jack Cherry.	"	x		x	
106	Charley Joe, Pai-pat-chees-son	"	x		x	
107	Jake Pee-ta-way-ce-mey-ash.	"	x		x	
108	J.A.R. Williamson.	"	x		x	
109	Andrew Jas. Flett.	"			abstained	
6	Kai-quash, Savage.	Dalles.	x		"	
26	Obee-ca-bou, Wm. Lindsay.	"	x		x	
32	Peet-ah-ih-kejick. McLeod.	"	x		x	
53	Pa-toosh. head	"	x		x	
61	Keet-che-wash-ach. Jim Yellow-	"	x		x	
65	We-une-kah-ches. Chas. Savage.	"	x		x	
66	John Henry.	"	x		abstained	
67	Alfred Lindsay.	"		x		
69	Ah-tah-way. Wm. Yellowhead.	"	x		x	
72	Meses Henry.	"	x		x	
73	Robert James Pa-toosh.	"		x		
77	Joe Streng	"	x		x	
78	Anthony McLeod.	"		x		
80	Wm. Williamson or Peter Begg	"	x		x	
82	Andrew Streng.	"	x		x	
84	David Streng.	"	x		x	
85	Peter Savage.	"		minor		
74	Robert Savage.	"	x		x	
86	Joe McLeod.	"	x		x	
87	Rey Henry.	"		x		
89	John Edward Kipling.	"		x		
90	John Streng.	"	x		x	
91	Guy Henry.	"				
54			Present 43	9	For 37	
			Absent 9		Abst 6	
			minors 2		43	
			54			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenara, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132-7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reference to the Department's letter #129-3-9 of Jan 8th. 1926, I enclose herewith documents duly completed for the surrender of part of Indian reserve #38A.

We had some difficulty in getting the band to surrender this property, since they felt that \$5.00 per acre was insufficient. Personally I think they have got a good price.

To enable me to get the surrender I had to promise a cash distribution this summer, which can be done from the Interest Funds without interfering with the Capital Account. I would recommend, accordingly, that the Rat Portage and Dalles Band receive a distribution of \$20.00 per head, which can be paid them about July 15th. when I return from paying the bands up north. I should be glad, therefore, if you would send me a cheque for \$3,100.00 to arrive here not later than July 12th.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

E/A

Enc.

I am retaining the duplicate for file in this office - so this correct



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, June 8, 1926.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, forwarding original surrender of part of Indian Reserve #38A, duly executed, I have to ask you to be good enough to return the duplicate surrender also, as one copy is required to be filed with the Secretary of State Department, and the other remains of record in this Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont.
June 1st. 1926.

List of voters and record of votes in the matter of the
Surrender of part of Indian Reserve No. 38A, Kenora Agency,
for School Purposes.

	Indian	Band.	Present	Absent.	For.	Against.
4	Mai-ta-mee-ca-bow.	Rat Portage	x		x	
0	Ka-kee-way	"	x		x	
0	Enee-weese, Geo. Skeet.	"	x		x	
1	Kai-ti-ane-penasse. Tom Joe	"	x		x	
2	Man-quance. "Tom"	"	x		x	
2	Pet-a-wa-way-quabe.	"	x	x	x	
0	Tap-pee.	"	x		x	
3	Hish-wash-eka-pow.	"		minor		
3	Way-mee-tee-goose.	"	x		abstained	
3	Ah-tay.	"		x		
2	James Ka-kee-way.	"	x		x	
3	Charles Mook-ow-pow, Skeet.	"	x		x	
3	Miss-ta-kee-kejick, Jim Joe.	"	x		abstained	
3	Michael Skeet.	"	x		x	
9	Peter Skeet.	"		x		
0	Edward Taylor.	"	x		x	
2	Adolphus Skeet.	"	x		x	
3	Allan Pa-pim-ma-kejick-quabe.	"	x		x	
5	Austin Ka-kee-way.	"	x		x	
6	Charles Man-goose.	"	x		x	
8	Alphonse Kam-inydit, Skeet.	"	x		x	
9	Ka-pay-wa-me-tung.	"	x		x	
00	John Singleton.	"	x		abstained	
01	Joe "	"	x		x	
03	Charles Levanne Taylor.	"		x		
04	Jack Cherry.	"	x		x	
06	Charley Joe, Pai-pat-chees-son	"	x		x	
07	Jake Pee-ta-way-co-mey-ash.	"	x		x	
08	J.A.R. Williamson.	"	x		x	
09	Andrew Jas. Flett.	"	x		x	
6	Kai-quash, Savage.	Dalles.	x		abstained	
26	Obse-ca-bou, Wm. Lindsay.	"	x		"	
32	Pest-ah-ih-kejick. McLeod.	"	x		x	
53	Pa-toosh. head	"	x		x	
61	Keet-che-wash-ach. Jim Yellow-	"	x		x	
65	We-une-kah-ches. Chas. Savage.	"	x		x	
66	John Henry.	"	x		x	
67	Alfred Lindsay.	"	x		abstained	
69	Ah-tah-way. Wm. Yellowhead.	"		x		
72	Mees Henry.	"	x		x	
73	Robert James Pa-toosh.	"	x		x	
77	Joe Strong	"		x		
78	Anthony McLeod.	"	x		x	
80	Wm. Williamson or Peter Begg	"		x		
82	Andrew Strong.	"	x		x	
84	David Strong.	"	x		x	
85	Peter Savage.	"	x		x	
74	Robert Savage.	"		minor		
86	Joe McLeod.	"	x		x	
87	Roy Henry.	"	x		x	
89	John Edward Kipling.	"		x		
90	John Strong.	"		x		
91	Guy Henry.	"	x		x	
54			Present 43	9	For 37	
			Absent 9		Abst 6	
			missers 2		43	
			54			

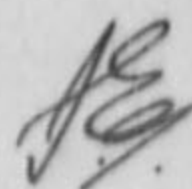
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont.

June 1st. 26.

This is to certify that the attached list of names and record of votes by the Rat Portage and Dalles Bands of Indians in the Kenora Agency in the matter of the surrender of part of Reserve #38A for school purposes are complete and correct, as polled in my presence at Reserve #38B this first day of June, 1926, in accordance with all regulations of the Department of Indian Affairs and of the Indian Act touching the said poll.



Witness:-

H. H. Rogers

Indian Agent.

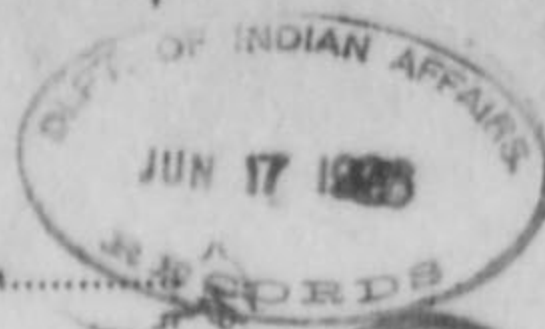
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

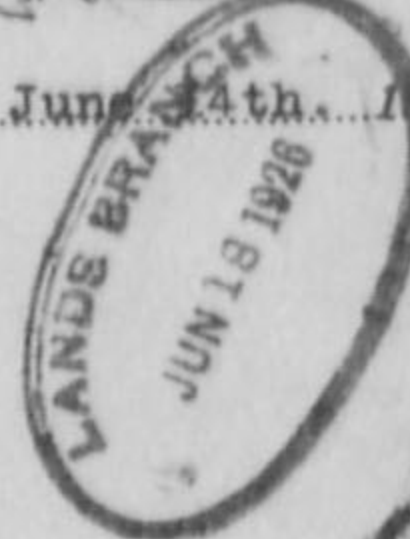
129-3-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ont.



June 24th 1926



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132-7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

R

In reply to your letter #129-3-9 of the 8th. inst. I return herewith the duplicate form of surrender of part of Indian Reserve #38A as requested.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 139-3-9

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, July 9, 1928.

Memo.

Mr. MacInnes:

Kindly prepare necessary memorandum to Council accompanying surrender, by the Ojibbewa Indians on Indian Reserve No. 38A in the Kenora Agency, of a parcel of land containing 230 acres, more or less, and to sell the same to the Department at the price of \$5.00 per acre for school purposes.

[Signature]
L. J. MacInnes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, July 12th, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a surrender in duplicate, given on the 2nd day of June, 1926, by the Ojibbewa band of Indians, whose reserve is situated in the District of Kenora, in the Province of Ontario, of all those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage Indian Reserve #38 A, containing together two hundred and thirty acres, more or less, described as follows:

" All those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage Indian Reserve number Thirty-eight A in the District of Kenora, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing together two hundred and thirty acres, more or less, being composed of that rectangular portion of the reserve fronting Rat Portage Bay of Lake of the Woods, surveyed by A. McMeekin, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1925, for a school site, together with a right of way for road one chain in width from the north boundary of the reserve to the school site, the said road to be constructed where deemed most suitable."

The said surrender has been given in order that the said lands may be sold to the Department of Indian Affairs at the price of \$5.00 per acre for school purposes.

The said surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the same manner required by the 49th Section of the Indian Act and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Excellency in Council, the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Acting Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

S. G. 14-7-26
P. C. 17-7-26
O. C. 20-7-26

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Synopsis,-

To accept surrender of 230 ac. of land given by the Ojibbewa band of Indians, Rat Portage reserve #38A. Ont., to be sold to the Department of Indian Affairs at the price of \$5.00 per acre for necessary school purposes, in connection with the erection of the new Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School to replace the old school building which is of inadequate size and appointments and in an unsuitable location.

scl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kenora, Ont.

July 14th. 19 26.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132-7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,

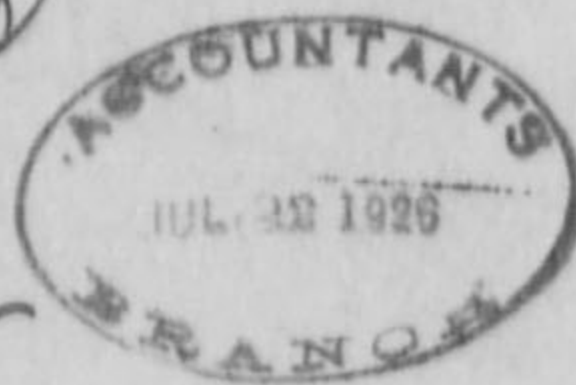
In reference to my letter of June 2nd.
regarding the surrender, for school purposes, of
part of Indian Reserve No. 38A, I should be glad to receive
a cheque for \$3,100.00 to enable me to make the cash
distribution to the band as mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A



*Copy sent
on 58-129*

2nd?
file 58-129

file 102
\$

353921

Copy on file 58-129
advance sent
26/7/26

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, July 12th, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a surrender in duplicate, given on the 2nd day of June, 1926, by the Ojibbewa band of Indians, whose reserve is situated in the District of Kenora, in the Province of Ontario, of all those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage Indian Reserve #38 A, containing together two hundred and thirty acres, more or less, described as follows:

oel

" All those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage Indian Reserve number Thirty-eight A in the District of Kenora, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing together two hundred and thirty acres, more or less, being composed of that rectangular portion of the reserve fronting Rat Portage Bay of Lake of the Woods, surveyed by A. McMeekin, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1925, for a school site, together with a right of way for road one chain in width from the north boundary of the reserve to the school site, the said road to be constructed where deemed most suitable."

The said surrender has been given in order that the said lands may be sold to the Department of Indian Affairs at the price of \$5.00 per acre for school purposes.

The said surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the same manner required by the 49th Section of the Indian Act and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Excellency in Council, the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Acting Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9
to be a true
Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the
Governor General on the 20TH JULY 1926



*Copy
for
Mr. Macdonald*

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 13th July, 1926, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting a surrender given on the 2nd day of June, 1926, by the Ojibbawa band of Indians, whose reserve is situated in the District of Kenora, in the Province of Ontario, of all those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage Indian Reserve No. 38A, containing together 230 acres, more or less, described as follows:

"All those parcels of land situate in the Rat Portage Indian Reserve number thirty-eight A in the District of Kenora, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing together 230 acres, more or less, being composed of that rectangular portion of the reserve fronting Rat Portage Bay of Lake of the Woods, surveyed by A. McMeekin, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1925, for a school site, together with a right of way for a road one chain in width from the north boundary of the reserve to the school site, the said road to be constructed where deemed most suitable".

The Minister states that the said surrender has been given in order that the said lands may be sold to the Department of Indian Affairs at the price of \$5 per acre for school purposes.

The Minister recommends, as the said surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th Section of the Indian Act, - that it be accepted by Your Excellency in Council.

The Committee concur in the foregoing and submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

copied

E. J. Lemmon
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

*Original with
documents in Land Registry*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9.

Ottawa July 28, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose for registration in your Department a surrender given on the 2nd June, 1926, by the Ojibbawa Indians, of certain parcels of land in the Rat Portage Indian Reserve No. 38A, containing together 230 acres, to be sold for school purposes. The said surrender was accepted by Order in Council dated the 20th July, 1926.

Inclosure.

Kindly return the surrender to this Department with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Thomas Mulvey
Thomas Mulvey, Esq., B.A., K.C.,
Under-Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Receiver General,
Capital
Credit Account No. 102.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926.		
Aug. 4	To purchase of 230 acres of Rat Portage Indian Reserve #38A as authorized by P.O. 1154, dated July 20th, 1926.....	\$1150 00
At the request of the Department, the Indian Band surrendered 230 acres of their Reserve as a site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. \$5 per acre compensation was agreed upon and the sale authorized by His Excellency in Council. The purchase price is to credited to the funds of the Band.		
Certified Correct, <i>Russell F. Storer</i> Supt. of Indian Education, 4/8/26.		
TOTAL,		\$ 1150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

Thomas Mulvey

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



FROM THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
OF CANADA

84-100-13-4

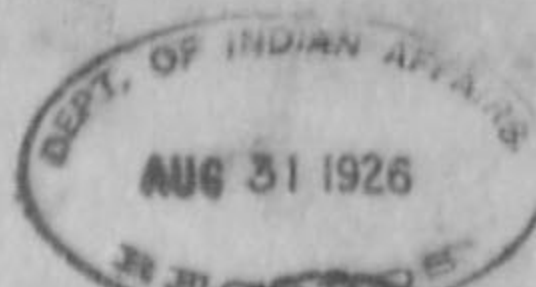
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
CANADA

2454 DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

GS/BG.



Ottawa, August 30, 1926.

Ent'd No 988
Sir, -

Referring to Mr. McLean's letter of the 28th July last, No. 129-3-9, I have the honour to return, herewith, surrender given on the 2nd June, 1926, by the Ojibbewa Indians of certain parcels of land in the Rat Portage Indian Reserve No. 38A, the same having been duly recorded as requested.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. [Signature]
Acting Under-Secretary of State.

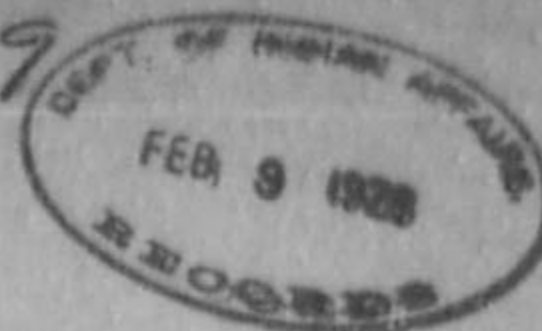
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ont.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

February 6th, 1928

R

Sir,—

I am informed by the principal of Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School that the Department contemplates the erection of the new school this year.

The proposed site on Res. 38A was approved of by Rev. E.D.G. Freeman, convener of the Winnipeg Committee in charge of home missions, by Mr. Orr our architect, by Rev. A.D. Menzies of C.J. School, by Mr. J.H. Simmons who built the Sioux Lookout school, and by myself. The Ontario Land Surveyor, Mr. McMeekin, also approved of it, and Dr. Ferguson approved of the facilities for obtaining water and disposing of sewage. The site was surveyed, and the Indians signed surrender forms.



However, since seeing the new school at Sioux Lookout, and in view of the fact that the Ontario Government are building new roads in this district, and considering that the new school will be built for the Presbyterians and not for the United Church, I feel that the question of the site should be looked into again, as I am not wholly satisfied that the site chosen is now the best available.

The site chosen for the building is a narrow point which would practically be covered by the buildings. This site is mostly rock, and as the playrooms, kitchen, etc. are semi-basement, the cost of excavation would be very heavy, so much so indeed that I believe its obviation would reimburse us for the cost of surveying.

I have lately discussed the matter with Rev. A.D. Menzies, principal of Cecilia Jeffrey School, and with Rev. Messrs. Pearson and Robertson of the United churches in Kenora and Keewatin respectively, who agree with me, and I would accordingly suggest that since the Presbyterian Church will be managing the school, and has had no chance to give an opinion on the matter, its committee in Winnipeg be asked to inspect this site, and, if they think it unsuitable, to suggest another. For your information I may say that there is no church in Kenora or Keewatin representing the Presbyterians, these churches having been acquired by the United Church.

The matter might also be referred to Mr. Orr for an opinion.

Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards

The Assistant Deputy and Secy.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

3/1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MRS. D. STRACHAN,
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, PRESBYTERIAN WOMEN'S
MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 12 MEREDITH CRESCENT,
TORONTO 5, Ont. dated February 1, 1928.

Original on 129-3-15.

x

x

The site for this school was agreed upon, I know, some few years ago. In one or two letters that I have had from the principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, he has suggested that it might be better if the site were somewhere in the vicinity of Kenora or Keewatin, and preferably on the lake. I do not know whether the location is such that it satisfies the Department, but when the new school is being erected it should be placed in the most suitable place to meet the needs of the children, and also where there would be sufficient land suitable for cultivation, to raise the necessary food for both the children and the animals. I just mention this to you because it is now a new Board under which the direction of this School lies, and we would like to hear if the Department and the Agent on the Reserve are fully satisfied as to the location.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

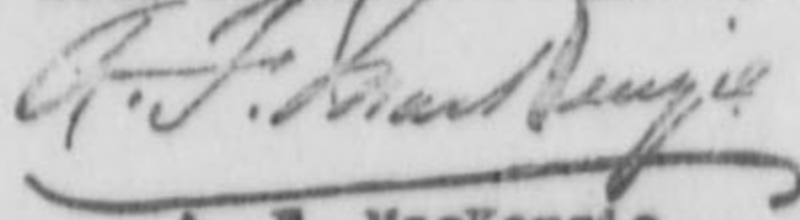
129-3-9.

Ottawa, February 14, 1928.

Sir:

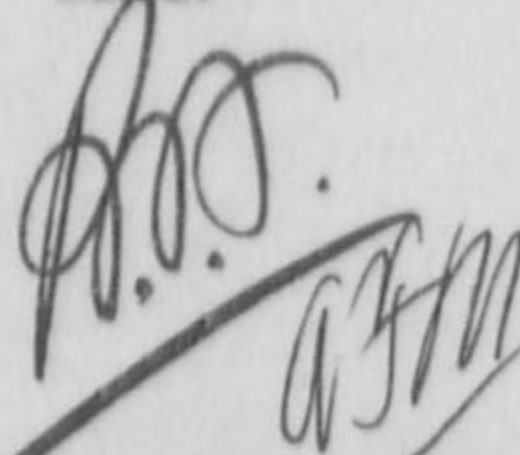
I have your 108-13 of the 6th instant, with reference to the site for the proposed new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of today's date to Mrs. Strashan, Educational Secretary of the Presbyterian Women's Missionary Society.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

February 14, 1928.

Dear Mrs. Strachan:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the first instant which is relative to the site for the proposed new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I have to request that you will name someone who will act for your Board in the matter of a final selection. It is true that a site was selected, surveyed and a surrender taken from the Indian Band. Approximately \$1,500 has been expended in this connection. It would be well, however, for your representative to meet the Department Architect at Kenora, as soon as weather conditions permit, and to make a definite decision concerning the site.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Handwritten signatures: D.C.S. and A.M.
Mrs. D. Strachan,
Educational Secretary,
Presbyterian Women's Miss. Society,
12 Meredith Crescent,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1293-9

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. T. L. MCKERROLL
18 LAWS ST., TORONTO 9

RECORDING SECRETARY
MRS. M. H. BRID
18 LAWS ST., TORONTO 9

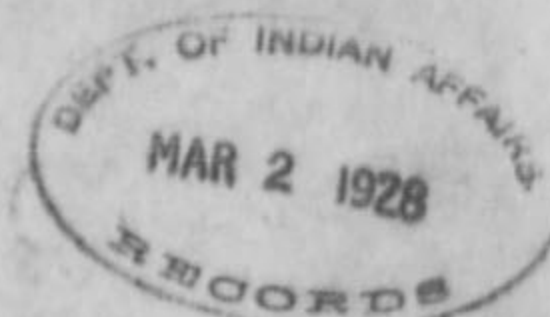
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
123 SOUTH DRIVE

12 Meredith Cres.,
TORONTO 5,

March 1st, 1928.



Mr. Duncan G. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott,--



I have your letter some time ago asking that the Women's Missionary Society appoint a representative to meet the Department architect at Kenora, relative to possible change of site for Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I have taken this matter up and have asked Rev. R. Paterson of Brandon, Synedical Superintendent for our Church, if he would be good enough to represent us. He has consented to do so and will await advice from the Department as to when the meeting will take place. Mr. Paterson's address is:

Rev. R. Paterson,
301 Denis St.,
Brandon, Man.

Would you think it wise for us to send Rev. A. D. Mensies, the principal of the school also? I would appreciate your advice in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

(Mrs. C.) Helen M. Chasman

Mr. Orr:--
No. - I am writing on
the - 1 file re the
future principal
of this school
will contact you
very in a few
days. Suggest you
hold any action
re till until
then P.P.J.

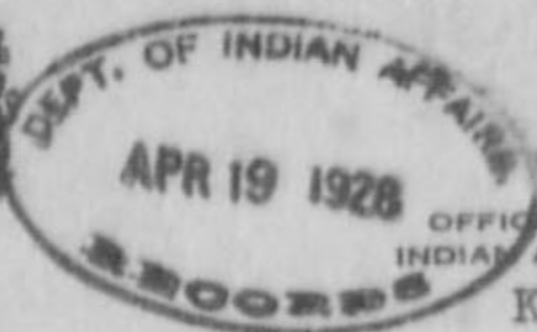
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

108-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Kenora. Ont.
16th April, 1928.

Dear Mr Orr,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th inst, re your visit to pick out a site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey School.

The Lakes are full of ice yet and we do not expect to be able to go anywhere by boat, until after the 10th or 12th of May, and we wish to start our Treaty payments about the 19th so there will not be much time in between.

I do not know if you intend visiting the McIntosh and Sioux Lookout Schools, but if so I would advise we go there first, as we can get there even if there is ice on the Lakes.

It is very difficult to get a good site, that covers all the points the school want, and I would suggest you ask the representative of the Church to get in touch with their local men, and be in a position to suggest a suitable site when they come and meet you here.

I believe we can get anywhere by about the 13th May and would suggest this date for you to be here. but the weather is so uncertain it is hard to be sure.

The boats started navigation up the Lakes on the 8th May last year but they had to break ice.

Make your own date and let me know, where you would like me to meet you and I will arrange it, I have not yet absolutely decided on my dates of Treaty payments, but when I start, it takes 6 weeks, as we go about 1500 miles, and if left too late, we have such a short summer in Kenora.

Kindest regards, and looking forward to seeing you.

Yours very faithfully

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

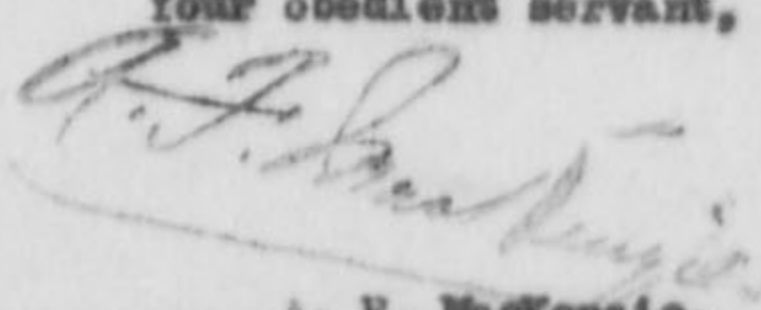
May 2, 1928.

Sir,-

With further reference to the site for the proposed Cecilia Jeffroy School, I think it would be advisable if the present site is not satisfactory, that you make an recommendation to the Department for an alternative one, before the Architect visits Kenora.

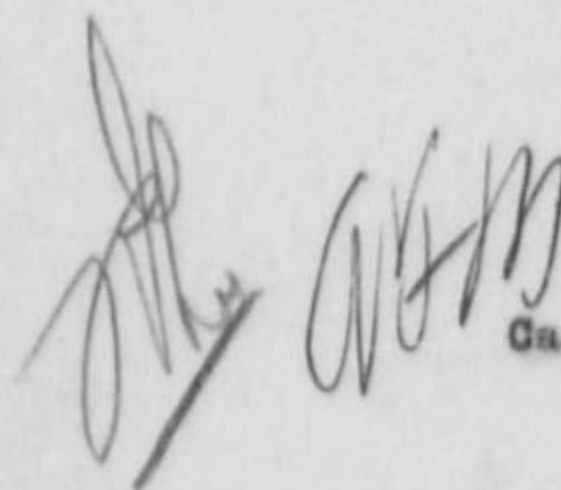
The Presbyterian Church have advised that the Rev. R. Paterson, 301 Denis St., Brandon, Man. will represent them in the approving of a site, and I am today writing him asking him to communicate with you. If you are able to locate a site more suitable than the one already selected please advise me.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

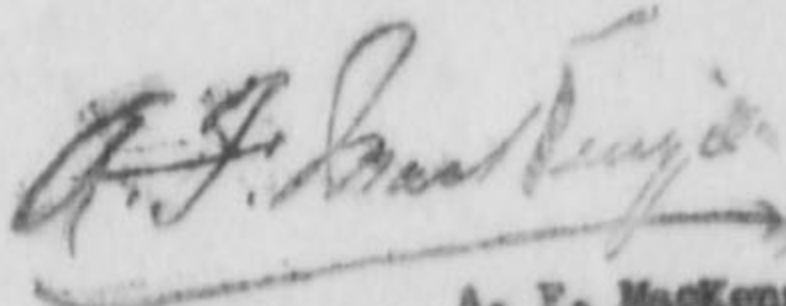
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 12, 1928.

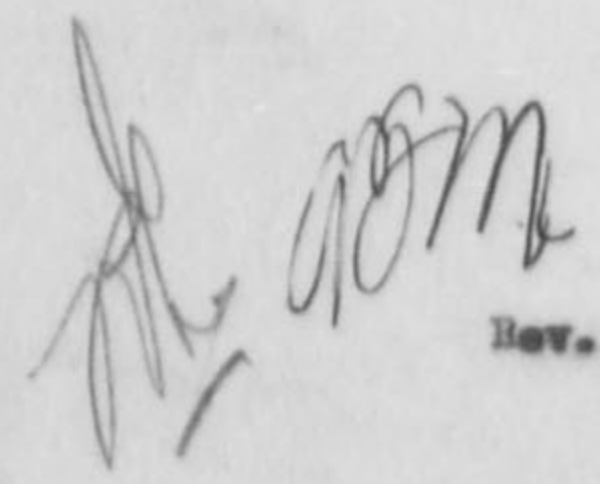
Rev. Sir,-

I have been advised by the Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church that you are representing them in the selection of a site for the proposed Cecilia Jeffrey School, and I would ask you to kindly communicate with Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, with reference to this matter on receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. R. Paterson,
501 Denis St.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

108-13.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Kenora. Ontario.
7th May, 1928.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, re site for proposed Cecilia Jeffrey School.

It is very difficult to find a good site, but we have suggestions to put before the Representative of the Church and Mr Orr when they arrive, providing they decide the site originally decided on is not suitable. Two of the new suggested sites being on Reserve 38A, one at Poplar Bay and one at Clearwater Bay.

I have today received a letter from ~~ME~~ the Rev. R. Peterson in which he states he is ready at any time to meet us here, I shall be glad to receive word when Mr Orr will be in Kenora so that I can communicate with Mr Peterson, and arrange for Mr Peterson to be here when he arrives.

If Mr Orr could be here on the 13th inst, it would be the most convenient date for us as our Treaty payments start on the 19th, and after that date until the beginning of July we shall be out of town most of the time.

An early reply will oblige,

Yours obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*Learn from - 11:25 P.M.
Arr. Kenora - 10:45 A.M.*

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

*Q1070
Al - 10.30
Jen - 7.20*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exclusive Co. with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107 replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

May 11, 1928.

Department's Architect will arrive
Kenora Tuesday morning fifteenth, on the Trans-Canada.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, May 21, 1926.

Memorandum.

Dr. Scott.

I beg to report that on May 16th, in company with Indian Agent Edwards and the Reverend Mr. R. Paterson, representative of the Presbyterian Church, we made an inspection of the sites suggested for the proposed new Cecilia Jeffrey School.

We first visited the site selected two years ago by the Reverend Mr. Freeman of the Presbyterian Church located on Reserve 38A, a distance of approximately four miles by boat from Kenora. I examined the proposed location for the new building and found it would be impossible to erect a building on this site, owing to the lack of sufficient space, and also that the entire property was a rock formation.

We then visited the site on Poplar Bay, a further distance of about 1 1/2 miles by water and also located on Reserve 38A. On this property there is a good building site; the soil appears to be suitable for cultivation, but at the present time the entire property is heavily timbered and a portion would have to be cleared, also it would require the construction of a road to connect it with the road leading to Kenora.

John We then visited several farms on the main land in the vicinity of Kenora in order to ascertain if a suitable property could be purchased as a site for the proposed new school. The most satisfactory property was one owned by Mr. Gould and located approximately two miles east of Kenora on a small lake known as Lawrence Lake, which is connected to the Lake of the Woods by Lawrence Creek. This site consists of approximately 160 acres, 80 of which are clear and under cultivation. There is on the property a farm house, barn and several out buildings, and the stock consists of ten cows, three horses, some poultry, together with the usual amount of farm machinery. Electric power is available on the property from Kenora. There are good springs available for a water supply system and a very desirable location could be selected on which to place the building.

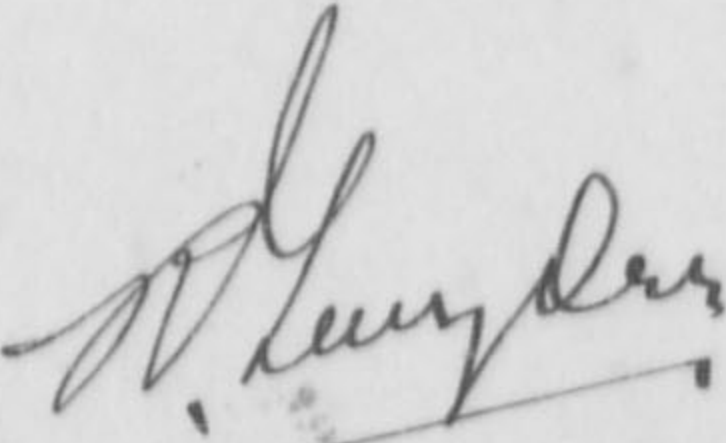
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Of the two sites above mentioned, the Gould property has many advantages. The cost of clearing 80 acres of land on the Poplar Bay site, and the building of a road would cost approximately \$14,000.00, - \$8,000.00 for clearing and \$6,000.00 for the road, while on the Gould property 80 acres are already cleared and under cultivation, and there is a good road from the property to Kenora, and Mr. Gould offered this farm, including all buildings, stock, implements, etc., for \$9,000.00.

If the buildings were erected on the Poplar Bay site, it would be necessary to install our own electric lighting plant, whilst on the Gould property, electric power is available. It is a great advantage to have power delivered to the school, which eliminates the cost of installing electric plant and the high operating costs when the school is in operation. The Reverend Mr. Paterson and Indian Agent Edwards agreed with me that the Gould property was the best site available for the proposed new Cecilia Jeffrey School, and I beg to recommend for your consideration that this property be purchased. Dr. Ferguson of Kenora who is well acquainted with the Kenora district considered that the price for the Gould property was fair and reasonable.



Architect
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MRS. D. T. L. MCKERROLL
19 LAWS ST., TORONTO 2
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARY REID
ST.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS HESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

TORONTO July 10th, 1928.

Paterson
Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Dr. Scott:

I am wondering what is being done about the new Cecilia Jeffrey School. I had a letter from our Mr. Paterson after his visit to look over sites with the government architect, in which he said they favored a site near Kenora. I have not heard anything further.

I also wished to say that I have been elected President of our Women's Missionary Society and so will be giving up the secretaryship of the Indian work. Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll, 19 Laws Street, Toronto, will be in charge of the department.

If you will let me know about the site, and then future communications can go to Mrs. McKerroll.

Yours sincerely,

(Mack) Helen M. Lachlan
President.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

J. L.
July 12, 1928.

Dear Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in reference to the site for the new St. Cecilia Jeffrey School. Nothing definite has yet been decided upon, but I may inform you that Dr. Scott left for the west on Tuesday and that it was his purpose to stay off in Kenora for a day to look personally into this matter. I hope to hear from him before long, and it may be that I can then give you some definite information.

Yours very truly,

19/12
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. H. M. Strachan,
President,
Women's Missionary Society
of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont., July 13, 1928.

file
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

R

Dear Sir:

As instructed by you yesterday, I visited the Long property this afternoon with Dr. Ferguson, who kindly drove me out, and we went over the property together.

This property has a good clear-water lake from which water can be had for drinking and utility purposes. The owner informs me that he has about 179 acres, of which about 55 acres is cleared and a considerable quantity is under cultivation. There is a good barn on the property, but the residence and other buildings would not be of much use to us. It appears to us that the best site for the main school building would be on the top of the hill facing the rail-road and south behind the barn. There would be a certain amount of rock excavation, but I do not think this would be an expensive proposition. The land is good and fertile and we both think this would be a suitable property for the requirements of a school. The owner has some good stock on the land but I think it would be more than the school requires. There is also a good gravel hill which the owner is willing to keep himself, and he is willing to supply, free of charge, all the gravel which would be required in the construction of the school.

As regards the J. Gould property, there is slightly more land cleared, but about the same acreage of land to be sold. There is also a gravel pit on that property, but the main objection is, that drinking water could not be obtained from the lake, and wells would have to be dug.

Irrespective of price, I think that the Long property would be a slightly better property for our needs.

On Mr. Orr's arrival, the doctor has kindly offered to take us out and we could look up the merits of both properties.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

E/E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

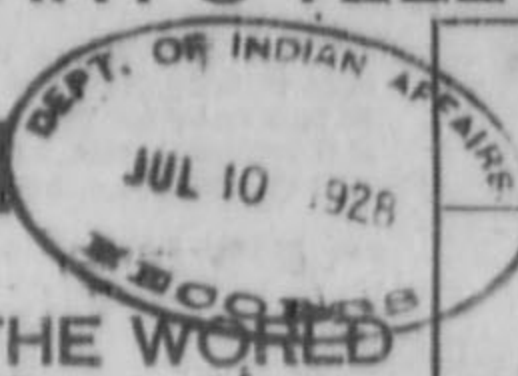
129-3-9



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD



FORM T.D. 25

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

File
**Earl Hutchinson
Mayor of Kenora
Kenora, Ont.**

Ottawa, July 9, 1928.

**WILL ARRIVE ON TRANS-CANADA THURSDAY MORNING TO INSPECT
SUGGESTED SITE FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. WILL
LEAVE ON NUMBER ONE SAME DAY. KINDLY MAKE ARRANGEMENTS.**

Duncan C. Scott

ack
(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T. D. 20
NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent To	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.					

Ottawa, July 31, 1928.

Rev. R. Patterson,
501 Denis St.,
Brandon, Man.

Can you arrange to meet Architect
of Department in Kenora next week re site Cecilia
Jeffrey School. Please wire.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Printed in Canada.
FORM T.D. 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA340 10

STANDARD TIME

1928 AUG 3 PM 7 43

A F MCKENZIE

BRANDON MAN 3 672P

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WILL MEET ARCHITECT AT KENORA TUESDAY WIRE IF NOT
SUITABLE

R PATERSON

leafed

PHONED
By..... Time.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM T.O. 2 K.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

August 4, 1928.

Ag. 6-11-28
Dr. E. Paterson,

Brandon, Man.

Architect will be in Kenora
Friday morning. Try arrange to be there.

A. F. MacKensie.

Chg. DIA

TIME FILED

CHECK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1293-9

August 17th, 1928.

Memorandum, -

Mrs. McLean:

I beg to report that on August 10th, I visited the property owned by Mr. Long, two miles from Kenora and offered as a site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey School. On this property there is a splendid site for the buildings and I would recommend that all of the farm including approximately one hundred and sixty acres be purchased together with the buildings and gravel pit. Before the purchase is made it should be valued by competent valuers in Kenora.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

August 17th. 1928.

Dear Sir,

The Department has under contemplation the purchase from Mr. Long of Kenora of a site for a proposed new residential school building. Mr. Long has offered a property of approximately 168 acres for this purpose. The Department desires to have a valuation made by yourself and Mr. Seaguller. Will you kindly confer with him and let the Department have a valuation on the following basis as soon as possible :-

- (a) For the whole farm and buildings including a gravel pit located on the property.
- (b) For the farm and buildings exclusive of the gravel pit.

If necessary you may confer with Captain Edwards, the Indian agent, with regard to the location of this property.

Yours very truly,

p. 12
W. F. M.
Esq. A. Teale, Esq.,
Kenora, Ont.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Mr. [unclear]
as to title*

August 17th. 1928.

Dear Sir,

The Department has under contemplation the purchase from Mr. Long of Kenora of a site for a proposed new residential school building. Mr. Long has offered a property of approximately 168 acres for this purpose. The Department desires to have a valuation made by yourself and Mr. Toole. Will you kindly confer with him and let the Department have a valuation on the following basis as soon as possible :-

- (a) For the whole farm and buildings including a gravel pit located on the property.
- (b) For the farm and buildings exclusive of the gravel pit.

For the [unclear]
[Signature]
If necessary you may confer with Captain Edwards, the Indian agent, with regard to the location of this property.

Yours very truly,

M. Seegmiller, Esq.,
Kenora, Ont.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Letter
Copy*

FIXED

18th August, 1928.

Dear Sir,

The Department proposes to purchase a parcel of land containing approximately 160 acres, two miles from the Town of Kenora, Ontario, owned by a Mr. Long. We do not happen to have a description of this land but it can be obtained from our Indian Agent, Mr. Frank Edwards, of Kenora. This purchase is to include the gravel pit. I should be glad if you would have your Agent communicate with Mr. Edwards and investigate the title to this property and if satisfactory prepare a conveyance to His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Yours truly,

asw.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 553

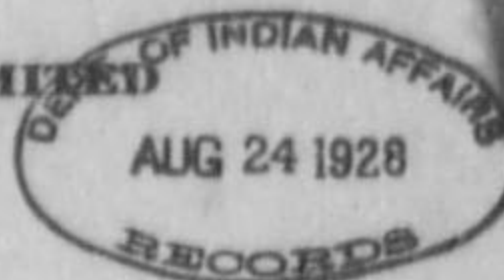
129-3-9

TELEPHONE 59 BLUE

THE STANDARD REALTY COMPANY LIMITED

-REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE-

316 SECOND STREET SOUTH



KENORA, August 21st, 1928.
ONTARIO

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re 129-3-9

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in regard to valuating property which you contemplate purchasing from Mr. Long for a site for your proposed new residential school building here.

I shall at once get in communication with Mr. Seegmiller, the other valuator, and make arrangements to go and see this property and will give you my valuation of property on the basis as requested, viz.,

- (a) For the whole farm and buildings including a gravel pit located on the property.
- (b) For the farm and buildings exclusive of the gravel pit.

before the end of this week.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: George Toole]

GAT*H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

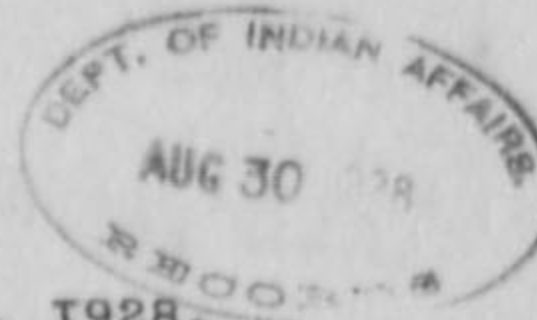
M. Seegmiller
Insurance and Real Estate

R

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

Kenora, Ont.

Aug. 28th, 1928.



Archibald

L. D. McLean Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with instructions in your letter of the 17th inst. to value the farm property of Mr. Long here, I visited the farm yesterday along with Mr. Toole. We will make a further inspection tomorrow and we hope that we shall be able to have our report forwarded to you by the end of the week.

Yours truly,

M. Seegmiller

S.A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. P. COOKE, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.

KENORA, ONT.

Aug. 28th, 1928.



File No. B 5449

Deputy Minister of Justice,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that in accordance with the instructions contained in your letter of the 22nd of August, I have today searched the title to the property which the Department of Indian Affairs proposes to acquire from Mr. Long. The Indian Agent himself being away and a new clerk being in the office, I obtained the description from Mr. Long.

Unless he has inadvertently omitted one parcel the acreage which the Department would obtain is considerably less than 160 acres. Mr. Long advises me that his proposal was to sell the north part of Location 122P and Location 258P. The north part of Location 122P is Parcel 8558 containing 72 acres more or less reserving the right of way of the C.P.R. across this north part which contains 8.11 acres more or less. This property is subject to a Charge No. 18021 dated the 12th of June 1922 registered June 29th, 1922 in favour of the Agricultural Development Board for \$2800.00 at six percent interest and also subject to a Charge No. 18022 dated the 29th of June 1922, registered 29th of June 1922 in favour of the Imperial Bank of Canada for \$2700.00 interest at eight percent, which was to become payable on June 29th, 1923. Neither of the above charges have been discharged.

Location 258P is Parcel 5927 on Round Lake in the Township of Jaffray containing fifty acres more or less and is subject to a Charge No. 13866 dated June 4th 1915, registered June 7th, 1915 in favour of Alexander A. Hall for \$450.00 with interest at eight percent payable in equal annual instalments in the years 1916, 1917 and 1918. This mortgage has not been discharged.

I also searched in the Land Titles Office as to executions and found that none were registered as against Mr. Long. From information I have received, there is no possibility of a Mechanics' or Wage-Earners' Lien being filed as against the property.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Deputy Minister of Justice.

Aug. 28th, 1928.

I therefore beg to report that so far as these parcels are concerned, upon the release of the mortgages above described, which would be done before handing over the compensation money, that the state of the title is satisfactory and that there are no tenants to be settled with. I also beg to certify that apart from the current year's taxes, there are no arrears of Municipal, school or other taxes against the property.

On the return of the Indian Agent which should be before the end of this week, I will endeavour to secure further information as to what other property is included in the transaction, and will report on that in due course.

Yours very truly,



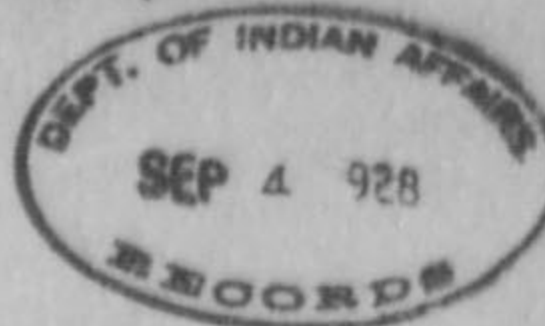
KPC/CP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EGT.

129-3-9



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA September 1st, 1928.

1 *Archivist*
2

B-5549.

R

11000
12000

Dear Sir:-

Re: Lands for Indian Department,
Kenora.

For your information I enclose herewith
copy of a report received from the agent of the Minister
of Justice in connection with the title of the property
in question.

Enc.

Yours truly,

J. Whisholm

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There is a good Lake on farm from
which water is pumped to barn
Lake is 95 ft deep, fed by 5 springs
never known to freeze
A gravel pit measures one hundred
thousand 100,000 yards
About 500 cord of fire wood of fair
size

Stock

Twenty (20) milking cows
eight (8) Heifers yearling } \$1700
two (2) Bulls
eight (8) horses — \$1000
six (6) Brood sows } \$200
one (1) Boar
one hundred (100) chickens

Implements

Silo outfit complete, 3 ploughs
one set harrows, hay rake, mower
feeder, cultivator, one roller,
forks and hay knives, 5 waggon
3 democra's, full set of harness
for each horse. and all
other implements required
for ordinary farm use

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Farm consisting of one hundred
~~forty~~ - eight 168 acres
70 acres cleared
53 cultivated

Fully modern dairy barn 38x110 ft
accommodate 24 cows, a bull pen,
a pen for sick cows, stalls for
12 calves, 2 milk dairy rooms
stalls for 8 horses.

The loft will hold one hundred
(200) tons of hay, equipped with
slings and hay fork

Root cellar 20x24 ft under barn

Silo 16x35 - cost \$900

A steam pumping station to tank
in back (tank 4000 gals)

Ice house 18x20 ft

Dwelling house 1 1/2 story 24x30 ft
with lean to kitchen 17x20 ft

Barn and house lighted by
electricity

Barn equipped with electric
conveyor for removing manure

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Faru~~
Faru hiche thousand (\$12000)
without gravel pit
Fifteen thousand (\$5000)
with gravel pit

Faru as it stands as
a going concern seventeen
thousand (\$7000)

If Faru is bought without
gravel pit, gravel and
sand will be supplied
free for building purposes

W. B. Long

gone

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, July 11, 1928.

Dear Dr. Scott:

With further reference to the Cecelia Jaffray Indian School at Kenora, I beg to advise that the following is submitted as a site for this school:

"Farm consisting of one hundred and sixty-eight acres (168), seventy cleared, fifty-five acres cultivated.
Fully modern dairy barn, 38 x 110 feet, accommodate 24 cows, a bull pen, a pen for sick cows and stalls for 12 calves, 2 milk dairy rooms, stalls for 8 horses. The loft will hold two hundred (200) ton of hay, equipped with sling and hay fork.

Root Cellar 20 x 24 feet under barn.

Silo 16 x 35--cost \$1000.00.

A steam pumping station to tank in barn (tank 4000 gallons).

Ice House 18 x 20 feet.

Dwelling House, story and half 24 x 30 feet, with lean to kitchen 17 x 20 feet.

Bunk House 20 x 24 feet. Barn and house lighted by electricity. Barn equipped with electric conveyor for removing manure.

There is a good lake on farm from which water is pumped to barn. Lake is 95 feet deep, fed by five springs never known to freeze. A gravel pit measures one hundred thousand (100,000) yards. About 500 cords of fire wood of fair size.

<u>Stock</u> --Twenty	(20)	Milking Cows	)	
Eight	(8)	Heifers Yearling	)	\$1,700.00
Two	(2)	Bulls	)	
Eight	(8)	Horses worth	)	\$1,000.00
Six	(6)	Brood sows	)	
One	(1)	Boar	)	\$200.00
One hundred (100) chickens.				

2900.00

Implements--Silo outfit complete, three ploughs, one set harrows, hay rake, mower, binder, cultivator, one roller, forks and hay knives, five waggons, three democrats, full set harness for each horse and all other implements required for ordinary farm use.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



2.

Terms-- Farm, Twelve thousand (\$12,000.00) without gravel pit. Fifteen thousand (\$15,000.00) with gravel pit, or farm as it stands complete as a going concern, seventeen thousand (\$17,000.00)

If farm is bought without gravel pit, gravel and sand will be supplied free for building purposes."

Yours very truly,

J. D. O'Neill

J. D. O'Neill,
Departmental Solicitor.

Dr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

2500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Personal File

July 13th. 1928.

Dear Mr. O'Neill,-

In Dr. Scott's absence I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant regarding the site for the proposed new Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding school at Kenora.

Dr. Scott left for the West last Tuesday night and I understand that it was his intention to stay over at Kenora and look into this matter personally. I expect that we will receive word from him in due course.

Yours very truly,

*JFM
a.s.*

sgd (A.S. Tulhacius)

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

J. D. O'Neill, Esq.,
Departmental Solicitor,
Department of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.E. Long - Farm Buildings

UNDER CROP - +

BROKEN READY FOR CROP

LOCATION 258 P

ROUND LAKE

SWAMP

BUSH

CLEARED.
New pastures

NORTH

ICE HOUSE

BARN

BUNK HOUSE

DWELLING

GARAGE

Location 12 P. N. pl.

T.P. ROAD

C.P. RY. - MAIN LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. E. LONG

TOTAL VALUES

Land (excluding gravel pit)	- \$6,800.00 =	15,000.00
Gravel Pit (3 acres)	- 3,000.00	
Buildings	- 8,250.00 -	
Stock	- 3,070.00	
Equipment	- <u>1,300.00</u>	\$22,420.00

3550
3070
1300

7370

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(REG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. E. LONG

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Silo & equipment (included with barn)

Pumping Plant - 1 Horizontal Steam Boiler - Locomotive Type
(8 horsepower)
1 steam pump
and piping from lake to barn

Plows 2 second hand Verity plows
1 Ridging plow

Harrows 1 set ordinary
1 Disc Harrow

1 Hay Rake new 1927
1 Mower old
1 Binder "

1 Cultivator
1 Roller
5 Wagons
1 new 2 years ago }
1 do. } All in fair condition
2 2nd hand }
1 Hay Wagon }

3 Democrats 1 new 2 years ago and 2 old

Harness 3 Heavy Sets and 1 Buggy Set

Sleighs 2 set - 2½ runners with 3 in. shoes, in good
condition.

Sundries numerous articles incidental to farm use

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. E. LONG

STOCK

HORSES

1 Heavy Team - 6 & 7 years old
1 do. - 11-12 " "
1 Light Team - 12 " and up
1 Yearling Colt

CATTLE

1 Ayrshire Bull (pedigreed) 5 years old
19 Ayrshire Cows - young - all milking
1 Holstein Cow - old - "
5 Ayrshire Heifers - 2 years old
1 " " - 9 mo. old
(These comprise a first class herd of dairy cattle)

PIGS

6 Yorkshire Brood Sows (young)
1 " Boar "
6 young pigs (suckling)

CHICKENS

100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. E. LONG

FARM BUILDINGS (cont'd.)

SILLO

capacity 155 tons of green silage, is built adjoining barn on north side, diameter 16 ft., height 34 ft. (10 ft. of cement and 24 ft. of wood bound by 9, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. iron hoops) Silo filler with gas engine in connection (new 1927)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FARM BUILDINGS

Dwelling House - 1½ storey, frame, shingled roof. Size 18½ x 22½ with 1 storey kitchen of same size - and contains 3 rooms upstairs, and 2 rooms and kitchen downstairs. 2 chimneys (1 brick and 1, in kitchen, cement) Building is sheathed inside with beaverboard and the kitchen with matched lumber.

Work House & Bunk Room 1 storey, frame building. Walls double boarded. Metal stackchimney. Size 18' x 20' - situated about 60 ft. north of dwelling.

Garage & Chickenhouse 1 storey, frame Size 22 ft. 6 in. by 22 ft. 6 in. on stone foundation, 8 ft. walls, sheathed with 2 ply boards with paper between. Loft above Roof shingled.

Ice House 18' x 20' - situated about 25 ft. west of barn. Sheeting 1 in. boards on 2 x 6 studs Shingle roof Capacity, 60 tons ice.

Pump House 10' x 18', situated at edge of lake.

Barn Size 38' x 110' - situated about 50 feet east of work-house - built into bank at north and east and facing east and west. Height - 2 stories, 1st cement, 2nd frame, covered with patent roofing, entrance to both stories from road level. Barn is said to have been built in accordance with Dairy Standard Act of 1914. Is a modern Dairy Barn, the largest and best in this neighborhood.

1st Storey Floor, walls and partitions all of cement 14 in. thick. Height of 1st Floor 10 ft. This floor contains 2 dairy rooms each 11' x 18'.
Cow Stable 38' x 68'
Horse Stable 23' x 31'
Root House 15' x 31'

Cow Stable is fully equipped with 24 cow stalls, 12 calve stalls, stall for bull and 1 for hospital. Horse Stable has stalls for 8 horses, including 1 box stall.

2nd Storey Stable is equipped with manure carrier, manure troughs are flushed out by water. Floor is of 2 ply of 1 in. boards with paper between (driveways 3 in. thick) on 2 x 12 joists on timbers supported by iron posts where no partitions. Sheeting - 1 in. boards on 2x8-18' studs. Rafters 2" x 6" on trusses. Height from floor to peak of Hip Roof, 34 ft.

Hay Loft - (capacity 280 tons of hay) is furnished with slings and hay fork.

Stable is ventilated by 3 ventilators in roof leading from 1st floor.

A 4,000 gallon wooden water tank is situated on floor of hay loft, filled by steam pump situated in pump house at edge of lake. Water said not to freeze in barn.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. E. LONG

PROPERTY

Farm consists of - Loc. 258 P. - 50 acres
N. part " 122 P. - 63.89 "
S. part " 122 P. - 67.00

Total Acreage -180.89 acres

Situated in the Township of Jaffray, about one-quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$)
mile east of the north-eastern limits of the Town of Kenora.

The acreage comprises approximately -

55. acres cultivated land - part sand loam and part clay loam
35. " pasturage, of which 20 acres are cleared and can be
put into crop
8. " swampy land, drainable by bringing level of lake to
former level
5. " rocky hill
74.89 " bush and unbroken land, of which 25 acres can be
cleared and broken for crop
3. " gravel bed
180.89 "

Round Lake, about 70 to 80 acres in extent lies adjacent
to Location 258 P. and the North part of 122 P. The lake is
said to be of pure spring water and drains into Laurenson's
Lake and ultimately into the Lake of the Woods. The water is
used in both Mr. Long's house and barn.

Two township roads pass through or along the boundaries
of this property and the buildings on the property are elec-
trically lighted from the Town of Kenora electric plant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 553

TELEPHONE 55 BLUE

129-3-9

THE STANDARD REALTY COMPANY LIMITED
-REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE-
319 SECOND STREET SOUTH



KENORA, September 5th, 1928,
ONTARIO

*Imperial
A. J. J.*

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re 129-3-9

In accordance with instructions given in your letter of the 17th ult., we have made a careful examination of the W. E. Long property comprising Locations 258 P., North part of 122 P. and South part 122 P., all in the Township of Jaffray adjacent to Kenora, and of the buildings, stock and equipment.

(a) We would place a value of \$22,420.00 for the whole farm and buildings, including gravel pit on the property and stock and equipment.

(b) And for the farm and buildings, stock and equipment, exclusive of the gravel pit, \$19,420.00.

We consider these values very conservative. The gravel pit is estimated by Mr. Long to be worth \$3,000.00, which figure we have placed on it as he is prepared to deduct this amount from price he has given you for the whole farm. The gravel pit is, in our opinion, not necessary for farm purposes as there is gravel elsewhere on the farm.

This property is in our opinion nicely located for your proposed industrial school.

Yours truly,

Long A. Toole
W. H. H. M. M. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

September 10th. 1928.

Dear Captain Edwards,

I have received a valuation from Mr. George A. Tootle and Mr. M. Seegmiller on the property which we propose to buy for the Cecilia Jeffrey school, namely, Location 258 P. 50 acres, N. Part Location 122 P. 63.89 acres, and S. Part Location 122 P. 67 acres, a total acreage of 180.89 acres. We also have an interim report from Mr. H. P. Cooke, K.C., who made an examination of the title. In his letter he states -

" Mr. Long advises me that his
" proposal was to sell the northern part of
" Location 122 P. and Location 258P. "

He also says, "On the return of the Indian agent,
" which should be before the end of this week, I will
" endeavour to secure further information as to what
" other property is included in the transaction
" and will report on that in due course."

It was our intention to purchase the property originally offered, which included the S. Part of 122 P. Kindly interview Mr. Cooke and clear up this matter; also ask him to bring his report up to date.

It is our intention to purchase the property without the gravel pit and not to acquire the stock or implements.

Kindly let me know whether the services of a surveyor will be required for a proper description of the property.

OC
Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Yours very truly,

D. Macleod
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 11 1928
GRAND

By
~~Swatney~~ or
A. Mc Meekin
Kenora Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

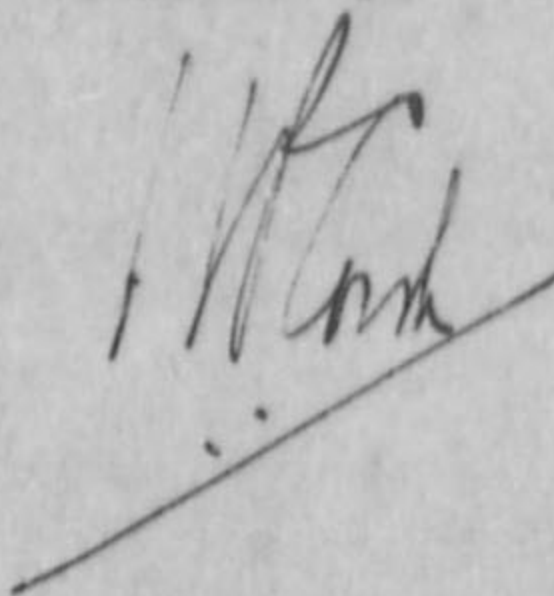
- 2 -

Deputy Minister of Justice.

Sept. 4th, 1928.

I will be pleased to receive any further instructions that you may see fit to send forward.

Yours truly,



HPC/CP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. P. COOKE, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.

KENORA, ONT.

Sept. 4th, 1928.

File No. B 5442

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Lands for Indian Department, Kenora

Further in connection with my letter of August 28th reporting on the condition of title of Parcels 8558 and 5927. On the return of the Indian Agent, I again got in touch through him with Mr. Long and find that the sale proposal comprised land of which Mr. Long had failed to properly advise me included another portion of land.

Mr. Long's sale proposal includes in addition to the two already reported on, the south part of Location 122E in the Township of Jaffray, which is Parcel 5100 containing 67 acres more or less, generally the south portion of the location lying south of Parcel 8558 and north of the old right-of-way of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company containing 67 acres more or less.

The title is in the name of Mr. Wilbert E. Long and is subject to charges 18021 reported on previously in connection with Parcel 8558 and 18022 reported on in connection with the same parcel.

I might state that in conversation with the Manager of the Imperial Bank, the bank's mortgage has been fully paid off. I have no information at present in connection with that of the Agricultural Development Board.

I also searched as to executions as in my former letter and found none. I therefore beg to report that so far as Parcel 5100 is concerned that upon the release of the mortgages above described that the state of the title is satisfactory, and that there are no tenants to be settled with.

I also beg to certify that apart from the current years taxes, there are no arrears of Municipal, school or other taxes against the said property. The addition of the parcel reported on in this letter will make approximately 180 acres in the land proposed to be sold to the Department of Indian Affairs.

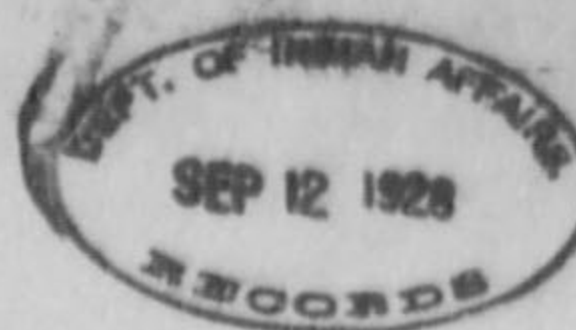
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FPV/T

129-3-9

R



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA September 11th, 1928.

B-5549.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:-

Re: Lands for Indian Department, Kenora.

I enclose herewith copy of a report received from our agent in the above matter. It now appears that the title of the vendor is satisfactory subject to the release of mortgages mentioned therein. Please issue a cheque for the purchase price in favour of the vendor and Mr. H. P. Cooke, K.C. whereupon I will have the transaction concluded.

Enc.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. O. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1928:

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Kenora, Ont.

Referring letter tenth Cooke, a further report received. Am prepared to purchase land and buildings. In doubt whether offer of twelve thousand includes implements. Ascertain

from owner and wire.

Duncan C. Scott.

DC
Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM T.D. 1 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

30RNKA 25 NL

KENORA ONT SEPT 12 1928

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

PRICE FARM AND BUILDINGS TWELVE THOUSAND STOP FARM AND BUILDINGS
INCLUDING GRAVEL PIT FIFTEEN THOUSAND STOP FARM BUILDINGS GRAVEL PIT
STOCK AND IMPLEMENTS SEVENTEEN THOUSAND.

FRANK EDWARDS.

807P

*Copied
at*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 12, 1928.

Memorandum:

Mr. Paget.

K.C. R
Would you kindly draw a cheque for \$12,000.00 in favour of Mr. H. P. Cooke and Mr. W. E. Long, being the purchase price for the site of the new building for the Cecilia Jeffrey School at Kenora. It is our intention to purchase this property without the gravel pit (three acres) or without any stock or implements. We are purchasing the land and the buildings.

3013
Sent Sept
13/28.

D.S.G.I.A.
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

September 13th. 1928.

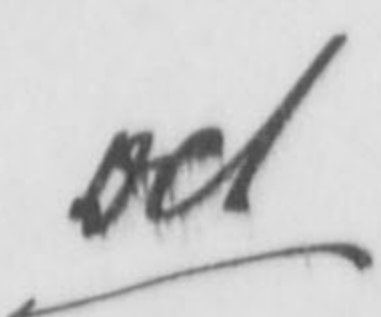
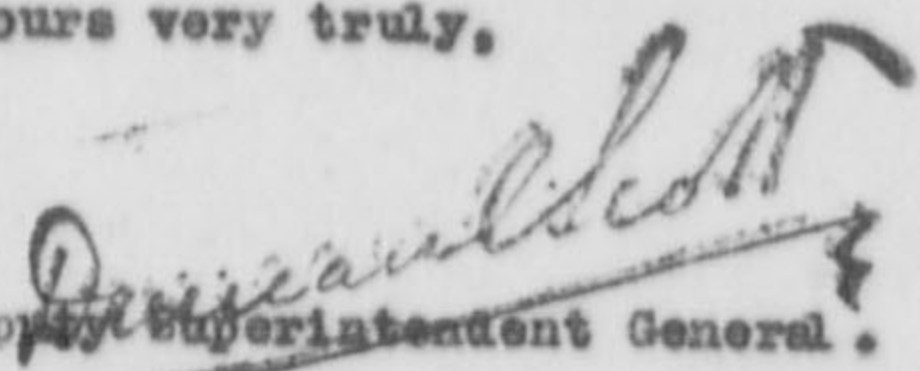
Dear Mr. Chisholm,

Re Lands for Indian Department, Kenora.

In reply to your letter of the 11th. instant I enclose herewith our cheque for \$12,000.00 in favour of W. E. Long and H. P. Cooke, K.C. This is the purchase price of the lands and buildings at Kenora. It is not our intention to purchase the gravel pit, stock or implements.

It is understood that the vendor will give free of cost the sand and gravel required by the contractors for the new building.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

J. Chisholm, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

September 13th. 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Charles Stewart -

We are about to close the purchase of the property belonging to Mr. W. E. Long near Kenora for the site of the Cecilia Jeffrey school, at \$12,000.00; this includes the land and buildings. The valuers placed a value on it of \$15,050.00.

We are advertising for tenders for the new school building receivable up to the 1st. day of October 1928. I am enclosing herewith a copy of the advertisement.

D. Humeau-Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*1. Duffin
2. [unclear]*

September 13th. 1928.

Dear Mr. Heenan,

I have pleasure in informing you that we are about to close the purchase of the property belonging to Mr. W. E. Long near Kenora for the site of the Cecilia Jeffrey school, at \$12,000.00; this includes the land and buildings.

We are advertising for tenders for the new school building receivable up to the 1st. day of October 1928. I am enclosing herewith a copy of the advertisement.

Yours faithfully,

DeL
Duncan Scott
Hon. Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

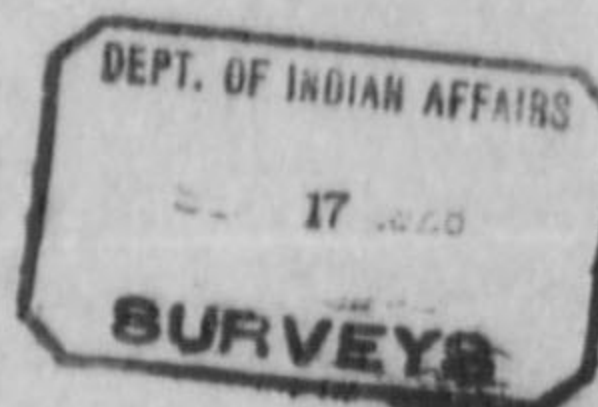
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora. Ont.
14th September, 1928



Handwritten: 129-3-9
Handwritten: Immediate
Handwritten: Supt's
Handwritten: B.R.
Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter " 129-3-9 of 10th inst re
new Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I have seen Mr Cooke who informs me that he has
now sent in completed report on the property which includes
the S. Part of 122P.

Mr Cooke informs me that he does not think a
Surveyor is necessary for a proper description of the
property, unless the Department is not going to take the
gravel pit, as the full description will be in the transfer.
but in case of our not purchasing the gravel pit it might be
advisable to have this surveyed so that it could be excluded
from the transfer, as we do not know exactly what area is
meant to be excluded as being gravel pit, as this pit covers
a fairly large area.

I have obtained a copy of Messrs Seegmiller and
Toole's report and they give the area of the gravel pit
as three acres.

Our surveyor Mr Fairchild expects to be in Kenora
next month and he could survey the property if you wish
providing this is not too late, ~~if not~~ but if you desire it
there is a local surveyor Mr McMeekin who could do the
necessary work.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten: Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-9

Ottawa, 18th September 1928

Sir,-

A survey is required of a farm in the vicinity of Kenora, known as the Long property, in the Township of Jaffray, consisting of Location 258 P. 50 acres more or less, the N. part of Location 122 P. 63.89 acres more or less, and the S. part of Location 122 P. 67 acres more or less, making a total of 180.89 acres, more or less. The Department contemplates purchasing the whole farm with the exception of a gravel pit said to contain about 3 acres, the limits of which are to be posted.

Your plan should show the limits of the property, with ties to the parcel to be excepted. Further details in connection with the property may be obtained from the Indian Agent, Mr. Frank Edwards of Kenora and from our legal representative, Mr. H. P. Cooke, K.C., Barrister, Kenora. You will place monuments at all corners of the lots and the limits when determined should be properly blazed. Your returns should consist of a plan on tracing linen, accounts in duplicate accompanied by receipts in duplicate for all expenditures. For this service you will be paid at the rate of \$15.00 per day.

It is necessary that the work should be undertaken almost immediately and if you are not in a position to undertake it at once, kindly inform the Department by wire.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. McMeekin Esq., O.L.S.,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-3-9
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.
18th September, 1928



Immediate
Archivist
Sir,

Whilst visiting the Long property (proposed site of the new Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School) today, the owner Mr Long, informed me he had heard nothing definite as to whether the Department intended buying or not, and he would be glad to hear as soon as possible, and also what if any the Department was purchasing, as if we did not purchase the stock and gravel pit, he would like to make arrangements for the disposal &c of same.

In the event of the Department not purchasing the gravel pit and stock, could he use the Barn and buildings until the new school was ready to be taken over by the Church? This would mean a great deal to him, as he has winter feed and supplies put up, and he would also like to continue living in the house until needed.

His sunflower crop is not yet cut and this will be on the exact site of the building, and if Mr Long could be given definite information as to what we are purchasing, and when we would take possession, he would make arrangements accordingly.

Mr Long says, should an Inspector be required on the building he would be willing to act, as he is living on the property, and belongs to the United Church. I do not know if Mr Long knows enough to be appointed Inspector, but I would like the Department to appoint someone as we are very busy in the office, and would prefer not to take on the position myself.

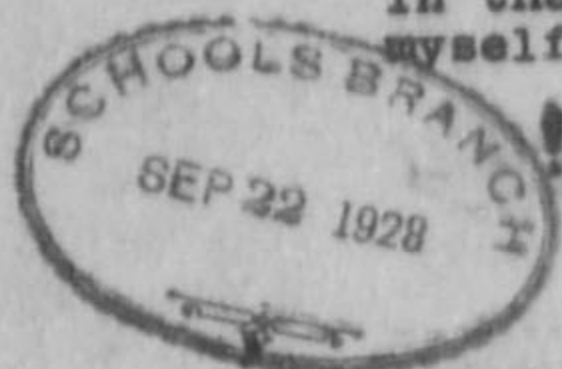
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

P.S. Kindly let me know what information I should give out to Mr Long.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

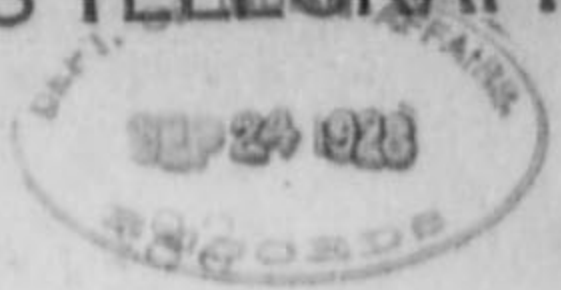
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-4

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

3 RA. 12.12AM., 36 NL., KENORA ONT SEP 22-23-28

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFS,
OTTAWA.

MCMEEKIN SURVEYOR OUT OF TOWN UNTIL WEDNESDAY 26TH NO OTHER SURVEYOR
AVAILABLE MCMEEKIN WILL MAKE SURVEY OF LONGS PROPERTY ON HIS RETURN
AS INSTRUCTED BY YOUR LETTER TO HIM OF 18TH INSTANT.

FRANK DWERDS

*Boys and
EP*

PHONED
R 955
Time

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-9

Sept. 25, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the proposed site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I beg to advise you that a cheque has been forwarded to the Solicitor through the Department of Justice for the purchase of the property. It is the intention to purchase the land and buildings at Mr. Long's price of \$12,000.00. You may advise Mr. Long that if he wishes to remain in the house until next spring the Department will grant permission, but he will have to vacate the property not later than the 15th of May.

I have your telegram of the 22nd, advising that Mr. Molleskin will take a survey of the property on his return next week.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
WORLD DAY OF PRAYER, FEBRUARY 15TH, 1929.-

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. T. L. MCKERROLL
19 LAWS ST., TORONTO 9

RECORDING
MRS. M. REID
19 LAWS ST.

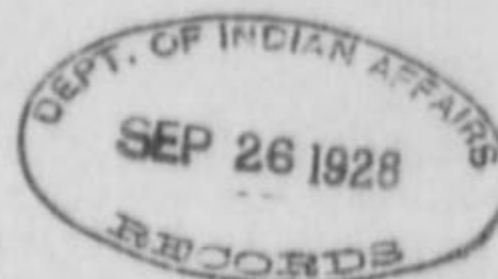
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. E. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9,

September 24th, 1928.



Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL

I have received a letter from the principal of Cecilia Jeffrey in regard to the site chosen for the Indian School, which is to be built by the Department. It seems that this site is a very good one and in a place where it will be well seen from all directions. There is only one objection which has arisen, and to which I was asked to draw your attention, and that is that the barn is at a distance of half a mile from the projected site of the School. This means that in winter the boys for the chores and for carrying milk, would have to go a distance of half a mile and back, and in the cold winters of that region this might mean a real hardship. Could I ask if it had been the intention of the Department to build further barns nearer the School, or could the present barn buildings be moved should this site be the final site? I have been informed that the barns would be moved with too great difficulty to make such an idea feasible. I bring this matter to your attention and await an early reply.

Thanking you for all your trouble in regard to the matter.

Yours very sincerely,

Mary C. McKerroll.

(Mrs. D. T. L.) Mary C. McKerroll,
Secretary, Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FPV/T

129-3-9



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA September 20th. 1928.



R

E-5549.

Dear Sir -

Re: Lands for Indian Department,
Kenora, Ontario. Your No. 129-3-9.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing cheque for \$12,000.00. being the purchase price of the lands and buildings in the above matter. I hope to have the transaction concluded at an early date.

Yours truly,

J. B. H. H. H.

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

October 5, 1928.

Dear Madam:-

I have your letter of the 24th ultime, with reference to the site for the proposed new Cecilia Jeffrey School. A contract is now being awarded to the Wyndels Construction Company Limited, St. Boniface, for this building, and I have asked the Architect of the Department to proceed to Kenora with a view of locating the building on the property as close to the barns as the layout of the land will permit.

Yours very truly,


Mrs. D.T.L. McKerrell,
Secretary,
Indian Department,
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto 9, Ont.,


Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To The Standard Realty Co., Ltd.,

Kenora, Ont.

00/ 4648
 100
 May

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 555

THE STANDARD REALTY COMPANY LIMITED
-REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE-
516 SECOND STREET SOUTH

KENORA, Ontario, October 10th, 1928.

1 *GAT*
2 *gm*
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re 129-3-9

Enclosed you will find account for services
in valuating farm and buildings of Mr. W. E. Long,
Jaffray, in accordance with instructions given in
your letter of August 17th last.

Cheque may be issued either to G. A. Toole
or the Standard Realty Company Ltd.

Yours very truly,

G. A. Toole

GAT*H.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE 265 RED

M. *Department of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. McMEEKIN

ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR AND MINING ENGINEER

Oct. 1/8. 3 days Markman	350	10	50
3 " Horan	350	10	50
3 1/2 " Linklater	400	14	—
3 1/2 " Self	500	52	50
2 Descriptions			
7700.00. part 122 P.		5	00
2 Cases — 100		2	00
			94.50

Sent Nov. 19/28
4821

Certified, work performed,
charges fair and just

W. R. White
for CHIEF SURVEYOR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

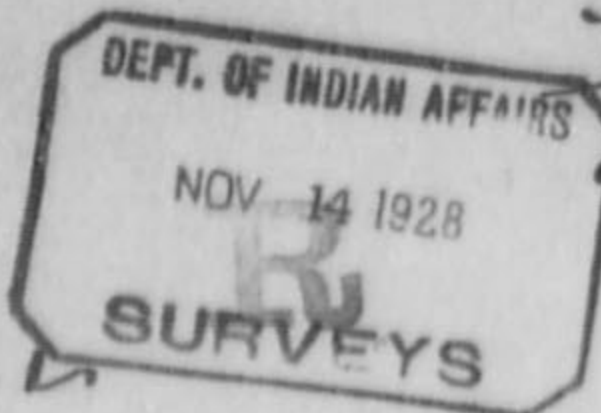
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of whole plan
sent to AGT + Principal

Map showing
Schallards
placed on
current file

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



~~1. [unclear]~~
I am enclosing
a ~~list~~ of 258 P. and 122 P. South-
and north parts showing location
of the gravel pit and ingress and
egress therefrom which is
shown coloured green.

I have cut around the outline
and planted posts and blazed the
lines so that they can be easily
followed.

Any time I can go over the lines
with the foreman so there will be
no doubt of the outlines.

at the request of Master H. P. Cooke
I made a description of the north-
part, and also one of the South-
part. These I gave to him.

I also enclose my account
with vouchers & receipts.

Ats. W. Kenzie.
Acting Ass. Insp. & Sec. Then recorded by W. J. Gardin
Ottawa, Ont. Under No. 2285 Box 835
18th Oct. 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

KENORA, ONT.,

Oct. 10th,

1928.

M.

Dominion Government,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

M. Seegmiller

Insurance and Real Estate

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

Kenora, Ont.

1928.

Sept. 5. To fee valuating Locations 258-P; 122-P North Part;
122-P South Part; Township of Jaffray, belonging
to W.E. Long Esquire.
Also valuating his buildings, stock and equipment
thereon or belonging thereto.

Fee - 1% of estimated value of \$22,420.00 ----- \$224.20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 10th, 1928.

Dominion Government,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

M. Seegmiller

Insurance and Real Estate

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

Kenora, Ont.

1928.

Sept. 5. To fee valuating Locations 258-P; 122-P North Part;
122-P South Part; Township of Jaffray, belonging
to W.E. Long Esquire.
Also valuating his buildings, stock and equipment
thereon or belonging thereto.

Fee - 1% of estimated value of \$22,420.00 ----- \$224.20

4647 → Pay 100
Sent Nov. 9/28.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

R

M. Seegmiller
Insurance and Real Estate
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
Kenora, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1928
RECORDS

Oct. 10th, 1928.

1
2
3
[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1928
ACCOUNTANTS

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith my bill for
valuating W.E. Long's Property here in accord-
ance with instructions given in your letter
of August 17th, 1928 which I trust you will
find in order.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

S.A.
enc.

[Handwritten notes: See also under asked for information sent by CW]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten: 50.00]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

File B-5549

October 9th, 1928.

Deputy Minister of Justice,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

-Re: Lands for Indian Department.

I am enclosing two plans in connection with the property to be acquired from Mr. Long. The larger of the two plans shows all the property which the Department is acquiring, particularly the north part of Location 122 P, with a portion of the reservation for gravel pit, and a reservation of twenty feet wide to allow access to the pit, and from it to the east boundary which crosses the C.P.R. at the western limit of Location 122 P.

The smaller plan shows the balance of the acreage of the gravel pit of the south part of 122 P as well as an outline of the reservation shown in the larger plan. If this is satisfactory to your Department, I will see that the proper description of both parcels which comprises the north part of 122 P and the south part of 122 P, less the reservation, according to the surveyor's description, is inserted in the transfer as well as that of 258 P.

I might state that a Cessation of Charge from the Imperial Bank to Mr. Long has already been registered, and that arrangements have been concluded with the Agricultural Development Board for the forwarding of the necessary Cessation of the Charge which they hold, and also the charge of Mr. A. A. Hall will be disposed of by the registration of a proper cessation.

Please be good enough to return both tracings as it is my intention to attach them to the transfer, and have them on record in the Land Titles Office here.

Has it been the practise of the Province of Ontario to charge the Dominion of Canada the usual one-fifth of one percent on the purchase price of transfers under the provisions of the Land Transfer Tax Act when the property is being acquired by the Dominion for Dominion purposes? I will be glad to hear from you in this connection.

Yours truly,

H. P. COOKE.

HPC/CP
ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FPV/T

129-3-9

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA



OTTAWA October 15th, 1928

Mr Williams
B-5549.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Lands for Indian Department.
Your No. 129-3-9.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the agent of the Minister of Justice, together with the tracings therein referred to. Please let me have your instructions at your earliest convenience returning the tracings therewith.

Encs.2.

Yours truly,

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Mr Williams
The plans are O.K.
W. R. White

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

*1. Mr. [unclear]
2. Mr. [unclear]
3. Mr. [unclear]*

October 19th. 1928.

Sir,

Re: Lands for Indian Department.
Your No. B-5549.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing copy of a letter from your agent with plans. In reply I beg to say that these plans are satisfactory to us and we shall be glad to have your agent complete the transaction as indicated in his letter.

also

I am returning these plans.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jan 19

The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/T

Kenora, Ontario.

October 26th, 1928.

File No. B-5549.

Deputy Minister of Justice,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:-

Re: Lands for Indian Department.

I completed the transaction today and registered the various transfers. All mortgages were discharged. I hold the Sheriff's certificate as to executions, and a receipt for payment of taxes up to the date of taking over by the Department.

I further made a final search before registering the transfer and handing over the cheque, and found everything in order. I have asked for new certificates of ownership to be prepared in the name of His Majesty the King, in the Right of the Dominion of Canada, and will forward to you as soon as they are prepared and received, together with a memo of my fees.

Yours truly,

(sgd.) H. P. Cooke,

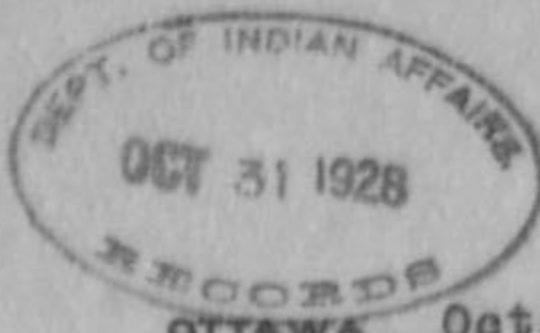
HPG/CP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FPV/T

129-3-9



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA October 30th, 1928.

Im [Signature]
B-5549.

R

Dear Sir:-

Re: Lands for Indian Department.
Your 129-3-9.

I enclose herewith for your information
copy of a letter received from the agent of the Minister
of Justice in this matter.

Enc.

Yours truly,

J. Christie
Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 15, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Pursuant to your instructions, I have prepared a list of fees paid to appraisers, who have valued property which the Department desired to purchase, during the past few years:-

<u>Property</u>	<u>Valuation</u>	<u>Appraiser's Fee</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Muscowequan	- \$67,000.	- \$100 & \$20 Expenses	- 2 trips, several days
Round Lake	- 12,800.	- 25 & 13.05 "	- 2 days
Kenora	- 67,600.	-	- several days
Cowessess	- 82,600.	- 100 & 41. "	- 5 days Had to travel 145 miles by automobile to visit the school.
Pine Creek	110,750.	- 300.	- 4 days Had to travel by train, automobile and chartered boat, 600 miles.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Kenora, Ont.

October 26th, 1928.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the sale of my property to His Majesty the King in the Right of the Dominion of Canada, I agree to furnish free of charge from the gravel pit reserved by me out of the property so sold, any gravel sufficient to build any buildings required by the Department, with the exception of the main building, the contract for which is now let, free of charge to the Department.

I expect however, that I will be given the preference in hauling any gravel needed by my teams, and to be paid for the hauling at the ordinary rate.

Yours truly,

(sgd) W. E. Long

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

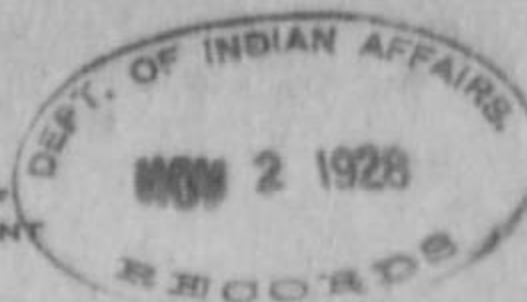
129-3-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kemora, Ont.

October 30th./28.

Sir:-

On the 26th. inst. I met Mr. and Mrs. Long at Crown Attorney Cooke's office, and Mr. Cooke paid over the cheque from the Department in payment for the property for the new Cecelia Jeffrey Indian school.

I got a letter from Mr. Long, a copy of which I enclose, to protect ourselves if we should require any gravel free of charge for new buildings which we might be putting up.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

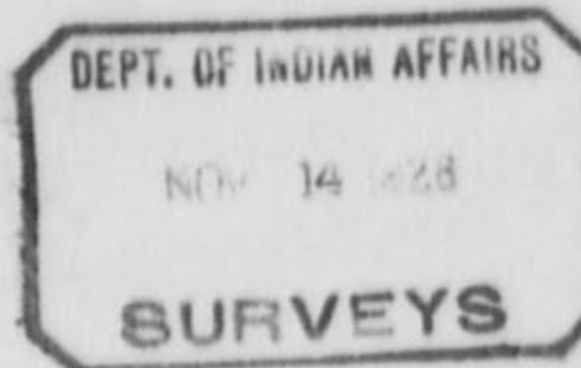
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 9th. 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paget -



Will you kindly have the necessary
action taken to pay the accounts of Mr. M. Seegmiller
and Mr. George A. Toole of Kenora, for valuing the
W. E. Long property, at \$100.00 each.

*See Mr. Seegmiller's
Pay 4/10
under
JHP*

*see
9*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 *as per*
 2 *Mr. Williams*
 3 *See under*
 4 *as to A. McIntosh*
9/11/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. 302

Sheriff's Office
DISTRICT OF KENORA, ONTARIO

I Hereby Certify that there are no Writs of Execution or Extent in my hands
against the Lands or Tenements of W E Long

and that I have not had any such writ for thirty days prior to the date hereof, and
that I have not sold any lands under any writ against W E Long

within six months preceding the date hereof.

Dated at Kenora this Twenty Sixth day of October one
thousand nine hundred and Twenty Eight at 1.30 o'clock in the
after noon.

Fees, \$ 1.00

John W. Humble
Sheriff of the District of Kenora.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plan 2285-

November 5th, 1928.

DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
H. P. COOKE, K. C.
Kenora, Ont.

1928

Fee attending examine title, completing transfer, etc. re Parcel 5100.	\$20.00	
Fee attending examine title, completing transfer, etc. re Parcel 5927.	10.00	
Fee attending examine title, completing transfer, etc. re Parcel 8558.	10.00	
Aug. 28--Pd. fee on search re two Parcels.		.80
Sept. 4--" " " " " additional Parcel.		.50
Oct. 26--" " " " " three Parcels at con- clusion of sale.		.20
Pd. fee reg. transfer from W. E. Long to His Majesty the King in the Right of the Dominion of Canada.		4.00
Pd. fee for re-entry of Parcels 5100, 5927 and 8558 into Parcel 10901, and Certificate of Ownership.		3.50
	\$40.00	\$9.00
Disbursements.	9.00	
	\$49.00	

4965
Sent November 26/28.
THIS IS MY BILL
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. P. COOKE, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.

KENORA, ONT.

Nov. 5th, 1928.

Deputy Minister of Justice,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

*Ent'd
No-1048*

Dear Sir:-

- Re: Lands for Indian Department - B-5549 -

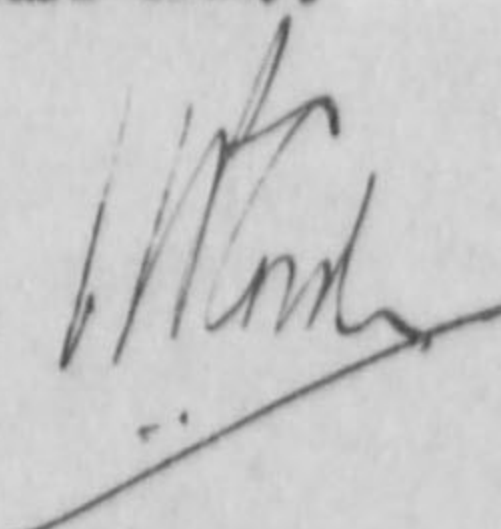
I am enclosing Certificate of Ownership of the property purchased for the Department of Indian Affairs. This property was in three separate parcels, but for the sake of convenience, it is now combined in one parcel which covers the three locations purchased, less the reservation for the gravel pit, and the right of way to the gravel pit.

As I stated to you, taxes were paid to the date of taking over of the property by the Department, and I have confirmed this through the Treasurer of the Township of Jaffray & Melick, and have also seen the receipt which is in Mr. Long's possession.

If desired, I can furnish you with a copy on hearing from you to that effect.

I am enclosing my account.

Yours truly,



HPC/CP
ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

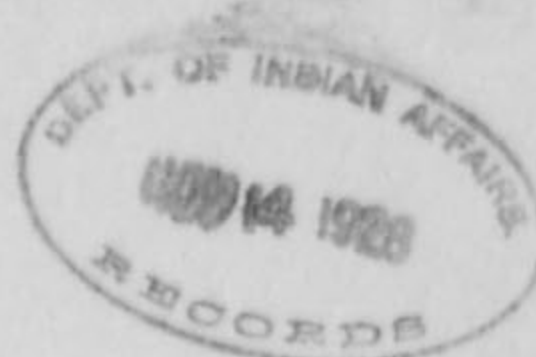
E.G.T.

129-3-9

R

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA November 13th, 1928.



B-5549.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Lands for Indian Department.
Your 129-3-9.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from our agent in the above matter, together with the enclosures therein referred to. I have taxed and certified Mr. Cooke's account for payment at \$49.00, and I shall be glad to have a cheque for this amount in his favour at your early convenience.

Enc.

Yours truly,

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

entire
School Lands
Schedule
now.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*1. survey
2. attach cheque*

129-5-9

With cheque

Ottawa, 17th November 1928

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th ultimo, I beg to enclose departmental cheque for the sum of \$94.50 in payment of your account for survey of the Long property.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

(J.D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

JP

A. McMeekin Esq., O.L.S.,
P.O. Box 835,
Kenora, Ont.

For Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 553

THE STANDARD REALTY COMPANY LIMITED

REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE

319 SECOND STREET SOUTH

KENORA, ONT., *November 14* 192*8*

TELEPHONE 55 BLUE

No 476

RECEIVED FROM *Dept. of Indian Affairs* THE SUM OF

One hundred ^{*xx*}₁₀₀ DOLLARS \$ *100 00*

FOR *Amount for valuating farm buildings, equip. & stock of*
THE STANDARD REALTY COMPANY LIMITED *H. E. Long, Jaffray*

PER *D. Hemmings*

KINDLY
RETAIN
THIS
RECEIPT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 555

129-3-9

TELEPHONE 55-5108

THE STANDARD REALTY COMPANY LIMITED

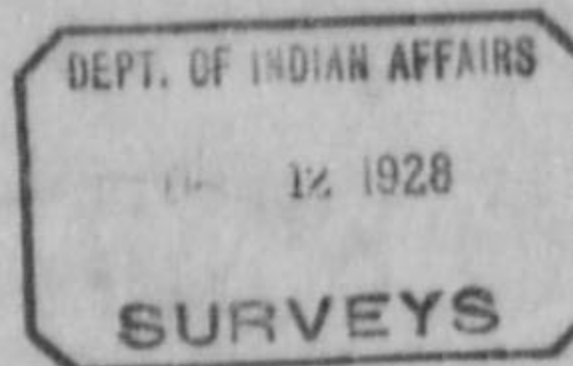
-REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE-

319 SECOND STREET SOUTH

KENORA, ONTARIO November 14th, 1928.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

We have for acknowledgment your cheque
No. 4648, dated November 9th, 1928, \$100.00, for
valuating farm, buildings, equipment and stock
of W. E. Long, re Cecelia Jaffray school.

Our account with your department for
services in this connection being \$224.20, we
have credited same with the \$100.00 received.

Yours very truly,

THE STANDARD REALTY COMPANY LIMITED,

Kempa Wole

President.

GAT*H.
Encl.



*Surveys:
For description
of property purchased
please
K. Wole
Required for O.C.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 12th December 1928

Memorandum

Mr. McInnes, -

It is understood that the description for O.C. which you require is one which will be sufficient for quotation in an Order in Council to authorize payment. I think it would be sufficient to cite, -

Farm land 256 P, containing fifty acres, more or less; the North part of 122 P, containing sixty-three acres and six hundredths of an acre, more or less and the South part of 122 P, containing sixty-two acres and eighty-nine hundredths of an acre, more or less, in the vicinity of Round Lake, District of Kenora.

McInnes
Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 13, 1928.

129-3-9

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the Department of Indian Affairs has negotiated for the purchase of lands required for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian boarding school from Mr. W. E. Long of the township of Jaffrey in the Province of Ontario, as follows:-

Farm land 258 P, containing fifty acres, more or less; the North part of 122 P, containing sixty-three acres and six hundredths of an acre, more or less, and the South part of 122 P, containing sixty-two acres and eighty nine hundredths of an acre, more or less, in the vicinity of Round Lake in the district of Kenora, Province of Ontario; at a price of Twelve Thousand Dollars, which includes the buildings situated on the said lands comprising; dwelling house, work house and bunk room, garage and chickenhouse, ice house, pump house, barn and silo.

The Title to these properties has been investigated by an agent of the Department of Justice and has been found to be satisfactory.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for the purchase by the Department of Indian Affairs of the aforesaid lands and buildings for the purpose hereinabove mentioned, at the said price of Twelve Thousand Dollars which is considered fair and reasonable in accordance with a valuation made for the Department. Funds for this purpose are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S.G. 15/12/28
O.B. 22/12/28

129-3-9

December 13,

28.

To authorize the purchase of lands required for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian boarding school from Mr. W.E. Long of the township of Jeffrey in the province of Ontario, at a price of \$11,000.00, which includes the buildings situated on the said land.

W. E. Long
Per-

W. E. Long

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9-

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 22nd DECEMBER 1928

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 13th December, 1928, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the Department of Indian Affairs has negotiated for the purchase of lands required for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian boarding school from Mr. W. E. Long of the township of Jeffrey in the Province of Ontario, as follows:

Copy 1/2

Farm land 258 P, containing fifty acres, more or less; the North part of 122 P, containing sixty-three acres and six hundredths of an acre, more or less, and the South part of 122 P, containing sixty-two acres and eighty-nine hundredths of an acre, more or less, in the vicinity of Round Lake in the district of Kenora, Province of Ontario; at a price of Twelve Thousand Dollars, which includes the buildings situated on the said lands comprising: dwelling house, work house and bunk room, garage and chicken house, ice house, pump house, barn and silo.

The title to these properties has been investigated by an agent of the Department of Justice and has been found to be satisfactory.

The Minister therefore recommends that authority be granted for the purchase by the Department of Indian Affairs of the aforesaid lands and buildings for the purpose hereinabove mentioned, at the said price of \$12,000 which is considered fair and reasonable in accordance with a valuation made for the Department. Funds for this purpose are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted accordingly.

E. J. Leman
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

*Original with documents
in Land Registry*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, December 10th., 1928.

Dear Sir,

Re Purchase of Land for Cecelia
Jeffrey School

On September 13th, 1928, cheque No. 3013 (Education), was issued in favour of W.E. Long and H.P. Cooke, K.C., Agent of the Department of Justice for the sum of \$12,000., being the purchase price of property at Kenora, Ont., for the Cecelia Jeffrey School.

I have not received the Order in Council authorizing this purchase. Will you please have the necessary copy sent to me.

I shall also require a voucher giving the description of the property as to its situation and area, the certificate of valuation upon which the price was based and the usual certificate by a responsible officer of the Department that the price is fair and just.

Yours truly,

Auditor General.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

Dec. 28, 1928.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Having reference to the property purchased as a site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, as you are aware I visited Kenora on August 10th to examine the site, and I consider the Long property is satisfactory in every way and meets the requirements for an Indian Residential School. In my opinion the price paid after valuation by competent local men of experience, \$12,000.00, is fair and just.

W. H. H. H.
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

December 28th. 1928.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 10th. instant with reference to the purchase of land for the Cecilia Jeffrey school. I am enclosing herewith a copy of Order in Council in which is embodied a full description of the property purchased; also a copy of the valuation made by two gentlemen of the district, and a copy of the certificate of our architect who visited the locality.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Georges Genthier, Esq.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-7

P. O. BOX 553 TELEPHONE 59 BLUE

THE STANDARD REALTY COMPANY LIMITED
 -REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE-
 319 SECOND STREET SOUTH

KERNORA, ONTARIO May 20th, 1929.

TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ont.

R

TERMS

1928					
Nov. 14	To balance of amount owing, re services valuating land, buildings W. E. Long. Jaffray			\$124	20

28 1929

ACCOU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

~~Sheet~~
Is this a/c to be
paid?
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

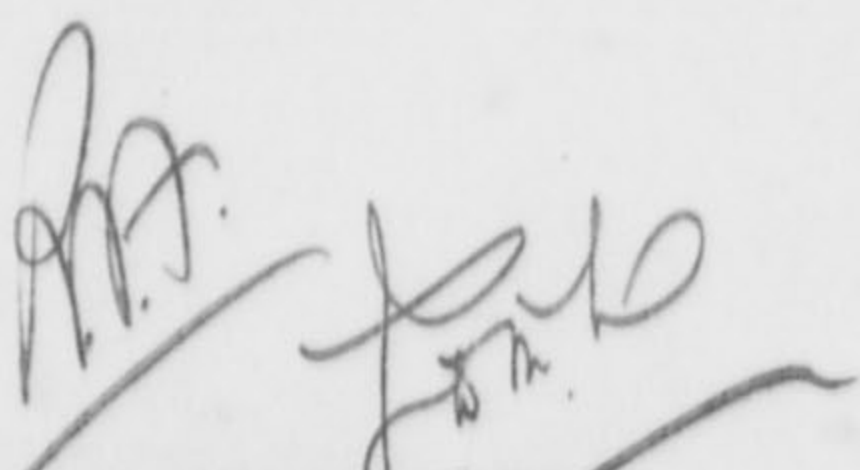
Ottawa, June 4, 1929.

Sir:

This is to confirm authority given to you by the Superintendent of Indian Education in connection with breaking and stumping at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School new site. \$300 was authorized, and the amount will be reimbursed to the school management upon receipt of labour returns in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

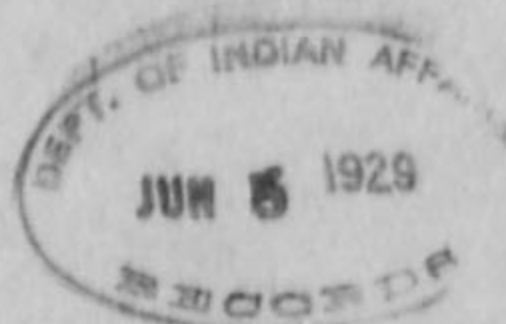
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

C.J. School Kenora, Ont.
June 3, 1929.
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R



Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith a letter from Mr. Morgan John, landscape gardener, for Patmore Nurseries.

Mr. John is an expert of wide experience, having worked in Paris and in United States and he is keenly interested in his work.

His services to me have been volunteered owing to his being a friend of mine but I would like to have him on the ground where he could see the site as it is.

We have a magnificent site here and there are wonderful possibilities for the beautifying of the grounds and I would like to have the co-operation of such an authority as Mr. John.

I would like to have authority to pay Mr. John's expenses from Brandon to Kenora, I don't think he would charge for his time, but would expect his expenses. Awaiting your reply.

I remain your obedient servant. E. W. Myers, Secy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, June 6, 1929.

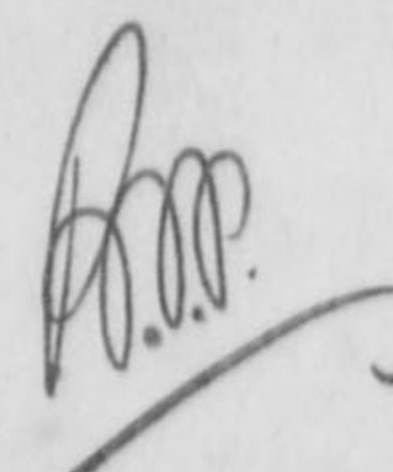
Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with enclosure from the Patmore Nurseries, which I am returning. It is rather unusual for the Department to pay expenses of this kind; but, if you are satisfied that the assistance suggested would be of real benefit, you should meet the cost from school funds. Consideration can then be given by the Department when your September quarter expenses are under review.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. J. Residential Indian School.
Kenora, Ont. June 12, 1929.

To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
Dear Sir,

When Mr. CW was at the school here during his inspection trip, he stated he would ask for an accountable cheque to be forwarded to me for the paying of men employed in fencing, grading lawns etc.

Will you kindly have this ^acheque forwarded as I have some bills to pay.

I am writing direct as Capt. Edwards is absent on leave and will be away about another 10 days.

Thanking you for your attention to same.

I remain sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ew Byers
Principal

Mr. Papp
Cheque made
advance of \$500.00
124

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1626

129-3-13
+

129-1-13

Ottawa, November 25, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,-

When the services of an optician are required for the Kenora and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential schools, Dr. O. G. Snyder, Fort William, Ont., may be engaged to test the eyes and supply the glasses required for the pupils.

O. G. Snyder

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

He has an office in Kenora.

*HoD
C.S.*

Copy in 2664

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-13

Ottawa, November 25, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,-

When the services of a dentist are required for the Kenora and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential schools, Dr. J. A. Dean, Dentist, Kenora, may be engaged.

D. S. G. I. A.
Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*copy 64
on*

*copy 64
on*

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 24, 1930

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to your two memoranda of the 18th instant, re Kenora and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools,-

Re Dentist

Dr. J.A. Dean, Dentist, Kenora, may be engaged to give the dental services required at these schools.

Re Optician

Dr. O.G. Snyder, Optician, of Kenora and Fort William (address: Fort William), may be engaged to test eyes and supply glasses when necessary for the pupils of these schools.

F. Clapp,
for Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 18, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Buskard.

The services of a dentist are required for the Kenora and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools. In the past this work has been done by Dr. Norman Snider of Kenora. Kindly let me know who may be employed. A dentist in Kenora would be suitable for both schools. The Cecilia Jeffrey and the Kenora Schools are in Kenora-Rainy River Constituency.

C. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

*H.S.
a.s.w.
Kenora-Rainy River*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 18, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Buskard.

Would you kindly let me have the name of an optician in Kenora, who could be asked to test eyes and supply glasses when necessary for the pupils of the Cecilia Jeffrey and the Kenora Indian Residential Schools. The Cecilia Jeffrey and the Kenora Schools are in Kenora-Rainy River Constituency.

C. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

HSD
- a.s.w.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 17, 1930.

Memorandum:

MR. WILLIAMS.

The services of a dentist are required at the Kenora and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools. Someone in Kenora would be suitable. In the past, this work has been done by Dr. Norman Snider. I should also like to have the name of an optician in Kenora, who could be asked to test eyes and supply glasses for the pupils at these schools.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

1626a

October 13, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Incls.

I am inclosing herewith a copy of the poster advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont., from which you will see that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission not later than the 24th instant. I am also inclosing an application form.

Yours truly,

JCH

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

G. H. Hudson, Esq.,
P. O. Box 504,
Kenora, Ont.

Note:
G. H. Hudson
aspt. Insp. of
Construction
from Oct. 12/28.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 13, 1928.

Dear Mr. Heenan,-

Incl.

I am inclosing herewith a copy of the poster advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school at Kenora from which you will see that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission not later than the 24th instant. I have advised Mr. G. H. Hudson, whom you have recommended, of the competition.

Yours sincerely,

Del

Donald C. M.

Hon. Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

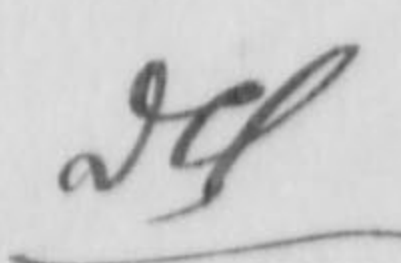
October 13, 1928.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

Incl.

I am inclosing herewith copy of the poster advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school at Kenora, Ont., from which you will see that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission not later than the 24th instant. I am advising Mr. G. H. Hudson, of Kenora, of the competition. Mr. Hudson has been recommended for the position by Honourable Mr. Heenan.



Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

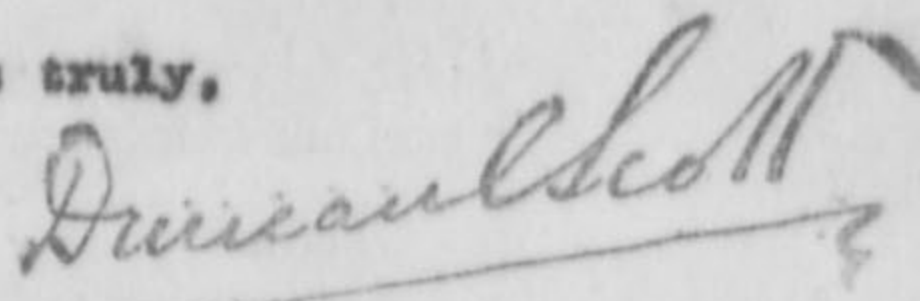
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 29, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant in which you make application*for the position of Inspector of Construction for the proposed new Indian school building at Kenora.

Yours truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

G. H. Hudson, Esq.,
P.O. Box 504,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27
P. O. Box, 504,
Kenora, Ont.
September 26th., 1928.

Mr. Duncan G. Scott,
Supt. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for the position
of Inspector of Construction on the proposed Indian
Residential School, Kenora.

I am fifty-seven years of age, and have had
thirty-five years experience in the building line,
gaining an intimate knowledge of general construction
work.

I would be only too pleased to forward references
that you may so desire.

Yours respectfully,

G. H. Hudson

G. H. Hudson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, February 16, 1926.

Dear Mr. Heenan:

Pursuant to your conversation when in the Department a few weeks ago, I have to request that you will let me have the names of two or three firms or contractors in Kenora, who might tender on the work of clearing 15 to 20 acres of the site for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Those quoting will be asked by the Indian agent to use Indian labour as far as possible. As I am desirous of proceeding with this work immediately, I should be grateful for an early reply.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott.

Deputy Superintendent General.

del
P. Heenan, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ont.,
March 3rd, 1926.

Dr. Scott,
Public Works Dept.,
Hunter Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I received a letter from the Public Works Department a few weeks ago asking if I could give the names of a few contractors who would be likely to contract for the clearing of between 15 and 20 acres of land in connection with the new Indian School west of Keewatin.

I desire to submit the names of Mr. Gordon Hudson and Mr. H. Westin, both of Kenora, Ont. These two men are the most likely that I know to contract on a job such as this.

Yours very truly.

Peter Heenan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, March 5, 1926.

The Schools Branch,-

Mr. Gordon Hudson and Mr. H. Westin, both
of Kenora, Ont., may be asked for quotations for the
clearing of the land required for the site of the new
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

Duncan
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 5, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and to say in reply that I have given instructions that Mr. Gordon Hudson and Mr. H. Westin, of Kenora, be asked for quotations in connection with the clearing of the land required for the site of the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

W. C. D. Macdonald
Deputy Superintendent General.

Peter Heenan, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As Scott This is on the front page news item apparently
 Kenora Miner and news
 Saturday March 13/26

Will clear Land for New Indian school

Capt. Frank Edwards Indian agent has been instructed to invite tenders for the clearing of fifteen or twenty acres of land on the Clearwater Indian reserve No. 38a for the purpose of building an Indian ~~School~~ Residential School. Indian labor must be used exclusively, if at all possible, and at the rate of wages paid by the Contractor must be that which is current in the District, with fair and reasonable hours. Full particulars may be obtained by applying to Captain Edwards at his office here.

Practically the same as above is on the front page of the Kenora Examiner issue of same date
 March 13/26
 R. Heenan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-9.

Personal.

March 23, 1926.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your instructions of the 6th instant to obtain a price for the clearing of a portion of the lot on which the new Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School is to be located, from Mr. Gordon Hudson and Mr. H. Westin, my attention has been called to a news item which appeared in two of the Kenora daily papers of the 13th instant, to the effect that you had been instructed to invite tenders for the clearing of this land and the public were advised that they could obtain full particulars upon application to your office.

In view of the very definite instructions given you, I must ask for some explanation as to how the intimation was given through the press.

Yours truly,

ocl

Deputy Superintendent General.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

+

Kenora, Ont.

March 9th. 26.

108-13

Dear Sir,

I have been instructed to invite tenders for the clearing of 15 or 20 acres of land on the Clearwater Indian Reserve S 38A, for the purpose of building an Indian Residential School.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to this office.

Indian labour must be used exclusively if at all possible, and the rate of wages paid by the contractor must be that which is current in the district with fair and reasonable hours.

I would appreciate it if you could make some mention of this in your paper, so that those likely to be interested can make known their intentions.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Miner and news, &

Examiner.

B/A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ont.

March 30th 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 108-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PERSONAL.

Sir,—

Received your letter 129-3-9 of the 23rd. inst. and in reply would refer to your letter of March 6th. and your telegram of March 20th. both referring to the clearing of land for the new Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School.

I understood from your letter of the 6th. inst. that Mr. Gordon Hudson and Mr. H. Westin should be asked to tender, and I enclose a copy of the letter sent to the local papers, because I did not know that tenders were limited to these two, there being other local firms just as well fitted for the work.

As soon as tenders are received they will be submitted to Ottawa so that you can make the award.

The Rev. E.D.G. Freeman, on behalf of the church, is coming to Kenora on Thursday April 1st. to inspect the school site and help me to pick out the most suitable part for the clearing.

Trusting my action meets with your approval
I am, Dear Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Paul Edwards
Indian Agent

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

E/A

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Personal.

April 8, 1926.

Dear Captain Edwards,-

I have your letter of the 30 ultimo in reference to the steps taken by you to obtain prices for clearing the land in connection with the new Cecilia Jeffrey school.

I fail to understand your interpretation of Departmental letter of the 6th ultimo. You commence your letter to the local papers as follows: "I have been instructed to invite tenders, etc.," whereas the instructions were explicit to ask Mr. Hudson and Mr. Westin to quote prices and to award the contract at once to the successful tenderer and have the work proceeded with; there was no question of submitting the offers to Ottawa for an award.

Kindly submit the offers you receive for consideration.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Winnipeg, Manitoba

July 6th 1928.

Dear Dr. Seott:-

On my way through Kenora I saw Mayer Walker and others interested in the new Indian school. They advised me that Lawrence lake has been condemned by the medical authorities, and that it is not nearly as desirable as the one suggested in the enclosed memorandum. The site suggested by them is the same distance from Kenora but contains more improvements.

In order to get a speedy settlement of the whole matter I wish you would arrange to stop off between trains and visit the two properties as they are only about two miles from town. If this is agreeable to you I would suggest that you bring Mr. Orr along with you. If you will notify Mayor Walker and other interested parties they will meet you with an automobile to take you out to show you the properties. Then you can come to a conclusion as to which is the most desirable for our purposes.

Yours sincerely,

Chas Stewart

Dr. Duncan C. Seott,

Deputy Supt. General,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
TELEGRAM

Winnipeg, Man., July 7, 1928.

Dr. D.C. Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Wyatt has seen us here concerning balance he claims due him on Guy School. Wish you would discuss it with him while you are going through and try to arrange settlement. If Orr coming to Kenora he might as well come to Winnipeg and try to arrange this as well as some difficulty re school Union Lake concerning which Mr. Brown has also seen us. Kindly advise me at Edmonton by letter of particulars in each case after you have seen local parties.

Chas. Stewart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



3 / CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T.D. 2 X.

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Earl Hutchinson
Mayor of Kenora
Kenora, Ont.

Ottawa, July 9, 1928.

WILL ARRIVE ON TRANS-CANADA THURSDAY MORNING TO INSPECT
SUGGESTED SITE FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. WILL
LEAVE ON NUMBER ONE SAME DAY. KINDLY MAKE ARRANGEMENTS.

Duncan G. Scott

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, July 10th. 1928.

Dear Mr. Stewart,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter from Winnipeg of July 6th and your telegram of July 7th. I have arranged to stop over at Kenora and see the proposed site for the new Residential School and have wired the Mayor to expect me.

x

x

x

x

Yours faithfully,

SGD. Duncan C. Scott.

Hon. Charles Stewart,
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
the task. Both gentlemen are held in high regard by the citizens of this district one is Mr. George A. Zoole was Mayor of Kenora for five years and is now in real estate. The other is Mr. Seegmiller who has been secretary of the Board of Education for many years. He is also now in the real estate and insurance business.

Mr. Geo. A. Zoole Kenora Ont
Mr. M. Seegmiller Kenora Ont

I would suggest that the property be valued without the sand & gravel pit which is on the property and also valued with the gravel pit.

Yours sincerely
Peter Keenan

P.S. Another reason why I recommend the two valuers is because both these gentlemen are of different politics and therefore their decision could scarcely be questioned by an reasonable person. R. W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1626 Kenora Aug. 14/28

Dr. Scott
Indian Dept.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott

I understand that you have
about decided on the Site for the
School at Kenora. (The Long site) or as
it will be known here (The round lake site)
is a beautiful place and the site
chosen will show up the building to
advantage from the Railroad trains.

If you could get the Contract let soon
so that the building could be advanced
enough to enable us to do the interior during
the winter months it would help out the
unemployed situation some during the
winter. If you want some one to value
the Long farm for purchase, I can recommend
two Gentlemen who will I am sure undertake

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

November 8th. 1928.

Dear Mr. Heenan,

I have given consideration to the accounts presented by Mr. Seegmiller and Mr. Toole amounting to \$224.20 each, making a total of \$448.40, for the valuation of Mr. Dong's property.

The charge for this valuation was pointed out to me as being excessive and I took occasion to look up the fees paid in connection with other valuations made where the Department has purchased property for school purposes. Using these as a basis I consider that the most that should be allowed in the case of the Kenora property would be \$200.00, that is \$100.00 each. Even this would be considerably higher than we have paid in the other cases above referred to.

Before tendering this payment to these gentlemen I thought it well to advise you and I shall await word from you before forwarding the cheques.

Yours faithfully,

MM
ocl
Hon. Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 9/28

Mr. Keenan telephoned this morning
that he concurred.

1626

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, June 15, 1929.

Dear Dr. Scott:

Representations have been made to me that John Gould's farm, which is in the vicinity of the Cecelia Jaffray Indian School at Kenora, in fact just across the track, could be purchased at a reasonable price on account of this farmer being recently burnt out.

I am writing you so as to acquaint you with this in case you desire any more land in connection with the Cecelia Jaffray School.

Yours sincerely,

B. H. Keenan

Minister of Labour.

Dr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1626
29-3-9

June 18, 1929.

Dear Mr. Heenan,-

I have to thank you for your letter of the 15th instant, in which you advise me that the John Gould farm in the vicinity of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School might now be purchased at a reasonable price. I shall keep the matter in view.

Yours sincerely,

del
Honourable Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
OTTAWA.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

132-13



Kenora, Ont.
June 26th./29.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sir:-

As authorized by Mr. Orr, the Principal of the new Cecelia Jeffrey school has purchased a carload of cedar poles and necessary wire to fence 270 rods, where most needed on the new property. He has arranged with the owner of part of the adjoining property to pay for part of the fencing. Mr. Byers was unable to purchase cedar poles in town, and had them shipped in with a very considerable saving to the Department.

I would be glad to receive authority for payment of this account, the work to be done by day labor.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, July 2, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 132-13 of the 26th ultimo, with reference to a carload of cedar poles and 270 rods of wire fencing for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I wish to confirm the authority given by Mr. Orr when at Kanora recently. It is understood that the owner of the adjoining property will assist in the cost of some of the fencing.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

RA
ABM
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kanora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stephen Land
a/o Cecelia Jeffrey School
Kenora,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 28	To clearing land at Cecelia Jeffrey school 38 days @ \$3.50 - May 10 - 22 incl.	\$ 133 00
Authority 129-3-9 4/6/29.		
EXAMINED and found correct. 1815		
4562		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

June 28th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4562,
amounting to \$ 133.00 in favour
of Stephen Land, c/o ^{Principal} C. J. School, Kenora, Ont.
for clearing land

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-9 dated 4/6/29

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

OK
AM
ack pay
AM
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To W. H. Long

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 28	To account rendered as per attached invoices Seeding, clearing, breaking, stumping etc Cecelia Jeffrey School.	\$ 461 60
	Seeding \$138.60	
	Seed 65.00 <i>B.F.</i>	
	Clearing & stumping 134.00	
	Breaking 125.00	
	\$461.60	
		<i>Rec'd 500</i>
		<i>\$ 396 60</i>
	Authority Mrl Ferrier	
	<i>sch</i>	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	<i>Mr 8-7-29</i>	
	<i>H. C. Graham</i>	
	1814	
4564		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO 2

June 20 1929
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 In Acct. with
 TERMS McLing

May	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	Team	809	84	10
"	16	1	1	"		8	10
"	16	1	1	man.		4	00
"	17	1	1	Team		8	10
"	18	1	1	"		8	10
"	20	1	1	"		8	10
						40	00
May	22	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	man		2	10
"	22	3	1	Team		2	40
"	23	1	1	"		8	10
"	25	1	1	"		8	10
"	27	1	1	"		8	10
"	28	1	1	"		8	10
						36	40
May	16	20	13	Top Cat	265	100	
"	16	1	1	Claw	109	34	45
				Tea		14	25
"	16	1	1	Corn		13	30
				off. Ewby		62	20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOLIO 1

June 20 1929
Mr. [unclear] of
Indian Affairs.

In Acct. with

TERMS

W. E. Long

<i>Aug</i>	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 teams	809 h	88	00
"	2	1	" "		16	00
"	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	" "		8	00
"	6	1	" "		8	00
"	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 "		4	00
"	7	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 "		4	00
					48	00
<i>Aug</i>	8	1	2 "		16	00
"	9	1	" "		16	00
"	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	" "		8	00
"	13	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 men		6	00
"	13	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 teams 1 man		10	00
"	14	1	team		8	00
"	14	$\frac{1}{2}$	" "		4	00
"	14	1	2 men		8	00
					76	00

OK
W. E. Long

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FOLIO 3

June 20 1929

Department of
Indian Affairs
In Acct. with

W. E. Long

TERMS

May	29	Charing. Lady	80¢	8	00
"	29	train	"	8	00
"	30	"	"	8	00
"	31	"	"	8	00
"	31	"	"	4	00
June	1	"	"	4	00
"	3	"	"	4	00
"	4	"	"	8	00
				846	00
June	5	"	"	8	00
"	6	"	"	8	00
"	7	"	"	8	00
"	8	"	"	8	00
"	10	"	"	6	00
"	11	"	"	8	00
				846	00
				846	00

W. E. Long

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-3-9-
R



Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency

June 28 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4564

amounting to \$ 461.60 in favour

of W. E. Long, Kenora, Ont.

for work on Cecelia Jeffrey School farm

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr. Ferrier dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To The Steel Company of Canada Ltd.,

Montreal.

Canada

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 12	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 13 80
	Wire for fencing - Geo. Jeffrey School	
	Authority - Mr. Orr	
	<i>Nov 20-7-29.</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Blair</i> <i>2243</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Banker Edward
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

XX1200 1764-5-20
REMITTANCE FOR THIS INVOICE TO BE MADE TO THE MONTREAL OFFICE

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED 383

TERRITORY NO. THE CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESCHOOL SHIPPED TO KENORA ONT DESTINATION KENORA ONT ROUTE CPR WITH R 11232 CAR NO. AND INIT. 205585 CP CHARGE THE CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RES SCHOOL E W BYERS ESQ PRINCIPAL KENORA ONT	DATE JUNE 26 29 OUR ORDER NO. MB 53300 FROM DOM B/L NO. 10212 F. O. B. MTL FREIGHT CM	INVOICE NO. FOR CUSTOMER'S USE P. A. INVOICE No. VOUCHER No. WITH ORDER F. O. B. POINT PRICE CALCULATION TRANSPORTATION TRANS. CHRG. BACK CHECKED TERMS 2% 10 DYS
--	--	--

YOUR ORDER	QUANTITY	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
BARBED WIRE 4 X 4 X 80 364 # 4 REELS 90 WT 368 #	REELS 4	REEL 3 45	13 80	

Above Material Received _____ and Found _____ Satisfactory (Signed) _____ Approved _____
 Charge Account _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

July 12/29 192

Cut
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4597
amounting to \$ 13.80 in favour
of Steel Co. of Canada, Montreal, Canada.
for wire fencing - Cec. Jeffrey Indian Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Mr. Orr~~ Mr. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Schools Pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To Canada Ingot Iron Company

Guelph.

Ont.

4999

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada Ingot Iron Company Limited

Guelph, Ont.

June 25th., 1929.

Sold to Mr. Byers,
Kenora,
Ont.

Terms 30 days

Cecelia Jeffrey School

C-104 1 Copper metal Culvert 24"- 16ft.- 16Ga. 2.55

Less 2% Sales Tax allowance

\$40.80

82

\$39.98

The above prices include the Dominion
Government Sales Tax

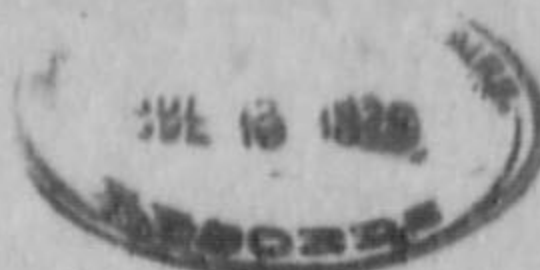
*Received OK.
Ew Byers.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

July 12/29 1929

Cut
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4599,
amounting to \$ 39.98 in favour
of Canada Ingot Iron Co., Guelph, Ont.
for metal culvert for new C. J. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Order No. Mr. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Schools
Pay
A Bank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ~~Waldorf Farmers' Co-operative Club Ltd.~~

Waldorf,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 12	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 144 00
	Cedar posts for fencing new C. J. School	
	Authority Mr. Orr	
	20-7-29 EXAMINED and found correct <i>[Signature]</i> 2241	
4600		
4500		
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rankinward
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walderf ,Ont. June 20th. , 1929.

Cecelia Jeffrey School ,

Kenora , Ont.

In Account with
The Walderf Farmer's Co-Operative Club Ltd.

June 20th 900 Cedar Posts Sft. at 16¢ ea. \$144.00

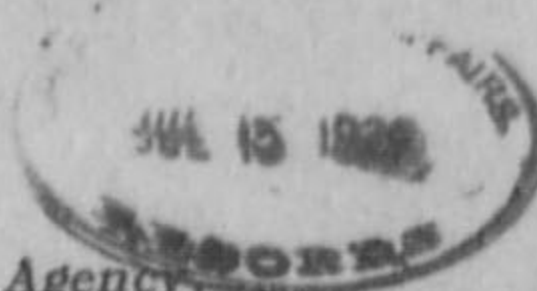
*Received OK.
E. W. Byers.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency

MXD. July 12th./29. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4600, amounting to \$ 144.00 in favour of Waldorf Farmers' Co-Operative Club Ltd., Waldorf, Ont. for posts for fencing new C. J. School property.

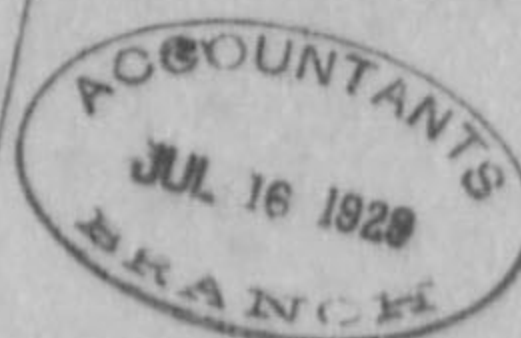
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Mr. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Indian Agent

Indian Agent.

Schools Pay By The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....E. W. Byers.....

Kenora,.....

.....Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 24	IN REWARD To cash paid for freight on fence posts from Eagle River - For fencing new Ueselia Jeffrey School property - Authority Mr. Orr. See voucher #4600 2382. aug 1/27 EXAMINED AND found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	\$ 32.79
4634		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9
Lett. No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency

July 24/29 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4614
amounting to \$ 32.79 in favour
of E. W. Byers, c/o C.J. School, Kenora, Ont.,
for freight paid on fence posts for C.J. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Mr. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Schools
Pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thanking you in anticipation of your
attention to the above ,

I remain ,

Sir ,

Your obedient servant,

E. O. Byers

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,

Kenora , Ont. July 23rd , 1929.

To the Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa , Ont.

R

Dear Sir , -

Re covering Sand & Building Walks.

I wish to state that I have tried out different methods for covering the sand and I have a plan which is working out satisfactorily and the most economically .

I hauled loam from the bush near by and after levelling the sand I gave it a light coat of loam . We have had a heavy rain on it and it is holding up well. I purpose seeding this with oats and grass and clover .

I am levelling the Lawn at the front for a distance of 50 ft. from the building and am making a gravel drive around the school . At the present time cars are getting stuck almost every day .

Mr. Paget inspected the work I was doing and he was well pleased with it. He considered I was working along the best line and he said he appreciated the great necessity for the work being done right away.

Mr. Paget advised me to ask the Department for a grant of \$500 towards finishing the work. I can engage teams more easily now before the haying sets in.

I would greatly appreciate this grant as I would like to complete the work as soon as possible.

Under cover
Schwartz
108-13
99pg23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, July 29th, 1929.

Sir,-

With further reference to your 108-13 of the 23rd instant and relative to preparing the site around the new building, I have to enclose, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Amo

Enc.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, July 29th, 1929.

Sir,-

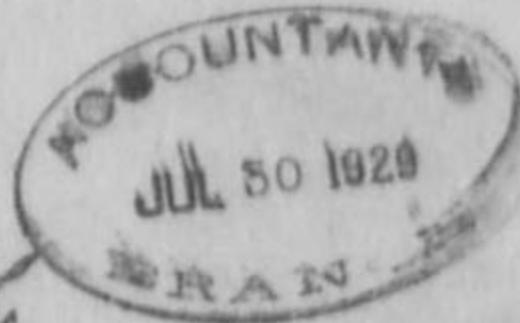
Mr. Indian Agent Edwards has forwarded your letter of the 25rd instant with reference to covering the sand and levelling the site around the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. You may proceed with the scheme for a top dressing of loam and preparing a gravel drive around the school. An accountable cheque for \$500, with which to pay labour, is being directed to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. W. Myers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 2.....

To.....Steel Company of Canada Ltd.....

Hamilton, Ont

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE FOR THIS INVOICE TO BE MADE TO THE GENERAL OFFICE AT HAMILTON

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
HAMILTON, CANADA

TERRITORY NO.

SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION

ROUTE **CSS LINES & CPR**
STR FERNIE

CAR NO. AND INIT.

B/L NO. **9355**

F. O. B.

DATE **JULY 18-29**
OUR ORDER NO. **CR 1053**

FROM **CANADA**

FREIGHT **PPD H/LAKES**

INVOICE NO.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

P. A. INVOICE No.

VOUCHER No.

WITH ORDER

P. O. B. POINT

PRICE

CALCULATIONS

TRANSPORTATION

TRANS. CHGD. BACK

TERMS

2 1/2 10 DAYS
NET 60 DAYS

CHARGE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL,
KEMORA, ONT.

YOUR ORDER	QUANTITY	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3 ROLLS 765 LBS				
JUNE 14-29 POULTRY FENCE 2060 2/20 518 LBS	40	.78 1/2		31.40
HOG FENCING 1036 6 STAYS 1/30 247 LBS	30	.44 1/2		13.35
				44.75
FRT ALLOW AT		.72		5.51
				39.24

OK, E. J. Byers

Amount Material Received
Charge Account

100 and Forward

Refundatory
Approved

(Signed)

Approved

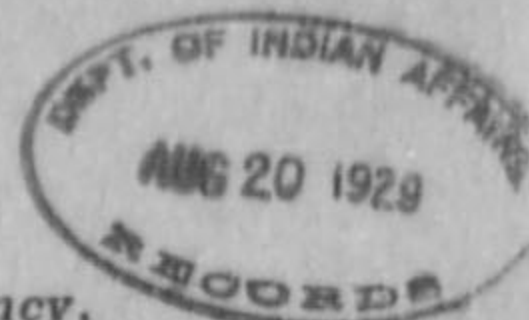
(Title)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

August 17th 1929

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4651, amounting to \$ 39.24 in favour of Steel Company of Canada Limited, Hamilton, Ont for ~~x39~~ fencing for Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Schools
Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 1
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Betty Bros. Limited

Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 17-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$34.16
#4660	- for Cecelia Jeffrey School	
EXAMINED and found correct. H. Coghlan 24-8-29 2774		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 53.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Form 183 W, Feb. 9-1926)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 2% per month to be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular shipments. We do not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the amount at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to

Order No. **8479**

Date Received **July 30-29**

Post Office

Received per **WJC**

Charges **Col**

Shipped to **Wyndels Construction Co.**
Destination **Cecilia Jeffrey School**
Kenora, Ont.

Ship **AO**

Via **CPR**

Invoice Dated **July 31-29** Terms **2-15 N-60**

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	len #3 Panel siding without corner posts distance between posts already in 7'1 1/2"				
4	Corner clamps for above		31.35	15%	26.65
1	Complete set O.S. pen gate hinges				4.80
2	Plain clamp panel to post				21.50
					32.95
					1.21
					34.16

O.K. C.P.R. Freight
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
C. Schreyer Mgr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SECY

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 85 833ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

August the 10th 1929.

To Captain F. Edwards
Indian Agent
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We are returning duly O.K.'d
by us, account in triplicate from Beatty Bros, for
posts, etc., in connection with the barn for the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

Kindly notice that we have also
added the amount of \$1.21 for freight, this bill now
being in possession of Beatty Bros and which will be
paid direct by them.

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD

E. DeBury
and

P.S. Mr Wyndels is very
ill and will be in bed for
2 or 3 weeks.

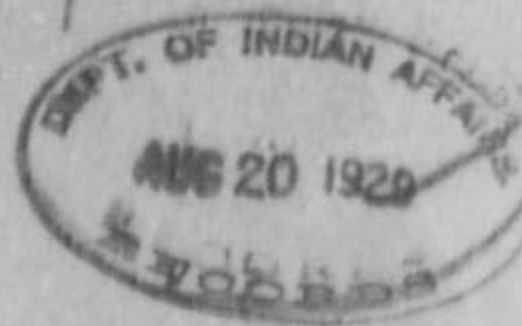
12/10/29
4660

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

August 17th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4660
amounting to \$ 34.16 in favour
of Beatty Bros. Limited, Winnipeg, Man
for posts, etc. for Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
authorized by Mr. Orr.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,

Kenora , Ont.

Aug. 24 , 1929.

Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa , Ont.

R



Dear Sir ,-

I am enclosing herewith a statement of expenditures in regard to fencing and Grading Lawn as paid to date out of cheque No.1242-\$500 leaving a balance on hand of \$214.45.

I have enclosed duplicate receipts for same.

Trusting you find everything in order ,

I remain ,

Sir ,

Your obedient servant ,

E. Byers

Principal.

Forker
Ms. 10
as Martin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 129-3-9

Ottawa, August 31st, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to return herewith your pay list for the week ending August 17th as there is an error in the amount paid L. Lajeunesse, namely \$16.00. 6 days at \$8.00 equals \$48.00, and the receipt also is made out for \$48.00.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey School,
KENORA,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R.W. ByersKenoraOnt.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 5	Freight paid on Fencing	6 25 ✓
" 26	"	5 54 ✓
TOTAL		11 79 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. J. Byers
10/9/29
3095

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

W. J. Byers
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-9



R



Letter No.

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

Cecilia Jeffsey Aug. 24, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$.....11.79.....in favour
of.....E.W. Byers.....
for.....Freight on Wire.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Mr. Orr dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers

Principal

Abdullah Agbali

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Cecilia Jeffrey Scheel ,

Kenora , Ont. Aug. 4 , 1929.

To the Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa , Ont.

R



Dear Sir , -

File No. 129-3-9 Aug. 31st .

I herewith enclose corrected Labour Returns

viz. L Lajeunesse 6 dys. at \$8 equals \$48.00

Thanking you for calling this to my attention ,

I remain ,

Your obedient servant ,

E. W. Byers

Principal.

Miss M. M. M.
For

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, September 10, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th ultimo, I regret being compelled to again return your labour returns for the week ending August 17th, 1929. The return shows that you paid \$12.60 to R.R.Gray for "Grading & Material", and the receipt shows "Work on lawn". The receipt should give the number of days and the rate per day paid to Mr.Gray, as well as details of the material supplied by him.

The return shows payments to R.Lajeunesse and A.Lajeunesse of \$16.00 each for hire of team, 2 days at \$8.00, while the receipts read,- "4 days labour hauling gravel at "\$4.00 per day, \$16.00". The wording of the return should correspond with the wording of the receipts.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

M.W.Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecelia Jeffrey Res.School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA.

OTTAWA, August 10, 1929.

#26727.238

R

MEMO TO THE SECRETARY.

We inspected this crossing as directed by the Assistant Chief Commissioner. The sight lines approaching from the south are fairly satisfactory. Approaching from the north the view line to the east at 150 feet from the track is obscured by small trees and brush on the top of high land. The view to the west, while not so short, is somewhat obscured by a house and some trees.

An improvement in the view can be made on both sides of the highway in these angles and advance warning signs placed on the highway 300 feet from the track in either direction would be a help and we would recommend that this be done.

The Ry. Company installed a second Whistle Post as per Order 42169 and the Whistle Sign is given a second time which is a further help.

(SGD) Geo. Spencer,
Chief Operating Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

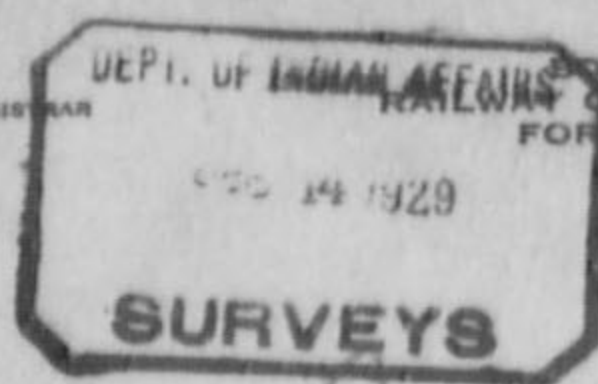
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

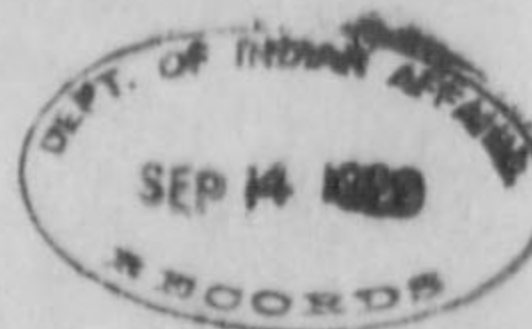
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. RICHARDSON,
ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR



September 13, 1929



Dear Sirs:-



[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials R.]
File 26727.238 - Complaint of the
Kenora Board of Trade re alleged
dangerous crossing of the C.P.R.
at Round Lake Road, approximately
one mile east of the roundhouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Encl.

By direction, I enclose herewith a copy of
the Board's Chief Operating Officer's memorandum
of the 10th of August, 1929, in this matter, for
your information.

The Clerk of the Municipality of Jaffray and
Mellick has advised the Board that the land along the
north side of the railway, running eastward, belongs to
the Dominion Government Cecelia Jaffray Industrial School
on which no doubt there are trees and brush, and that
the Chairman of the Council of the Municipality would speak
to the supervisor of the school with regard to having
these removed; and suggested that the Board take this
phase of the matter up with you.

The Board would be pleased to have the assistance
of your Department to the safety which will be rendered
by the removal of the trees and brush referred to.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: J. P. Richardson]
Assistant Secretary and Registrar

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, September 17, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the complaint of the Kenora Board of Trade, re alleged dangerous crossing of the C. P. R. and the removing of trees and brush on the land along the north side of the railway, running eastward, belonging to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department is requesting Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, to take the necessary action as soon as possible in having the trees and brush obstructing the view to the approach to this crossing removed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*Mail
J.D.*

R. Richardson, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary & Registrar,
Board of Railway Commissioners
for Canada,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

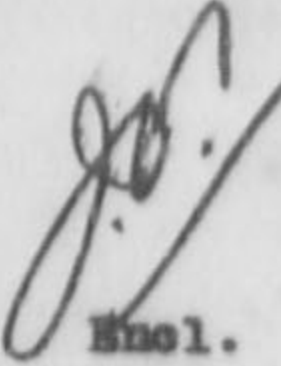
129-3-9. ✓

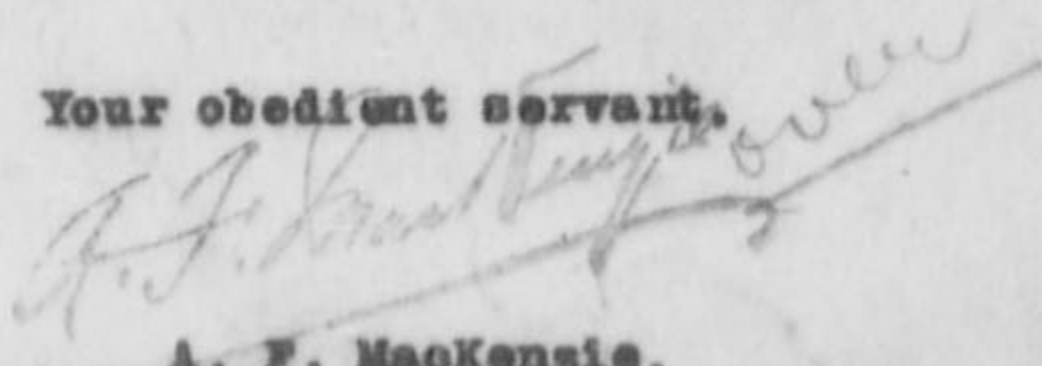
Ottawa, September 17, 1929.

Sir:

The Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada have reported to this Department regarding the complaint of the Kenora Board of Trade, re dangerous crossing of the C. P. R. at Round Lake Road, approximately one mile east of the roundhouse, Kenora, Ont. In this connection I enclose, for your information, copy of the report of the Chief Operating Officer, who inspected this crossing. The Board were advised that the land along the north side of the railway, running eastward, on which there are trees and brush that obstruct the view in approaching the crossing, belongs to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Board of Railway Commissioners have requested that this Department will assist to overcome the difficulty mentioned by removing the trees and brush. I have to request that you will arrange to have this work carried out as soon as possible. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, but you should see that the required amount of brush and trees is cut down or removed, in order that the view approaching the crossing will be as clear as possible. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose. This matter should receive your prompt attention.


Encl.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,

Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Ont . Aug. 17 , 1929.

Received from Cecilia Jeffrey School

The sum of Twenty -Three75/100

For 9 1/2 dys. at \$2.50

\$23.75

P. Plant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kemera , Ont. , Aug. , 13 , 1929.

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
In acct. with ,

Caryl Byers

To 41 hrs Work on Lawn & Fencing at 40c
\$16.40

Received Payment

W. Caryl Byers.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenera , Ont. Aug. 7th , 1929.

Cecilia Jeffrey Schaal
In acceunt with ,

Henry Wise

To Blasting and Clearing way rock.....	\$7.00
I 1/2 dys. Grading lawn at \$8.00.....	12.00

	\$19.00

Received Payment

H. Wise

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenera , Ont. July 25th , 1929.

Cecilia Jeffrey Schoel
In acct. with ,

Caryl Byers

To 24 hrs. Fencing & Grading lawn at 40¢
\$9.60

Received Payment

W. Caryl Byers.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenera , Ont. July 25th , 1929.

Cecilia Jeffrey Scheel
In acct . with ,

Robert Gibson

To 26 hrs. Fencing.....at 40¢

\$10.40

Received Payment

Bob Gibson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenera , Ont. July 25th , 1921 .

Cecilia Jeffrey Schoel .
In acct. with .

Jehn Hill

20 1/2 hrs Fencing at 40¢

\$8.20

Received Payment

Jehn Hill

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Kenera, Ont. July 25th, 1929.

Cecilia Jeffreyb Scheel .
In acct. with ,

H. Allcock

To 2 hrs. Work with Team grading at 80¢
\$1.60..

Received Payment

H. Allcock

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora . Ont. July 20th . 1929 .

Cecilia Jeffray Scheel
In acct . with

J. Hill

To 5 days Loading gravel atm \$4.00

\$20.00

Received Payment

John. Hill

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenera , Ont. July 20th , 1929.

Cecilia Jeffrey Scheel
In acct. with

W.L.Mc. Donald

To 7 days with Team Hauling gravel at \$8.00

\$56.00

Received Payment

W.L.Mc Donald

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora , Ont. July 20th , 1929.

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
In acct. with

D. Percy

7 days Hauling gravel at \$8.00

\$56.00

Received Payment

S. Percy.
fr. W. L. M. D. (D. M. D.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenera , Ont. July 20th , 1929.

Cecilia Jeffrey Schoel
In acct. with

L. Lejeunesane

To 6 days Hauling Gravel at \$8.00
\$ 48.00

Received Payment

L. Lejeunesane

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kanera , Ont . July 19th , 1929.

A. Laujenesse

In account with ,

Cecilia Jeffrey School

To 4 days Hauling gravel at \$4.00 per day

\$16. 00

Received Payment

A. Laujenesse

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora , Ont. July 19th , 1929.

R. Roland Lajeunesse
in account with

Cecilia Jeffrey School

To 4 days labor hauling gravel at \$4.00 per day
\$16.00

Received Payment

R Lajeunesse

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cop.
Kenora, Ont. July 11th, 1929.

Cecelia Jeffrey School .

Inn Acct. with ,

R.M. Gray

Work on lawn.....\$12.60

10 hrs. work at 50¢
Plants Supplied

\$5.00
7.60
.....

Received Payment

R.M. Gray

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return of Labour on the.

For week ended

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES

Cheque No.

WITNESS:

Mr. Estes

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Kozhian

Principal
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Cop 1

Kenora, Ont. June 26th, 1929.

Lucelia Jeffrey School

In acct. with

W.L. McDonald

Hauling Fence Posts.....\$4.00

Received payment

W L McDonald

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

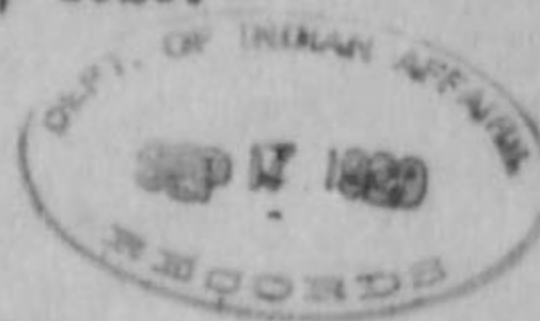
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Cecilia Jeffrey Scheel ,

Sept. 13th , 1929.

R



To the Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

Re file 129 -3-9 Sept. 10th

I herewith enclose corrected Labor Returns .

I hope they are correct this time. I have been so rushed with the many duties of opening that I allowed some discrepancies to creep in.

I remain ,

Sir ,

Your obedient servant,

E. Byers

Principal.

*For Mr
Miss E. Byers
to 9th. 8*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q. V. H. S. FREE
SEP 18 6 4 1929 ONT.
The Secretary
Dep^t of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

729-5-9
BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

OTTAWA 18th Sep 38

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of 17th inst. which will receive the attention of the
Board.

In writing further on this subject, please refer to File
No. 26727, 238
Your file No. 729-3-9

R. RICHARDSON,

1st. Secretary and Registrar.

NOTE—Letters addressed to this Board are carried FREE by the Post Office Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT.,

July 31st /29

ACCOUNT No.

2

Sold to The Dept of Indian Affairs
Cecelia Jeffery School Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue account

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			Fence A account TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
113	July 9	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
577	13		1 keg fence staples 1 3/4	8 50	
9	27		1 draw knife	4 50	
			10 reds wire fence	58 50	
					18 80
			Less 10% on \$13 00		1 30
					17 50

W. E. Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

To A.T. Fife & Company

Kenora, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 20-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$17.50
<u>#4698</u>	(Fence account Cecelia Jeffrey School)	<i>24</i>
TOTAL,		

26-4-29.
3498

EXAMINED and
found correct.
D. Bell

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Sept. 20th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4698,
amounting to \$ 17.50 in favour
of A.T. Fife & Company, Kenora Ont
for fencing account for Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
authority Mr. E. G. Orr.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To..... Steel Company of Canada Limited

Montreal, Que

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$16.00
#4799	(for new Cecelia Jeffrey School)	
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. C. ...</i>		
<i>lent 28/9/29.</i> <i>3579</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

Form 83.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE FOR THIS INVOICE TO BE MADE TO THE MONTREAL OFFICE

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
MONTREAL, CANADA

INVOICE NO. 14 101

DATE JULY 16 1929

OUR ORDER NO. R 11232

FROM DOM WORKS

TERMS 2 1/2 % 10 DAYS
NET 60 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

P. A. INVOICE No. _____

VOUCHER No. _____

WITH ORDER _____

F. O. B. POINT _____

PRICE _____

CALCULATIONS _____

TRANSPORTATION _____

TRANS. CHRG. BACK _____

TERMS _____

CHARGE

THE CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
E W BYERS ESQ. PRINCIPAL
KENORA ONT

YOUR ORDER	QUANTITY	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
FIELD FENCE STRETCHER	ONLY	EACH		
98#	1	10 80	10 80	
UNIVERSAL POST HOLE DIGGER	1	2 70	2 70	
IWAN POST HOLE AUGER 7 "	1	2 50	2 50	
				16 00

SHIPPED JUNE 26 1929
1 DIGGER 1 AUGER 1 STRETCHER
GROSS WEIGHT 120 LBS

SALES TAX PAID

OK. E. W. Byers

Below Materials Re-
Charge 1-1-1

182 and Found

Satisfactory
Approved

(Signed)

Approved

(Title)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

September 23rd 1929

1. *Ans.*
2. *See*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4709,

amounting to \$ 16.00 in favour

of Steel Company of Canada Limited, Montreal

for stretcher, post hole digger auger, Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

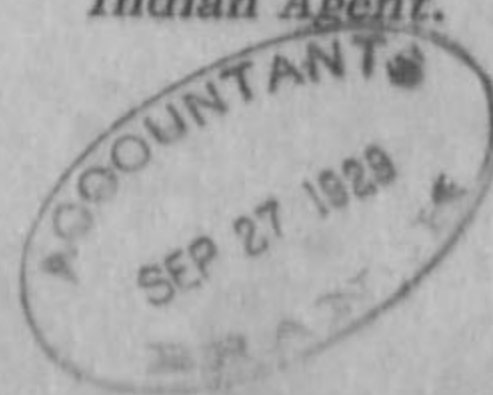
Letter No. Mr. E. G. Orr dated

See
pm
M

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-13

Kenora, Ont.

Sept. 23rd, 1929

Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

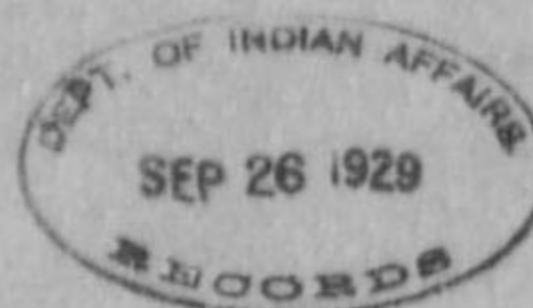
Replying to your letter #129-3-9
of the 17th instant re dangerous crossing
at Round Lake. The trees and brush have been
removed but this does not help matters very much
as there is a high rocky hill on the property
which prevents a clear view looking East. I
am afraid it would be a very expensive matter to
have this removed.

I presume the Railway Company are
putting up warning signs as requested by the
Chief Operating Officer.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3

To.....Steel Company of Canada Ltd

Hamilton, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 4-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$69.29
#4733	wire fencing for Cecelia Jeffrey School	
<i>sent 10/10/29</i> <i>3940</i> EXAMINED BY found correct. <i>W. L. Lamm</i> 10/10/29		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REMITTANCE FOR THIS INVOICE TO BE MADE TO THE GENERAL OFFICE AT HAMILTON

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
HAMILTON, CANADA

INVOICE NO. **5**

TERRITORY NO. **36**

DATE **AUG 3-29**

SHIPPED TO **DESTINATION**

OUR ORDER NO. **CR 1053-A**

ROUTE **C.S.S. LINES & C.P.R. STR. WYBURN**

B/L NO. **10200**

FROM **CANADA WORKS**

CAR NO. AND INIT. **STR. WYBURN**

F. O. B.

FREIGHT **PREPAID TO H/LAKES**

CHARGE **DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, E. W. BYERS, PRINCIPAL, CECILIA JEFFREY GOVT. RES. SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO.**

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

P. A. INVOICE No. _____

VOUCHER No. _____

CHECKED { WITH ORDER _____

F. O. B. POINT _____

PRICE _____

CALCULATIONS _____

TRANSPORTATION _____

TRANS. CHGD. BACK _____

TERMS **2 1/2 10 DAYS OR NET 60 DAYS**

YOUR ORDER	QUANTITY	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5 ROLLS 1627 LBS.	RODS	ROD		
JUNE 14-29				
STANDARD WIRE FENCE				
748-0 22 STAYS 5/40 1627 LBS.	200	.40 1/2	81.00	
FREIGHT ALLOW. .72 PER 1000			11.71	
				69.29

Received O.K. E.W. Byers

When Materials Received _____ and Forward _____ Satisfactory Approval _____ (Signed) _____ (Title) _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 4th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4733

amounting to \$ 69.29 in favour
of Steel Company of Canada Limited, Hamilton, Ont
for wire fencing for Cecelia Jeffrey School

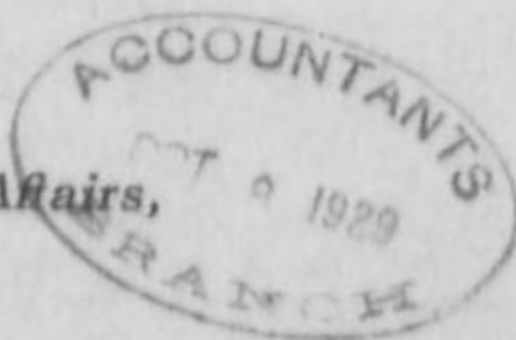
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
authority Mr. E.G. Orr.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.S. Mr. Carruthers informs me privately that none of the Councilors object to the road being closed except Mr. Henry Weiss & he could make a road over his brother's farm P.Q.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School has handed me a letter he received from Mr. W.S. Carruthers, Clerk of the Municipality of Jaffray & Melick. In this letter it states. "Mr. Henry Weiss, Chairman of the Roads informs me that the school are obstructing the road to the North of the school property and wishes to have the obstruction removed. He states the road was laid out by the Municipality some few years ago and some \$300 has been spent. The properties in the district carry a clause in the titles reserving 5% for roads, and this road was agreed on by the original owner. He would be obliged if you would not obstruct it in future."

I got in touch with Crown Attorney Cooke, who acted for us in connection with the transfer of this property and whilst I was in the office he called up the previous owner, Mr. Long, who informed us the road was built about four years ago. The Council asked permission to put the road through as far as Adam Weiss's place and Mr. Long consented but the road was only put through part of the way to Henry Weiss's and therefore the agreement was not carried out. There was no agreement made in writing which the Crown Attorney informs me is absolutely necessary and apparently not even a verbal agreement was fully carried out. Already more than 5% of this property has been taken up by roads, and there is a gate on this road which is not a public thoroughfare. Crown Attorney informs me that the road could be closed by us at any time as a road could easily be made on the property adjoining. I do not think, therefore, we should do anything further in this matter but I shall be glad to get your views. I do not think the Principal has any objection to people using the road providing they keep the gate closed but the objection seems to be that we have built a piggery close to the road. In my opinion this does not do any harm.

Your obedient servant,

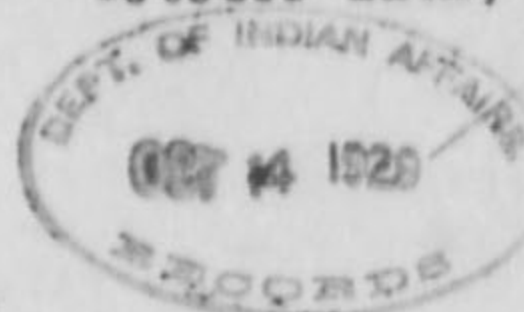
Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

129-3-9

108-13

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ont.

October 11th, 1929



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, 22nd October 1929

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant regarding the road on the school lands at Cecelia Jeffrey School and in reply I beg to say that no mention of this road appears to have been made in the title, therefore, the Department is not aware that such a road exists, and cannot consider it to be a public road. I may state further that the Department would be forced to object to the road being placed in the location mentioned as it might become a menace to the school property.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

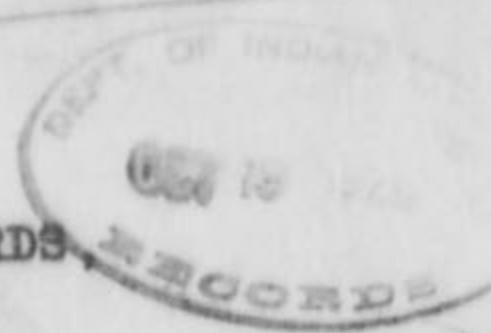
Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

R



EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF INDIAN AGENT FRANK EDWARDS,
KENORA, ONT., Dated October 14, 1929.

20 *Noted By*

Original on 1930 E. 3

Enclosed please find Estimates for 1930-1931
for the Kenora and Savanne Agency.

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School
says he requires additional acreage and there is
suitable land adjoining his property. He figures
that he requires over 300 acres. He also requires
an implement shed, more fencing, farming machinery
and money spent on the lawn.

*300 acres
some fencing
& lawn*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

Treaty No. 3
Sch

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 24-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$5.33
<u>4763</u>	galvanized wire for C.J. School.	
Sent 4-11-29.		
4679		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Bank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red.

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to Cecelia Jeffrey School

Separate Account Kenora, Ont. Sept. 1929. 19

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue Accounts.

Sept. 16 74 lb. Galv. Wire

Less 10% disc.

\$ 92

59

5 33

Fencing Account

Received O.K.

E. B. Gers Principal.

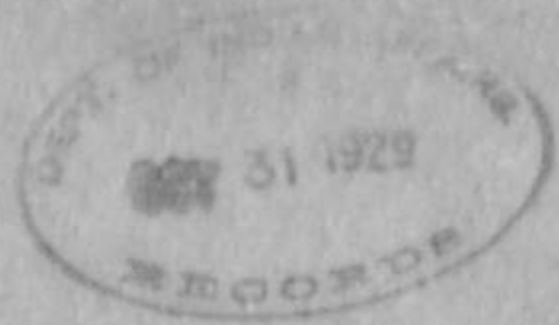
JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont Indian Agency,

[Signature]
October 24th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4763,
amounting to \$ 5.33 in favour
of Williams Hardware Co., Kenora, Ont
for galvanized wire for Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated *E. J. M.*

sh
Pay Jms
Your obedient servant,

Rankin Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTIES

"A" Land adjeining on the East , owned by Adam Wise. Containing 160 acres. 60 acres well improved . 100 acres in all can be cleared. About 1000 cords of weed . Buildings valued at \$5000. Good soil . Price asked \$16000.

"B" Land adjeining on the North. Owned by Henry Wise . 60 acres well improved. Approximately 300 cords of weed. 1/4 mile frontage on Rabbit Lake . Beautiful Lake , clear water , sandy beach Price asked \$12000.

"C" Land adjeining on the West. Containing 48 acres. 20 acres improved . About 1000 cords of weed. Land very suitable for pasture . Never failing spring in the centre of the property. Very fertile soil. Price asked \$4000 but will accept now \$3000. Owner forced to sell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is well cleared of both stumps and stones. There is a part of this land adjoining the school property and cut off by the road and this would make a very suitable Hog Run.

Property "C" is a cheap property and admirably adapted for pasture. Our stock can have access to it by just crossing over the road. It is very fertile soil and has approximately 1000 cords of wood. The owner asked \$4000 but finally agreed to accept \$3000. He is obliged to sell.

We should have have all the three properties to make a complete unit. We would then have sufficient land for pasture, hay, feed and vegetables. We would also have sufficient land to make it worth while to engage a competent Farmer.

I have numbered the properties according to the desirability of owning but "C" is the cheapest.

I hope the Dept. will see its way, to purchase the three as the present school property has very little value as farming land.

I am enclosing a description of the properties.

Your obedient servant,

Ew Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School .

Kanera , Ont . Nov. 15, 1929.

To the Secretary ,
Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

Dear Sir , -

Re the purchasing of more land for school purposes.
I wish to state that there are three properties available and owing to the fact that so much land in this district has ridges of rock cropping out making a lot of the land unfit for cultivation it would require the three pieces to make a farm large enough so as to make it worth while to engage a farmer to run it.

The three properties which I will describe later are very desirable and are very conveniently located to the school. Property NO. "A" is located on the East and has on it a Pine Woods which serves as a beautiful background to our property. It would be tragic should the owner ever cut it down . Also the owner has a private road running through our farm-yard which is very objectionable. It is very desirable that the school own this property.

Property "B" is owned by a brother of A'S and I believe a better price could be arranged through a joint offer for the two properties. I believe \$25000 would buy the two.

This property has a lot of good land and has a very valuable lake frontage all sandy beach. This frontage will be valuable for summer cottages. There is also a good gravel-pit on this property within a quarter mile from the school. The land

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

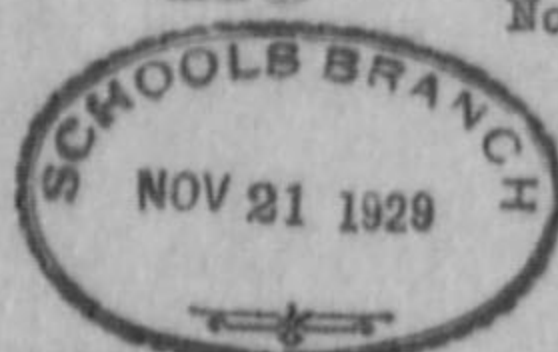


129-3-9

108-13

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ont

November 16th, 1929



Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in connection with acquiring more land. Both Mr. Orr and Mr. Ferrier have seen the property and know the necessity for getting more land. Also, it will be too bad if the trees at the back of the school are cut down as it would destroy the beauty of the place. I do not know if the Department will approve of the purchase of any or all of these properties, but it would be a great thing if they could be got. The Principal has taken the matter up now so that if the Department were willing they could include it in the estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Enc. 1.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-9.

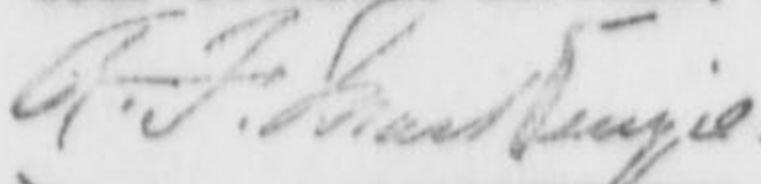
Ottawa, November 22, 1929.

Sir:

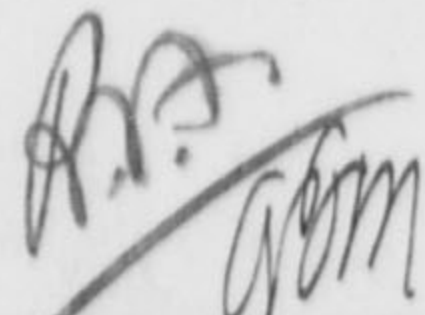
I have your 108-13 of the 16th instant, with enclosure from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, relative to the advisability of securing more land. I doubt if the Department could give serious consideration next year to the acquisition of the two parcels, A. and B., which are valued at approximately \$16,000 and \$12,000, respectively. It may be possible, however, to include an item of \$3,000 in our Estimates for parcel No. C. which, I note, may be thrown on the market immediately. This is the parcel adjoining the school on the west, containing 48 acres, 20 of which are improved. The Principal reports the land is very suitable for pasture, that there is a never-failing spring on it and approximately 1000 cords of wood. Mr. Byers states the soil is very fertile.

You might discuss this with the Principal and let me have your opinion about the advisability of securing this last mentioned parcel next year.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To Williams Hardware Co.

Knox, Ont

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red.

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to Cassella Jeffrey School

a/o Mr. Byers Esq. Kenora, Ont., Nov. 1929. 19

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue Accounts.

Sept. 16 74 lb. Galv. Wire

Less 10% disc.

5 92

54

5 38

Fencing account

Received O.K.

Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9



110
er No.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

November 29th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4818

amounting to \$ 5.33 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co., Kenora, Ont

for galvanized wire for Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. General dated

Your obedient servant,

Sub pay
Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

it.

Capt. Edwards had to leave the meeting as he was going North and he asked me to write the Department and place the matter before you. He will be away about 10 days.

Thanking you for your consideration of the above .

I remain ,

Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

E. W. Byrd . Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

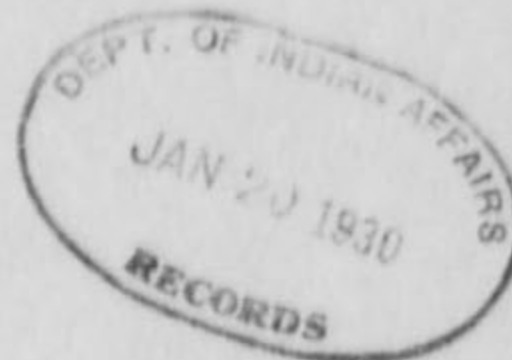
Cecilia Jeffry School ,

Kemora , Ont. Jan. 17th , 1929.

The Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa , Ont.



Dear Sir , -

Re the Highway between the School and the

Town of Kemora.

The above is not a safe road for travel . It is very narrow , has short curves , and hugs the Lake shore in a way that makes it dangerous for travel .

On Wednesday a meeting was held in the office of the Northern Development Co. to see what could be done .

The Reeve of the Municipality was present also Mr. Lyons representing the Ont. Government. Capt. Edwards and myself.

Mr. Lyons thought the Provincial Gov. would do something towards the road and he was also going to ask the Dem. Gov. to assist. It was proposed to secure the Town Compressor and put on about 15 men from the Town and carry the work on for about 6 weeks.

By way of encouragement to the interested parties it was the opinion of the meeting that if the Dept. of Indian Affairs made some contribution towards it it would strengthen the ir hands. It will make a much better and a much safer route to the school.

The municipality promised to surface the road and maintain

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, January 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the road between the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and the town of Kenora. As the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year is exhausted, it will not be possible to assist with this work at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. W. Byers
E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey Scheel ,

Kemera , Ont. Jan. 29th , 1929.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,

Indian Agent ,

Kemera , Ont.

Dear Sir , -

Re three pieces of land adjeining School Site.

I wish to state that I received some inside information which if it materializes will greatly enhance the value of the property # B " , the land on the North owned by Henry Wise.

The Backus Brooks , I am informed , have secret plans to erect a factory on Rabbit Lake so as to utilize this lake for a reservoir . The farm above has a half mile frontage on this lake and should a factory be built the land around the lake will be taken up as building sites .

Mr. Wise does not know of this scheme and I approached him yesterday for his lowest price . He quoted me \$10800 but I feel an offer of \$10000 would buy the land. At the rate land is selling around here this is a reasonable price.

I would like to state that there is a small piece of land on the south boundary of the school property which is isolated from the rest of the farm by a very high ridge of rocks . In order to reach this piece we have to go a distance of 2 1/2 miles and it does not pay to farm it . There is only 3/4 acre clear. John Gould made an offer of \$100 an acre for it and is anxious to get it . I think probably the Dept. could realize \$500 for the strip beyond the ridge. If so it would be well sold.

I hope the Dept. will favorably consider the purchasing of the Wise farm . We require it for feed and vegetables and it is very favorably situated for us . Should the above plans re factory materialize the property could not be bought .

I remain,
Sincerely,

Your obedient servant,
Cecilia Jeffrey Scheel

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

129-3-9
108-13
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ont.
January 29th, 1930



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter #129-3-9 of the 22nd November last relative to the advisability of securing more land for the Cecelia Jeffrey School. The Principal of the school is particularly anxious to secure parcel B, referred to in your letter. He thinks this could now be purchased for \$10,000 but has heard confidentially that there is a possibility of the Backus Brooks Company building a match factory at Rabbit Lake in the neighborhood of this parcel. If so the property would be worth a very great deal more than is asked and if the owner heard of this there would be no possibility of purchasing at the present time. He therefore asked me to again inquire if this parcel could not be purchased for the school. He says if this is done it might be possible to get the school authorities to purchase parcels "C" and he also might be able to sell three or four acres of the present site which is not required for the school owing to it being mostly rock, for about \$500. This could be applied, of course, to the purchase of any further property the Department would purchase for him.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

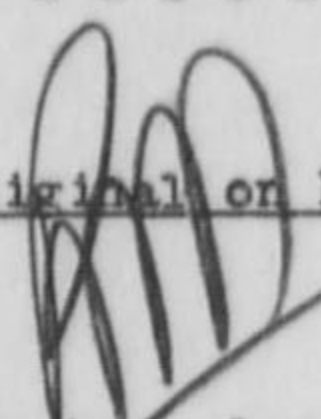
I have as yet no map of the C. J. School Property. Kindly send one for myself & the Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. FRANK EDWARDS,
INDIAN AGENT, KENORA, DATED JANUARY
27th, 1930.


Original on No. 129-3-5.

Mr. Byers has also written you in connection with the highway between the school and the town of Kenora. The road is in very bad shape and I understand was originally built by the Provincial Government as the Municipality of Jaffrey and Melick had no funds. They are in the same state now, and the only way to get the road done is through either the Provincial or Dominion Governments. Mr. Byers informed me this morning that Mr. Lyons, District Engineer for the Northern Development Company, informed him that the Province would pay 50% of the work if the Department or the Dominion Government would pay the other 50%. I understand the total cost would amount to \$6/7000. I do not like to recommend this matter myself as it might look as though I were working politics in connection with it, but there is no question that something should be done so as to make the road better. The Municipality promised to surface the road and maintain it. I shall be glad to hear further from you in this connection.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

108-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont.

January 29th, 1930

R



The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to my letter of yesterday's date re expenditure on the road to the Cecelia Jeffrey School, a letter has been received from the District Engineer of the Northern Development Branch advising us that the Hon. Wm. Finlayson, Minister of Lands and Forests of the Department of Northern Development is quite agreeable to go ahead with the construction of the Round Lake road if the Indian Department will undertake half the cost. In your letter #129-3-9 of the 25th instant to the Principal of the school you say there may be a possibility of doing something on this work later on. Mr. Byers wishes to know if an amount could not be put in the estimates so that something could be done in the Spring as the road is in bad shape.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, February 6, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 27th and 29th ultimo, with reference to the highway between the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and Kenora. I note that it will cost approximately \$7,000 to put this road in good condition and that the Provincial Government will pay one-half the cost. I regret there are no funds available for this purpose this year. Our Estimates, of course, have been closed for some weeks.

I have also your 108-13 of the 29th ultimo, with enclosure, concerning Mr. Byers' wish to secure land to the north of the school, owned by Mr. H. Wise and described in earlier correspondence as Parcel B. I note that this could be purchased for approximately \$10,000 and that it would be advisable to secure it at an early date. In reply I regret to state that the Department has no funds for the purpose at the present time. Parliament, at this coming session, is being requested to vote \$3,000 for the purchase of Parcel C. In connection with this last named lot, it might be advisable to have Mr. Byers secure an option on it without delay. If a better price than \$3,000 can be secured, he should do so.

Concerning Parcel B., valued at \$10,000, I believe that the Principal should ask the church authorities if they would finance the purchase.

I note that there is 5 acres in the southern part of the present school site, which is isolated from the rest of the farm by a very high ridge, that could be sold for approximately \$100 an acre. Unfortunately, if this were sold, unless in a trade for other land desired by the school, the purchase price would go to casual revenue and be lost to Indian Education. In other words, it could not be applied on the purchase price of another parcel.

I am enclosing, for your office and for the Principal of the School, blue prints showing the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, tinted in pink.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

108-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont.

March 10th, 1930

[Signature]
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School has informed me he has obtained an option on the Brinkman property for \$3,000. He has made a better deal than we expected as he has arranged with the owner to include in this sale a small piece of property on Round Lake close to the railway crossing. This will give the school the ownership of all land around the lake excepting where the road skirts it.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

Parent's

*Owner
describes*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

U.L.A.

Ottawa, March 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School has obtained an option on the Brinkman property, including a small piece of property on Round Lake close to the railway crossing, for the sum of \$3,000.

In this connection it is understood that the land referred to is that mentioned in previous correspondence as property "C". I have to request that you will state the name of the owner of this property and give a description of it. When the Department has this information arrangements can then be made to have valuation made and title searched if everything is satisfactory. Please state the date when the option expires.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I, Amelia Brinkman, of the Township of Jaffray, in the District of Kenora, being the owner in fee simple with an Absolute Title of that certain parcel of land known as Mining Location 259P containing in all forty-seven acres more or less, hereby, in consideration of the sum of One00/100 now paid to me by E.W. Byers acting as agent for the Department of Indian Affairs, the receipt of which sum is hereby acknowledged, agree to sell to the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada the above parcel of land for the sum of Three Thousand00/100 Dollars, and I hereby agree to give an option of purchase of the aforesaid Property and to hold same open until May 1st, 1930.

To all of which I hereby agree.

Dated this First day of March 1930.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Witness:-

Paul Brinkman
.....

Amelia her Brinkman
.....
+
mark

Witness as to "her mark"

H. Wolfe
.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I , Amelia Brinkman , of the Township of Jaffray , in the District of Kenora, being the owner in fee simple with an Absolute Title of that certain parcel of land known as Mining Location 259P containing in all Forty-seven acres more or less, hereby, in consideration of the sum of One00/100 now paid to me by E.W.Byers acting as agent for the Department of Indian Affairs , the receipt of which sum is hereby acknowledged , agree to sell to the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada the above parcel of land for the sum of Three Thousand00/100 Dollars , and I hereby agree to give an option of purchase of the aforesaid Property and to hold same open until May 1st , 1930.

To all of which I hereby agree .

Dated this First day of March 1930.

Signed , sealed and delivered in the presence of

Witness:-

Paul Brinkman
.....

Amelia her *Brinkman*
.....
mark

Witness as to "her mark "

H. Wolfe
.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ont.

March 22nd, 1930



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter #129-3-9 of the 14th instant re Brinkman property for Cecelia Jeffrey School. The land referred to is that mentioned in previous correspondence as property "C". The owner of the property is Amelia Brinkman and the extra part is owned by her son-in-law, Herbert Wolfe, who has agreed to throw in this property with the other.

I enclose herewith Certificate of Ownership and also copy of the option obtained by Mr. Byers. I shall be glad if you will return this to me after perusal. The option expires 1st May, 1930 and you will note that Mr. Wolfe has not agreed to sell his property but both he and the Brinkmans agreed to this verbally with Mr. Byers.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

Encs.

47/3000/63
282
160

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 31, 1930.

R

Memorandum:

OK
SCOTT
MR. SCOTT.

Principal Byers and Captain Edwards have both urged the acquisition of extra land for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Three properties have been mentioned and provision is made in the Main Estimates for the purchase of the least expensive of these parcels. I have now to recommend the purchase of Mining Location 259 P., Township of Jaffray, District of Kenora, comprising 47 acres. This parcel adjoins the school site on the west. Twenty acres of it is improved and the whole is very suitable for pasture. There is about 1000 cords of wood on the property and a never failing spring. The soil is very fertile. The original price was \$4,000; but, as it is necessary for the owners to sell, they will now accept \$3,000. An option has been secured by the Principal. The property is owned by Amelia Brinkman and her son-in-law, Herbert Wolfe.

Russell H. Barrie

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

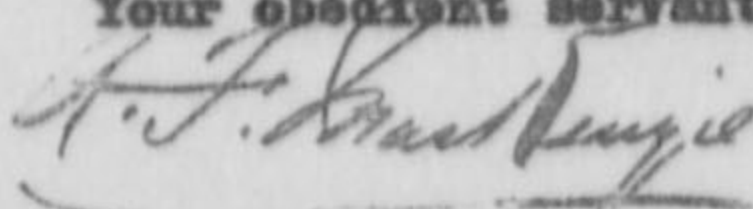
129-3-9.

Ottawa, April 1, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 22nd instant, enclosing certificate of ownership and option in connection with property owned by Amelia Brinkman and Herbert Wolfe. The Department proposes to purchase this parcel for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and steps to this end are now being taken. Please inform Mr. Byers and the owners of the parcel.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

April 1, 1930.

Dear Sir:

This Department proposes to purchase, for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, a parcel of land described as Mining Location 259 P, Township of Jaffray, District of Kenora. The parcel contains 47 acres more or less, and the consideration is \$5,000. The vendors are Amelia Brinkman and Herbert Wolfe. I am enclosing certificate of title.

I should be grateful if you would have the agent of the Minister of Justice search title, and, if found satisfactory, prepare a conveyance to His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

ENCL.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ontl

March 27th, 1930



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School has asked for authority to purchase 2500 cedar posts for the purpose of completing the fencing around the school property. Arrangements, could be made with the Indians to take out a number of cedar posts from the Rat Portage Reserve, #38B this Spring, at a price of about 18¢ or 20¢ if the Department will give the necessary authority and pay for the posts for the school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



If really required his year, he may get out posts now MP

*Funds are available
Fencing 500
Fencepost 500.*

*2500
20
50000*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 129-3-9

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, April 4th 1930. 192

Memo. Mr. *Verrier*:

There would be no objection to authorising Agent Edwards to issue a band permit for 2500 posts to be cut by the Rat Portage Indians from their reserve No. 38B.

As the posts are for the use of the school, the Department would waive collection of the usual dues.

Perhaps you would prefer that the agent supervise the cutting of these posts under contract and deliver them at the school-the Department bearing the expense of cutting and hauling.

This in my opinion, would be a better plan, than merely approving of a contract made between the school principal and the Indians.



H. Bury
Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

It is not likely that the Indians will be inclined to get these posts out until next fall or winter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, April 5, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to be supplied with 2,500 cedar posts to complete the fencing around the school property.

In this connection I have to say that you may issue a band permit for the cutting of the above number of cedar posts from the Rat Portage Reserve No. 38B and, as the posts are for the use of the school, the department would waive collection of the usual dues. You should arrange to supervise the cutting of the posts under contract, and have them delivered at the school where required. This Department will bear the expense of the cutting and hauling. The total cost of the posts, delivered, should be kept within the estimate as mentioned in your letter. If these posts are really required to have the fencing done this Spring, you may arrange to have them cut and delivered as soon as possible.

I have to request that you will inform the Department as to the quantity of fencing that it is intended to carry out, also the type of same, and the labour that can be performed by the school management in putting up the fencing.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Kenora, Ontario.

April 8th, 1930.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re B. 5729, Department of
Indian Affairs and Brinkman.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 3rd enclosing certificate of ownership and instructions me in this matter. I have searched the property and find that there is good title in fee simple free of encumbrances to this property, as shown on certificate of ownership sent me. In connection with the title however, as shown on the certificate, the original parcel contained 47 acres. Some small portion of this has been, as you will have noted, reserved for a road and in the opinion of the Master of Titles has now become vested in the Municipalities of Jeffrey and Melick. For your information, I have made a rough copy of the plan in the Land Titles Office which I enclose herewith. On the small sketch on the left of the sheet you will find the whole parcel shown. The roadway shown on the other sketch of the land only affects the south portion of the property. In view of the exception however, I deemed it wise to obtain your instructions before proceeding further with the matter. If it is agreeable that this title be taken subject to the exception of the road, I would appreciate it if you would advise me and when I obtain the Transfer to cover I will again report to you.

Yours faithfully,

"Earle C. Popham.

ECP/J

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

FPV/GR



R

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 11th April 1930



Dear Sir,

B. 5729
Re Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

Replying to your letter of April
1st giving instructions for the acquisition
of property for the above school, I beg to
enclose herewith copy of a report received
from the agent of the Minister of Justice
together with drawing mentioned therein. You
might let me have your instructions in respect
of the point raised by our agent.

"Encls."

Yours truly,

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. J.

The Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
O t t a w a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

[illegible]

Collect the Mexican
Ocotillo and Scurvygrass.
Kenora, November 4th 1929.

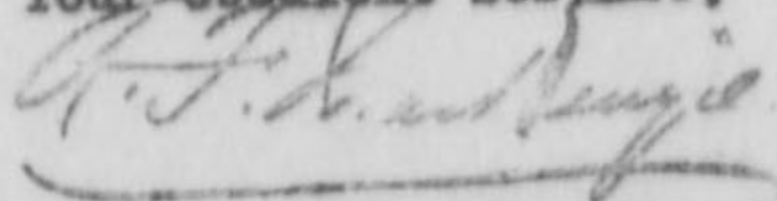
129-3-9.

Ottawa, April 15, 1930.

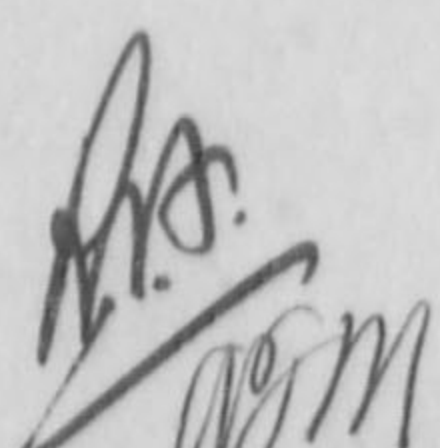
Dear Sir:

I have your M-5729 of the 11th instant, concerning property this Department is acquiring for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It will be satisfactory if your agent secures title, subject to the exception of the road referred to in his letter of the 8th instant.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora,
April
10th. 1930

R

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 129-3-9 of 5th. inst. re Cedar Posts for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School here in Kenora. I have arranged with the Chief of the Rat Portage Band to have the posts cut and delivered so they can be got at from the Highway at 18¢ a post.

The Principal of the School thinks that we can get them hauled for 2¢ a post.

I will be obliged if you will send me an accountable cheque for \$500:00 so that the Indians can be paid for them as they take them out.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

P.S. We will write you re the type of Fencing ect. in a day or so, as we have not yet got these from the Principal of the School.

*Agreed: Please send agent-
accountable ex for \$500 to cut
and haul cedar posts to fence land
at Cecilia Jeffrey Sch. See p. 12*

OK
RAE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario,
April 24th. 1930.

R

[Handwritten initials]

Dear Sir,

Referring to our letter of 10th.
inst. re Cedar Posts for the Cecilia
Jeffrey School, here, we would be glad
if you would send on the accountable
cheque for \$500:00, as most of the posts
are now out, and naturally the Indians
expect to receive payments each week.

We have already had to advance a
little money to the Chief for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[Handwritten notes in left margin:]
Information
not available
has been
given
voted
was
which
from
would
advise
be sent

[Handwritten notes in bottom right:]
To note
22/4/30
see under

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EARLE C. POPHAM
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
KENORA, ONTARIO

April 28th, 1930.

FILE NO.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re B. 5729

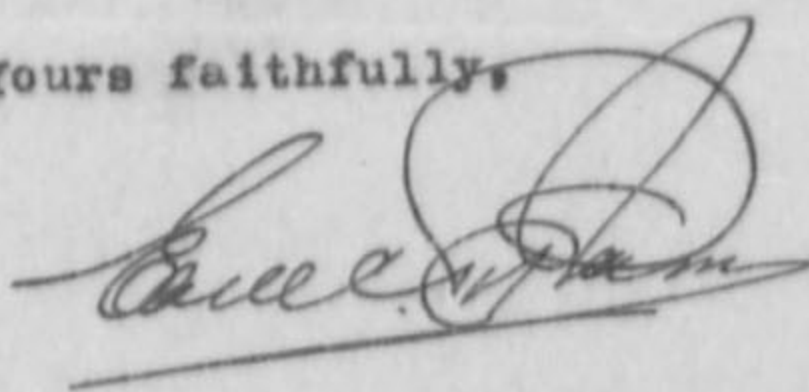
Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter advising me to take title subject to the reservation of the road allowance and I have today had transfers completed by Amelia Brinkman and Herbert Wolfe, and hold these in my hands subject to the payment of the consideration of \$3000.00. The title is clear and free of encumbrances.

In connection with the taxes, these are paid to the 31st of December, 1929, and I would be glad to receive instructions as to whether there is to be any tax adjustment or whether we will accept title subject to the current taxes, to this date.

In making the cheque out please make it for the full \$3000.00 payable to Amelia Brinkman, Herbert Wolfe and myself as your agent.

Yours faithfully,



ECF/J

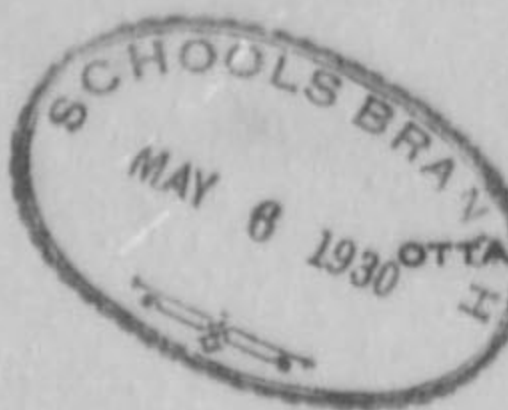
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

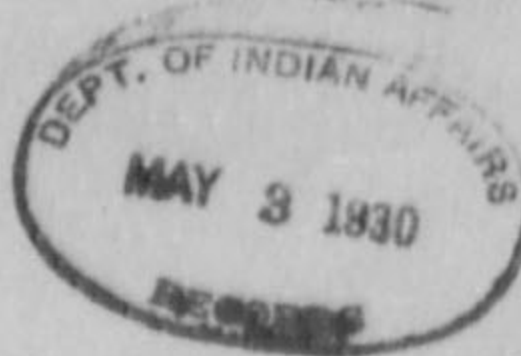
WSE/ELJ.

129-3-9

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA



R



May 1.

1930.

W. Stuart Edwards

B. 5729.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

Dear Sir,

"ENC."

Referring to previous correspondence (129-3-9), I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 28th ultimo from our agent at Kenora, Mr. Earle C. Popham, and am to request you to forward to me a cheque for the amount of the purchase price herein, \$3000.00, payable to Amelia Brinkman, Herbert Wolfe and our agent, jointly.

I presume that you will expect the vendor to bear his proportionate share of the current year's taxes up to the date of closing, but upon this point I shall be glad to have your definite instructions.

Yours truly,

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont. April 30th, 1930.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

R

Dear Sir , -

I enclose herewith a letter also a plan prepared by
Mr. Morgan John , Landscape gardener for Patmore Nurseries.

Our grounds here are so favorably situated for the beaut-
ifying of them that I feel an amateur should not attempt to lay
them out. I have consulted Mr. Morgan John also a local man in
the person of Judge Dowler who has made landscape work a hobby.
The Judge concurs with Mr. John's ideas and he thinks something
should be done to complete the present site.

After interviewing these gentlemen also others I have
decided to request the Department to advance \$500 each year for
three years to be spent on the preparation and planting. The Judge
thought I should ask for more than this but I think with our
own help we can do the work within the suggested grant.

It will be necessary to commence right away as the season
is well advanced .

The above is along the line suggested by Dr. Scott. He
suggested that we decide upon a definite plan and then place
our suggestions before the Department.

I hope the Department will see its way clear to carry
out the above. I shall appreciate any suggestions from the Dept.

I remain ,
Sir ,

Your obedient servant ,

E. W. Rogers

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



129-3-9
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April 30th.1930

Mr. J. Scott
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find letter received from Mr. E.W. Byers the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School also a sketch from the Patmore Nursery Co. re beautifying the grounds of the Cecilia Jeffrey School Kenora.

You mentioned while you were here that you would probably be able to do something in this connection as the grounds can be seen both from the Railway and from the Roads and this Institution should be a show place worthy of our Department.

The C.P.Rly. and the Rotary Club have had a Horticulturist here with a view to improving the looks of the town, and we would like if possible to bring the School up in line with the other Public Buildings.

Kindly return the Letter and Sketch and if you agree to the suggestions, herein, please send the Principal of the School a cheque for \$500:00 as soon as possible, to enable him to get this work under way

Your obedient Servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

May 7, 1930.

Dear Mr. Edwards:

I have your 108-13 of the 30th ultimo, with enclosures, with reference to beautifying the grounds at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The general scheme is approved, but the Department would like you and the Principal to keep the expenditure considerably lower than the total estimate, if at all possible. Much of the labour should be done by the school staff and the older boys, without cost to the Department. Further, I consider that one tennis court would be sufficient. Could not a saving be effected by using a larger number of trees and shrubs that could be secured locally, without cost?

I wish the school to be a credit to the Department and the community, and \$500 will be allowed this year for this purpose. An accountable cheque, to commence the work and prepare the ground, will be directed to the Principal as soon as our Estimates pass the House. At the present time the Interim Supply is exhausted. The enclosures are returned.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

ENCL.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

*Mr. MacInnes
for D.C.*

Ottawa, May 7, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I have your B.5729 of the first instant, with reference to the purchase of property for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Department expects the vendor to bear his proportionate share of the current year's taxes. I am now asking for an Order in Council authorizing the purchase and, as soon as this is approved, a cheque for the amount of the purchase price, payable to the vendor and your agent, will be directed to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
The Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 14, 1930.

129-3-9

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

R

The undersigned begs to report that it is necessary for the Department of Indian Affairs to acquire a certain parcel of land for the purposes of the Cecilia Jaffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, in the Province of Ontario, which may be described as follows:-

Mining Location 259 P, Township of Jaffrey,
District of Kenora.
Containing 47 acres more or less.

The title to the above mentioned parcel of land has been investigated by an agent of the Department of Justice and has been found to be satisfactory. The price is Three Thousand Dollars which is considered fair and reasonable by an officer of the department who made a valuation thereof.

Funds for this purpose are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

The undersigned accordingly has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure of the said sum of Three Thousand Dollars for the purchase by the Department of Indian Affairs of the said parcel of land for the purpose above mentioned.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

scf

W. May

Rel.

*58 16 15
02 23 5-330*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora Ontario.
May 13th. 1930.



Dear Sir,

In further reference to your letter
129-3-9 of 5th. ulto. re Fencing of the Cecilia
Jeffrey School.

The Indians have now cut practically all
the Cedar Posts and the Principal now informs us
that he requires woven wire for the fencing 1500
to 1700 Rods in length, which should complete the
fencing of the whole property, We may say that the
adjoining owners are doing part of the work between
the two properties.

The Principal wishes to now get the authority
to purchase the necessary woven wire and staples
to get the work underway.

The last lot of wire was purchased from the
Canadian Steel Co. of Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The Principal also wishes us to mention
that the School cannot do much of the fencing them-
selves owing to the Pupils being young and not having
many on the regular staff.

As we will be away on the Treaty, we would
be obliged if you will kindly reply direct to the
Principal, sending us a copy of your letter for our
Files,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*OK
AAS*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the fencing material required to complete the fence around the school property at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith for your information copy of a communication addressed to the Principal, authorizing him to make the purchase and to proceed with the work in erecting the fence. You will note that the accounts are to be handed to you. These you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. The Department will be pleased if you will see that the work in erecting the fence is carried out in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

41812

Ottawa, May 21st, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to the fencing required at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Mr. Agent Edwards states that it will require 1500 to 1700 rods of woven wire to complete the fencing of the whole property. You may arrange for the purchase, to the best advantage, of the quantity of woven wire fencing and staples, also for the labour required, and proceed with the erection of the fence. The pupils and staff should give any assistance they can in the work and in the hauling of the material. It is expected that you will see all costs are kept as low as possible and that a satisfactory job is completed in putting up the fence.

Accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the wire fencing, staples and labour employed should be handed to Mr. Agent Edwards to be certified by him and sent to the Department for payment. Mr. Edwards is being informed of the authority granted you to arrange for the purchase of the material and for any outside labour required.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. A. S. Williams *over*

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. W. Byers
E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 23rd MAY 1930



R



In minutes

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 14th May, 1930, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that it is necessary for the Department of Indian Affairs to acquire a certain parcel of land for the purposes of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, in the Province of Ontario, which may be described as follows:-

Copy

Mining Location 259 P, Township of Jaffrey,
District of Kenora.
Containing 47 acres more or less.

The Title to the above mentioned parcel of land has been investigated by an agent of the Department of Justice and has been found to be satisfactory. The price is Three Thousand Dollars which is considered fair and reasonable by an officer of the department who made a valuation thereof.

Funds for this purpose are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

The Minister recommends that authority be granted for an expenditure of the said sum of Three Thousand Dollars for the purchase by the Department of Indian Affairs of the said parcel of land for the purpose above mentioned.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

E. J. Lemire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

*Original with documents
in Land Registry*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Vote No.

Treaty No. *112*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AMELIA BRINEMAN, and *Earle C Popham*
 To..... HERBERT WOLFE, Agent of the Minister
 of Justice,
 jointly.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 June 2	To Purchase Price of Mining Location 259 P. Township of Jaffrey, District of Kenora, containing 47 acres, which is required for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, as authorized by P. O. 1091, of May 23, 1930.	\$3,000.00
TOTAL,		\$3,000.00

Certified Correct

*Russell T. Ferrier*Supt. of Indian Education.
2/6/30.

9-6-30

1517-
~~1882~~*sent with letter June 4/30*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

129-3-9

With Cheque

EX-11

Ottawa, June 2, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to your B. 5729 of the first ultimo and to enclose a cheque for \$3,000, payable to the vendor and your agent, jointly. This payment is in connection with property being acquired for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

R. A. W. M.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.G.T.

ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

B-5729.

OTTAWA

June 5th,

1930.

Sept 10 1382

R

Dear Sir:-

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

In reply to your letter of June 2nd (Your #129-3-9), I beg to inform you that the name of our agent, Mr. Earle C. Popham, has been omitted from the cheque which you enclosed. I return herewith the cheque in order that our agent's name may be inserted thereon.

Enc.

Yours truly,

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

*ck 1382 cancelled
march 15 17 sent 9-7-30*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9 R

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont, June 9th , 1930.

To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

Act

Dear Sir ,

Re Fencing.-

In the absence of Capt. Edwards on Treaty I am taking
the liberty of writing you direct re the above.

I have this work under way and I would appreciate the
receipt of an accountable cheque for \$500 to pay for labor on
same .

Thanking you in anticipation of the above favor ,

I remain,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,
Geo Byers Principal.

OK
Receiving labor
AM

1640
Sent 13-6-30.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 15 1930
BRANCO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont. June 9th, 1930.

To the Secretary ,
Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1930
RECORDS

[Handwritten signature]

Re Beautifying the Grounds.

Dear Sir,
Capt. Frank Edwards has left for Treaty and he advised
to write you direct.
The Dept. promised to send an accountable cheque for
\$500 as soon as estimates were passed . If convenient I would
appreciate receiving this cheque by return mail as I have had
this work in progress almost two weeks and I would like to pa y
the wages etc.
Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the
above ,

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,
E. O. Byers, Principal.

OK *[initials]*

[Handwritten signature]

*Send advance
of \$500.00 to Capt
Edwards.
2717
not July 22/30.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

Cap. J. J. Smith
Rease



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora Ontario.
June 24th. 1930.



Dear Sir,

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, complains that White Boys are going along the shores of Round Lake, some under the pretence of fishing, and are causing annoyance to the Pupils and Staff of the School.

We have today, seen Mr. J. Smith the Crown *lands* Timber agent, here, and he says that there is a Road allowance reserved round this lake and the only way to prevent this trespass, is for the Department to purchase this allowance from the Ontario Government, ~~ask~~ ask them to give us the exclusive lease of occupation.

Would you therefore, kindly look up the Deed of this property, and get in touch with the Department of Lands and Forests, and purchase this property, if at all possible, for the School to prevent any further annoyance to the Residents.

Mr Smith informs us that he believes the Department will sell at a nominal figure.

Dr. Ferguson, the Health Officer, also informs us that some of the townspeople are dumping garbage on the shores of the same lake, and we would like to have your authority to get boards painted and lettered, warning against this practice.

OK
AW

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reby
Mr. [unclear] has a letter under
which are no jurisdiction
over shores of Round Lake
should think it's quite all right
in order for the Health Officer
or other local authorities
129-3-9
HR 4/2/30

Ottawa, 3rd July 1930



Sir,-

In 1928 this Department acquired for the purpose of the Cecilia Jeffrey boarding school, Lot 258 P and portions of 122 P, indicated on the enclosed blueprint and for the same purpose has just secured 259 P.

The school authorities complain that white boys going along the shores of Round Lake, ostensibly for the purpose of fishing, are causing annoyance to the pupils and staff of the school and I should like to be advised if the one chain road reservation along the shores of Round Lake is at the disposition of your Department or the Municipality of Jeffrey. If this road allowance is under your jurisdiction, kindly inform me if you would consider its sale to this Department or granting the Department an exclusive license of occupation.

HR

PM

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

(A. E. MacKenzie)

Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary

The Deputy Minister,
 Department of Lands
 Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, July 4, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I have to say that the Department is taking up with the Deputy Minister of Lands, Toronto, the matter of obtaining one chain road reservation along the shores of Round Lake, in order to prevent trespass and the dumping of garbage thereon, as claimed by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Deputy Minister of the Department of Lands has been requested to advise if the Department would consider the sale of this road allowance to this Department, or the granting of an exclusive license of occupation.

You may expend a small sum in having signboards erected, warning against the dumping of garbage. Please keep the expense for the purpose as low as possible, and forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

702405-DR.

-2-

9/7/1930.

Governer-in-Council.

Any application for rights on this by your
Department, should be made direct to the municipality.

Yours very truly,

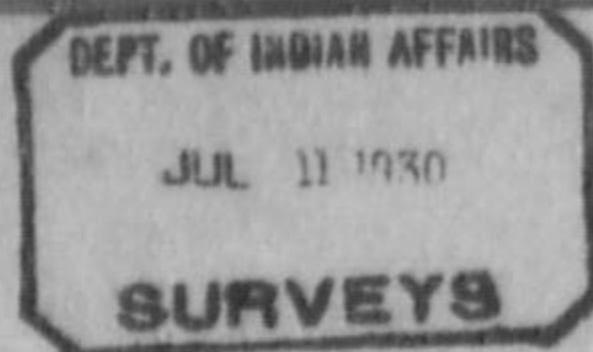
A. R. Rorke
SURVEYOR-GENERAL
DEPUTY MINISTER.

LVR:GS.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Asst. Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Toronto, 9th July, 1930.

703405-DE.



Dear Sir:- Re: Location 258-P - Twp. of Jaffray.

In reply to your letter of 3rd. inst., regarding the one (1) chain reserve along the shores of Round Lake, adjacent to the above location, I may say that at the time this location was laid out and surveyed, there was left a one (1) chain reserve along the shore for road purposes. This was a statutory condition in making surveys of mining and farm locations at that date, and the patent to the location does not include this one (1) chain strip of land, although in the description in the patent, it calls for a reservation of one (1) chain along the shore, which in my opinion, was quite unnecessary, inasmuch as the location itself did not include the same.

In organized municipalities this is dedicated as a road allowance, and is dealt with by the municipality in the same manner as other roads within their limits. The Municipal Act gives the municipal authorities, authority to close up and dispose of any road or road allowance, but where the same border on a lake or river, the by-law is not in force until it has received the consent of the Lieutenant

(A. F. MacKensie, Esq.,)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, 14th July 1930

Sir,-

Your ref.No.108-13

2 / With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter sent to the Deputy Minister, Provincial Department of Lands, on the 3rd instant and also a copy of his reply dated the 9th instant.

You will note it would be necessary for the Department to arrange with the Municipality which has control of the Township of Jaffrey in connection with any arrangement which the Department might make for the closing of the road along the shores of Round Lake. I have to request you, therefore, to interview the proper officials of this Municipality with a view to determining whether they would favourably consider either the purchase by the Department, the granting of a long lease to the Department, or any other arrangement by means of which the road could be legally closed for the protection of the school property.


Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

We shall be glad to hear from you at your
earliest convenience,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Acct - Sent by 6 duvants
Accountable UK for 500 Beautifying
Grants Cecilia Jeffrey
27/7
Expected on
129-3-9*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

Dear Sir,

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, has received pressing letters asking payment for the Shrubs etc. supplied by the Patmore Nursery for the beautifying of the grounds of the School.

We shall be glad if you will forward to this Office the accountable cheque for the amount of \$500:00 as per Mr. Scott's letter 129-3-9 of May 7, 1930 so that some of the Accounts can be paid. We are asking that the cheque be sent to this Office as we expect that the Principal, Mr. Byers will be away on his vacation by the time this reaches you,

We are inclosing a letter from the Principal, re the Fire at the School for your information, also letter re Asphalt surface.

The Principal does not seem to be pleased with the job, but in our opinion, the work is as well done as at Mc.Intosh School, with the exception of a few minor details, which the Foreman has promised to remedy.

The only question we think comes up is as to who is responsible for the cutting of the doors, down to fit now that the floor is laid.

The Foreman says he has no instructions to do this work, so we are asking Mr. Byers to get the work done and if the Contractor is liable, this can be charged against him when settling his account.

129-3-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1930
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Kenora Ontario.
July 15 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1930

*Nota
Letter on
129-3-5
108-13
Laid down
500.00*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

[Handwritten signature]



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora Ontario.
July 11th. 1930.



Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 129-3-9
of March 14th. 1930 and further to our
letter 108-13 of March 22nd. 1930,

Inclosed please find Certificate
of Ownership of part of the Brinkman
property referred to as property "C" in
previous correspondence.

We would be pleased to know what
has been done re this property as we
notice that the option expires on May 1st.
and Mr. Byers is already occupying this
property,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten note: Original sent to Justice on 9th July]

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, July 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 11th instant, enclosing paper in connection with the Brinkman property, which is being acquired for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. On the 9th instant, a cheque for the purchase price was sent to the Department of Justice. The Agent of the Minister of Justice at Kenora has, no doubt, already made payment to the former owners.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FPV/T.

129-3-9

R



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA July 31st. 1930.

Mr. W. A. G. ...
B-5729.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School.
Your No. 129-3-9.

Our agent, Mr. Popham, reports that he has been trying for some time to obtain the Certificate of Ownership in the name of Wolfe. The Principal of the school, Mr. Byers, he says apparently had the certificate in March. The Principal, however, is away at present and is not to return for several weeks, and our agent asks whether your Department can say if the certificate was forwarded to you. Everything is complete except for the endorsement of the certificate.

Yours truly,

J. Chisholm

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, August 6th, 1930.

Sir,-

Re: Cecilia Jeffery Indian School.
B-5729.

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 31st ultimo asking whether the certificate of ownership in the name of Wolfe had been forwarded to this Department.

In reply I beg to enclose the said certificate which was recently forwarded to this Department by our agent.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9/00263

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
August 2nd. 1930.

Survey

R

Dear Sir,

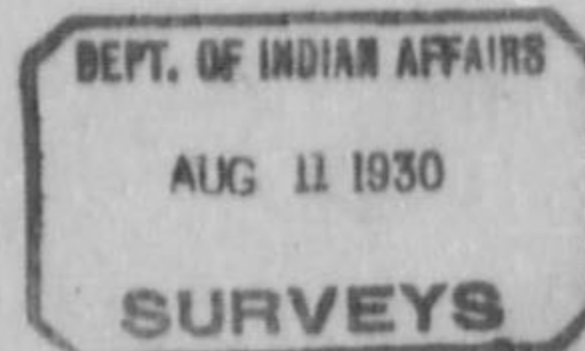
We shall be glad if you will
send us a Blue Print or Tracing, of
the Property purchased by the Depart-
ment from Mr. Long and the Brinkman
Estate, for our Files,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

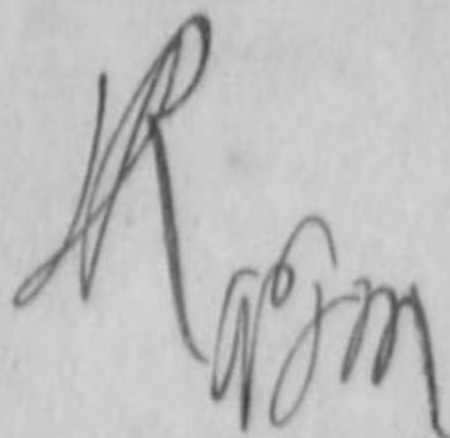
Ottawa, 12th August 1930

Sir,-

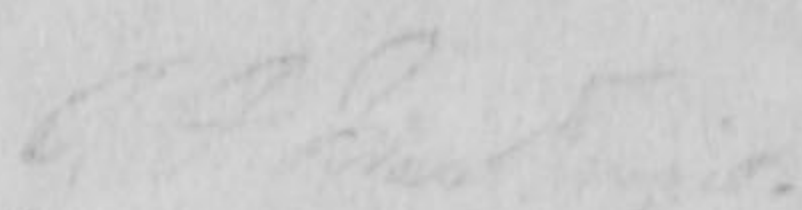
Your ref.No.108-13

As requested in your letter of the 2nd instant, I am enclosing a blueprint of departmental plan No.2285, on which is shown the lands required from Mr.Long for the Cecilia Jeffrey School and also a blueprint of departmental plan No.2393, which shows Lot 259 P as purchased from the Wolfe-Brinkman Estate.

Your obedient servant,



Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.


(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ont. Aug. 18th, 1930.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Kindly request the Department to forward a cheque
for \$250 for labor fencing.

This will complete all the work and will finish the
fencing of the school land.

Thanking you to attend to the above,

I remain,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Rogers

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

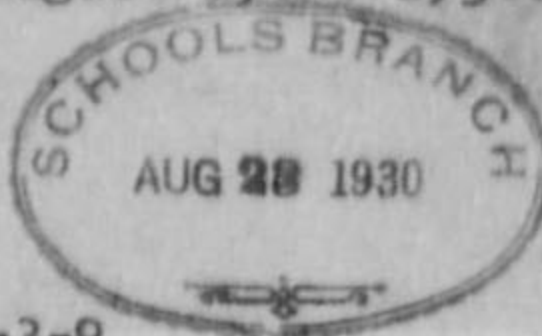
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora Ontario.
August 19th. 1930.



Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter 129-3-9
of May 21st. 1930. re fencing of the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora.

We received a cheque for the amount
of \$500:00 from you for the purchasing of
the Cedar Posts and now we are inclosing
a letter received from the Principal, re-
questing a further cheque for \$250:00 for
the labour erecting same.

We shall be glad if you will send
this as soon as possible, so that the work
may be completed.

We will send you a letter later
accounting for the expenditure of the \$500:00
previously sent *for fence poles.*

Your obedient servant,

Rankbdowns

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OK
AM
Please send by 1st 250.00
Accountable C.E. for Cecilia Jeffrey
"Labor erecting fence"
33 Aug 26/30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **3**.....

To A. T. Fife, & Co.

Kenora,

Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 53.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

June 30th / 30

KENORA, ONT.,

ACCOUNT No.

4

Sold to The Dept of Indian Affairs
Cecelia Jeffry School Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
64	June 3		10 lbs 6" common nails	07 70	
			10 4" " "	07 70	
					1 40 ✓
			Piggery , Henhouse Etc		
			Received O.K.		
			<i>E. W. Byers</i> Principal.		
			Authority Department Letter #22903097		
			129-3-5 June 16th , 1930.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19270-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT., June 30th /30

ACCOUNT No.

2

Sold to Cecelia Jeffery School
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
1510	June 19		<u>Finshed</u>		
			3' 4" pipe	60	
			1 4" elbow	50	
			2 4" cellars	50	
			Labour	7 40	9 00
1	23		Fitting spout on water can		35
			Completion of Installation Electric Oven		9 35 Net
			Received O.K.		
			<i>Ew Myers</i> Principal.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19270-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT No.

KENORA, ONT., June 30th /30

Sold to The Cecelia Jeffry School
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
177	June 17		20 spools barb wire	4 25	85 00
			3 kegs staples 1 3/4"	6 00	18 00
			Fencing Account		103 00 Net
			Received O.K.		
			<i>E. W. Syers</i> Principal		
			Authority Department Letter 129-3-9		
			May 21st, 1930.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 10270-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT No.

KENORA, ONT. June 30th /30

Sold to *The Cecelia Jeffry Schael*
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
176	July 17		1000 Reds #748 Invincible Field Fence	40¢	405 00
			150 Reds #2060 Invincible poultry Fence	78¢	117 75
			100 Reds 837 Hog Fence	44¢	44 50
			8 16' x 48" Invincible Gates	9 50	76 00
					843 25 Net
			Fencing Account		
			Received O.K.		
			<i>E. W. Myers</i> Principal.		
			Authority Department Letter 129-3-9		
			May 21st, 1930.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19270-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 110



R



Office of the Kenora Ontario. Indian Agency,

Ames
August 27th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5237,
amounting to \$757.00 in favour
of A.T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario,
for Fencing Material, Repairs to Piggery, & Instalation
of Electric Oven at Cecilia Jeffrey
School Kenora,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May 21st. 1930
129-3-5 dated June 16th. 1930.

Sub Paul
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

NO.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS IS 129-3-9

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

129-3-9^A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
Files Transmittal Slip

Requested for use of: LEVESQUE
EMR IANP
Dept.: 400 Lamer
Bldg.: 202
Room: --- Del'y authorized by: [Signature]

ARC-61 (REV. 1)

461-9

FILE NUMBER 128-3-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT CECILIA JEFFREY BOARDING SCHOOL

KENORA

SCHOOL LANDS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1916
TO AUG. 1930

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

221914

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file use

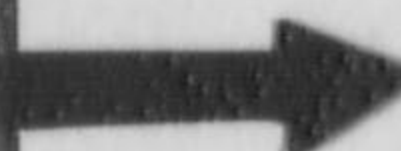
FILE 128-3-1 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(4G 10, Volume 6190, file 461-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6190)



File 461-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1916, 1925 - 1930
File 461-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1930 - 1938
File 461-9, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1938 - 1945
File 461-10, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1944
File 461-10, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1949
File 461-10, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
CANADA
ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
CITRIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

NO. 129-3-9A

129-3-9 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CECILIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL LANDS

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *3*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Williams Hardware Co.*

Kemora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Sept	12	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	17	60
Chargeable School Vote Cecilia Jeffrey School				
#5267				
<i>June 20 - 9-30</i> <i>3843</i>				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red.

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TIN

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to Cecelia Jeffry School

Fencing Account

Kenora, Ont., AUG. 1930. 19

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue Accounts.

June	14	1 Keg Fence Staples
July	10	1 Post Hole Auger
		1-16 lb. Crow Bar
	17	2 Post Hole Diggers

5.90

6 50 net

2 15

2 40

7 80

18 85

1 25

17 60

Less 10% Discount.....

Received O.K.

Ew Byrd Principal.

Authority :- Dept. Letter 129-3-9
May 21st, 1930.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

R



Lt No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

September 12th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5267
amounting to \$ 17:60 in favour
of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.
for Material for Fencing at the Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May 21st. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To A. T. Fife & Co.

Kenora, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

J. M. Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT., June 30th /30

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
The Cecelia Jeffry School
Kenora, Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be settled by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			<u>Fencing Acct</u>		
557	June 23		1 hunting axe	1 50	
			1 draw knife	3 00	4 50
			Less 10%		45
					4 05
			Received C.K.		
			<i>E. W. Byers</i> Principal.		
			Authority :- Dept. Letter 129-3-9		
			May 21st, 1930.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 10270-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

Kenora, Ont., July 31st /30

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to The Cecelia Jeffry School
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			<u>Fencing</u>		
173	July 7		3 lbs poultry staples Galv	15 48	
			10 yds screen 36"	1 25 12 50	
			Less 10%	12 95 1 30	11 65
			Received O.K.		
			<i>E. W. Byers</i> Principal.		
			Authority :- Dept. Letter 129-3-9 May 21st 1990.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 10270-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

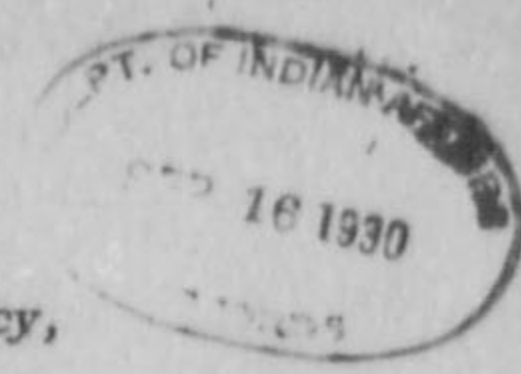
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10



129-3-9

R



Letter No. 110.....

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

Attest

September, 12th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5264
amounting to \$ 15:70 in favour
of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.
for Material of Fencing at Cecilia Jeffrey School Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May 21st. 1930

Sub pay

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Municipality of Jaffray and Melick

Office of the Clerk and Treasurer

Kenora, Ont., June 14th, 1930

DEMAND TAX NOTICE

*P. Brinkman**254 P. 6 Jaff 47 565:*

Under regulations of a By-Law authorizing the ratepayers to pay their taxes into the Treasurer and authorizing the Treasurer to accept payment of taxes at his office, upon notice of such taxes having been given by mail, the mailing of such notice shall be legal delivery under the By-Law. A discount of 5% on the current taxes will be given on full payment of all taxes before September 20th. 5% will be added to taxes not paid by 15th of December. Taxes are due on the date of demand, and subject to distraint for non-payment 14 days thereafter.

.....	Separ. S. S. 1 Rate 60	Mills.....
.....	School No. 1 " 38	" <i>24.85</i>
<i>565 Jan 1st to May 1st</i>	School No. 2 " 44	" <i>8.28</i>
.....	School No. 3 " 44	"
.....	School No. 4 " 59	"
.....	School No. 5 " 24	"
.....	School No. 6 " 24	"

Dog Tax - - - \$2.00

Total *24.85*

Less 5% discount Sept. 20.....

Balance.....

Arrears.....

Total *8.28*

Received Payment.....

Treasurer

The office of the Clerk and Treasurer is at his residence,
303 Third Street South, Kenora, Ont.

W. S. CARRUTHERS,

Clerk and Treasurer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA, ONTARIO Sept. 10th. 1930.

Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EARLE C. POPHAM

BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC

Re Cecelia Jeffrey School
and Brinkman.

Having received instructions
attending at Land Titles office
to search property when found
portion of lot had been transferred.
Searching further parcel. Preparing
sketch. Letter to you for instructions.

Having received instructions preparing
Transfer for Mrs. Brinkman including
all necessary services to obtain title
and complete and adjust taxes.

MY FEES FOR ABOVE SERVICES

\$20.00

Disbursements.

Paid searching

\$0.30

Paid registering Transfer

3.25

Paid new Certificate of Ownership

2.00

\$5.55

5.55

Re Wolfe.

Having received instructions
as to Transfer Wolfe Parcel.
Preparing Transfer. Attendances
on Wolfe including all usual
attendances to make title in the name
of His Majesty.

MY FEES FOR ABOVE SERVICES

10.00

Disbursements.

Paid registering Transfer

\$3.25

Paid extra endorsement

.20

\$3.45

3.45

TOTAL

\$39.00

THIS IS MY BILL

Earle C. Popham,

Per.....

ECP:W

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA, ONTARIO Sept. 10th. 1930.

Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EARLE C. POPHAM
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.

Re Cecelia Jeffrey School
and Brinkman.

Having received instructions
attending at Land Titles office
to search property when found
portion of lot had been transferred.
Searching further parcel. Preparing
sketch. Letter to you for instructions.

Having received instructions preparing
Transfer for Mrs. Brinkman including
all necessary services to obtain title
and complete and adjust taxes.

MY FEES FOR ABOVE SERVICES

\$20.00

Disbursements.

Paid searching
Paid registering Transfer
Paid new Certificate of Ownership

\$0.30
3.25
2.00
\$5.55

5.55

Re Wolfe.

Having received instructions
as to Transfer Wolfe Parcel.
Preparing Transfer. Attendances
on Wolfe including all usual
attendances to make title in the name
of His Majesty.

MY FEES FOR ABOVE SERVICES

10.00

Disbursements.

Paid registering Transfer
Paid extra endorsement

\$3.25
0.20
\$3.45

3.45

TOTAL

\$39.00

Earle C. Popham,

Per.....

THIS IS MY BILL

BCP:W

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

R



B-5729.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Cecilia Jeffery Indian School.
No. 129-3-9.

I enclose herewith Certificates of Ownership
for Parcel 10278 and 10390 and tax receipt covering the
property purchased from Brinkman and Wolfe.

I also enclose our agent's account in duplicate for professional services rendered in this matter, certified for payment at \$39.00. Please let me have a cheque for this amount drawn in favour of Mr. Earle C. Popham, Barrister, Kenora, at your early convenience.

Yours truly,



Arzt. D. M. J.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3

Sohn

Kenera, Ontario.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Ware

Hank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

IRONWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

Sold to The Cecelia Jeffry School
Kenora Ont.

KENORA, ONT., May 31st /30

ACCOUNT No.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
			<u>Fencing</u>		
327	May 19		1 roll poultry netting 1 x 72	18 50	
			1 " " " 2 x 72	9 75	
			6 lbs staples	15 75	29 00
			Less 10%		2 90
					26 10
			Received O.K.		
			<i>E. W. Byers</i> Principal.		
			Authority :- Dept. Letter I29-3-9 May 21st, 1930.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 10370-20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9 ✓



Letter No. 110

Office of the..... Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Sept. 15th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5277,

amounting to \$ 26.10 in favour

of A.T. Fife & Company, Kenora, Ontario

fencing material supplied Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May 21st, 1930.

Leh
Pay

Your obedient servant,

Hayward
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Municipality of Jaffray and Melick

OFFICE OF THE CLERK AND TREASURER

Kenora, Ont., Sept 25th, 30. 193

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Further in reply to your letter of July 22nd,
in which you wished to purchase or obtain a long term Lease
of the 66 ft Reservation on the shores of Round Lake now
adjoining the property Of Cecilia Jeffrey School.

The Council on Sept 20th passed a resolution agreeing
to the granting of a long term Lease subject to cancellation
at any time the Council may deem it advisable to do so, for
all the portion of the 66 ft reservation excepting those
portions now used as a Public Highway by the Municipality.

I am not sure if this Lease should be granted by the
Ontario Department of Lands or if the Municipality have
the power to grant one. You will know which one should
make the Lease out. If it is the Ontario Department who
should execute it this will be the Municipalities
approval of the same.

Yours truly,

W. Carruthers
Clerk,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-3-9
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario.
October 2nd, 1930.

R



[Signature]
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter # 129-3-9 of the 14th July last, re closing road allowance on shores of Round Lake.

Enclosed please find letter received from Mr W.S. Carruthers, the Clerk of the Municipality of Jeffrey and Mellick, in which he states the council passed a resolution agreeing to a long term lease, subject to cancellation. They are not sure if the lease should be granted by the Ontario Department of Lands, or if the Municipality have power to grant one. If the Ontario Department of Lands should execute it, this letter will be the Municipality's approval.

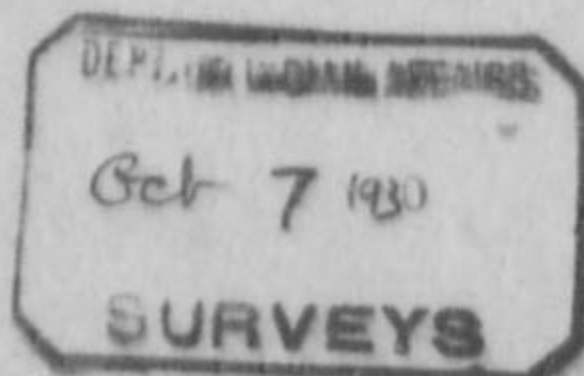
Kindly take the matter up with the proper parties so that the allowance can be closed for the benefit of the school.

Your obedient servant

[Signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

I incl.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-9a

Ottawa, 7th October 1930

Sir,-

Your ref.No.108-13

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing notification from the Clerk of the Municipality of Jeffrey and Mellick that the Council have passed a resolution agreeing to the granting of a lease to this Department of the 66ft. road reservation on the shores of Rainy Lake, adjoining the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey school, it would appear that a copy of the Bylaw stopping up this roadway for the purpose of leasing it to this Department should be forwarded by the Municipality to the provincial authorities with the request that it be approved by the Lieutenant Governor in Council as required by Sub.Sec.3 of Sec.483, Chap.233, Revised Statutes of Ontario. When this approval has been received, it would then be in order for the Municipality to issue lease. Under Section 483 1C, the Municipality has the power to pass this By law and Sub.Sec.3 sets forth that this action would take effect until it has been approved by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

Your letter does not state what terms the ~~Company~~ ^{Municipality} proposes to insert in the lease. Kindly forward this information.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont. Sept. 30th, 1910

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re the purchase of additional land for the school.

In a previous letter to the Dept. I referred to two parcels of land -one adjoining the school property on the North and the other on the East.

The parcel of land on the North was referred to as "B"

The parcel of land on the East as "A".

These two were valued at \$12000 and \$16000 respectively. I believe at the present time these could be bought at a much lower figure particularly parcel "B" as the owner's wife will not live on the farm. I would suggest an offer of \$9000 for "B" and \$14000 for "A".

These two parcels are owned by two brothers and probably an offer for both pieces could be reduced.

It would be a great advantage to the school to own these pieces as owing to so much land being covered with rock we have very little for cultivation. We have been compelled to go 7 miles to rent a piece. It is also a great advantage for the run of stock. Then too the owner of parcel "A" has been crossing our land and is very sore because I put up a gate. Every time I close the gate he comes along and opens it. There is also a beautiful setting of Pines on "A" just to the rear of the school property thus forming a beautiful back-ground. It would be a great loss to the school if this should be cut down.

From present indications these lands will increase in value.

I shall greatly appreciate the purchase of these two pieces.

I remain ,
Sir,
Your obedient servant ,

E. W. Myers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

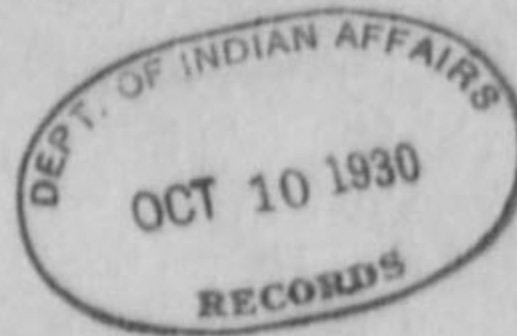
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-13

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont.

October 7th, 1930



Assistant Deputy & Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School. He wishes the Department to purchase more land. This matter has been taken up before but I am forwarding the letter to you for your consideration.

I also enclose letter from the Principal re Fordson Tractor for your consideration.

Also letter asking authority to exchange the old team of horses for a new team, at a cost of about \$400.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



*copied
20*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, October 15th, 1930.

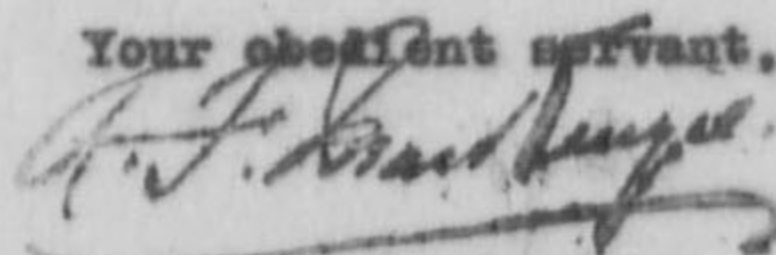
Sir,-

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in which he requests that the Department obtain two additional parcels of land, one adjoining the school property on the north and the other on the east.

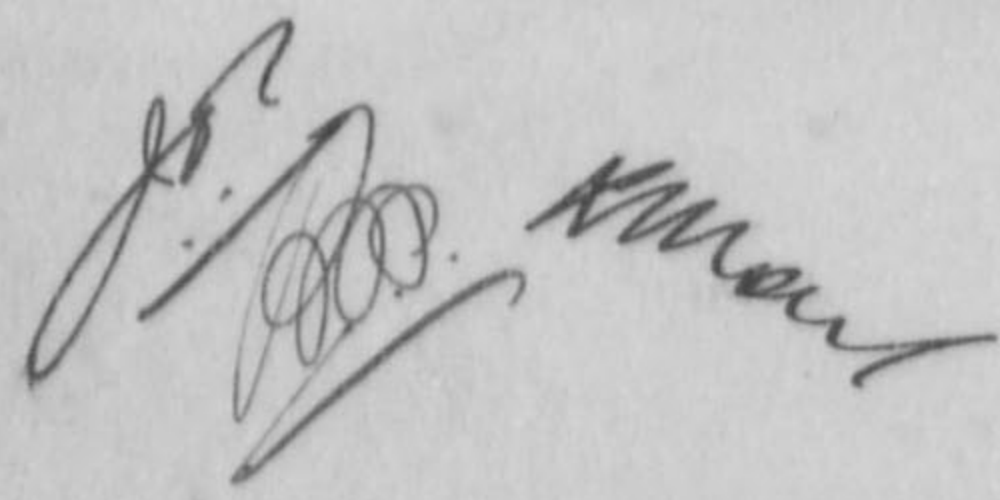
In this connection, I have to say that we have no funds available at the present time to expend in the purchase of this land. This requirement will be noted in our estimates for the next fiscal year.

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding the request for a Fordson tractor and the exchange of the old team of horses.

Your obedient servant,



A. P. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To... A.F. Pife, & Co.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.				
Novr.	5	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	217	50
Chargeable School Vote Cecilia Jeffrey School				
#5349				
EXAMINED and found correct.				
<i>H. J. Pife</i>				
13-11-30 5282				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edward
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT No.

KENORA, ONT., Sept 30th /30

2

Sold to The Cecelia Jeffry School,
Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
389	Sept 26		300 Rods #748 Invincible Fence	40 1/2	121 50
			5 3 x 48 "	4 00	20 00
			8 16 x 48 "	9 50	76 00
					217 50
			Received O.K. <i>E. W. Byers</i> Principal. Authority:- Dept. Letter 129-3-9 May 21st, 1930.		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19270-25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110



CANADA

129-3-9



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

November, 5th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5349

amounting to \$ 217.50 in favour

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Fencing material Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May 21st. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

O. J. M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Av. Vick,

KENOTA,

Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. Vick

In account with

Cecilia Jeffrey School
Kenora, Ont.

To hauling 2629 Fence Posts at 2 1/2 ¢ each \$65.72 ✓

Received O.K.

E. W. Boyd Principal.

DM

H. R. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Let. No. 110



129-3-9
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 19th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5375

amounting to \$ 65.72 in favour

of A. Vick, Kenora, Ontario.

for Hauling Cedar Fence Posts for the Cecilia Jeffrey School

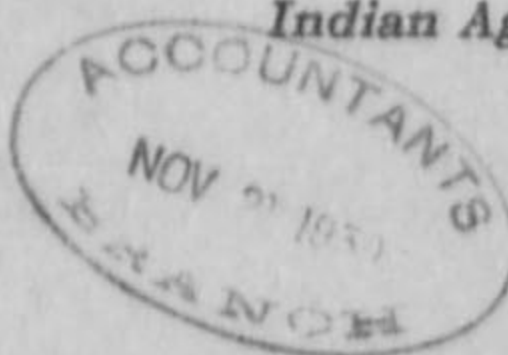
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated April 5th. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To.....**Frank Edwards,**.....

Indian Agent,

Kenora,Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.				
Novr.	24	To Cedar Posts & Hauling for Cecilia Jeffrey School. per attached Vouchers	465	00
		Department cheque #714 Received April 25th.	500	00
		Balance on Hand	35	00 ✓
#5400		School Vote. Cecilia Jeffrey School		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>R. Raymond Carroll</i>				
			TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 450⁰⁰

21st July 1930

Received from *Edward*

four hundred & fifty Dollars,

for *2500 cedar posts for*

Cecilia Jeffery School

Witness *Mukle*

Signed in duplicate, *John Will. ...*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 15

\$ 15.00

Received from *Edwards* 23 May 1930

Fifteen 00 Dollars,

for *paying Cedar post*

for C. School

Witness, *Imikle*

Signed in duplicate, *Charles Smith*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

November, 24th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5400
amounting to \$ 465:00 in favour
of Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.
for Cedar Posts & Hauling for Cecilia Jeffrey School Kenora,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated April 5th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To.....**E.W. Byers,**.....

Kenora, Ontario.

School Vote. Cecilia Jeffrey School.

#5405

5808
lent Dec. 3 / 30

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond Carroll

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Banklwards Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *August Delaforge*

MONDAY	<i>Aug. 11</i>	<i>Fencing</i>	<i>11</i>
TUESDAY	<i>"</i>		<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY	<i>"</i>		<i>10</i>
THURSDAY	<i>"</i>		<i>10</i>
FRIDAY	<i>"</i>		<i>10</i>
SATURDAY			
Total Number of Hours			<i>51</i>

Date *Aug. 15* 19 *30*

51 Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *15.30*

[Signature]

Received Payment

Auguste Delaforge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

42

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *August Delforge*

MONDAY	<i>Aug. 4</i>	<i>Fencing</i>	<i>11</i>
TUESDAY	<i>5</i>		<i>11</i>
WEDNESDAY	<i>6</i>		<i>10</i>
THURSDAY			
FRIDAY			
SATURDAY			
Total Number of Hours			<i>32</i>

Date *Aug. 6* 19 *30*

32 Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *9.60*

MRB

Received Payment

Auguste Delforge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *August Delaforce*

MONDAY	<i>July 28 Evening</i>	11
TUESDAY		11
WEDNESDAY		11
THURSDAY		11
FRIDAY	<i>Aug. 1st.</i>	11
SATURDAY		11
Total Number of Hours		66

Date *Aug. 2* 19 *30*

66 Hours @ 30 per hour \$ *19.80*

Received Payment

August Delaforce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To August Delaforge

MONDAY	July 14	Fencing	10
TUESDAY			10
WEDNESDAY			10
THURSDAY			11
FRIDAY			11
SATURDAY			
Total Number of Hours			52

Date July 19 1930

52 Hours @ 30 per hour \$ 15.60

J.R.C.

Received Payment

Auguste Delaforge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To August Delaforge

MONDAY	August 21	Evening	10
TUESDAY			10
WEDNESDAY			10
THURSDAY			10
FRIDAY			11
SATURDAY			4
Total Number of Hours			55

Date July 26 19 30

55 Hours @ 30 per hour \$ 16.50

J.R.B.

Received Payment

Auguste Delaforge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mrs. Lysy.

MONDAY	<u>Aug. 11</u>	<u>per day</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		"	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		"	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		"	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		"	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		"	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours			<u>60</u>

Date Aug 16 19 30 . 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

Rb. Received Payment M. Lysy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

37

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mrs. Lysy.

MONDAY	<u>Aug. 4 fencing</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		<u>10</u>
		<u>60</u>

Total Number of Hours

Date Aug. 9 19 30 . 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

Received Payment

M. Lysy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mike Lysy

MONDAY	July 28	fencing	10
TUESDAY		"	10
WEDNESDAY		"	10
THURSDAY		"	10
FRIDAY		"	10
SATURDAY		"	10
Total Number of Hours			60

Date Aug. 2 19 30 . 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

JRB

Received Payment

M. Lysy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

35

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mike Lyer

MONDAY	<u>July 21</u>	<u>fencing</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY			<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY			<u>10</u>
THURSDAY			<u>10</u>
FRIDAY			<u>10</u>
SATURDAY			<u>10</u>
			<u>60</u>

Date July 26 19 70 Total Number of Hours 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

[Signature] Received Payment [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Alex Cherwak

MONDAY	<u>July 21</u>	<u>feverish</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY			<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		"	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		"	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		"	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		"	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours			<u>60</u>

Date July 26 1930 . 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

RLB

Received Payment A. Cherwak

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

33

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Alex Chermak

MONDAY	<u>evening</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours		<u>60</u>

Date Aug 2 19 30 . 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

Received Payment A. Chermak

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Alex Cheruwa*

MONDAY	<i>fencing</i>	<i>10</i>
TUESDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
THURSDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
FRIDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
SATURDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
Total Number of Hours		<i>60</i>

Date *Aug 9* 19 *30* . *60* Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *21.00*

JRB. Received Payment *A. Cheruwa*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Alex Chervak

MONDAY	<u>fencing</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY	<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours		<u>60</u>

Date Aug 16 19 30 . 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

JRG Received Payment A. Chervak

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mike Lysy

MONDAY	<u>Sept 1st.</u>	<u>Evening</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours			<u>60</u>

Date Sept 6 19 30

60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

WCB

Received Payment

M. Lysy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mike Lysy

MONDAY	<u>Sept. 8</u>	<u>Fencing</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>

Total Number of Hours

Date Sept. 13 19 30 . 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

Received Payment

M. Lysy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Alex Cheruak

MONDAY	<u>Sept 1.</u>	<u>Evening</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
SATURDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>

Total Number of Hours

59

Date Sept. 6 19 30

59 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 20.65

Received Payment

A. Cheruak

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28

27

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Alex Cherwak

MONDAY	<u>Sept. 6</u>	<u>Fencing</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours			<u>60</u>

Date Sept. 13 1930 . 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

Rep. Received Payment A cherwak

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mike Lysy

MONDAY	<u>fencing</u>	<u>9</u>
TUESDAY		<u>9</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>9</u>
THURSDAY		<u>9</u>
FRIDAY		<u>6</u>
SATURDAY		<u>51</u>

Total Number of Hours

Date Sept 27 19 30

51 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 17.85

Received Payment

M Lysy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EC 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Alex Cherwak

MONDAY	<u>fencing</u>	<u>9</u>
TUESDAY		<u>9</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>9</u>
THURSDAY		<u>9</u>
FRIDAY		<u>9</u>
SATURDAY		<u>6</u>

Total Number of Hours

51

Date Sept. 27 1930

51 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 17.85

RCG.

Received Payment

A. Cherwak

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *S. Luterowich*

MONDAY	<i>July 14</i>	<i>fencing</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>
TUESDAY		"	<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY		"	<i>10</i>
THURSDAY		"	<i>10</i>
FRIDAY		"	<i>10</i>
SATURDAY		"	<i>10</i>

Total Number of Hours

57 1/2

Date *July 19* 19 *30*

57 1/2 hours @ *35* per hour \$ *20.10*

Received Payment

S. Luterowich

JPB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To

J. Chorabokacz

MONDAY

*July 14**Evening*

10

TUESDAY

"

10

WEDNESDAY

"

10

THURSDAY

"

10

FRIDAY

"

10

SATURDAY

"

10

Total Number of Hours

60

Date

July 19 1930

60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

Received Payment

*J. Chorabokacz*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY, SCHOOL

To Alex Church

<u>Sat July 12</u>		8 1/2
MONDAY	<u>fencing</u>	10
TUESDAY	"	10
WEDNESDAY	"	10
THURSDAY	"	10
FRIDAY	"	10
SATURDAY	"	10

Total Number of Hours 68 1/2

Date July 19 19 30 68 1/2 hours @ 35 per hour \$ 23.95

Received Payment Alex. Church
WCB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To George Pelepechuk

<u>July 10, 11, 12. Fencing</u>		25
MONDAY		10
TUESDAY		10
WEDNESDAY		10
THURSDAY		10
FRIDAY		10
SATURDAY		10
Total Number of Hours		85

Date July 19 1930

85 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 29.75

Received Payment George Pelepechuk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To	<i>G. Dominic</i>	
	<i>Thurs. Fri. Sat. July 10, 11, 12.</i>	
MONDAY	<i>Fencing</i>	<i>25</i>
TUESDAY	"	<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY	"	<i>10</i>
THURSDAY	"	<i>10</i>
FRIDAY	"	<i>10</i>
SATURDAY	"	<i>10</i>
Total Number of Hours		<i>85</i>

Date *July 19* 19 *30* *85* Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *29.75*

ML Received Payment *G. Dominic*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To	<i>Asopat Kromp</i>	
	<i>Friday and Saturday July 11 & 12</i>	
MONDAY		20
TUESDAY	<i>Teaching</i>	10
WEDNESDAY		10
THURSDAY	"	10
FRIDAY	"	10
SATURDAY	"	5 1/2

Total Number of Hours

75 1/2

Date *July 19* 19 *30*

75 1/2 Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *26.40*

Received Payment

Asopat Kromp

MRB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Harry Wallis
Friday & Sat. July 11 & 12
fencing

MONDAY		20
TUESDAY		10
WEDNESDAY	"	10
THURSDAY	"	10
FRIDAY	"	10
SATURDAY	"	5 1/2

Total Number of Hours

75 1/2

Date July 19 19 30

75 1/2 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 26.40

Received Payment

Harry Wallis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *August Delaforge*

MONDAY	<i>July 7 fencing</i>	<i>10</i>
TUESDAY		<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY		<i>10</i>
THURSDAY		<i>10</i>
FRIDAY		<i>10</i>
SATURDAY		<i>10</i>
Total Number of Hours		<i>60</i>

Date *July 12* 19 *30*

60 Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *18.00*

Received Payment

August Delaforge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17

Department of Indian Affairs

16

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To August Delaforge

MONDAY		
TUESDAY		
WEDNESDAY		
THURSDAY	<u>July 3 fencing</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours		<u>30</u>

Date July 5 19 30

30 Hours @ 30 per hour \$ 9.00

H.C.

Received Payment

Auguste Delaforge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

15

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Alex Morrison*

MONDAY	<i>July 7th</i>	<i>Sencung</i>	10
TUESDAY	"	"	10
WEDNESDAY	"	"	10
THURSDAY	"	"	10
FRIDAY	"	"	10
SATURDAY	"	"	8 1/2
Total Number of Hours			<u>58 1/2</u>

Date *July 12* 19 *30*

58 1/2 Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *17.55*

JRG

Received Payment

his
Alex x Morrison
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

14

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Wm Caryl Byers*

MONDAY		
TUESDAY		
WEDNESDAY	<i>July 2</i>	<i>fasting</i>
THURSDAY	"	"
FRIDAY	"	"
SATURDAY		
Total Number of Hours		<i>26</i>

Date *July 5th* 19*30*

26 Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *9¹⁰/₁₀₀*

[Signature]

Received Payment *W. Caryl Byers*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Wm C. Byers

MONDAY	<u>June 23</u>	<u>Evening</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
SATURDAY			

Total Number of Hours

43

Date June 27 1930 . 43 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 15.05

Received Payment

W. C. Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13

Department of Indian Affairs

12

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To	<i>Alex Morrison</i>	
MONDAY	<i>June 16</i>	<i>Fencing</i>
TUESDAY		
WEDNESDAY		
THURSDAY		
FRIDAY		
SATURDAY		

Total Number of Hours

60 Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *18.00*

Date *June 21* 19 *30*

Received Payment

Alex Morrison
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Sam Green*

MONDAY		10
TUESDAY	<i>July 8th</i>	8 1/2
WEDNESDAY	<i>July 9th evening</i>	8
THURSDAY	"	8
FRIDAY	"	3 1/2
SATURDAY	"	38
Total Number of Hours		38

Date *July 12* 19 *30* *38* Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *11.40*

Received Payment *Sam Green*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

10

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Sam Green

MONDAY

TUESDAY

WEDNESDAY

THURSDAY

FRIDAY

SATURDAY

June 27 fencing

"

5

10

Total Number of Hours

15

Date June 28 19 30

15 Hours @ 30 per hour \$ 4.50

PRB.

Received Payment

Sam Green

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Alex Morrison*

MONDAY	<i>June 30 fencing</i>	<i>5</i>
TUESDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
WEDNESDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
THURSDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
FRIDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>13 1/2</i>
SATURDAY	<i>"</i>	

Total Number of Hours

43 1/2

Date *July 5* 19 *30*

43 1/2 hours @ *30* per hour \$ *13.05*

J.R.L.

Received Payment

Alex Morrison

Witness - Ewbynd mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Alex Morrison*

MONDAY	<i>June 23 fencing</i>	10
TUESDAY	<i>"</i>	10
WEDNESDAY	<i>"</i>	10
THURSDAY	<i>"</i>	10
FRIDAY	<i>"</i>	5
SATURDAY	<i>"</i>	
Total Number of Hours		55

Date *June 28* 19 *30*

35 Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *16.50*

Received Payment

Alex Morrison
Evans

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Albert Cornigan*

MONDAY	<i>fencing</i>	10
TUESDAY		10
WEDNESDAY		10
THURSDAY		10
FRIDAY		3 1/3
SATURDAY		

Total Number of Hours

43 1/3

Date *June 28* 19 *30*

43 1/3 Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *13.00*

MR.

Received Payment *Albert Cornigan*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Wm Caryl Byers*

MONDAY	<i>June 16</i>	<i>feverish</i>	10
TUESDAY		"	10
WEDNESDAY		"	10
THURSDAY		"	10
FRIDAY		"	3
SATURDAY		"	3
Total Number of Hours			<i>53</i>

Date *June 21* 19 *30*

53 Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *18 55*
100

Received Payment

W. Caryl Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

Department of Indian Affairs

5

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Alex Morrison*

MONDAY	<i>fencing</i>	10
TUESDAY		10
WEDNESDAY	"	10
THURSDAY	"	10
FRIDAY	"	10
SATURDAY	"	10
Total Number of Hours		60

Date *May 31 19 30*

60 Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *18.00*

[Signature]

Received Payment

has x mark
Alex Morrison
George Watson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Alex Morrison

MONDAY	<u>June 9</u>	<u>Fencing</u>	<u>4</u>
TUESDAY		"	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		"	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		"	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		"	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		"	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours			<u>54</u>

Date June 14 19 30

54 Hours @ 30 per hour \$ 16.20

Received Payment

Alex Morrison
mark
Ewby us: witness

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

Alex Morrison

To

	June 2nd	Fencing	5
SUNDAY			
	3rd	"	10
TUESDAY			
	4th	"	10
WEDNESDAY			
	5th	"	10
THURSDAY			
	6th	"	10
FRIDAY			
	7th	"	8
SATURDAY			
Total Number of Hours			53

Date June 7th 1930

53 Hours @ 30 per hour \$ 15.90

Received Payment

Witness: *Barbyers*

Alex Morrison
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

2

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Alex Morrison*

MONDAY	19th	fencing	10
TUESDAY	20	"	10
WEDNESDAY	21	"	10
THURSDAY	22	"	10
FRIDAY	23	"	5
SATURDAY	24	"	5
Total Number of Hours			55

Date *May 24* 19*30*

55 Hours @ *30¢* per hour \$ *16.50*

his Alex Morrison

Received Payment

E. W. R. W. W. W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Aly Morrison*

MONDAY			
TUESDAY			
WEDNESDAY	<i>14th</i>	<i>fencing</i>	<i>10</i>
THURSDAY	<i>15th</i>		<i>10</i>
FRIDAY	<i>16th</i>		<i>10</i>
SATURDAY	<i>17th</i>		<i>10</i>
Total Number of Hours			<i>40</i>

Date *May 17* 19*30**40* Hours @ *30* per hour \$ *12.00*

Received Payment

his x mark
*Aly Morrison**Robert Wilson*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Summary of Labor in connection with Fencing
Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont.

Time Sheets Nos. 1 to 43 both inclusive \$783.80

Cheques received from the Department :-

June 15th - No. 1640	\$500.00
Aug 25th - No. 3314	\$250.00
	\$ 750.00

Amount paid out	\$783.80
Amount received	\$750.00
Overdraft	\$ 33.80

J.P.C.

E.W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

November, 24th. 1930

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5405

amounting to \$783.00 in favour

of E.W. Byers, Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Labour, Fencing at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May 21st. 1930.

Handwritten notes: "Sch", "Pay 33", "80"

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

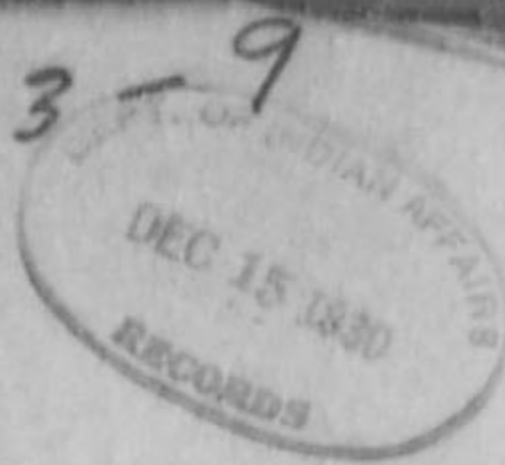
Le P. P. P.
Dear Sir,



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 12th. 1930.



Mr. Byers the Principal at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, informs us that there is a small piece of land on the South East part of the School property, about 2½ Acres, which he says is of no use to him, owing to the difficulty of getting there, and he wishes to know if he could sell it to Mr. John Gould.

Gould will be willing to pay a reasonable price and also will pay for the survey.

If this can be arranged, an early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Not at present time
should be investigated
by H. Q. Officer at first
opportunity*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, December 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the disposal of a piece of land, about 2½ acres, on the south east part of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property, which the Principal states is of no use owing to the difficulty in reaching same.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is not disposed to take any action regarding the sale of this parcel of land at the present time. The question of its disposal should be investigated by a headquarter's officer at the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

To A. T. Fife & Co.

Kanora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Decr.	19	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	10	36 ✓
School Vote, Cecilia Jeffrey School.				
#5473				
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Raymond Leavell</i>				
6967				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEALERS IN

June 30th / 30

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19370-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-3-9

R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

December, 19th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5473,

amounting to \$ 10:36 in favour

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Fencing Material for the Cecilia Jeffray School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May 21st. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bradford, Man. May 23, 1930.

Mr. E.W. Byers,
Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ont.

In account with

THE PATMORE NURSERY CO
SEEDS NURSERY AND FLORISTS
#118 3807e

12	Elms at 50c ea. 4-5'	\$6.00
7	Basswood 5-7' at 1.50 ea.	10.50
9	Mountain Ash 3-5' at 50ea.	4.50
10	Ash Native Variety 4-6ft at 50	5.00
30	Villosa Lilac 2-3 ft at 75 ea.	22.50
11	Ginnala Maple 2-3ft at 50 ea.	5.50
24	Cotoneaster 12018 at 50ea.	12.00
30	Sirens Van Houtti at 50ea.	15.00
36	Hansa Double Red Rose bushes	36.00
17	Prunus Triloba at 1.00 ea.	17.00
6	Lilac Charles X at 1.00 ea.	6.00
4	Lilac Marie Legraye at 1.00	4.00
4	Lilac Souv de L Spath at 1.00	4.00
4	Lilac Michael Buchner	4.00
7	Lilac Mad Casimir Perrier	7.00
15	Honey Buckle at 50ea	7.50
18	Persian Lilac at 75 ea.	13.50
42	Japanese Barberry Thumbergi	21.00
		\$201.00

Received O.K.

E.W. Byers Principal.

Authority - Dept. letter 108-13, May 12/30
129-3-9. May 7/30

[Signature]

[Signature]
BRADLEY MAN.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.R. GRAY
In account with

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont.

.....

Work on lawn 16 hrs.	at 50¢	\$8.00
Materials:-		
1 doz. Geraniums		3.00
1 Dandies		1.50
1 Foliage		2.00
2 only "		30
1 Desardia		1.00
		
		\$15 .80

Received O.K. *R.R. Gray*
E. Syers Principal.

L.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora , Ont. June ,1930.

Indian School ,
Cecilia Jeffrey ,

Bought of THE HOSE HARDWARE CO.

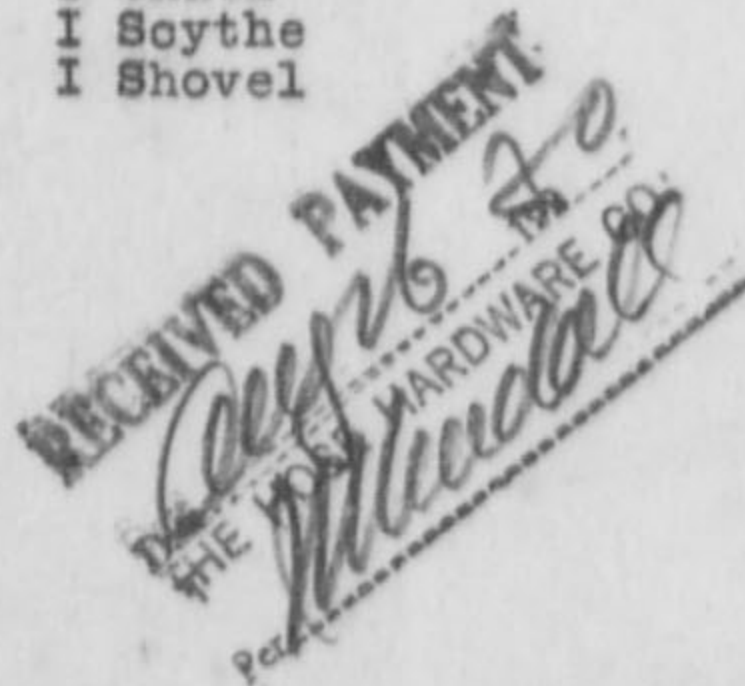
June 27th

I Snath
I Scythe
I Shovel

\$2.00
1.85
1.35

\$ 5.20

Lawnaccount



Received O.K.

E. Byers

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Inde Lysy*

MONDAY	<i>July 14</i>	<i>Lawn</i>	<i>10</i>
TUESDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
THURSDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
FRIDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
SATURDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
Total Number of Hours			<i>61</i>

Date *July 19* 19 *30* *61* Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *21.35*

Received Payment *M. Lysy*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *John Suski*

MONDAY	<i>July 14</i>	<i>Lawn</i>	<i>10</i>
TUESDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
THURSDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
FRIDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
SATURDAY		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
Total Number of Hours			<i>61</i>

Date *July 19* 19 *30* *61* Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *21.35*

Received Payment *m* *Lynd* *Wes*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To John Suski

MONDAY	<u>July 7</u>	<u>Lawn</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours			<u>60</u>

Date July 12 1930 60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

Received Payment M. Lyay [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To Mike Lysy

MONDAY	<u>July 7</u>	<u>Lawn</u>	<u>10</u>
TUESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
WEDNESDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
THURSDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
FRIDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
SATURDAY		<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Number of Hours			<u>60</u>

Date July 12 1930

60 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 21.00

Received Payment

Lysy

MEB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To	<i>John Suski</i>	
	<i>Saturday June 28</i>	<i>12</i>
MONDAY		<i>10</i>
	<i>Lawn</i>	<i>10</i>
TUESDAY		<i>11</i>
WEDNESDAY	"	
THURSDAY	"	<i>10</i>
FRIDAY	"	<i>10</i>
SATURDAY	"	<i>63</i>
Total Number of Hours		<i>63</i>

Date *July 5* 19 *30*

63 Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *22.05*

Received Payment

Mike Lyzy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *Mike Lysy*

<i>Saturday June 28</i>	<i>Caron</i>	<i>12</i>
MONDAY		<i>10</i>
TUESDAY	"	<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY	"	<i>11</i>
THURSDAY	"	
FRIDAY	"	<i>10</i>
SATURDAY	"	<i>10</i>
Total Number of Hours		<i>63</i>

Date *July 5* 19*30* *63* Hours @ *35* per hour \$ *22.05*

Received Payment *Mike Lysy*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *H Kochayda*

MONDAY	<i>Lawn</i>	<i>10</i>
TUESDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
WEDNESDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
THURSDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
FRIDAY	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
SATURDAY		<i>50</i>
Total Number of Hours		<i>50</i>

Date *July 5* 19*30* *50* Hours @ *25* per hour \$ *37.50*

Received Payment *H Kochayda*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To *H. Kochayda*

MONDAY	<i>Lawn</i>	10
TUESDAY	"	10
WEDNESDAY	"	10
THURSDAY	"	10
FRIDAY	"	10
SATURDAY	"	10
Total Number of Hours		50

Date *July 5* 19*30* *50* Hours @ *55* per hour \$ *27.50*

Received Payment *H. Kochayda*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

To A.L. Rosser

MONDAY		9
TUESDAY	<u>Days 27th Work on Lawn</u>	9
WEDNESDAY		9
THURSDAY		9
FRIDAY		9
SATURDAY		
Total Number of Hours		<u>45</u>

Date May 31st 19 30

45 Hours @ 35 per hour \$ 15.75

Received Payment

A.L. Rosser

Wick

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Summary of labor in
connection with the lawn at
the
Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ontario.

May 31st. 1930.	A. L. Rosser -----	\$15.75
July 5th. 1930.	W. Kochayda -----	27.50
July 5th. 1930.	W. Kochayda -----	37.50
July 5th. 1930.	Mike Lysy -----	22.05
July 5th. 1930.	John Smoke -----	22.05
July 12th. 1930.	Mike Lysy -----	21.00
July 12th. 1930.	John Smoke -----	21.00
July 19th. 1930.	John Smoke -----	21.35
July 19th. 1930.	Mike Lysy -----	21.35

Total ----- \$209.55

Certified correct,

E. W. Byers Principal.

Reseved payment
E. W. Byers

J. R. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To Frank Edwards.....

Indian Agent,

Какого,

Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931.				
March,	31	To Beautifying Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Grounds per Vouchers attached.	431	55
		Paid by Department cheque #2717	500	00
		Balance due Department.	68	45
#5673				
		School Vote, Cecilia Jeffrey School.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Frank Edward
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

March, 31st. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5673

amounting to \$ 431.55 in favour

of Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

for Beautifying the grounds of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May, 7th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 7706

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 68.45

Ottawa, Apr. 8th 1921.

RECEIVED from Frank Edwards,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of ~~sixty-eight~~ 68.45/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 31st. 1931.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find cheque for
the amount of \$68:45 being balance from
Department cheque #2717 for \$500:00 advanced
for beautifying the grounds at the Cecilia
Jeffrey School,

We have paid out the following amounts,
Patmore Nurseries \$201:00 E.W.Byers for labour
\$209:55, R.R.Gray, \$15:80 and the Hose Hardware
\$5:20. Amounting to the total of \$431:55

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. #6845 chq

Date Aug 7 1931 1931

Entered Journal No. **Folio** 1

Sept **Dept. Receipt No.**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED FROM
BANK OF MONTREAL
ORIGINAL FOR THE DEPOSITOR

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 7704

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 35.00

Ottawa, Apr 8th 1931.

RECEIVED from Frank Edwards,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of thirty-five ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 31st. 1931.

R

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find cheque for
the amount of \$35:00, being balance of
Department cheque #714 for \$500:00 advanced
for Cedar Posts for the Cecilia Jeffrey,
Residential School.

We have paid out of this amount \$465:00
for the Posts and Hauling as per Voucher #5400

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

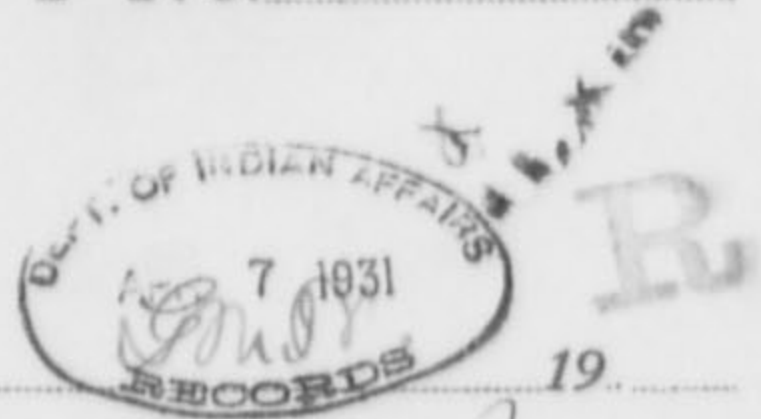
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

BANK RECEIPT No.

A. ~~\$35.00~~ *chq*

Date *7 1931* 19



Entered Journal No. Folio

Acet

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 14th April 1931

Memorandum

Mr. Ferrier, -

In July last you referred me to Agent's letter of the 24th June in connection with the desire of the school authorities to acquire the road allowance affecting the Cecilia Jeffrey school property along the shores around the lake. The last action which appears to have been taken in this matter is set forth in my letter of the 7th October last to which the Agent has apparently not replied. Possibly the school authorities have not been receiving the same annoyance and have allowed the matter to drop. However, should it be deemed necessary to obtain control of this road allowance, the final procedure is outlined in my letter of the 7th ~~February~~ last.

October
AR

Robertson
Chief Surveyor.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, April 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter dated October 7th, 1930, in connection with the desire of the school authorities to acquire the road allowance affecting the Cecilia Jeffrey school property along the shores around Rainy Lake. In letter above referred to the procedure to be taken in this matter was stated, and I should be pleased if you would inform the Department at an early date as to the action taken. It may be that the school authorities have not been having the same annoyance and there is not the necessity to obtain the lease of this road allowance. Your early reply, stating how this matter stands at present, is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School R
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. MYERS
PRINCIPAL



KENORA, ONT. June 4th. 1931

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Re beautifying of School Grounds

Last year a Grant of five hundred dollars \$500.00 was given by the Department for the beautifying of the grounds of this school, and it was suggested that a similar amount should be spent this year to continue the work commenced last year.

In order to protect what has already been done, it will be necessary to do some surfacing this year. Owing to the financial conditions I would like to secure at least three hundred and fifty dollars \$350.00 for this year, which will allow us to protect the work. We will not be able to carry out all we had planned for this year with this amount, but we will make it go as far as possible owing to present conditions.

I shall greatly appreciate the receipt of a check for this amount in order to pay for labor and teaming in connection with the lawn.

Captain Frank Edwards is away on treaty and will be away for some considerable time, and I am taking the liberty of writing you direct in connection with the above matter. I shall forward a copy of this request to Captain Edwards, so that he will have the same on file.

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above,

I remain,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,
E. W. Myers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, June 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$350 in carrying out improvements to the grounds surrounding the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that we will have no funds available this year to carry out these improvements. Our appropriation has been considerably reduced, and it is possible, this year, to provide only the most urgent requirements at our Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. W. Byers
E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

El.

June 29, 1931.

Dr. Scott.

129-3-9
R

Mr. F. J. McManus, of Box 95, Kenora, Ontario, would like complete information regarding the farm purchased by the Government from Mr. William Long, of Kenora, Ontario, for the Cecilia-Jeffrey Indian School. Mr. McManus is anxious to learn the price paid, the number of acres included in the farm, and any other considerations that entered into the arrangement.

*Minister's sig.
26 ult.*



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa *July 23* 192*3*

Mr. *Fennell*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Copy for

Ottawa, July 2, 1921.

Dear Mr. McManus:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the farm purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs from Mr. William Long, of Kenora, for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The property is comprised of three parcels, containing a total of approximately 180 acres. One small parcel of three acres, which was a gravel pit, was not included in the transfer. The price paid was \$12,000 and it included the farmhouse, the barn and other outbuildings. Mr. Long agreed to give the Department, free of cost, all gravel needed for building purposes at the school.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

F. J. McManus, Esq.,
Box 95,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Patmore Nursery Co.

Brandon,

Catalogue

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
Sept. 1	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	11 25

PATMORE NURSERY CO.
BRANDON.

Brandon Man. April 30th/31

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Mr. E. W. Byers, Kenora.

No. 2227c

15 Red Berried Elder 2-3ft @ .75 ea. 11:25

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Bank Edwards
Agent.

Form 62.

W. J. L. ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#5842

TOTAL,

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



R

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

September, 1st. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5842

amounting to \$ 11:25 in favour

of Patmore Nursery Co. Brandon, Manitoba.

for Shrubs for Lawn at Cecilia Jeffre Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-9 dated May, 7th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110



129-3-9
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
September, 1st. 1931.



Dear Sir;

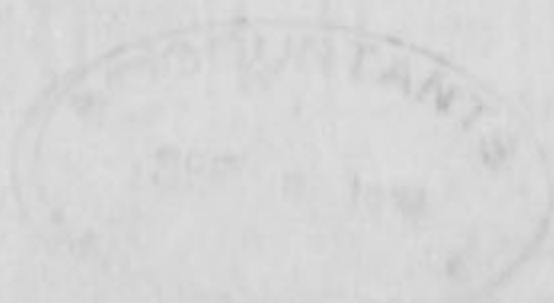
Inclosed please find Voucher #5842 for the amount of \$11:25 in favour of the Patmore Nursery Co. of Brandon Manitoba. for Shrubs for the beautifying of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School authorized last year, also letter from the Principal which explains itself and the delay in rendering the account.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 2nd. 1931.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, also letter from the Northern Development District Engineer to My. Byers, and copy of letter from C.H. Fullerton, Deputy Minister, Department of Northern Development to Mr. Lyons re. road through the Cecilia Jeffrey School property.

This road is a farmer's road and has been there some time, but owing to difficulties the Principal of the School had gates put on it. The matter was taken up with Ottawa and the Department wrote us that they do not recognize this road as a public highway, but we notice that the Deputy Minister, Department of Northern Development, Toronto considers it a public road.

We do not consider our Department should go to the expense in constructing a new road, but if the Department of Northern Development Branch, or the Municipality of Jaffray like to construct a new road, where it would not interfere with the School, we do not consider we should object, even if it had to go through school property.

We shall be glad to receive a reply, so we can reply to the Principal's letter.

Your obedient servant,

Kauk Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 24th, 1931

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Re Adam Weiss Road Across School Property.

I have today received a letter from Mr. Lyons, District Engineer, which letter I am enclosing herewith.

It is not practical for us to carry on our farm operations without a gate on this road. It is also unsafe both as regards fire protection and the safety of our stock.

When this road was without gates cars were frequently parked behind our farm buildings and were there until late hours of the night. We had a large number of hens stolen and had a hog killed with a car.

This road runs right through our farm-yard and we are unable to keep our stock within bounds.

Mr. Lyons went over the situation here and he agrees with me that the road is impractical so far as farming operations are concerned.

Furthermore Mr. Lyons went over the ground with me and he finds that a road could easily be built to the rear of our property with a comparatively small outlay.

I hope you will deal with this matter as early as possible as it is a very bad situation.

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

E. W. Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO
—
DEPARTMENT OF
NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

LETTER NO.

FILE NO.

Kenora, Ont. Nov. 21, 1931.

Principal Byers,
Jaffray Township,
Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

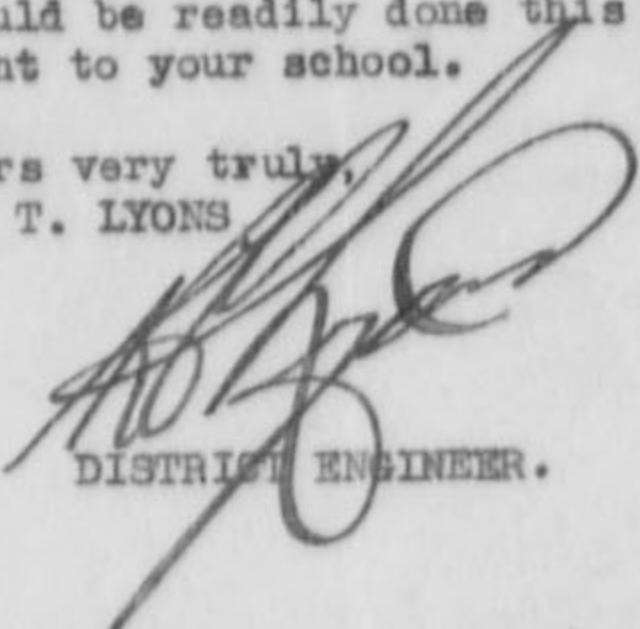
Re - Machin Municipality- Jaffray Township-
Adam Weiss.

Further in connection to the road that runs across the Indian School property to Adam Weiss; I have to advise that I have been instructed from Head Office that you have no authority to place gates across either end of this road. In other words, this is a public highway.

Enclosed herewith please find copy of letter received from Head Office in connection with this matter.

The alternative road referred to is the one which I inspected with you some time ago, may I suggest, if your department feels fit to construct this road, that this could be readily done this winter, thus giving employment to the settlers adjacent to your school.

Yours very truly,
R. T. LYONS


DISTRICT ENGINEER.

RL/MC.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of letter from Department of Northern Development, Toronto, Ont.

Toronto, Ont. July 23rd, 1931.

Mr. R.T. Lyons,
District Engineer,
Department of Northern Development,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

Re - Machin Municipality- Jaffray Township -
Adam Weiss.

This is in answer to yours of the 26th ultimo.
I have looked up the matter and find that there is five per centum
reserved for roads and that there is also sixty-six feet perpendicular
width around Round Lake so that the Indian School had no right to put
gates on this road; it is a public road; their alternative is to build
a new road and you may make that clear to them.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) C.H. Fullerton.
Deputy Minister.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, December 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 2nd instant, with enclosures, concerning the road running through the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Department would first like to know what would be the expense of fencing the barnyard in such a fashion to adapt the school needs to the present road. If this is not practical, then please let me have an estimate of constructing the new road suggested. I note that Mr. Byers states "such a road could easily be built to the rear of the school property with a comparatively small outlay."

Your obedient servant.

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

April 15. 1932.

MR. WILLIAMS:

Will you kindly return the attached letter, with a report covering the matter referred to.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

April 18, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I have your memorandum of the 15th instant, with the enclosed letter from Mr. F. J. McManus, Box 95, Kenora, with reference to Mr. John Gould's desire to purchase two acres of the farm at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is true that there is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres at the south east part of our land, which is isolated from the rest of the farm by a rocky ridge. As it is not really required for school purposes, the Department will consider Mr. Gould's offer, if he will get in touch with Mr. Indian Agent Edwards, who is being instructed in the matter.

Encl.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

EX'D.
C

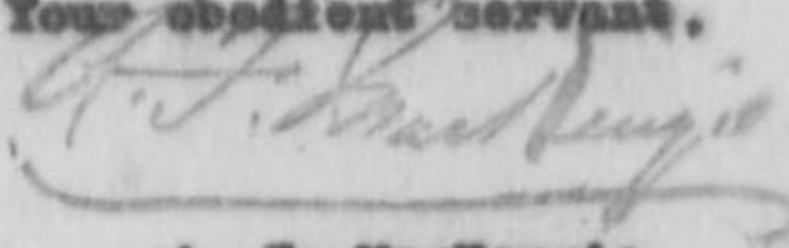
Ottawa, April 18, 1932.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 108-13 of December 12, 1930, concerning the 2½ acres, more or less, of the Cecilia Jeffrey school farm, which is isolated from the rest of the property. The Department is informed that Mr. John Gould is again desirous of making purchase, and he has been advised to approach you in the matter.

Will you please secure his best offer for the parcel in question. Please be sure that all of the land that is of any value, which is south of the ridge, is included in the proposed sale. You will report to the Department in due course.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario.
8th May, 1932.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have delayed answering your letter 129-3-9 of 18th ult re disposing of the 2 1/2 acres or thereabouts belonging to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I visited the property in company with the Principal, Mr Byers and Mr John Gould.

Mr Gould informed us he would give us \$200 for the property, but Mr Byers informed me he was not anxious to sell now as he had a road to the property, so I asked him to write me a letter, (enclosed herewith) which states his views.

I understand this road was here all the time, but Mr Byers thought when he first wanted to sell the property that anything we received from the property would be given to the school, and he says he would be willing even now to sell if the school received the proceeds from the sale. I informed him if the property was sold the money would not be given to the school.

Mr McManus has been in to see me in connection with the proposed sale, and is disappointed in not being able to let Mr Gould have it as Mr Gould had been figuring on getting it, however in view of Mr Byers letter I do not see how we can dispose of the property.

Will you kindly write me as soon as possible if the property is to be sold or not, so that I can inform the parties concerned.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2),

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. April 23rd, 1932.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Reply to Letter April 20th, 1932.
re selling of 2 1/2 acres to Mr. John Gould.

When I wrote the Department re the above sale I considered this land of little value to the school owing to its being situated on the south side of a rock ridge and in order to reach it with an outfit we were obliged to go into Kenora and then take the road east. This made a distance of almost 4 miles.

After receiving the Department's reply I cleared out a road through the bush and by so doing we were able to reach this piece of land from our own property. I had intended clearing more of this road this summer so we could have easy access to the land. I have this piece all cultivated and had purposed sowing it with alfalfa this spring.

In view of the above I would like to have this piece retained as part of the school property. With clearing it would give us approximately 4 acres additional tillable land and this we are anxious to get.

As we now are able to reach this piece of land by going through our own property I shall appreciate it if the Dept. will retain it for the school.

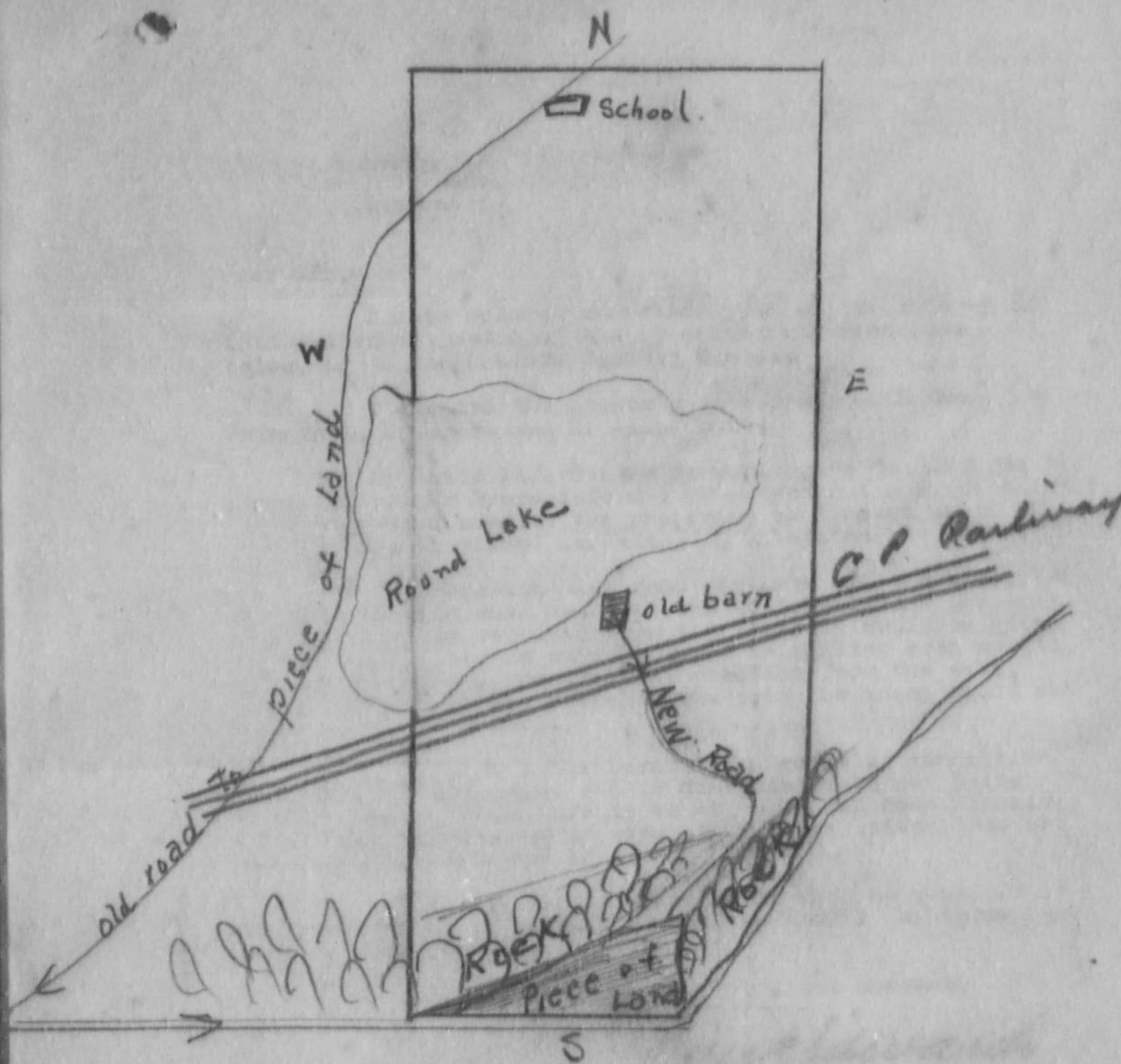
I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diagram of Property



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

May 12, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I wish to refer to my memorandum of the 18th ultimo, with reference to a letter the Minister received from Mr. F. J. McManus, Box 95, Kenora. The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School now reports that he has made arrangements to use the parcel of land in question and that a suitable road to it can be prepared. I regret, therefore, that the Department is not in a position to dispose of the property.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with enclosures, concerning the parcel of land attached to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. In view of the representations of the Principal, the Department will not take any steps to dispose of the property at this time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, May 20, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, regarding notice you have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to vacate a house on the school property in which you have been residing.

In reply I have to say that the Department does not appear to have any information regarding the arrangement made between you and Mr. Byers. The Department is referring the matter to Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, and I would advise that you consult him. I may add, however, that it is not the policy of the Department to allow other than members of the staff to reside on school property.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. J. Ryan
M. J. Ryan, Esq.,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

EX 11.

Ottawa, May 20, 1933.

Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed communication from M. J. Ryan, of Kenora, regarding his occupancy of a house on the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Department does not appear to have any information regarding this matter, and I would request that you discuss same with the Principal and furnish the Department with a report. I may add, however, that it is not the policy to allow any other than a member of the staff to reside on school property. Please return the enclosed communication with your reply.

Mr. Ryan is being informed that his letter is being referred to you.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

2 letters.

ENC.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Kenora
Summer views.
May 24th 1938.*

A M I

KENORA, ONT

COUNCIL DEALT WITH IMPORTANT BUSINESS ITEMS

**Heard Two Delegations—Ap-
proved Revised Board of
Education Estimates —
Approved Amend-
ments to Traffic
By-Law.**

The Town Council dealt with a considerable volume of business on Monday evening at their regular meeting, hearing two delegations, disposing of a number of communications, accepting the revised estimates of the Board of Education for inclusion in the levy this year, and approving of a number of amendments to the traffic bylaw, which will go into effect if approved by the Department at Toronto.

A delegation of citizens associated in the recent drive to secure funds for the Citizens' Band, waited upon the council asking consideration of a proposal to fix up the town lot opposite the Public Library and build a band stand there for summer concerts. It was pointed out that while the dock was a desirable location, yet it was dangerous for children and for citizens in general when a large attendance was present. The matter was finally referred to the public works committee.

A delegation from the Unemployed Association, headed by Mike Ryan, president, appeared, and requested that all men on relief be supplied with clothes; that as food had gone up, rations should be raised accordingly; that men working and carrying a lunch pail should be given 25c extra; that all medicine and medical attention be supplied and that the rent question be settled. The men were assured by Mayor Carruthers that the council was making every effort under the present difficulties, for the town revenues were not coming in. The whole petition was finally referred to the council to be taken up in committee on Thursday evening at 7.30.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy.

May 15th 1933.

Mr Mike Ryan.
Kenora. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have received orders from the Department that I must have the house you are occupying on the school property vacated at once so as to be made available for use either by a married couple employed by the school or for a stopping place for Indians visiting their parents.

You are therefore notified to vacate the above property within thirty days from the date of this notice.

Yours truly

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

200. lbs and a big bear that was worth about \$50.⁰⁰
Now this man has robbed me of about \$300.⁰⁰
16 head of hogs and 3 cows all for \$200.⁰⁰ and he told
me that if I took his offer I could live here
as long as I wished. Now he has notified me to
vacate this house in thirty days. Now we have
made arrangements for a big piece of land and
and got it planted and now we have got to move.
Now please advise me if I can stay here for the
Summer as I have got a family of 9 and on
relief and no where to go. So please let me know
if I can stay until I get a place this fall.
Please answer as soon as possible as we have to
be out June 15/33. By the way we have got 10 cord
of wood put up here for our summer wood and also
ice for the summer. something that is impossible
to move. Now if we are not going to be able to stay
please advise us.

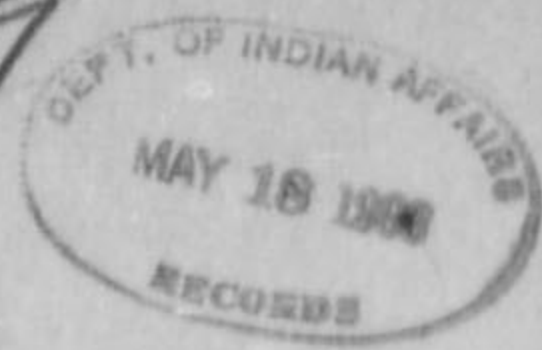
Yours Truly
M. J. Ryan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

*Chiefs
Schools*



Kenora Ont
May 16/33

Department of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir:—

Just a few lines to let you know that I have been living in this house on the Indian school property for nearly two years and when I took this place over there was cedar posts strewn all over the barn yard and about 2 ft. of manure all over the big barn floor, and about 20 bushel of Barley in a feed box in the barn and about 40 bushel of oats all of which was rotten and I suppose had been there four or five years. Now I got the place all fixed up and the barn cleaned out. And windows in the house and all in good shape. And something more when I moved in here I had a lot of good stock so last spring Mr Byers told me that I would have to sell all my stock in order to stay in this place so I told him I would sell if I got a fair price for them. So he told me that if I wanted to take \$2.25⁰⁰ for my three cows and 8 sows going to pig. One pig that had 5 young pigs 8 weeks old, one sow a porker that weighed about

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

is, and the school plowed up the land for their own use, and I believe it is now seeded.

The cedar posts on the property were placed there by the School when they purchased them for the fence and were removed and used as required by the school, they were not moved by Ryan.

The thrashing was done at the old barn near Ryans house, and a small amount of feed and sheaves were left there, but mostly later used for feed &c.

When Mr Byers allowed Ryan to use the house, he informed him he could not use the house if he kept stock, so Ryan said he would like to sell what he had. Byers did not wish to purchase, but as Ryan was up against it and also needed the money to defend himself in the hay case Byers paid him \$200 for the stock, which Ryan first asked \$250 for. The stock was in very poor shape, as they had run outside all winter and had practically no care, also Byers did not wish Ryans stock to run with the school stock as our herd was registered & tested stock, and Ryans had not been tested for T.B.

Mr Byers later told Ryans boy that if his father wanted to get the stock back, he could have it for what was paid. Mr Byers also informed me that he allowed Ryan to keep twopigs as he said he wanted them for killing, but he still has them, and it was Ryans pigs that destroyed the sheaves in the barn and spoilt the feed and bedding.

Ryan has a small amount of wood about 10 cords piled near the house, but this could easily be moved if Ryan is removed.

There is no building in which ice could be stored unless he has put it in the barn or outside under some old sawdust, and in any case it could only be a small amount.

Ryan and his boy got permission to cut wood on a farm last winter and have been hauling this to town and selling it during the winter, this has been done in the boys name, as Ryan has been receiving relief and fuel during the winter.

Most of the above information has been got from Mr Byers but I believe it to be correct, and I would suggest you write Ryan confirming Mr Byers letters and asking him to vacate, if you think another letter is necessary, and if he does not remove from the premises by the date mentioned, I should be glad to receive definite instructions to take what action may be necessary to get possession

Mr Byers informs me he is afraid of what Ryan may do if he is forcibly removed, and we would have to give the police instructions to see he did not set fire to the buildings or do other damage, and if we do not remove him now, it will perhaps be more difficult later on.

I will be away on treaty payments until the 16th June. but mail will be kept here for my return,

Awaiting your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Black Edwards

Indian Agent.

P.S. Provincial Constable Wright informs me Ryan is an old C.P. Railway man, but that he owes so many people round Kenora, if he went back to work he would be garnisheed, so finds it better to stay on relief.

Ryan is chairman of the Kenora Unemployed Association

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

108-13.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1933
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario.
24th May, 1933.



Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-3-9 of 20th instant, re letter received from Mr M. J. Ryan of Kenora, which is returned herewith.

Provincial Police T. Wright of Kenora, informs me it is well known that Ryan is a Communist, but they wish to keep this information confidential for their own purposes, although everyone knows it.

Mr Dan McLeod Manager of the Keewatin Lumber Company informed me a short time ago that his Company had great difficulty in removing this man from their premises at Norman, a Village near Kenora.

Some time ago Ryan asked Mr Byers the Principal of the School to purchase three cars of hay, he had shipped down, Mr Byers did not want it and refused, however later, out of sympathy after a hard luck story, Mr Byers bought the hay and paid for same by cheque, later he received a sharp letter from people who claimed they owned the hay, that the hay was not paid for Mr Byers refused to pay again and does not know how the matter was settled, but does not believe Ryan paid anything.

Last fall Ryan borrowed Byers hay bailer took it out to another persons property, bailed the hay, took it to Town and sold the hay, he was eventually brought up, and tried by Judge Dowler and given two years but the sentence was suspended, owing to his large family and hard luck story. Mr Byers had a great deal of trouble in getting his bailer back.

Mr Byers has been using the old house on the school property for Indians when visiting the school, and also for people working on the farm, but a year ago last fall allowed Ryan to use the house for the winter, and did not turn him out in the spring, and also allowed him to use a small plot of ground under $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, adjoining the house to plant vegetables, and also allowed him to use the house last winter.

During the winter Mr Byers complained to me that Ryan was taking wood from the property, and that he was afraid to say anything to him, and asked me to see Ryan, he said he had no wish to remove him in the winter. I went and saw Ryan, he said he had only picked up a few fallen timbers and promised not to repeat the offence so at Mr Byers request nothing further was done.

A short time ago at a meeting of the Board of Trade Ryan came up with a delegation of unemployed men and informed us they had just come from a Council meeting of the Town Council where they had requested seed and land for the unemployed to plant gardens. The Board of Trade appointed a man to look into the matter make collections and see what could be done, and a number of the unemployed were helped in this way. Ryan mentioned at this meeting he had about four acres of land he could plant. The next day I saw Mr Byers and informed him of this and he said Ryan had no land unless he figured on the school property, which the school needed for themselves, I advised him to give him a months notice and tell Ryan he could not use the school land, Mr Byers informed me he did

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

AL 11.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1933.

Ref. 108-13.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, reporting on the letter received from Mr. M. J. Ryan of Kenora.

It is noted that Mr. Byers has notified Ryan to vacate, on the 15th proximo, the old house which he has been occupying and, in addition, the Department wrote Mr. Ryan on the 20th instant, advising him that it is not our policy to allow other than members of the staff to reside on school property. In view of the letters just mentioned, it is not considered necessary to again write Ryan at the present time.

Mr. Byers exceeded his authority in the first place when he granted permission to Ryan to use the house on the school property and the Department expects that no such permission will be granted in future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
June, 20th. 1933.

Dear Sir:

Reference your correspondence re Mike Ryan living in a house on the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property. We have seen the Principal of this School, today and he informs us that Ryan has not vacated, although notified to do so by June 15th.

Would you kindly send a letter instructing us to apply to the Judge for a Writ of Ejection, so he can be removed by the Sheriff, otherwise we anticipate difficulty in removing him. The Principal informs us that Ryan has made statements that he cannot be removed and that he will not vacate.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

E. A. M.

108-13.

Ottawa, June 23, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department that Mike Ryan, who has been occupying a house on the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, has not vacated, although he received notice to do so by June 15th, last. In this connection I have to say the Department desires that this man vacate this property at the earliest possible date, and, if he does not do so willingly, you may apply to a Judge for a Writ of Ejection and have him removed from the school premises by process of law. Please advise the Department later as to the results of any action taken.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

C.D.D.

Ottawa, August 8th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed account from H. P. Cooke, Esq., K. C. No authority has been given for engaging the services of a lawyer. As pointed out in official letter of May 30th, last, Mr. Byers exceeded his authority when he granted permission to Ryan to use the house on the school property. Under these circumstances, the Department considers that Mr. Byers should settle Mr. Cooke's account and it is, therefore, being returned for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]
Enc.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, Oct. 2nd, 1933.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

The attention of the Minister has been called to the case of Mike Ryan, who, with his wife and seven children, has been occupying, without permission from the Department or from any other source, a farm house on Indian property near the Presbyterian Indian Residential School, just east of Kenora.

The house is reported to be in a somewhat dilapidated condition, and has been occupied for at least two years by the Ryan family. Ryan does not bear a very good reputation, and while the Principal of the Indian School is understood to be adverse to him continuing in the house, he is somewhat indifferent in the matter of moving to secure Ryan's eviction. The house is understood to be wanted for the use of an Indian couple.

The matter, it appears, was taken before Judge Dowler, and September 15th was set as the time limit for Ryan's removal. The Crown Attorney submitted an account for \$28.60, which, according to the Minister's informant, the Department is not disposed to pay.

The Minister would appreciate a report from you, and any recommendation you may see fit to make as to the removal from the house of Ryan and his dependents.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

October 5, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

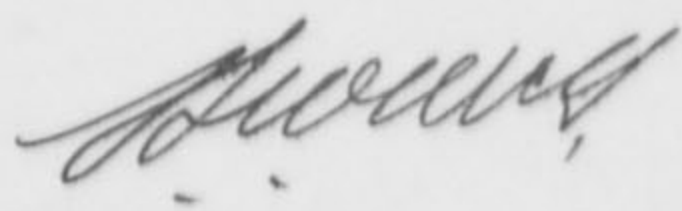
I have your memorandum of the 2nd instant, with reference to Mike Ryan and family, who have been occupying a house on property belonging to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This matter was first brought to the attention of the Department in May, last, by M. J. Ryan, who wrote stating that he had been requested to vacate the house on the school property. The Indian Agent, Mr. Frank Edwards, Kenora, Ont., was requested to report. His reply showed that permission to live in the house had been granted to Ryan by Mr. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Mr. Edwards further stated that Mr. Byers had notified Ryan to vacate the house on June 15th.

The Department then advised Mr. Agent Edwards that Mr. Byers had exceeded his authority in granting permission to Ryan to use the house on the school property and he was further informed that it was expected no such permission would be granted in future.

Later, Mr. Edwards again wrote the Department, stating that Ryan had not yet vacated the house, and Mr. Edwards was instructed to apply to a Judge for a writ of ejection and have him removed from the school premises by process of law. No further report has been received from Mr. Edwards regarding the matter, but, early in August, Mr. H. P. Cook, K.C., forwarded an account for legal services. This account was returned to Mr. Agent Edwards and he was informed that, as Mr. Byers exceeded his authority in the first place, in allowing Ryan to use the house, it was considered that Mr. Byers should settle Mr. Cook's account.

The information received by the Department from Mr. Edwards indicates that Ryan is a troublesome character and he should be removed from the property as soon as possible.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

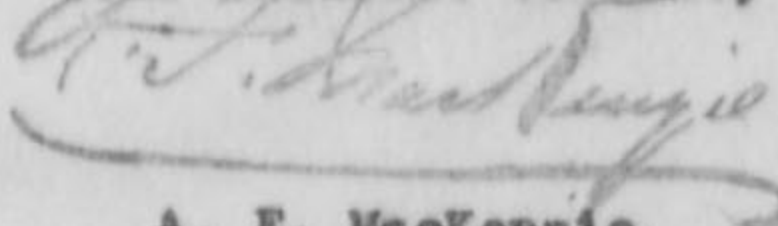
Ottawa, October 7, 1933.

Sir:

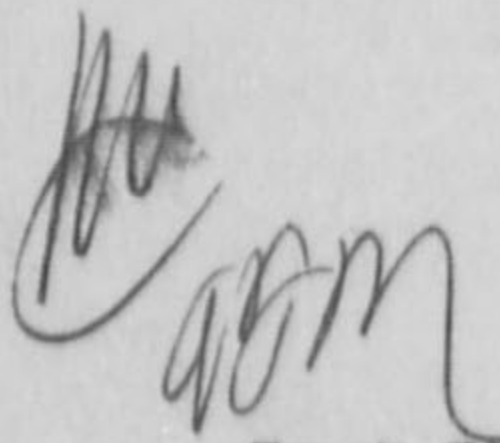
I desire to refer you to your letter of June 20th, also official letters of June 23rd and August 8th, last, in connection with the eviction of Mr. Ryan from the house on the property belonging to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Please state who engaged the services of Mr. H. P. Cook, K.C. You should also advise if Mr. Byers has paid Mr. Cook's account, as requested in official letter of August 8th.

Your obedient servant,



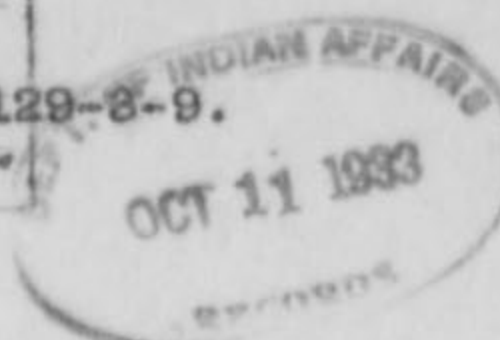
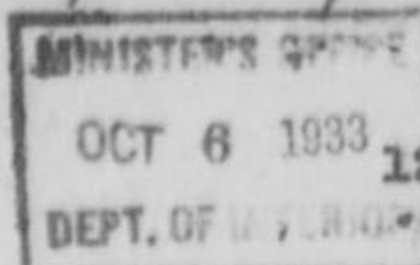
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 5, 1933.

Memorandum

Mr. BUSKARD.

I have your memorandum of the 2nd instant, with reference to Mike Ryan and family, who have been occupying a house on property belonging to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This matter was first brought to the attention of the Department in May, last, by M. J. Ryan, who wrote stating that he had been requested to vacate the house on the school property. The Indian Agent, Mr. Frank Edwards, Kenora, Ont., was requested to report. His reply showed that permission to live in the house had been granted to Ryan by Mr. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Mr. Edwards further stated that Mr. Byers had notified Ryan to vacate the house on June 15th.

The Department then advised Mr. Agent Edwards that Mr. Byers had exceeded his authority in granting permission to Ryan to use the house on the school property and he was further informed that it was expected no such permission would be granted in future.

Later, Mr. Edwards again wrote the Department, stating that Ryan had not yet vacated the house, and Mr. Edwards was instructed to apply to a Judge for a writ of ejection and have him removed from the school premises by process of law. No further report has been received from Mr. Edwards regarding the matter, but, early in August, Mr. H. P. Cook, K.C., forwarded an account for legal services. This account was returned to Mr. Agent Edwards and he was informed that, as Mr. Byers exceeded his authority in the first place, in allowing Ryan to use the house, it was considered that Mr. Byers should settle Mr. Cook's account.

The information received by the Department from Mr. Edwards indicates that Ryan is a troublesome character and he should be removed from the property as soon as possible.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Order of the Court to be carried out
J. G. M.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

22 A.

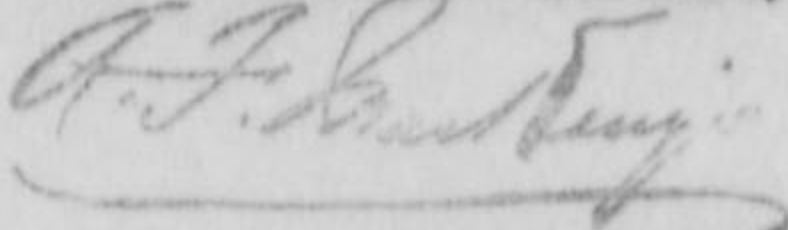
Ottawa, October 12, 1933.

Sir:

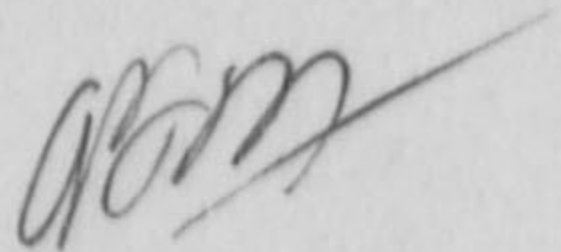
I beg to refer you to official letter of the 7th instant, requesting certain information in connection with the eviction of M. J. Ryan from the house on the property belonging to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. When replying to this letter, I would appreciate your advising what decision was made by the Court when the case was brought to trial.

If the Court directed that Ryan be removed from the house, please advise if such action was taken. An early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-13



Kenora, Ontario.
October, 17th. 1933.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letters 129-3-9 of 7th. and 12th. inst. re the eviction of M. Ryan from the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School property. When we were instructed by you to have Ryan evicted we saw Mr. H. P. Cooke, as we had been informed by the Sheriff that the application had to go through a solicitor. Mr. Byers we understand has not yet paid this account to Mr. Cooke for his services. When the case was brought up to trial, the Judge made an order that Ryan had to vacate by September, 15th, but we understand he has not yet left. The Judge gave the Sheriff the Writ of Possession on September 20th. but as he had been informed that representation was being made to the Department to enable Ryan to stay longer, he had delayed acting pending a reply.

Shall we ask the Sheriff to proceed with the eviction as advised by the Crown Prosecutor Mr. H. P. Cooke, K.C. *as the house is needed.*

Your obedient servant,

Rauksdward

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9. *EXD*

108-13.

Ottawa, October 20, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the eviction of M. J. Ryan from the house on the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say the Department desires that the order of the Court, that Ryan vacate the premises, be carried out at the earliest possible date. You should take this matter up with the Sheriff and have him proceed with the eviction of Ryan, without further delay.

Regarding payment of the account of Mr. H. P. Cooke, K. C., Crown Prosecutor, you should inform Mr. Byers, the Principal, that it is expected he will pay same as soon as possible, from per capita allowance or other receipts of the school, in view of the fact that he exceeded his authority in granting permission to Ryan to use the house on the school property. Please advise the Department of the date that Ryan vacates the house and also state if the account of Mr. H. P. Cooke for his services has been paid by Mr. Byers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

10
Mail
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day L ^t	☒
Night M ^t	☐
Night Letter	☐

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

T.D. 2X

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Ottawa, October 26th. 1933.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE ACTION TAKEN RE RYAN EVICTION

RFM
Charge I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1



DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA254 9

DF KENORA ONT 26 343P

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

SHERIFF ADVISES ARRANGEMENTS MADE RYAN TO VACATE THIS WEEK
INDIAN AGENT

OCT 31 1933

1933 OCT 26 PM 5 14

RECORDS 338

*Delayed
Ad. It is uncertain whether Ryan
will just advise.*

PHONED
1933 OCT 26 PM 5 18
By.....Time.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

T.D. 2X

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

129-3-9

OTTAWA, October 27, 1933.

FRANK EDWARDS
INDIAN AGENT
KENORA ONTARIO.

IF EVICTION RYAN NOT ALREADY TAKEN WITHHOLD ACTION UNTIL
ADVISED

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg.
Dept. I.A.

*Sent upon telephone direction of the
Hon. the Superintendent General.
Hewitt*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Me	☒
Night Letter	☐

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

T.D. 2X	
NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

129-3-9

OTTAWA, October 30, 1933.

FRANK EDWARDS
INDIAN AGENT
KENORA ONTARIO

PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE ACTION TAKEN IN RYAN CASE

afm
chg.

Dept. I.A.

A. F. MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129.3-9 CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS T.D. 1



DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

NOV. 8 1931

STANDARD TIME

DF KEMORA ONT 31 1102A

131

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RYAN VACATED YESTERDAY NOT EVICTED BY SHERIFF

FRANK EDWARDS



*Report Minister advised
Oct 31.
noted
JOL*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-23



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 6th. 1933.



Dear Sir:

Replying to your wire of 30th. ultimo
re eviction of M. J. Ryan, from the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School property. We wired
you that Ryan had vacated on the 30th. ult.
and was not evicted by the Sheriff. The school
authorities assisted him to remove his family
and belongings, but we understand he left two
cords of wood which he has promised to remove,
later. The Principal, Mr. Byers has been East
on account of the illness of his sister and we
understand he hasn't yet paid Col. Cooke, K.C.
his account. We would suggest the Department
write him direct re this as we have informed him
of your request on numerous occasions. *without*
any result.

Your obedient servant,

Rankin Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

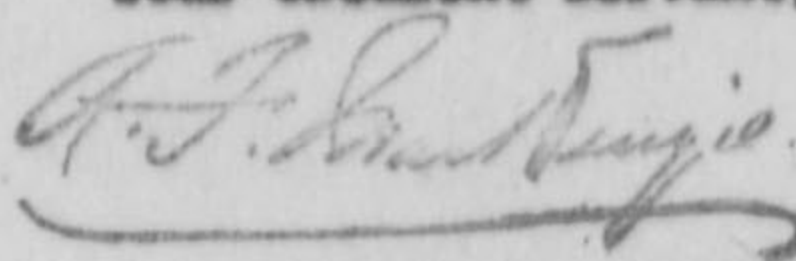
129-3-9.

Ottawa, November 9, 1933.

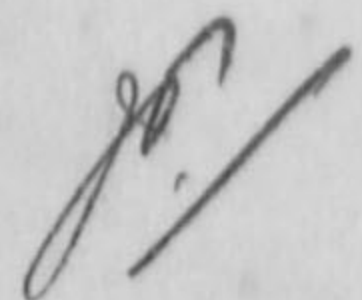
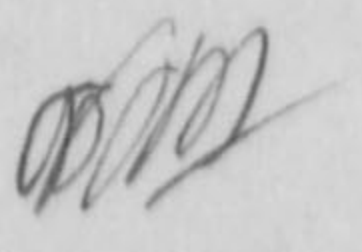
Sir:

I have to draw your attention to the account of Mr. H. P. Cooke, K. C., for his services in connection with the eviction of M. J. Ryan and family, who had been occupying a house on the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. As you exceeded your authority in the first place in granting permission to Ryan to use the house, it is considered that you should settle Mr. Cooke's account. Payment of same can be made from per capita allowance or other receipts of the school. I would request that you give this matter prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, November 9, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the eviction of M. J. Ryan from the Cecilia Jeffrey school property. Your telegram of the 31st ultimo, informing the Department that Ryan had vacated these premises and was not evicted by the Sheriff, was received. The Department is pleased to learn that this man has given up the house. The Principal should see that Ryan removes the two cords of wood belonging to him.

With reference to payment of the account of H. P. Cooke, K. C., for legal services, I enclose copy of a communication which is being directed to Mr. Byers, the Principal. If you have Col. Cooke's account, you should hand same to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JS
PM
Encl.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. November 11th 1933.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Capt. Edwards:

Re Col. Cooke's Account.

I wish to state that I allowed Mike to move into the vacant house on the School property, because the man at the time was without a shelter for his wife and family of small children, and at the time he appeared to be a fairly decent citizen. I also assumed that it would be profitable to have someone occupying this house, as both the house and barn are situated very close to the railway and had been frequently used at night by transients, and I feared that this might result eventually in a fire.

Some time after Ryan had been in possession of the house, the Mayor of Kenora, Mr. Carruthers, learned that I was going to have Ryan removed from the property and he persuaded me to leave him in peaceable possession. Subsequent to this Mr. McManus thought that I would be doing an act of kindness to permit Ryan to remain, and while there was difficulty in removing him I feel that he has rendered some service in keeping transients away from the place. Furthermore, Ryan has left sufficient windows in the house to almost cover the amount of the bill for eviction.

As it was merely an effort on my part to keep the buildings of the Department from becoming public property, I feel that I should not be held responsible for the payment of the above account, and I shall appreciate it if the Department will settle the claim, as all court transactions were instituted and carried out by the Department.

I remain,

Awaiting the decision of the Department,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-3-9 108-13.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
13th November, 1933.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter #129-3-9 of 9th instant.
re eviction of Ryan from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School property.

Enclosed please find letter received from Mr
Byers, Principal of the School, which explains itself.

Mr Byers when allowing Ryan to use the house
at the School, did not ask permission and did not try to
find what Ryans reputation was, it was well known to
everyone in Town.

I understand the Mayor and Mr McManus did not
speak to him about Ryan until after the Judge had made
the order for eviction. Byers had nothing to do with the
peaceable eviction of Ryan, this was done by the Sheriff
and myself. Mr Byers on several occasions came to me and
insisting Ryan be moved immediately.

I consider the account should be paid by the
School, it is no excuse that we instructed the Crown Attorney
to obtain the necessary eviction order, that was the only
way it could be got, the Judge would not grant it unless
done through a Solicitor, and if the matter had been left
to the School, he would never have been moved.

We have difficulty in getting the Principal to
see that the Departmental instructions come to him through
this office, he seems to wish to ignore the fact that
we are the office to pass on Departmental instructions
through, and if he has any complaints to make he may do so,
direct to Ottawa, but should obey instructions issued from
here.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

108-13.

Ottawa, November 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, regarding payment of the account of H. P. Cocks, K. C., for legal services in connection with the eviction of M. J. Ryan from the house on the school property.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 9th instant, which contained a copy of a communication addressed to the Principal. The Department has nothing to add to this letter, as it is expected that the Principal will arrange for an early settlement of the account.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-3-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
November 17th. 1933.



Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School also one from Mr. Popham re farm land owned by Mr. John George. From Mr. Popham's letter you will see he wishes to sell location 286P at a price of \$9000:00 and an additional \$1000:00 for the plant and herd. The Principal apparently wishes us to purchase this for the school, but we cannot see the necessity of the Department doing so. They now have a fairly large acreage and the school authorities have rented other lands, so if this property would mean so much to them, we consider the school should purchase it themselves.

If we made this purchase for the Cecilia Jeffrey School, we would have the other schools asking us to make large purchases for them.

awaiting your reply.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 11th, 1933.

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

Dear Sirs , -

I enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Popham
re farm land owned by Mr. John George.

The above letter is self explanatory if a purchase
can be made it will be a very valuable asse to the school.

Trusting this will receive your worthy consideration

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EARLE C. POPHAM
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
KENORA, ONTARIO

October 28th, 1933.

FILE NO.

Mr. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal Cecilia & Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Mr. Byers:

Re: School Property

I understand from information reaching me that in carrying on your school in an efficient manner you have found it necessary from time to time to rent additional property largely for the purpose of providing forage crops for the live stock used at the school. As you are aware John George who owns that part of Location 286 P lying to the south of the road through the location and has been carrying on there what is probably the most efficiently operated dairy business around Kenora. For personal reasons, however, he finds that he will have to give up this business and has instructed me to place his property and herd on the market. As you are aware George has brought this land to a very high set of fertility and I feel sure the land would probably be of more value to you than to any one else. I say this particularly in view of his exceptionally favourable results with alfalfa which should provide you with your necessary forage crops. This property also has the additional advantage of lying between the Town of Kenora and the new airport and the highway to be constructed to the airport together with the power lines etc. will pass the door. As to the property itself Mr. George made an application to the Agricultural Development Board of Ontario and was granted a loan of \$4500.00 on the security of this property. As to the herd itself it is an exceptionally high grade herd for this District and if you have any contemplation of adding to your live stock might I suggest your consideration of these animals.

Mr. George has placed a price of \$9000.00 on the property itself and a price of \$10,000 for the whole plant including the herd as a going concern. This however, would appear to be more than justified by the valuation apparently placed on the property by the Agr. Development Board for loan purposes. Looking at the matter from your point of view this amount would appear justified as I am given to understand you are at the present time paying approximately \$550.00 in cash rental of properties and a further property rented on shares which would

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EARLE C. POPHAM
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.

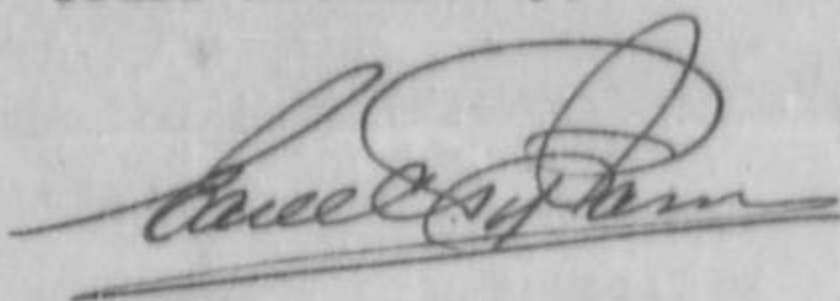
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
KENORA, ONTARIO

FILE NO.

-2-

represent about another \$100.00. This expenditure capitalized at 5% would mean \$13000.00 and as I feel satisfied that the George farm with its greater fertility would probably provide you with more forage than you are obtaining from all these other properties, the purchase of the property would I believe effect a direct saving. As Mr. George must know very quickly as to the prospects of sale of his property in order to make his arrangements for the winter months I would appreciate it if you would advise me as soon as possible whether you would be interested in acquiring the place.

Yours faithfully,



ECP/R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

108-13.

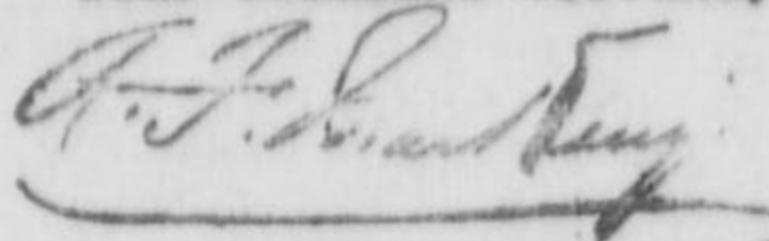
Ottawa, November 22, 1933.

Sir:

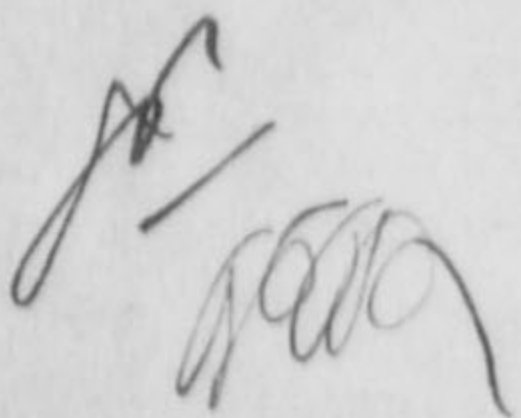
I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and one from Mr. E. C. Popham, regarding the purchase of farm land owned by Mr. John George, and stating the price at which same can be obtained.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds for the purchase of further land for farm purposes in connection with the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. There is at present a fairly large acreage, which should meet requirements at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Minister's OfficeMEMORANDUM

February 6, 1934

DR. GILL

Scholarship report

The Minister has received an intimation to the effect that Mr. E.W. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora, is anxious to acquire for school purposes a farm owned by Mr. John George. The farm in question adjoins the school property and it is represented that 130 acres can be cultivated and that there is also a large pasture with plenty of water. Principal Byers feels that the farm would be a great asset to the school and that, with its purchase, the school would be relieved of the necessity of renting other land in order to feed the stock. This latter plan has been followed at a cost of about \$500 per year.

The Minister would like a report.

[Signature]

Private Secretary.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

February 9, 1934.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Referring to your memorandum of the 6th instant, with reference to acquiring a farm of 120 acres, owned by Mr. John George, for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I have to say that the Department received a previous request for the purchase of this property.

When the school was erected, in 1929, the Department purchased 176 acres, at a price of \$12,000. Subsequently, in May, 1930, a further area of 47 acres was purchased for the sum of \$2,000. Besides this, the school authorities rent other land for which, it is understood, they pay an annual rental of \$650.

The farm which Mr. John George wishes to sell is composed of part of Location 286 P., lying north of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Mr. George has placed a price of \$9,000 on the land and an additional \$1,000 for the plant and herd. He has been carrying on a dairy business. He obtained a loan of \$4,500 on this property from the Agricultural Development Board of Ontario.

No funds to purchase this land are available in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year and no provision has been made in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year. This school has now a fairly large acreage, purchased by the Department, besides the rented land, and there should be a sufficient area for the use of the institution, until such time, at least, as it is possible to provide funds for the purchase of an additional amount.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

September 26, 1954.

DR. MCGILL

The Minister has received some additional correspondence urging the purchase of what is known as the George farm, for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You will find the previous correspondence and also your memorandum of February 9th last, on your File No. 129-5-9. According to the latest information provided the Minister, only 50 acres of the property owned at present, is tillable, and this is said to be insufficient to provide the milk required for 180 children. It is also stated that the Department has been obliged to rent each year, three different farms with scattered areas of tillable land; that the rental amounts to \$750., which sum if placed towards purchasing the George farm would nearly pay for the same in ten years.

pd by School
construction on
Church Hill
Sept

The George farm is said to comprise over one hundred acres which can be cultivated, and that owing to its close proximity to the school, it would be a valuable asset.

The Minister asks that you furnish him with a further report on this matter.

Private Secretary.

40 head of cattle
& horses

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, *Sep 28 1934*

Mr. *Sutherland*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

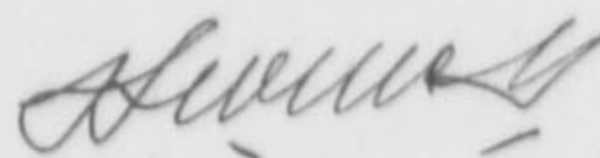
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

themselves, purchase any more land that the school may require to provide forage crops for the large stock kept. They now pay rental to the amount of \$750 per year, and it would appear to be a good investment for the Church if, instead of paying rental, they themselves purchase the George farm. Mr. Frank Edwards, the local Indian Agent, reports he cannot see the necessity of the Department purchasing more land, as, if the George property means so much to the school, they should purchase it themselves.

There are no funds available in our current year's Appropriation for the purchase of additional land. However, should the Minister direct that the purchase be made and paid by the Department, it will be necessary to include the amount in our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

I shall be pleased to have the Minister's direction regarding the action he wishes taken in this matter.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

October 3, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD, -

I have your memorandum of the 26th ultimo, regarding additional correspondence received by the Honourable the Minister, urging the purchase of a farm of 130 acres, owned by Mr. John George, for use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

As stated in my memorandum dated February 9th, last, the Department purchased a total of 223 acres for use of this school. In addition, the school authorities rent other land, for which they, themselves, pay the rental.

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church, who are responsible for all expenses of management over and above the per capita grant paid by this Department. The Department is also responsible for the upkeep of buildings and equipment - a considerable amount being paid for these purposes each year.

The Principal has gone extensively into the raising of cattle. He has a herd of 40 cattle - a number in excess of the needs. Besides, there are 6 horses. I would suggest that the church authorities,

- themselves

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct 4/34

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. March 25th, 1935.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re Sale of Strip of Land To Dept. Northern Development.

I wish to state for your information that the piece of land asked for is the best piece of arable land that the School owns. It is clay land, level and fertile. Further the field from which it is taken is small, approximately 5 acres, and a strip of this size is very important.

I do not wish to put any difficulty in the way of this purchase but I do feel that it should command a pretty good price.

If the proceeds of this sale could be used to acquire another piece of arable land we would not feel the loss so much but we have such a small amount of tillable land that an acre and 1/4 make quite a difference.

I asked the assessor his opinion of the valuation and he stated that in view of the location of this particular piece and the loss it meant to the field that it should be worth \$800 ~~more or less~~. You will probably recall that about a year ago Mr. Gould offered \$500 for an acre situated over 1 mile farther out.

If this price could be realized and the proceeds used to purchase some land adjoining us on the east boundary which I am informed can be purchased I would from our interest in the transaction be in favor of the sale.

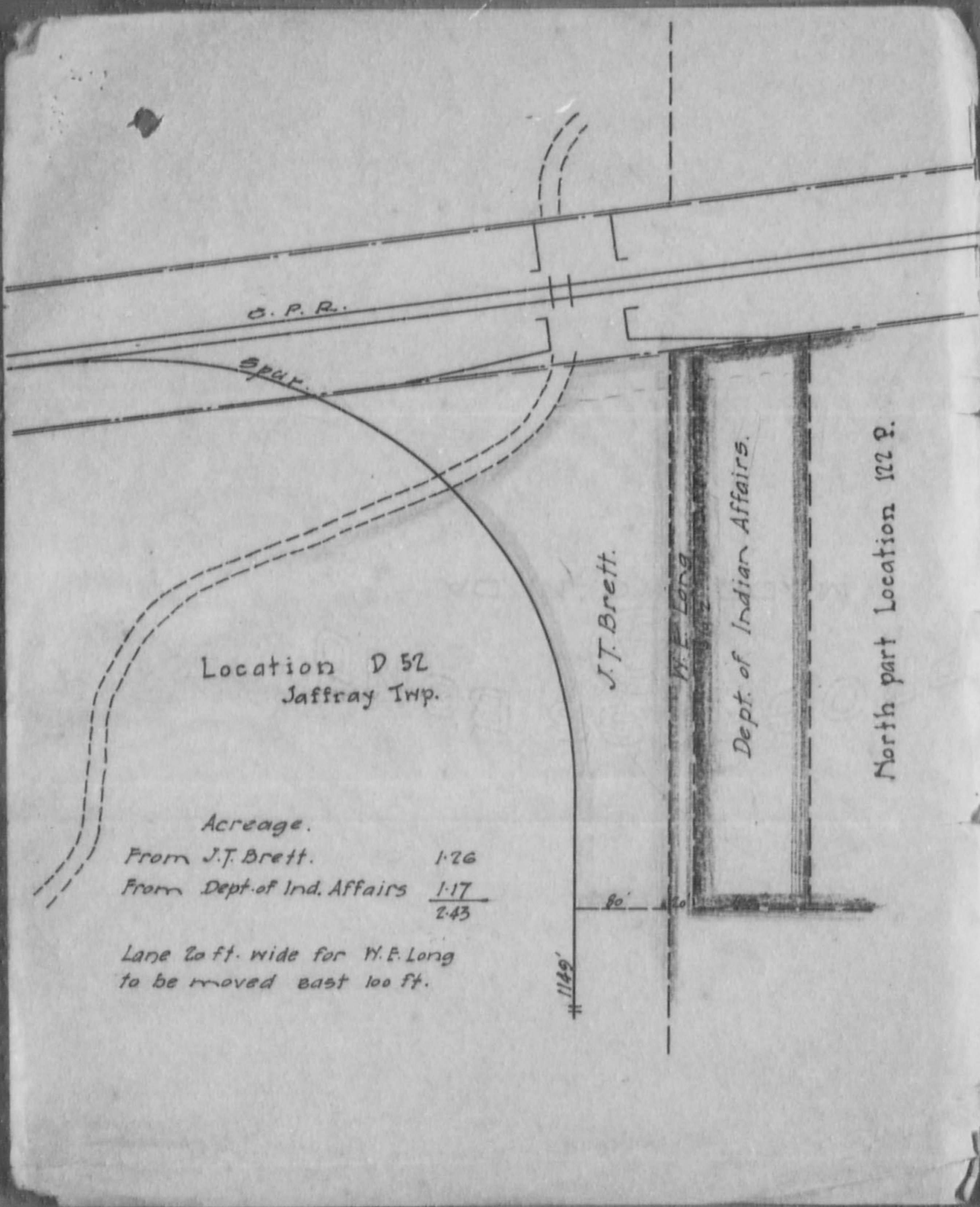
Providing a sale is effected I am anxious to secure from the Northern Development an undertaking to give us free use of the siding for loading purposes and also provision for an entrance of at least 25 ft. in width on the North side of the strip, this entrance being to the part of the field left after the strip has been taken off.

I remain,
Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

CALL MEMO

FOR

FROM

OF

☐ PLEASE CALL

☐ WILL CALL AGAIN

☐ VISITED YOU

☐ WANTS TO SEE YOU

PHONE No.

EXTENSION

OPERATOR No.

SYSTEM: GOVT. ☐ DND ☐ LOCAL ☐

CITY

MESSAGE

CALL RECEIVED BY

TIME

A.M.
P.M.

DATE

CGSB 6-GP-11a

P.P.&S. CAT. 3432

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF
NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

LETTER NO.

FILE NO.

Kenora, Ontario,
Mar. 19th, 1935.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Confirming our conversation date, I enclose you herewith a sketch showing etched in blue, an area of 100 feet by 510 feet, north part of Location 122-P which this Department might desire to lease.

This will depend on whether or no we can make terms with Mr. J. T. Brett and the Estate of the late W. E. Long. What I would particularly like to know is the basis on which we could arrange to lease this land or, if your Department would not care to lease it, what price they would set on it.

Yours very truly,

E. A. Kelly
E. A. Kelly,
District Engineer.

EAK/JK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 27th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter and plan which we have received from Mr. E. A. Kelly, of the Department of Northern Development Branch applying for about $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres from one of the fields belonging to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

We have seen the Principal regarding this matter and inclose a letter from him in this connection.

The Principal quotes a price of \$800:00 for the location required, but we hardly think the property is worth this much.

You will note the Principal suggests, if this is sold that the proceeds be used to purchase other property.

Before going further into this, we would be glad to receive your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Bankheadwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

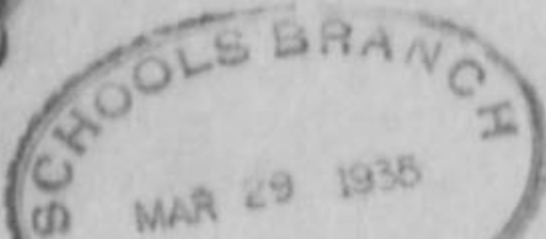
108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 27th. 1935.

MAR 29 1935



Dear Sir: Confidential.

Reference our letter of today's date
re lease or sale of 1.17 acres of the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School Property to the
Department of Northern Development.

I have heard confidentially that Mr. J.
T. Brett is not prepared to sell his property,
but is willing to give a lease. I cannot find
out the length of the lease or the terms.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

108-13.

EX. 10.

Ottawa, April 2, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Department of Northern Development, Kenora, and from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, together with a sketch of an area of land which the above named Department desires to either lease or purchase.

In reply I have to say that the area required - approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres - comprises some of the most arable land in connection with the school, and the Department would hesitate in disposing of same.

It is considered that the Department of Northern Development should endeavour to arrange with the owner of the adjoining property for the quantity of land they desire to obtain. I would advise that you discuss the matter with the above named Department and inform them that this Department, in the interests of the farm work at the school, does not wish to dispose of the area they desire to lease. The matter might be further considered, however, if the Department of Northern Development are unable to make satisfactory terms with Mr. J. T. Brett and the Estate of the late W. E. Long.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JE
WEM
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-18

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 10th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of 2nd. inst.
129-3-9 re Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
Property desired by the Department of Northern
Development, (Ontario)

We have seen Mr. E. A. Kelly, the District
Engineer who informs us his Department have been
able to make satisfactory terms with J.T. Brett and
with the estate of the late Mr. O. E. Long.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Mr. Kelly informs me he is leasing
the land from Brett & buying
from Long's estate.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

129-3-9

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 27th. 1936

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter 129-3-9 of May, 12th. 1932 re sale of parcel of land of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School to Mr. John Gould of Kenora.

Mr. Gould has again applied with regard to the sale, and we inclose a letter from the Principal in which he says he is willing to sell.

He would like to purchase a piece of 4 acres which he claims he can get for the price of the piece they sell.

We have asked him to get a price on this property, and we will be glad to know if you are willing to sell the piece to Mr. Gould.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., Oct. 26th, 1936.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Piece Of Land Adjacent To John Gould
Property On Extreme South-East Corner of
School Property.

I wish to state that Mr. Gould has approached me
several times regarding the purchase of this land.

2 1/2 ~~one~~ acre, and pay all costs of transfer etc.
He is prepared to give \$200 for same, approximately

Situated where this land is it would be of more
value to Mr. Gould than to anyone else and it is somewhat
out of the way for the school.

I would like to recommend that this piece be sold
and the proceeds be used to purchase a piece of the same
value on the East side of the school property. A piece on
the East side would be much easier of access from the school.

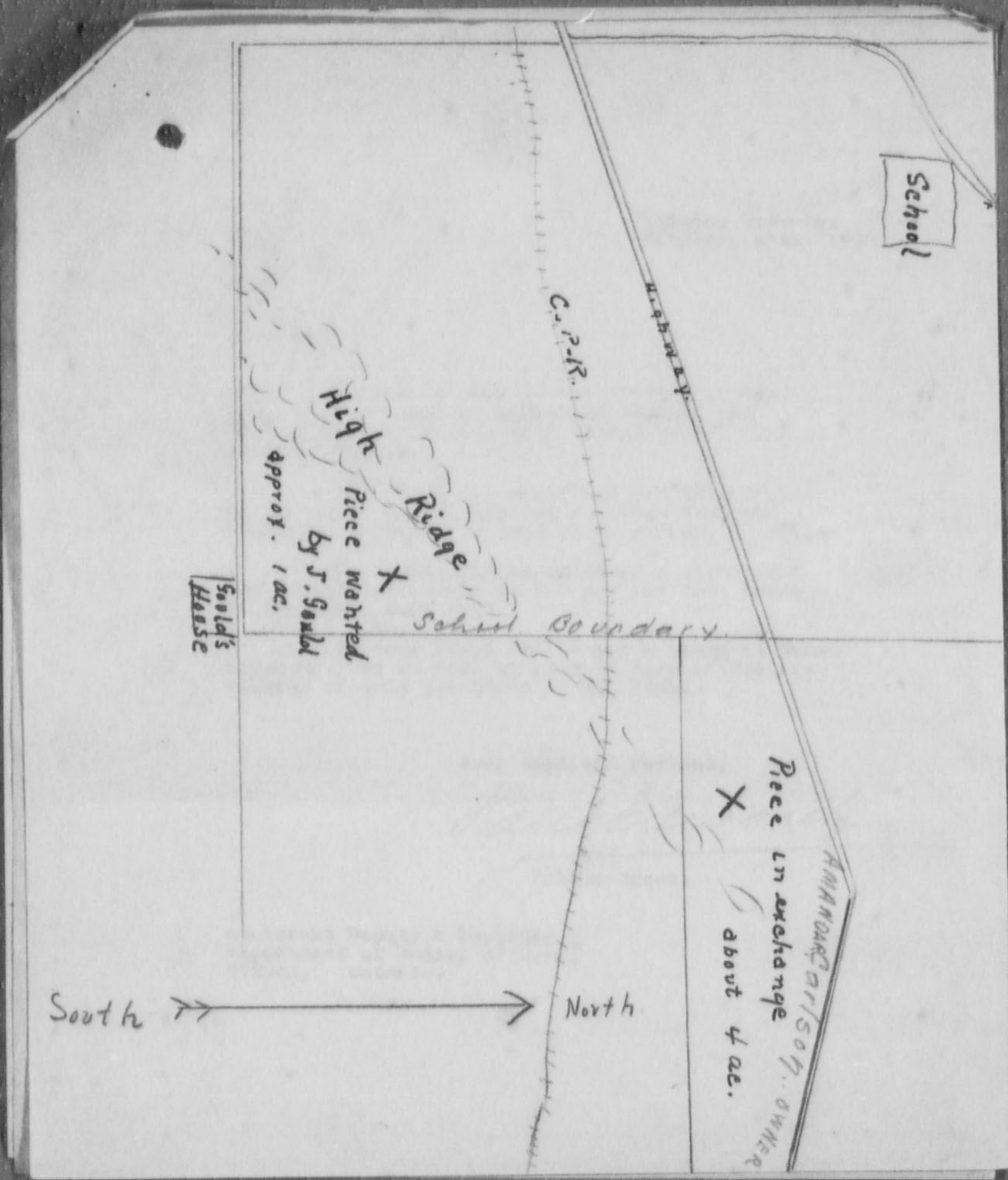
Thanking you to give this matter your worthy con-
sideration,

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

108-13.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, relative to the sale of a parcel of land - approximately one acre - located on the extreme south east corner of the school property, and to purchase approximately four acres on the east side of the school property.

In this connection I have to say the Department is not prepared to favourably consider the proposed sale of one acre or the purchase, with the amount received, of four acres on the east side of the school property.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

W.D. 1

Ottawa, January 22, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a letter addressed to Mr. E. W. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. This letter, I may state, was sent forward to me by Mr. Hugh McKinnon, M.P., Federal member for the district.

In view of the prevailing economic conditions, I am not at all sure that the Government will be prepared to seriously consider the purchase of these additional holdings at the moment, nor am I convinced that this additional acreage is necessary. I am anxious, however, to secure all the information I possibly can, in respect to the matter. I do not know that it will be necessary for you to make an inspection of the property, but I do want you to feel free to comment upon the subject matter of this communication very frankly. You might state definitely what your opinions are in respect to the need for this land, the price suggested and any other information you may consider helpful. You will note that Mr. George is anxious to obtain a decision from the Department at the earliest possible date.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Heay
R. A. Heay,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

W.D. 1
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

though additional land were secured.

"The children attending the school are mostly from the bush country where farming, as we know it, is impossible. If these children can be taught to grow good gardens, it will be a big step towards supplying their daily food. Some could perhaps learn to care for poultry and cattle, but I doubt if a home represented by the children have stock of any kind. The Indians are trappers and hunters. I am doubtful if a further investment of \$10,000 can be justified and I am more and more convinced that the Department should not only limit the size of the farm, but also the number of stock. The interest of the pupils is often lost sight of by the desire of the Principal to operate a large farm with show stock. He aims to show a revenue, but unfortunately it is often on the wrong side of the ledger."

I have already discussed this proposal with the Deputy Minister, but, in view of the limited funds at our disposal this year and in view of what Inspector Hamilton states in his report, it is not at all likely that the Government will consider the purchase of this land. If, however, you require additional information, I shall be glad to discuss the matter with you more fully any time at your convenience.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Heay,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 1, 1937.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I have before me, for consideration, a report submitted to the Department by Inspector Hamilton, in respect to the purchase of property adjoining the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School at Kenora. Mr. Hamilton's report reads in part as follows:-

"I note the price is \$9,000. and that Mr. George has obtained a loan of \$4500. If this loan was taken some years ago during the high prices, it is perhaps now nearer the value of the land than the sum asked. The number of acres is not given, but personally I did not see a quarter or half section of land in the vicinity of Kenora I would consider purchasing for farming at such a price.

"I do not know what has been done in connection with the dairy herd at the school, the condition of which I reported on this past fall. However, I am of the opinion a small herd of from 10 to 12 good cows would supply sufficient milk for the school. I would suggest, rather than to increase the school property, that it might be better to raise only the choice heifers and in this way keep the herd reduced to a minimum. If this is done, the land now belonging to the school could perhaps produce most of the rough feed required. The beef necessary can, I am sure, be purchased for less than it could produced, even


H. B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

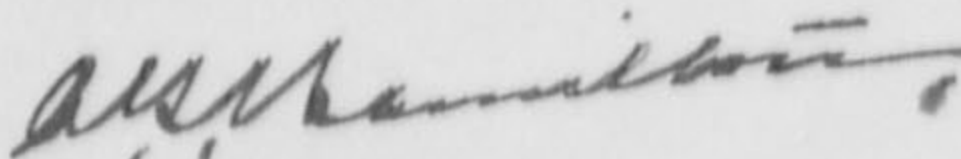
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

good gardens, it will be a big step towards supplying their daily food. Some could perhaps learn to care for poultry and cattle, but I doubt if a home represented by the children have stock of any kind. The Indians are trappers and hunters. I am doubtful if a further investment of \$10,000. can be justified and I am more and more convinced that the Department should not only limit the size of the farm, but also the number of stock. The interest of the pupils is often lost sight of by the desire of the Principal to operate a large farm with show stock. He aims to show a revenue, but unfortunately it is often on the wrong side of the ledger. ✓

I hope I have supplied the information you need, but if such is not the case, I will visit Kenora and thoroughly investigate the matter in question.

Yours very truly,



A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., January 27th, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I wish to refer to your letter dated January 22nd, and to state that without inspecting the land and stock in question, it is difficult to decide what action should be taken.

I note the price is \$9,000. and that Mr. George has obtained a loan of \$4500. If this loan was taken some years ago during the high prices, it is perhaps now nearer the value of the land than the sum asked. The number of acres is not given, but personally I did not see a quarter or half section of land in the vicinity of Kenora I would consider purchasing for farming at such a price.

I do not know what has been done in connection with the dairy herd at the school, the condition of which I reported on this past fall. However, I am of the opinion a small herd of from 10 to 12 good cows would supply sufficient milk for the school. I would suggest, rather than to increase the school property, that it might be better to raise only the choice heifers and in this way keep the herd reduced to a minimum. If this is done, the land now belonging to the school could perhaps produce most of the rough feed required. The beef necessary can, I am sure, be purchased for less than it could be produced, even though additional land were secured.

The children attending the school are mostly from the bush country where farming, as we know it, is impossible. If these children can be taught to grow
R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

good gardens

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-13.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario.
13th November, 1937.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Indian Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

A short time ago Councillor Albert Kent of the Islington Band, informed me that he was going to start and build a house on the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I asked him if he had seen the Principal, and he said the Principal had given him permission. I later saw the Principal and informed him it was not advisable to allow any buildings to be erected on the school property without permission from the Department, and called to his attention the trouble we had before in evicting a man he had allowed to live in one of their houses.

I have now received a letter from the Principal in which he states; "A number of Indians have approached me with a view of obtaining permission to erect a log house on the school property in which they might stay when they visit their children. There is a location well removed from the school, and not in view from the school site which would be very suitable for their building. It is a rocky slope and cannot be used for farming ~~operations~~ operations. A building would be a great convenience to the Indians and it would overcome the nuisance of being compelled at times to keep them in the school overnight, which is not advisable from a sanitary standpoint. There is an Indian house situated near the Catholic school but it is four miles from here and is often filled when the Indians reach it, It also means the expense of a taxi to go back and forth. They are willing to do the labour among themselves and are anxious to commence work on it. I hope you will succeed in obtaining authority from your Department for the erection of the aforesaid buildings."

I discussed the matter with Inspector Hamilton today, and he agrees with me it would not be advisable to erect an Indian house on the school property. I may state we have not allowed one to be erected at McIntosh or Sioux Lookout. Most Principals do not wish the Indians to stay so close to the school, it would probably be hard to keep them away.

The R. C. School at Kenora has permitted some Indians to erect houses on their property (school) but I think they should be instructed to gradually get them away. Dr McGill saw these houses when he was at Kenora, adjoining the property leased to the Town of Kenora.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours truly

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

It might be advisable to appropriate an account to enlarge the present Indian house at Kenora next summer. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

EX'D.

Your file 108-13.

Ottawa, November 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the suggested erection of a house on the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, in order to enable Indian parents to have some place to stay when they come to visit their children. Experience of Principals of Indian Residential Schools all over Canada show that erection of such houses encourages the Indians to come to the schools more frequently and stay for longer periods when they do make a visit. Such procedure, of course, is nearly always a considerable trouble to the school staff.

Please inform Mr. Byers that the Department does not approve the erection of the house mentioned in your letter.

You should also inform the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School that the houses now being used near that school should be gradually torn down.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



268 P.

Proposed New Road

Old Road

old road

To Kenora

School

258 P.

Crown Land.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

New Road constructed - 1937

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Highways
Kenora, Div. No. 20.

Sketch Showing

Proposed Road Revisions in Loc. 258 P. Saffray Twp.

Scale - 1" = 200'

268 P.

Proposed New Road.

Old Road.

old road.

To Kenora.

School

258 P.

Crown Land.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Round Lake

Dept. of Highways
Kenora, Div. No. 20.

Sketch Showing.

Proposed Road Revisions in Loc. 258 P. Saffray Twp.

Scale - 1" = 200'

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13**

Kenora, Ontario.
July 14th. 1938

JUL 17 1938

R

Dear Sir:

I have received a letter from Mr. W.M. Lounsbury of the Department of Highways (Ontario) Toronto in which he informs me that the proposed Rabbit Lake road will run through the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Property. and it will be necessary for his Department to reach some agreement with us.

He wished to know what we considered reasonable compensation for the proposed revision, he would then prepare an option and have same forwarded to me for execution.

I have obtained a tracing of the road through the school property from the Department of Highways, Kenora and have seen the Principal of the School.

He informs me that part of the road was constructed in 1937 and the other part is likely to be constructed at an early date but that it will not affect the school property nor will it be a detriment to them and no compensation is really required.

I shall be glad to have your instructions. *Tracing enclosed herewith.* Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Caldwell
Would you please let
me know what answer
should be given to the
letter.
J. J. Chelan
19/7/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 21, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 14 together with plan, both having reference to the proposed relocation of the road through the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School property.

In view of the fact that it is the view of the principal of the school that no compensation is required from the Department of Highways, we do not propose making any demand in that regard. However, it should be definitely understood that following the relocation of this road, the lands comprising the old roads will become a part of the school property.

Further, in due course, it would be advisable for the Department of Highways to supply this Department with a proper plan of the re-located road.

Yours very truly,

TRLM
T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Director

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM

12/9/30

TO

21/7/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

No. 129-5-9

Department of Indian Affairs

19

KENORA

*School Funds
Jeffrey Boarding School*

POOR
COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

461-9

FILE NUMBER

VOLUME

2

SUBJECT

CECILIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL LANDS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

SEPT. 1930

TO

JULY 1938

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

22/9/4

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE

128-8-8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6190)

File 461-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1916, 1925 - 1930
File 461-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1930 - 1938
File 461-9, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1938 - 1945
File 461-10, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1944
File 461-10, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1949
File 461-10, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 461-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
CECILIA JEFFREY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LAND

CROSS REFERENCE

129-3-9

FILE NO. 461-9

Central Reference	P.A. or D.F.	Date	Initials	Reference to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	7/11	MP	E	27485		1/11/48
1/11/48	PA	2/11/48	CH	DIA	file to go		2/11/48
5/12/48	PA	24/11/48	CH	DIA	file to go		2/12/48
13/1/49	PA	13/1/49		E	14287		13/1/49
18/1/49	PA	18/1/49	CH	Through H. [unclear]	Requered		17/1/49
	PA	19/7	M	E	2228		18/7
20/7	PA	20/7	CH	H/DIA	letter		19/7
				E 1	17/20		18/10 9/2
	PA	15/1	CH	DIA	file to go		
				E	19248		CR12 17/1
	PA	19/1	CH	DIA	Memo		
	PA	9/1/50	PA	E	1219		5/6/50
	PA	11/1/50	PA	DIA	Memo		11/1/50
7/1/50	PA	17/1	PA	E 1	notification to be		16/1/50

SCHOOL FILES

R. 3753

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

NO. 129-3-9

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CECILIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL LAND

RS 9888



108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
December 29th, 1938.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is one copy of Plan P 2317-1
showing the right of way of our roads through location
258 P and 259 P, Township of Jaffray. Another print
will follow in two weeks or as soon as they can be
obtained from Toronto.

Yours very truly,

E. A. Kelly
E. A. KELLY,
Division Engineer.

SIG-EK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

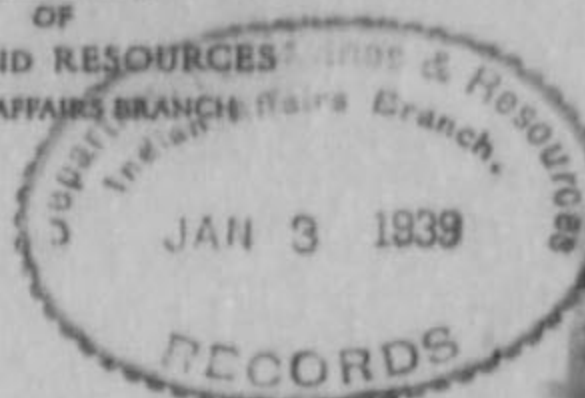
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Referred



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (Affairs Branch)



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-9

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 30th 1938

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of plan P2317-1 showing the right of way of the Ontario Department of Highways for road through part 258P & 259P Township of Jaffray.

This shows change of road through the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School property.

I have not a copy of the plan but the Departmental Engineer promises he will send me one in a short time.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9.

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 5th, 1938.

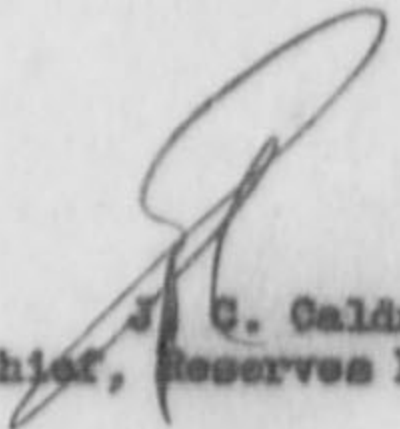
MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

I send you herewith Branch file
No. 129-3-9A, concerning the matter of a highway
through the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School property
at Kenora.

I would ask you to note substance
of Indian Agent Edwards' letter of December 30th,
and that of one addressed to the Agent by the Division
Engineer of the Department of Highways, Kenora, dated
December 29th. Plan also is attached.

The matter is referred to your
Branch for such further action as may be considered
necessary.


J. G. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

(Survey file 21585)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 21585.

R

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA January 20, 1939.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

EX'D.

Memorandum.

This will acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of January 5th, your file 129-3-9, concerning the matter of a highway through the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Property at Kenora, Ont., and directing attention to certain letters dealing with the question.

The copy of plan bearing Ontario Department of Highways No. P.2317-1 which accompanied Indian Agent Edwards' letter of December 30th, has been detached from your file and has been recorded in this office under No. Rd.2777, pending receipt of the usual plan on tracing linen. When the latter has been received, blue prints will be prepared for your file and for the records of the Indian Agent.

It is noted that in departmental letter of July 21st addressed to Agent Edwards, no compensation will be required from the Province for the roadway and that it should be definitely understood that following the relocation of this road, the lands comprising the old roads will become a part of the school property.

It is considered that in due course the Province will submit a plan on tracing linen and that it will make application for transfer of the right of way. It is also considered that no further action will be necessary at this time.

Your file 129-3-9 is returned herewith.

Encl.

J. N. Peterson
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North
South
West

ibed 258P on east
st scribed
P on west.
ed thus - 258 P on east
259 P on west
R on south

MINING LOCATIONS 258P, 259P AND 258P
wampy

LOCATION 258P
ornamental
brick piers
old entrance
to Indian school

MINING LOCATION 268P.

HENRICK WEISSE

PARCEL 3663

cultivated

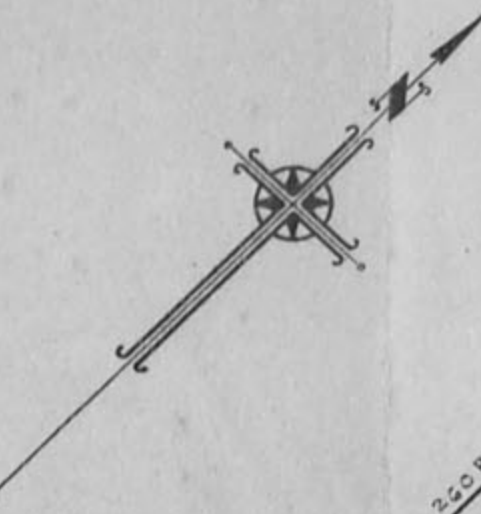
ROAD (ABANDONED)

18. cemented in rock stamped
268P on north
258P on south
R on east

18. cemented in
rock stamped
268P on north
258P on south

A
D
Tan = 226'63

18. stamped thus
260P on east
268P on west
R on south



Cancelled
see

PLAN
TO ACCOMPANY DESCRIPTIONS
BEING PART OF
MINING LOCATIONS 258P & 259P.
TOWNSHIP OF
JAFFRAY
DISTRICT OF
KENORA

W. J. Baird
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

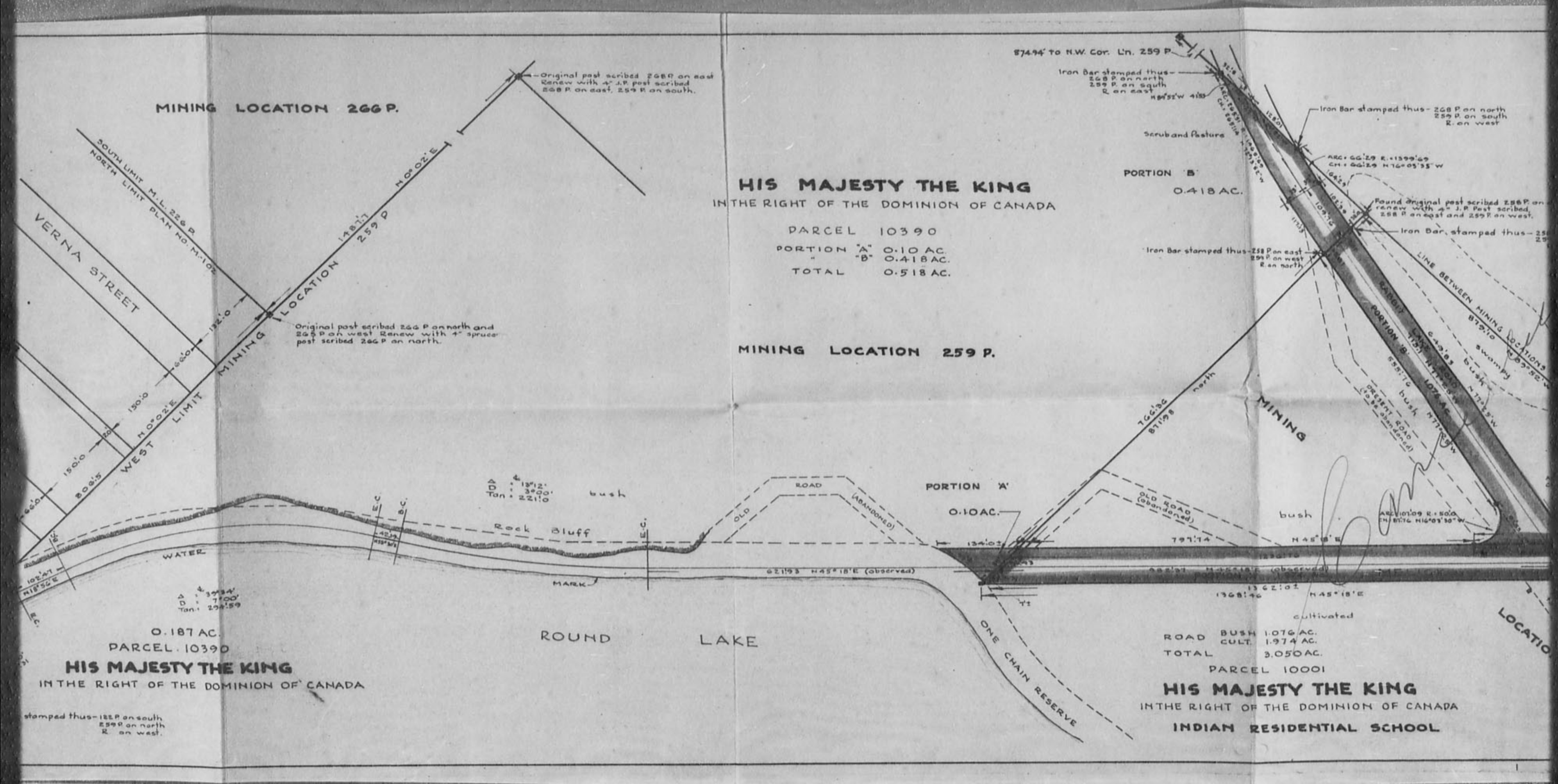
SCALE: 1 INCH = 100 FEET

Bearings are astronomic and are referred
to the Meridian through the west limit of
Mining Location 258P and the centre line
of the highway. Long. 94°26'20"
Standard Iron Bar shown thus 
Survey by C. Griffin O.L.S.
Drawn by J.H.R.
Traced by C.B.S.
Checked by J.F.H.
Date of Survey Sept. 2 1938

Cancelled see P-2317-7

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS - ONTARIO
TORONTO NOV. 1938

P-2317-1



MINING LOCATION 266 P.

Original post scribed 266 P on east
Renew with 4" J.R. post scribed
266 P on east, 259 P on south.

Original post scribed 266 P on north and
266 P on west Renew with 4" spruce
post scribed 266 P on north.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING

IN THE RIGHT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

PARCEL 10390

PORTION "A" 0.10 AC.
" " "B" 0.418 AC.
TOTAL 0.518 AC.

MINING LOCATION 259 P.

874.94' to N.W. Cor. Ln. 259 P.

Iron Bar stamped thus—
266 P on north
259 P on south
R on east
N 89° 52' W 418'

PORTION "B"
0.418

Iron Bar stamped

A
D
D
Tan = 2.2110

A
D
D
Tan = 2.24159

0.187 AC.
PARCEL 10390

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
IN THE RIGHT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Iron Bar stamped thus—122 P on south
259 P on north
R on west.

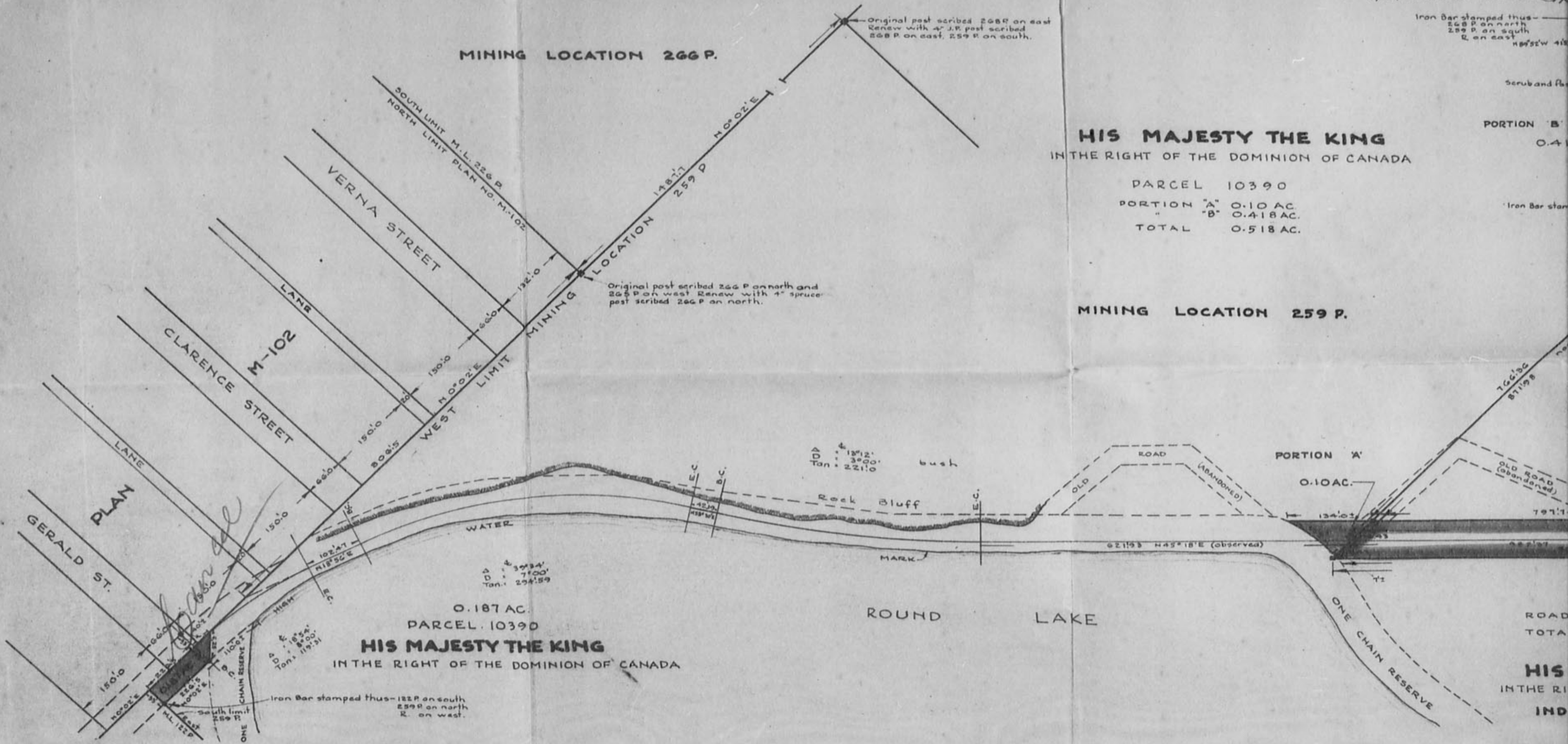
PORTION "A"
0.10 AC.

621.53 N 45° 18' E (observed)

ROUND LAKE

ROAD
TOTAL

HIS
IN THE RI
INDI





ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DESCRIPTION OF LAND REQUIRED FOR THE PUBLIC PURPOSES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

OWNER: HIS MAJESTY THE KING
(In the Right of the Dominion of Canada)

Parcel 10061

ALL THOSE PORTIONS OF MINING LOCATION 258 P in the Township of Jaffray in the District of Kenora in the Province of Ontario; having an area of 5.05 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on the attached Plan of Survey P. 258.7-1 and more particularly described as follows:

PORTION "A" Melick Road 1.974 Acres.

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the north limit of the said Location distant 445.50 feet measured on a course North $89^{\circ} 52'$ West thereon from the east limit of the said Location;

THENCE South $45^{\circ} 13'$ West 1236.75 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in the western limit of the said Location distant 871.98 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE South along the said west limit of Mining Location 258 P a distance of 88 feet more or less to the northern limit of the One Chain Reserve along the shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Easterly along said limit 7 feet more or less to where the same is intersected by a line drawn parallel to and 66 feet in perpendicular distance southeasterly from the hereindescribed course of bearing South $45^{\circ} 18'$ West;

THENCE North $45^{\circ} 18'$ East 1362 feet more or less to the north limit of Mining Location 258 P aforesaid;

THENCE North $89^{\circ} 52'$ West along the last mentioned limit 93.60 feet to the point of commencement.

PORTION "B" Rabbit Lake Road 1.075 Acres.

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar which may be found as follows:

BEGINNING at the northeast corner of said Mining Location 258P;

THENCE North $89^{\circ} 52'$ West along the said north limit of said Mining Location 258 P a distance of 445.50 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE South $45^{\circ} 18'$ West 214.41 feet to the point of commencement.

THENCE South $45^{\circ} 18'$ West 224.61 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE Northerly and westerly on a curve to the left of radius 50 feet an arc distance of 109 feet the chord equivalent 87.75 feet North $18^{\circ} 03' 30''$ West to a Standard Iron Bar at the end of said curve;

THENCE North $77^{\circ} 25'$ West 505.76 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in the west limit of said Mining Location 258 P distant 105.62 feet measured north thereon from the north limit of the said location;

THENCE North along the said west limit of Mining Location 258 P a distance of 66 feet in perpendicular distance of bearing North $77^{\circ} 25'$ West;

THENCE South $77^{\circ} 25'$ East 105.62 feet to the beginning of a curve to the left of radius 50 feet;

THENCE Easterly along said limit 7 feet more or less to where the same is intersected by a line drawn parallel to and 66 feet in perpendicular distance southeasterly from the hereindescribed course of bearing South $45^{\circ} 18'$ West;

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESCRIPTION OF LAND REQUIRED FOR THE PUBLIC PURPOSES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

OWNER: HIS MAJESTY THE KING
(In the right of the Dominion of Canada)

Parcel 10390

ALL THOSE PORTIONS OF MINING LOCATION 259 P in the Township of Jaffray in the District of Kenora in the Province of Ontario; having a total area of 0.518 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on the attached Plan of Survey P. 2317-1 and more particularly described as follows:

PORTION "A" Melick Road 0.10 acres

Part of
Parcel 10390

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of the said Location distant 71.98 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;
THENCE South $45^{\circ} 13'$ West 134 feet more or less to the northern limit of the One Chain Reserve along the shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Easterly along said limit 97 feet more or less to the east limit of Mining Location 259 P aforesaid;

THENCE North along the last mentioned limit 88 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

PORTION "B"

Rabbit Lake Road

0.418 acres

Part of Parcel 10390

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of the said Location distant 105.62 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE North $77^{\circ} 25'$ West 117.13 feet to a Standard Iron Bar at the beginning of a curve to the right of radius 1465.69 feet;

THENCE Northwesterly along said curve an arc distance of 265.31 feet the chord equivalent being 265.14 feet North $72^{\circ} 13' 52''$ West to a Standard Iron Bar in the north limit of the said Location distant 874.94 feet measured on a course South 52° East thereon from the west limit of the said location;

THENCE South $89^{\circ} 52'$ East along said north limit of Mining Location 259 P a distance of 202.34 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in a curve of radius 1399.69 feet, to the preceding hereindescribed curve;

THENCE Southeasterly along said curve an arc distance of 66.29 feet the chord being 66.29 feet South $76^{\circ} 03' 35''$ East to a Standard Iron Bar at the end of the said curve;

THENCE South $77^{\circ} 25'$ East 102.39 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of Mining Location 259 P aforesaid;

THENCE South along the last mentioned limit 67.62 feet to the point of commencement.

TORONTO OCTOBER 25th, 1938.

W. J. Bann
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DESCRIPTION OF LAND REQUIRED FOR THE PUBLIC PURPOSES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

OWNER: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

Part of Parcel 10390

(In the Right of The Dominion of Canada)

ALL THAT PORTION OF MINING LOCATION 259 P in the Township of Jaffray in the District of Kenora in the Province of Ontario; having an area of 0.187 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on the attached Plan of Survey P. 2317-1 and more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at the southwest corner of the said location;

THENCE East along the south limit of the said Location 35 feet to a Standard Iron Peg;

THENCE North $0^{\circ} 02'$ East parallel to the west limit of the said Location 236.50 feet more or less, to the southern limit of the One Chain Reserve around the shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Northwesterly along said limit 52 feet more or less to the west limit of Mining Location 259 P. aforesaid;

THENCE South $0^{\circ} 02'$ West along the last mentioned limit 236.50 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

TORONTO OCTOBER 25th, 1928.

W. Baird
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DESCRIPTION OF LAND REQUIRED FOR THE PUBLIC PURPOSES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

OWNER: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

(By the Right of the Dominion of Canada)

Parcel 10001

ALL THOSE PORTIONS OF MINING LOCATION 255 P in the Township of Jaffray in the District of Kenora in the Province of Ontario; having an area of 3.05 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on the attached Plan of Survey P. 2817-1 and more particularly described as follows:

SECTION "A" Malink Road 1.076 Acres.

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the north limit of the said Location distant 445.50 feet measured on a course North $89^{\circ} 52'$ West thereon from the east limit of the said Location;

THENCE South $45^{\circ} 18'$ West 1336.75 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in the western limit of the said Location distant 571.93 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE South along the said west limit of Mining Location 255 P a distance of 88 feet more or less to the northern limit of the One Chain Reserve along the shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Easterly along said limit 7 feet more or less to where the same is intersected by a line drawn parallel to and 66 feet in perpendicular distance southeasterly from the hereindescribed course of bearing South $45^{\circ} 18'$ West;

THENCE North $45^{\circ} 18'$ East 1336 feet more or less to the north limit of Mining Location 255 P aforesaid;

THENCE North $89^{\circ} 52'$ West along the last mentioned limit 83.60 feet to the point of commencement.

SECTION "B" Rabbit Lake Road 1.076 Acres.

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar which may be found as follows:

BEGINNING at the northeast corner of said Mining Location 255 P;

THENCE North $89^{\circ} 52'$ West along the said north limit of said Mining Location 255 P a distance of 445.50 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE South $45^{\circ} 18'$ West 514.41 feet to the point of commencement.

THENCE South $45^{\circ} 18'$ West 334.61 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE Northerly and westerly on a curve to the left of radius 50 feet an arc distance of 107.05 feet the chord equivalent 87.76 feet North $16^{\circ} 05' 30''$ West to a Standard Iron Bar at the end of said curve;

THENCE North $77^{\circ} 25'$ West 555.76 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in the west limit of said Mining Location 255 P distant 103.62 feet measured north thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE North along the said west limit of Mining Location 255 P 67.62 feet to a Standard Iron Bar 66 feet in perpendicular distance northerly from the hereindescribed course of bearing North $77^{\circ} 25'$ West;

THENCE South $77^{\circ} 25'$ East 549.65 feet to a Standard Iron Bar at the beginning of a curve to the left of radius 100 feet;

THENCE Easterly and northeasterly along said curve an arc distance of 99.65 feet, the chord equivalent being 95.87 feet North $73^{\circ} 53' 30''$ East to the point of commencement.

DRAWN OCTOBER 26th, 1900;

W. Baird
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DESCRIPTION OF LAND REQUIRED FOR THE PUBLIC PURPOSES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

OWNER: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

(In the right of the Dominion of Canada)

Parcel 10320

ALL THOSE PORTIONS OF MINING LOCATION 259 P in the Township of Jaffray in the District of Kenora in the Province of Ontario; having a total area of 0.518 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on the attached Plan of Survey P. 2317-1 and more particularly described as follows:

SECTION "A" Melish Road 0.10 acres Part of Parcel 10390

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of the said Location distant 971.93 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE South $45^{\circ} 16'$ West 134 feet more or less to the northern limit of the One Chain Reserve along the shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Easterly along said limit 97 feet more or less to the east limit of Mining Location 259 P aforesaid;

THENCE North along the last mentioned limit 33 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

SECTION "B" Rabbit Lake Road 0.418 acres Part of Parcel 10390

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of the said Location distant 1854.72 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE South $27^{\circ} 23'$ West 117.13 feet to a Standard Iron Bar at the beginning of a curve to the right of radius 1463.69 feet;

THENCE Easterly along said curve an arc distance of 255.31 feet the chord equivalent being 265.14 feet North $72^{\circ} 13' 32''$ West to a Standard Iron Bar in the north limit of the said Location distant 974.94 feet measured on a course South $89^{\circ} 1'$ East from the west limit of the said location;

THENCE South $89^{\circ} 1'$ East along said north limit of Mining Location 259 P a distance of 203.34 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in a curve of radius 1329.69 feet, concentric to the preceding described curve;

THENCE Southeasterly along said curve an arc distance of 68.29 feet the chord equivalent being 66.1 feet North $70^{\circ} 03' 35''$ East to a Standard Iron Bar at the end of said curve;

THENCE South $89^{\circ} 1'$ East 102.39 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of Mining Location 259 P aforesaid;

THENCE South along the last mentioned limit 67.62 feet to the point of commencement.

W. Baird
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DESCRIPTION OF LAND REQUIRED FOR THE PUBLIC PURPOSES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

OWNER: HIS MAJESTY THE KING
(On the Right of The Dominion of Canada)

Part of Parcel 10390

ALL THAT PORTION OF MINING LOCATION 239 P in the Township of Jaffray in the District of Eramosa in the Province of Ontario; having an area of 0.127 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on the attached Plan of Survey P. 2217-1 and more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at the southwest corner of the said location;

THENCE East along the south limit of the said Location 33 feet to a Standard Iron Nail;

THENCE North $0^{\circ} 02'$ East parallel to the west limit of the said Location 226.30 feet more or less, to the southern limit of the One Chain Reserve around the shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Northwesterly along said limit 33 feet more or less to the west limit of Mining Location 239 P. aforesaid;

THENCE South $0^{\circ} 02'$ West along the last mentioned limit 226.30 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

TORONTO OCTOBER 25th, 1933.

ONTARIO LAND CONVEYOR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13**

[Handwritten signature]
**Kenora, Ontario,
June 29, 1939.**



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find tracing, showing
portion of land required by the Ontario De-
partment of Highways from the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School, Mining Location 258-P
and 259-P Jaffray Township.

The Department of Highways wish to get this
land transferred by Deed Order in Council to
His Majesty the King in the right of the Province
of Ontario represented by the Minister of High-
ways.

It is believed that there will be no com-
pensation for this land.

I also enclose a description of land required
part of parcel 10390. 10001.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: Bank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

Enc./

*Replaces Temp
Paper Plan &
Recorded as
Rel. 2777.
11/2/39
M.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9A

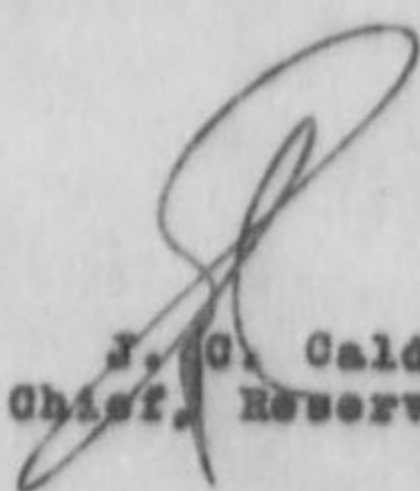
Ottawa, Ontario,
July 5, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

I send you herewith branch file 129-3-9A and would direct your attention to a letter hereunder, dated June 29th, from Indian Agent Frank Edwards of Kenora, concerning the proposed acquisition of certain lands for highway purposes through the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School property at Kenora.

Will you be good enough to take the necessary further action in the matter.


J. G. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 123-1-9

File 6-125
Copy for File 125-1-9.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 6th ultimo with reference to road work on the Cross Lake Reserve. You state that it is essential that some form of relief be provided for Indians of this band, and it is regretted that you did not submit with your letter a requisition indicating what supplies would be needed, so that they might have been bought and shipped in and so avoided the necessity of local purchases.

If there will be time for you to submit a requisition so that shipment can be made before the last boat leaves for Norway House, please forward one immediately, but if not you may make local purchases from time to time as required but these should be kept to a minimum and only actual necessities should be bought.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. Welfare and Training.

P. S. Laroche, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, MAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Province of Ontario has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources, for certain parcels of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school property, in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, which are required for road purposes.

THAT an officer of this Department has reported that the proposed new roads will not detrimentally affect the school property, and has recommended that the lands applied for be granted to the Province without compensation.

The undersigned therefore recommends that the lands as hereinafter described be transferred to His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Highways for the Province of Ontario, under the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Description

All those portions of Mining Locations 258P and 259P, Township of Jaffray, District of Kenora, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, containing together 3.755 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on a plan of survey by W.J. Baird, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated November, 1936, of record No. Rd.2777, in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, and bearing Ontario Department of Highways No. P.2317-1.

AOG/AG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

To transfer to the Province of Ontario 3.755
acres of land in Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School Property, Mining Locations 258P and 259P,
Township of Jaffray, for road purposes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Province of Ontario has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources, for certain parcels of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school property, in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, which are required for road purposes.

THAT an officer of this Department has reported that the proposed new roads will not detrimentally affect the school property, and has recommended that the lands applied for be granted to the Province without compensation.

The undersigned therefore recommends that the lands as hereinafter described be transferred to His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Highways for the Province of Ontario, under the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Description

All those portions of Mining Locations 258P and 259P, Township of Jaffray, District of Kenora, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, containing together 3.755 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on a plan of survey by W.J. Baird, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated November, 1938, of record No. Rd.2777, in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, and bearing Ontario Department of Highways No. P.2317-1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

To transfer to the Province of Ontario 3.755
acres of land in Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School Property, Mining Locations 258P and 259P,
Township of Jaffray, for road purposes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 21585.

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA August 23, 1939.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.



Memorandum.

Referring to your memorandum of July 5th, your file 129-3-9A, attached hereto are duplicate copies of a draft memorandum to Council, recommending transfer to the Province of Ontario of 3.755 acres of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Property, for road purposes.

Your file 129-3-9A is returned herewith.

Encls.

F. H. Peters
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

*Memorandum
F.H. Peters
Sept. 5/39
21*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

September 5, 1936.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Province of Ontario has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources, for certain parcels of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school property, in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, which are required for road purposes.

THAT an officer of this Department has reported that the proposed new roads will not detrimentally affect the school property, and has recommended that the lands applied for be granted to the Province without compensation.

The undersigned therefore recommends that the lands as hereinafter described be transferred to His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Highways for the Province of Ontario, under the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Description

All those portions of Mining Locations 253P and 253R, Township of Jaffray, District of Kenora, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, containing together 3.755 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on a plan of survey by W. J. Baird, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated November, 1933, of record No. Rd. 2777, in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, and bearing Ontario Department of Highways No. P.2317-1.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

APPROVED
W. J. Baird
LEGAL DIVISION

W. J. Baird
Advices

9-15/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9
No. 129-3-9
2.9

P. C. 1796



AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
THURSDAY, the 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 1939.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Province of Ontario has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources, for certain parcels of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school property, in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, which are required for road purposes;

AND WHEREAS an officer of the Department of Mines and Resources has reported that the proposed new roads will not detrimentally affect the school property, and has recommended that the lands applied for be granted to the Province without compensation;

NOW THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to order that the lands as hereinafter described be and they are hereby transferred to His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Highways for the Province of Ontario, under the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Description

All those portions of Mining Locations 258P and 259P, Township of Jaffray, District of Kenora, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, containing together 3.755 acres, more or less, shown coloured red

on/
The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Original with documents
in Land Registry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

on a plan of survey by W. J. Baird, Ontario
Land Surveyor, dated November, 1938, of record
No. Rd. 2777, in the Indian Affairs survey
records, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, and bearing Ontario Department of
Highways No. P.2317-1.

R. M. L. L.
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.

29th April, 1940

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I have received a letter from the Chief Property Valuator of the Ontario Department of Highways, Toronto, Ont. In which they ask me to advise them what has happened to the Plans of Dominion Government Lands, Mining locations 258P and 259F Jaffrey Township.

This refers to the road through the lands of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential school, and the Department of Highways wish to have the lands transferred to their ~~department~~ ^{Government} and they do not appear to have received Order in Council transferring the title.

Under date of 29th June last the tracings and description were sent you from this office.

Will you kindly write the Chief Property Valuator direct or instruct me how to answer him.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9A

May 3, 1940.

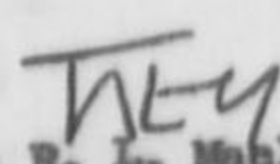
EXD.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly supply this Branch with one certified copy of Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, dated September 21, 1939, (P.C.2796), authorizing the transfer of certain parcels of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property, Township of Jaffray, to the Province of Ontario for road purposes. The provincial authorities have requested a certified copy of this Order for purposes of record.

Yours very truly,




T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

The Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9



OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Ottawa, 8th May, 1940.

Res. Jones

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
 Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
 Department of Mines and Resources,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 3rd inst.,
 and beg to forward you, herewith, copy of Order-in-
 Council, (P.C.2796), dated 21st September, 1939,
 authorizing the transfer of certain parcels of land
 in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
 property, Township of Jaffray, to the Province of
 Ontario.

Yours very truly,

A. D. P. Heeney

A. D. P. Heeney,
 Clerk of the Privy Council.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-8-9A

May 14, 1940.

EXD.
8.

Dear Sir:

I send you herewith one certified copy of Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council dated September 21st last, being P. C. 2796, authorizing the transfer to your Department of certain parcels of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, for road purposes.

Yours very truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

The Chief Property Valuator,
Department of Highways,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

TORONTO, May 16, 1940.

Chief, Hydrographic Service,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mining Locations 258P and 259P,
Parcels 10001 and 10390.

Enclosed herewith is print and descriptions of our Plan P.2317-7 showing in red, an area required for highway right of way.

The Department has purchased land through this territory at \$75.00 per acre, and we now offer \$75.00 per acre for the 1.476 acres required.

If I have not forwarded these plans to the proper Department, I shall be obliged if you will forward them on to their proper destination.

In reply please state the purchase price, as I will require your acceptance of the offer, in order to issue cheque.

We would like to have an Order-in-Council, transferring these lands to the province for highway purposes.

Yours truly,

(sgd.) Jas. L. Cuttall,
For Chief Property Valuator,
N.H. Richardson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

OTTAWA June 12, 1940

N.H. Richardson, Esq.,
Chief Property Valuator,
Department of Highways,
TORONTO, ONT.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mining Locations 258P and 259P,
Parcels 10001 and 10390, Township
of Jaffray, Ontario.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 16th, 1940, addressed to the Chief, Hydrographic Service of this Department, with which was enclosed a print from your plan P.2317-7, showing a parcel of land required for highway purposes in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property in the above Mining Locations.

The parcel in question forms a portion of the area of 3.755 acres which was transferred to the Province by Order-in-Council P.C.2796, dated 21st September, 1939. A certified copy of this Order-in-Council was forwarded to you with my letter of May 14, 1940.

A comparison of the portion of the road-way shown on the print from your plan P.2317-7 with the same portion shown on your plan P.2317-1 discloses appreciable differences. Since your plan P.2317-7 represents a survey of later date it would appear that a new Order-in-Council will be necessary to correct the matter; please advise me with regard to this.

It will be noted that it was considered that the new roads would not detrimentally affect the school property and that the lands were granted without compensation.

It is understood that the lands in the abandoned portions of the roads will now become part of the school property.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 21585.

OTTAWA June 12, 1940

M. Schuster



Memorandum:

T.R.M.
T.R.M. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

I have attached hereto a copy of a letter received from the Department of Highways, Toronto, dated May 16, 1940, concerning lands required for highway purposes in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, and a draft reply thereto for your approval.

Your file 129-3-9A relating to this matter is returned herewith.

Encls.

F.H. Peters
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9A

June 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mining Locations 256P and 259P,
Parcels 10001 and 10390, Township
of Jaffray, Ontario.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 16th, 1940, addressed to the Chief, Hydrographic Service of this Department, with which was enclosed a print from your plan P.2317-7, showing a parcel of land required for highway purposes in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property in the above Mining Locations.

The parcel in question forms a portion of the area of 3.755 acres which was transferred to the Province by Order in Council P.C.2796, dated 21st September, 1939. A certified copy of this Order in Council was forwarded to you with my letter of May 14, 1940.

A comparison of the portion of the roadway shown on the print from your plan P.2317-7 with the same portion shown on your plan P.2317-1 discloses appreciable differences. Since your plan P.2317-7 represents a survey of later date it would appear that a new Order in Council will be necessary to correct the matter; please advise me with regard to this.

It will be noted that it was considered that the new roads would not detrimentally affect the school property and that the lands were granted without compensation.

It is understood that the lands in the abandoned portions of the roads will now become part of the school property.

Yours very truly,

N. H. Richardson, Esq.,
Chief Property Valuator,
Department of Highways,
Toronto, Ontario.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TORONTO, June 24, 1940.

Reserve

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mining Locations 258P and 259P,
Parcels 10001 and 10390,
Township of Jaffray,
Your File 129-3-9A.

Thankyou for your letter of June 17th, in connection
with the above property.

The original Plans, namely P.2317-1 were forwarded
last year to your agent at Kenora in error, and it appears your Order
in Council was put through before we had an opportunity to advise you of
the change, as per Plan P.2317-7.

The latter Plan was drafted in order to correct an
error in the original survey, and it appears necessary that a new Order
in Council be passed to correct the original and keep the records in order.

I note your remarks concerning the compensation and
also your reference to the abandoned portions becoming school property.
I shall be glad to have your assurance that it will not be necessary for
this Department to take any action with regard to the abandoned portions,
because it appears the old road was never transferred to the Province,
therefore, the province did not have title, in other words, I believe the
old road was Dominion Crown Lands and they never actually transferred to the
Province.

We shall be glad to receive a new Order in Council
covering our Plan P.2317-7.

Yours truly,

Jas. L. Cuttitt
For Chief Property Valuator
N. H. Richardson.

JLC:IMC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9A

June 27, 1940.

265304

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Herewith is Branch File No. 129-3-9A.

Please give necessary consideration and
attention to letter hereunder dated June 24, 1940,
from the Department of Highways, Toronto.



T.R.M.
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Labelle Bldg.



NOTE FILE 21585.

OTTAWA July 22, 1940

Memorandum:

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Referring to your memorandum of June 27, your file 129-3-9A, I have attached hereto for your approval a draft letter addressed to the Chief Property Valuator, Department of Highways, Toronto, in reply to his communication of June 24, concerning roads in the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Property, Province of Ontario.

Your file 129-3-9A is returned herewith.

Encls.

F.H. Peters
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
(Indian Affairs Branch.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE

DRAFT

OTTAWA July 22, 1940

N.H. Richardson, Esq.,
Chief Property Valuator,
Department of Highways,
TORONTO, ONT.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mining Locations 258P
and 259P, Parcels 10001
and 10390, Township of Jaffray.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 24th, concerning the plans of survey of roads through the above property.

The portion of the road in question having been transferred to the Province, in accordance with your plan P.2317-1, it will be necessary for the Province to re-vest it in this Department before it can be re-transferred in accordance with your plan P.2317-7. I would ask you therefore to be kind enough to take the necessary action on the part of the Province, and to forward to this office a certified copy of your Order-in-Council. This Department will thereupon prepare a memorandum to Council recommending transfer to the Province of this portion of the road as shown on your plan P.2317-7.

We do not appear to have a copy of your plan P.2317-7 on tracing linen for our permanent records. This should be forwarded in order that it may receive our record number, and in order that it may be referred to in our description.

With regard to the abandoned portions of the old road, I concur in your opinion that since the old road was not transferred to the Province, no action affecting them will be necessary.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
(Indian Affairs Branch.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 129-3-9A.

EXD.

July 24, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

re Mining Locations 258P
and 259P, Parcels 10001
and 10390, Township of Jaffray.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 24th, concerning the plans of survey of roads through the above property.

The portion of the road in question having been transferred to the Province, in accordance with your plan P. 2317-1, it will be necessary for the Province to re-vest it in this Department before it can be re-transferred in accordance with your plan P. 2317-7. I would ask you therefore to be kind enough to take the necessary action on the part of the Province, and to forward to this office a certified copy of your Order-in-Council. This Department will thereupon prepare a memorandum to Council recommending transfer to the Province of this portion of the road as shown on your plan P. 2317-7.

We do not appear to have a copy of your plan P. 2317-7 on tracing linen for our permanent records. This should be forwarded in order that it may receive our record number, and in order that it may be referred to in our description.

With regard to the abandoned portions of the old road, I concur in your opinion that since the old road was not transferred to the Province, no action affecting them will be necessary.

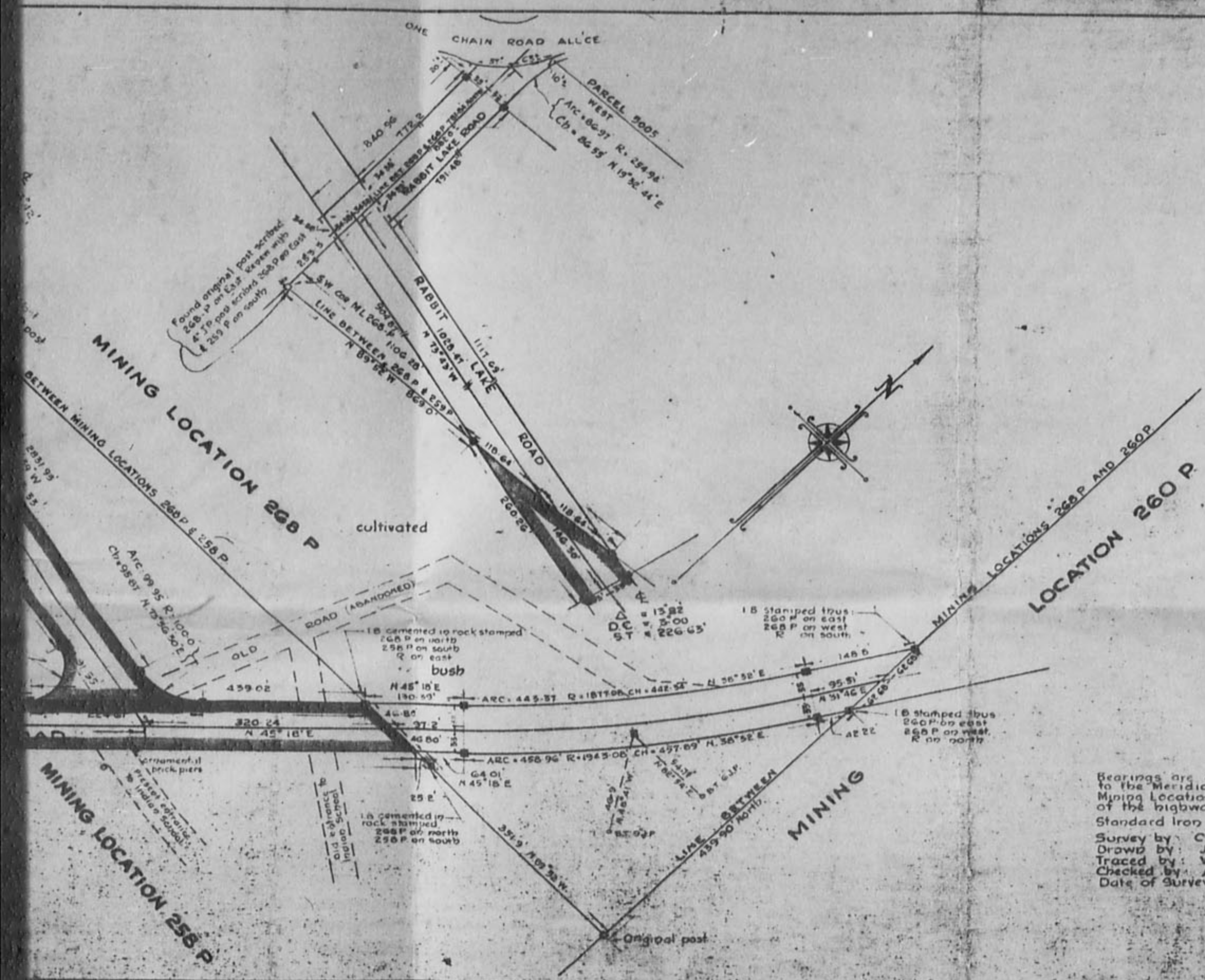
Yours very truly,


N. H. Richardson, Esq.,
Chief Property Valuator,
Department of Highways,
Toronto, Ont.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLAN
TO ACCOMPANY DESCRIPTIONS
BEING PART OF
MINING LOCATIONS 258P & 259P
TOWNSHIP OF
JAFFRAY
DISTRICT OF
KENORA

MINING & LAND SURVEY
Indian Affairs Survey
No. Rd 2898
Ref. Jan. 15, 1941.
File 124-2-9
Date Jan. 22, 1941

John A. Johnson
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

SCALE: 1 INCH = 100 FEET

Bearings are astronomic and are referred to the Meridian through the west limit of Mining Location 258 P and the centre line of the highway Long 94° 26' 20".
Standard Iron Bar shown thus:
Survey by: C. Griffin O.L.S.
Drawn by: J.H.R.
Traced by: W.E.H.
Checked by: A.H.W.
Date of Survey: Sept. 2, 1938.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS, ONTARIO
TORONTO

P-2317-7

B9 5888

MINING LOCATION 266 P.

Original post scribed 266 P on east.
Renew with 4" J.P. post scribed
266 P on east, 259 P on South

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
IN THE RIGHT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

PARCEL 10390

PORTION A = 0.100 AC.
B = 0.400 AC.
TOTAL = 0.500 AC.

MINING LOCATION 259 P.

$\Delta = 13' 12"$
 $D = 5' 00"$
Tan. = 221.0'

ROUND LAKE

Found original post scribed
266 P on East. Renew with 4" J.P.
post scribed 266 P on East &
259 P on South
N. 89° 52' W. 869.0'

RABBIT
PORTION B
0.400 AC

$\Delta = 5' 42"$
 $D = 5' 00"$
RT. = 266.93'

Found original post
Renew with 4" J.P. post

MINING

LINE BETWEEN MINING LOC.

ARC 101.03' R. 201.93'
Ch. 87.16' N. 16° 08' W.

ARC 101.03' R. 201.93'
Ch. 87.16' N. 16° 08' W.

ROAD - BUSH = 1.076 AC
CULT = 1.974 AC
TOTAL = 3.050 AC
PARCEL 10001

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
IN THE RIGHT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Found original post scribed
266 P on East. Renew with 4" J.P.
post scribed 266 P on East &
259 P on South.
N 89° 52' W 849.0

MINING LOCATION 266 P.

Original post scribed 266 P on east.
Renew with 4" J.P. post scribed
266 P on east, 259 P on South

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
IN THE RIGHT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

PARCEL 10390
PORTION A = 0.100 AC.
B = 0.400 AC.
TOTAL = 0.500 AC.

MINING LOCATION 259 P.

Original post scribed 266 P on north and
266 P on west. Renew with 4" spruce
post scribed 266 P on north.

$\Delta = 13^{\circ} 12'$
 $D = 3^{\circ} 00'$
 $Tan = 221.0'$

$\Delta = 89^{\circ} 54'$
 $D = 7^{\circ} 00'$
 $Tan = 234.9'$

0.187 AC
PARCEL 10390

HIS MAJESTY THE KING

IN THE RIGHT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

ROUND LAKE

PORTION "A"

0.10 AC

621.93' N 45° 16' E (unobserved)

ONE CHAIN RESERVE

ADDRESS AND CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE CHIEF PROPERTY VALUATOR
AND DIRECT TO THE ATTENTION OF

J. L. Cuttall



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
RIGHT-OF-WAY AND PROPERTY BRANCH

Toronto, Ontario,
January 15th, 1941.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Re: Your file -129-3-9A.

Referring to your letter of June 17, 1940, I am now able to advise that we are obtaining order-in-council transferring back to the Dominion the 3.755 acres acquired by your order-in-council P.C.2796 dated September 21st, 1939. I expect to be able to forward to you copies of this order-in-council in a few days.

Under separate cover I am forwarding today a linen print of our corrected plan P.2317-7 showing the area required from your Department to complete the Highway through the above noted location.

Yours truly,

J. L. Cuttall
For CHIEF PROPERTY VALUATOR
(N. H. Richardson)

JLC:HM

Recorded as
Rd 2898
Jan. 23, 1941
A.O.G.

129-3-9A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

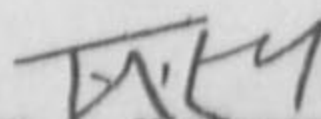
129-3-9

January 17, 1941.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

I send you herewith Branch file 129-3-9 and would direct your attention to letter hereunder, dated January 15th, from the Chief Property Valuator of the Department of Highways, Toronto.


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Register.

28-8 PM
Signature
19 72

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. 2317-11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DESCRIPTION OF LANDS WITHIN, MINING LOCATIONS 258 P and 259 P, TOWNSHIP OF JAFFRAY, DISTRICT OF KENORA, as REQUIRED FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO: TO BE REVERTED TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Part of Parcel 10390

ALL THAT PORTION OF MINING LOCATION 259 P in the Township of Jaffray in the District of Kenora in the Province of Ontario; having an area of 0.187 acres, more or less, Coloured yellowed on the attached Plan of Survey P. 2317-11 and more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at the southwest corner of the said location;

THENCE East along the south limit of the said Location 33 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE North $0^{\circ} 02'$ East parallel to the west limit of the said location 266.50 feet more or less, to the southern limit of the One Chain Reserve around the shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Northwesterly along said limit 52 feet more or less to the west limit of Mining Location 259 P aforesaid;

THENCE South $0^{\circ} 02'$ West along the last mentioned limit 226.50 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

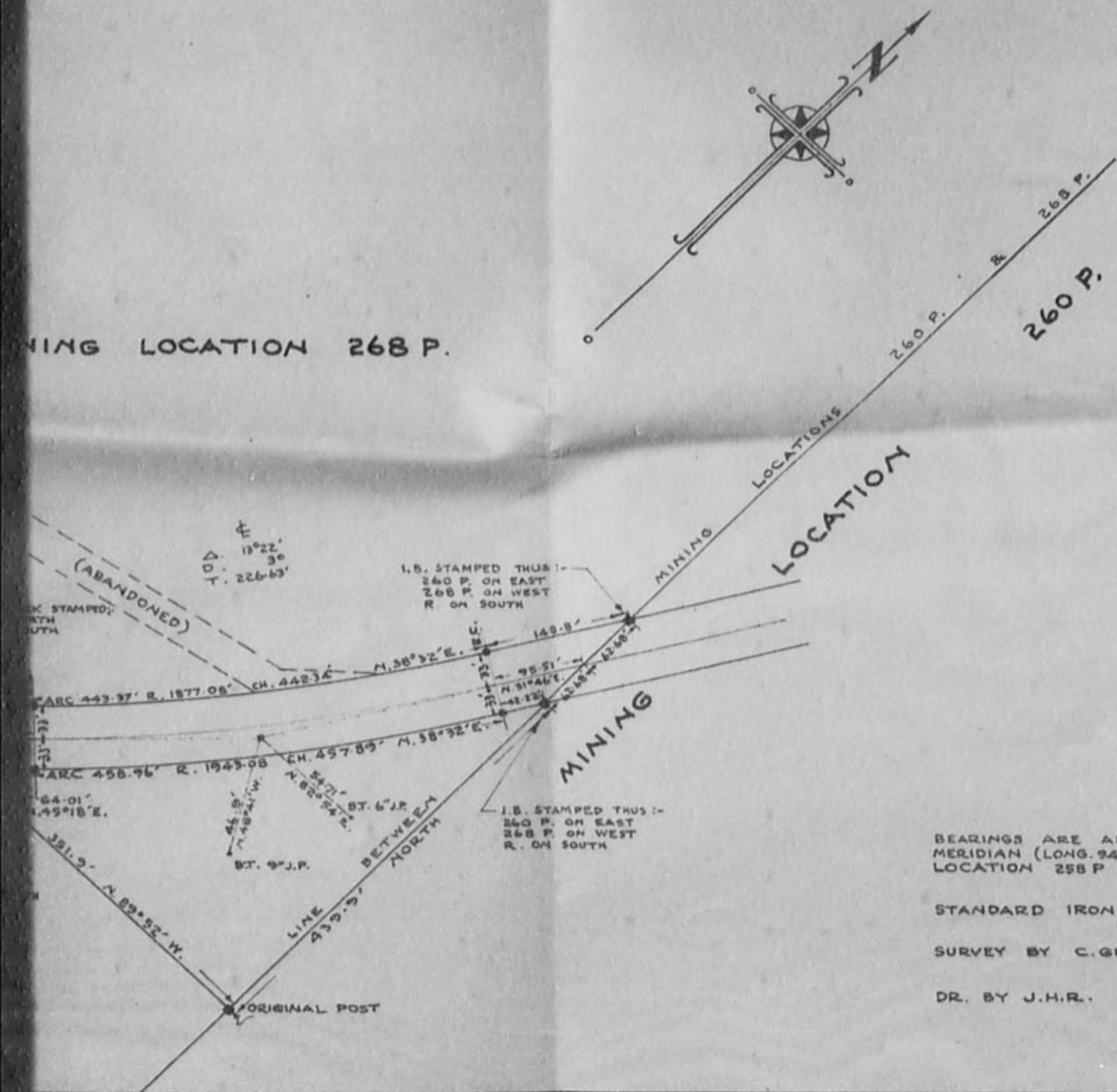
TORONTO NOVEMBER 21st, 1940.

ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PLAN

TO ACCOMPANY DESCRIPTIONS
SHEWING LANDS WITHIN
MINING LOCATIONS 258 P & 259 P
TOWNSHIP OF
JAFFRAY
DISTRICT OF
KENORA

AS ACQUIRED FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

PORTION COLOURED YELLOW SHEWS LAND TO BE REVERTED TO THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS-PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

SCALE: ONE INCH = 100 FEET

W. J. Fulton
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

DEPUTY MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS - ONTARIO
TORONTO
NOVEMBER 1940

P-2317-11

266 P.

1487.7' 259 P.

110°02'E

ORIGINAL POST SCRIBED 268 P. ON EAST. RENEW WITH 4" J.P. POST SCRIBED:- 268 P. ON EAST: 259 P. ON SOUTH

POST SCRIBED 266 P. ON NORTH AND WEST. RENEW WITH 4" SPRUCE POST 266 P. ON NORTH

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
IN THE RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

PARCEL 10390
PORTION "A" 0.100 AC.
PORTION "B" 0.418 "
TOTAL 0.518 AC.

MINING LOCATION 259 P.

874.94' TO N.W. COR. L/N. 259 P

IRON BAR STAMPED THUS:-
268 P. ON NORTH
259 P. ON SOUTH
R. ON EAST

SCRUB & PASTURE

PORTION "B" 0.418 AC.

IRON BAR STAMPED THUS:-
258 P. ON EAST
259 P. ON WEST
R. ON NORTH

IRON BAR STAMPED THUS:-
268 P. ON NORTH
259 P. ON SOUTH
R. ON WEST

ARC 66°29' R. 1399.69'
CH. 66°29' N. 76°03'35" W.

FOUND ORIGINAL POST SCRIBED 258 P. ON EAST
RENEW WITH 4" J.P. POST SCRIBED:-
258 P. ON EAST & 259 P. ON WEST

IRON BAR STAMPED THUS:-
258 P. ON EAST
259 P. ON WEST
R. ON SOUTH

LINE BETWEEN MINING LOCATIONS 268 P. 259 P. & 258 P.

MINING L

BUSH

BUSH

CULTIVATED

ROAD (ABANDONED)

OLD ROAD (ABANDONED)

WATER

BLUFF

621.99' N. 45° 18' E. (OBSERVED)

MARK

PORTION "A" 0.10 AC.

ROAD (ABANDONED)

MINING LOCATION

1236.76' (OBSERVED)

282.31' N. 45° 18' E. (OBSERVED)

1368.46' 1368.0' ± N. 45° 18' E.

ROAD { BUSH 1.076 AC.
CULTIVATED 1.974 "
TOTAL 3.050 AC.
PARCEL 10001

PORTION "A" 1.974 AC.

ROAD

ORNAMENTAL BRICK PIERS

PRESENT ENTRANCE TO INDIAN SCHOOL

ROAD (ABANDONED)

I.B. CEMENTED IN ROCK STAMPED:
268 P. ON NORTH
258 P. ON SOUTH
R. ON EAST

ARC 44°37' R.

ARC 45°18' E.

ARC 45°18' E.

I.B. CEMENTED IN ROCK STAMPED:-
268 P. ON NORTH
258 P. ON SOUTH

OLD ENTRANCE TO INDIAN SCHOOL

ROUND LAKE

LAKE

ONE CHAIN RESERVE

IN THE RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING

CULTIVATED

258 P.

874-94' TO N.W. COR. L/N 259 P

IRON BAR STAMPED THUS:-
266 P. ON NORTH
259 P. ON SOUTH
R. ON EAST

MINING LOCATION 266 P.

ORIGINAL POST Scribed 266 P. ON EAST.
RENEW WITH 4" J.P. POST Scribed:-
266 P. ON EAST; 259 P. ON SOUTH

SCRUB & PASTURE

PORTION

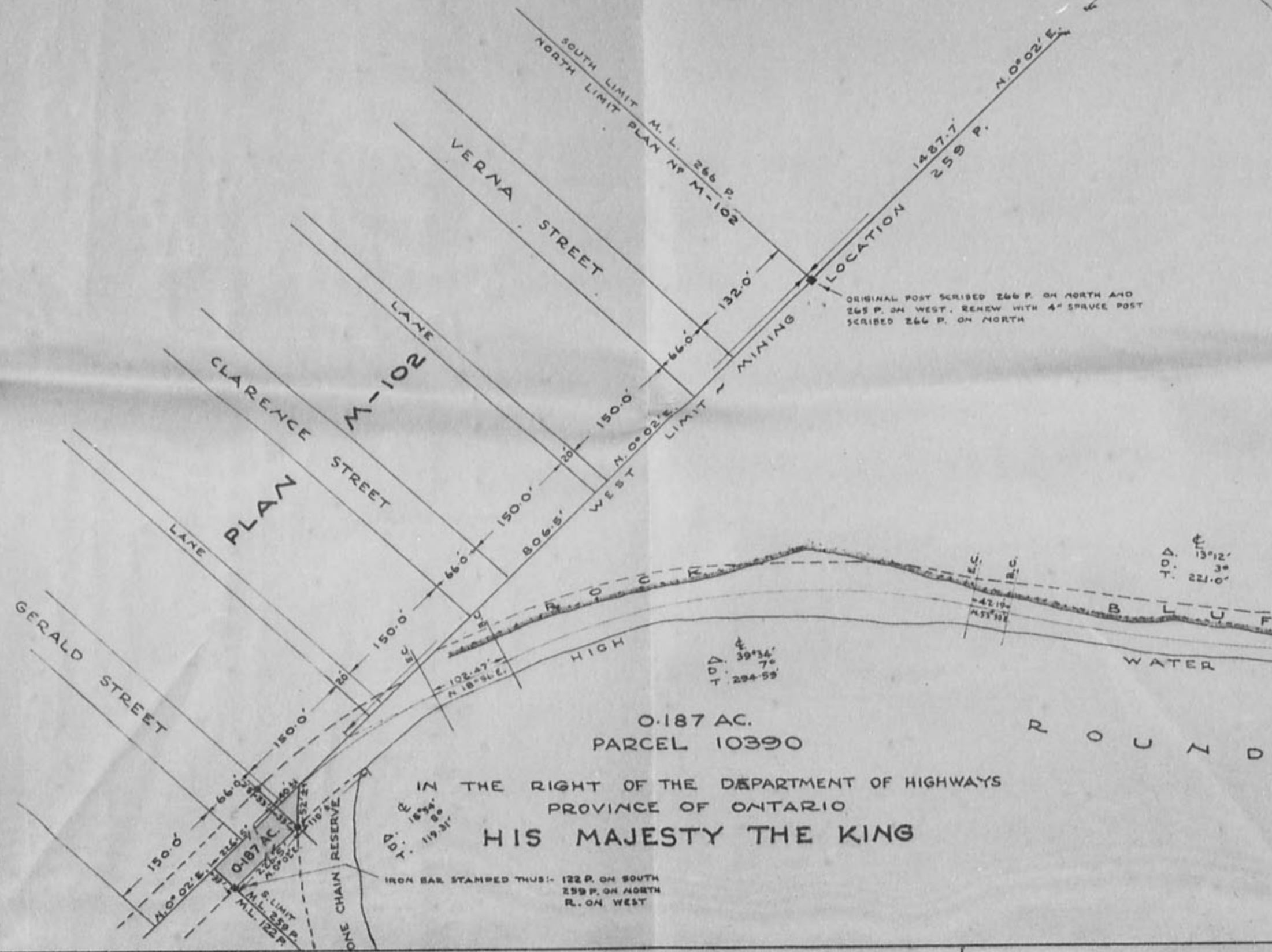
IRON BAR S

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
IN THE RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

PARCEL 10390
PORTION "A" 0.100 AC.
PORTION "B" 0.418 "
TOTAL 0.518 AC.

MINING LOCATION 259 P.

ORIGINAL POST Scribed 266 P. ON NORTH AND
265 P. ON WEST. RENEW WITH 4" SPRUCE POST
Scribed 266 P. ON NORTH



0.187 AC.
PARCEL 10390

IN THE RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

HIS MAJESTY THE KING

IRON BAR STAMPED THUS:-
122 P. ON SOUTH
259 P. ON NORTH
R. ON WEST

BUSH

BLUFF

WATER

ROUND

LAKE

ROAD

(ABANDONED)

PORTION "A"

0.10 AC.

134.0' S

621.99' N. 45° 18' E. (OBSERVED)

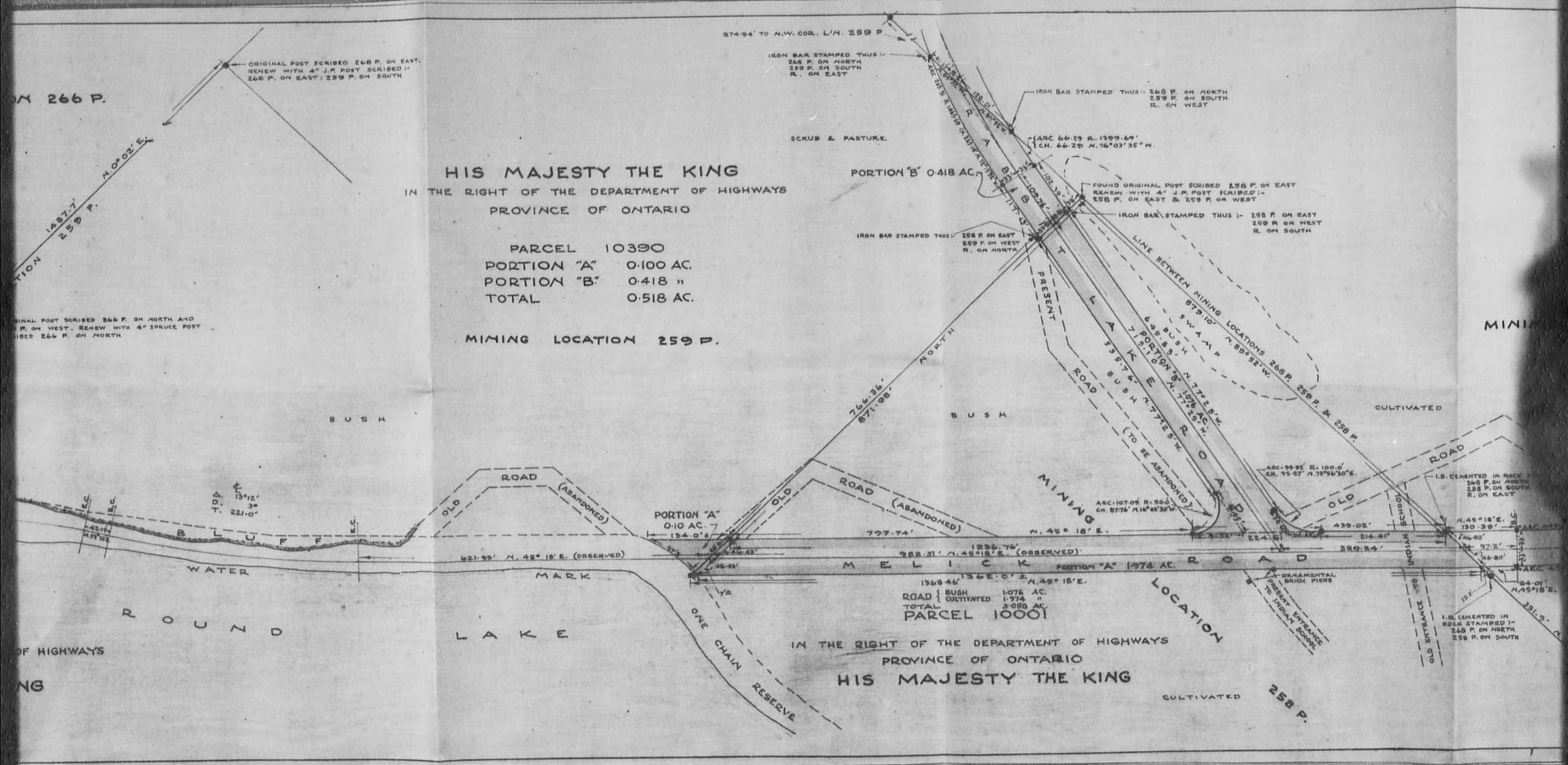
MARK

ONE CHAIN RESERVE

IN THE RIGHT

PRO

HIS M



MINING LOCATION 266 P.

ORIGINAL POST SCRIBED 266 P. ON EAST.
RENEW WITH 4" J.P. POST SCRIBED:-
266 P. ON EAST; 259 P. ON SOUTH

874.94' TO N.W. COR. L'N. 259 P.

IRON BAR STAMPED THUS:-
266 P. ON NORTH
259 P. ON SOUTH
R. ON EAST

SCRUB & PASTURE

PORTION

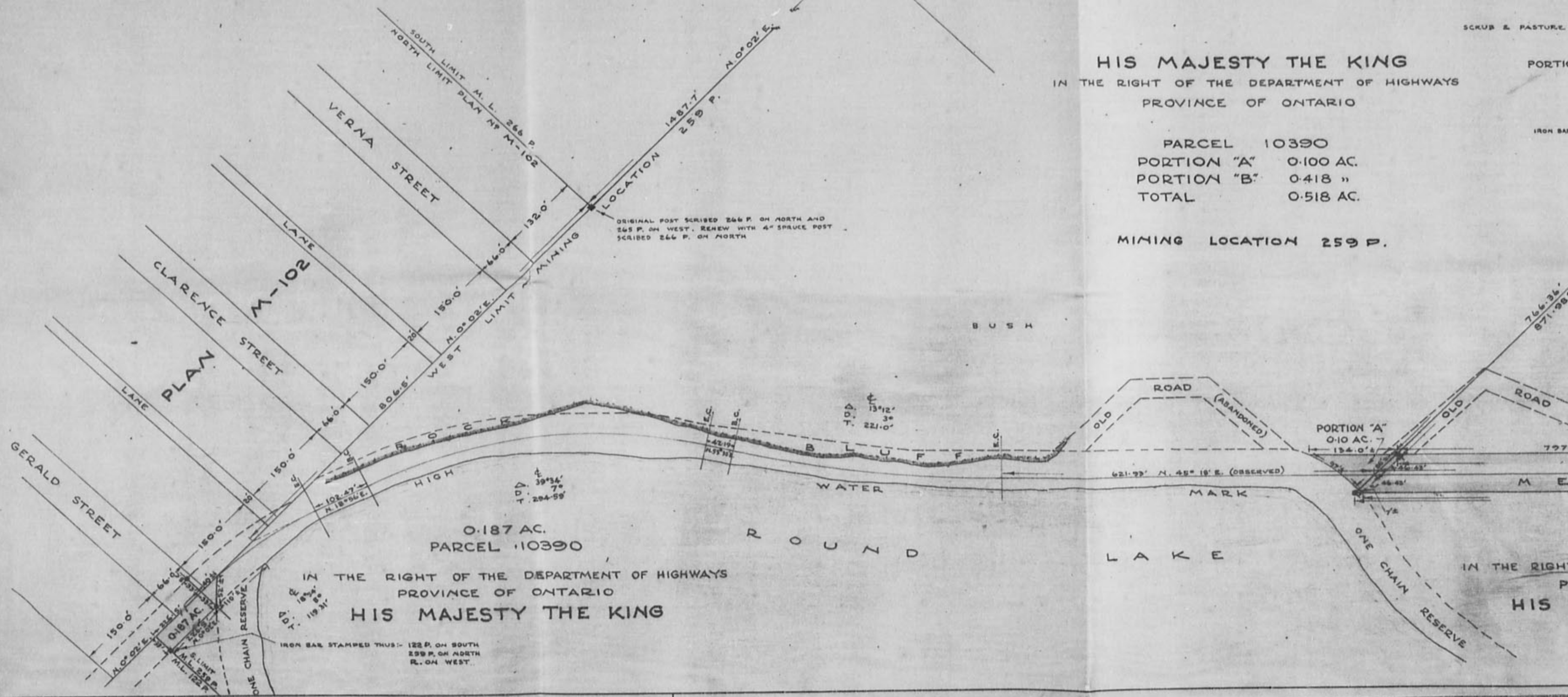
IRON BAR ST

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
IN THE RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

PARCEL 10390
PORTION "A" 0.100 AC.
PORTION "B" 0.418 "
TOTAL 0.518 AC.

MINING LOCATION 259 P.

ORIGINAL POST SCRIBED 266 P. ON NORTH AND
265 P. ON WEST. RENEW WITH 4" SPRUCE POST
SCRIBED 266 P. ON NORTH



IN THE RIGHT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING

IRON BAR STAMPED THUS:- 122 P. ON SOUTH
259 P. ON NORTH
R. ON WEST

PORTION "A"
0.10 AC.
154.0' S.

IN THE RIGHT
PRO
HIS M



DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DESCRIPTION OF LANDS WITHIN MINING LOCATIONS 258-P and 259-P
TOWNSHIP OF JAFFRAY, DISTRICT OF KENORA, AS ACQUIRED FOR
HIGHWAY PURPOSES BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS OF THE
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO; TO BE REVERTED TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Parcel 10001

ALL THOSE PORTIONS OF MINING LOCATION 258 P in the Township
of Jaffray in the District of Kenora in the Province of
Ontario; having an area of 3.05 acres, more or less, col-
ored yellow on the attached Plan of Survey P. 2317-11 and
more particularly described as follows:

PORTION "A" Melick Road 1.974 Acres.

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the north limit of the
said Location distant 445.50 feet measured North 89° 52' West
thereon from the east limit of the said Location;

THENCE South 45° 18' West 1236.76 feet to a Standard Iron Bar
in the western limit of the said Location distant 871.98
feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said
location;

THENCE South along the said western limit 88.0 feet more or
less to the northern limit of the One Chain Reserve along the
shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Easterly along said limit 7 feet more or less to where
the same is intersected by a line drawn parallel to and 66
feet in perpendicular distance southeasterly from the
hereindescribed course of bearing South 45° 18' West;

THENCE North 45° 18' East 1362 feet more or less to the
north limit aforesaid;

THENCE North 89° 52' West thereon ~~kink~~ 93.60 feet to the
point of commencement;

PORTION "B" Rabbit Lake Road 1.076 Acres.

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar located as follows:

BEGINNING at the northeast corner of said Mining Location
258 P;

THENCE North 89° 52' West along the north limit of said
Mining Location 258 P, 445.50 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE South 45° 18' West 214.41 feet to the point of
commencement;

THENCE South 45° 18' West 224.61 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

-2-

THENCE Northerly and westerly on a curve to the left of radius 50 feet an arc distance of 107.09 feet, the chord equivalent being 87.76 feet measured North $16^{\circ} 03' 30''$ West to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE North $77^{\circ} 25'$ West 555.76 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in the west limit of said Mining Location distant 105.62 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE North along the said west limit 67.62 feet to a Standard Iron Bar 66.0 feet in perpendicular distance northerly from the hereindescribed course of bearing North $77^{\circ} 25'$ West;

THENCE South $77^{\circ} 25'$ East 649.83 feet to a Standard Iron Bar at the beginning of a curve to the left of radius 100 feet;

THENCE Easterly and northeasterly along said curve an arc distance of 99.95 feet, the chord equivalent being 95.87 feet measured North $73^{\circ} 56' 30''$ East to the point of commencement.

THENCE South along the said western limit 55.4 feet to the point of commencement of the said curve to the left of radius 100 feet;

THENCE Easterly and northeasterly along said curve an arc distance of 99.95 feet, the chord equivalent being 95.87 feet measured North $73^{\circ} 56' 30''$ East to the point of commencement.

TORONTO NOVEMBER 20th, 1940.

ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR.

THENCE North $45^{\circ} 18'$ East 124.41 feet to the point of commencement;

THENCE North $88^{\circ} 52'$ East thereon 222.50 feet to the point of commencement;

SECTION "B" Rabbit Lake Road 1.276 Acres.

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar located as follows:

BEGINNING at the northeast corner of said Mining Location 353 P;

THENCE North $88^{\circ} 52'$ East along the north limit of said Mining Location 353 P, 425.50 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE North $45^{\circ} 18'$ East 124.41 feet to the point of commencement;

THENCE South $45^{\circ} 18'$ East 124.51 feet to a Standard Iron Bar;

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DESCRIPTION OF LANDS WITHIN, MINING LOCATIONS 258-P and 259-P TOWNSHIP OF JAFFRAY, DISTRICT OF KENORA, AS ACQUIRED FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, TO BE REVERTED TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

THENCE South 77° 25' West 102.39 feet Parcel 10390
to the east limit of Mining Location 259 P aforesaid;

ALL THOSE PORTIONS OF MINING LOCATION 259 P in the TOWNSHIP OF JAFFRAY IN THE DISTRICT OF KENORA IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO; having a total area of 0.518 acres, more or less, coloured yellowed on the attached Plan of Survey P. 2317-11 and more particularly described as follows:

PORTION "A" Melick Road 0.10 Acres Part of Parcel 10390

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of the said Location distant 871.98 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE South 45° 18' West 134 feet more or less to the northern limit of the One Chain Reserve along the shore of Round Lake;

THENCE Easterly along said limit 97 feet more or less to the east limit of Mining Location 259 P aforesaid;

THENCE North along the last mentioned limit 88 feet more or less to the point of commencement;

PORTION "B" Rabbit Lake Road 0.418 Acres Part of Parcel 10390

COMMENCING at a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of the said Location distant 105.62 feet measured south thereon from the north limit of the said Location;

THENCE North 77° 25' West 117.13 feet to a Standard Iron Bar at a curve right of radius 1465.69 feet;

THENCE Northwesterly along said curve an arc distance of 265.31 feet the chord equivalent being 265.14 feet measured North 72° 13' 52" West to a Standard Iron Bar in the north limit of the said Location distant 874.94 feet measured South 89° 52' East thereon from the west limit of the said Location;

THENCE South 89° 52' East along said north limit of Mining Location 259 P, 202.34 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in a curve of radius 1399.69 feet, concentric to the preceding hereindescribed curve;

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

-2-

THENCE Southeasterly along said curve an arc distance of 66.29 feet, the chord equivalent being 66.29 feet measured South $76^{\circ} 03' 35''$ East to a Standard Iron Bar;

THENCE South $77^{\circ} 25'$ East 102.39 feet to a Standard Iron Bar in the east limit of Mining Location 259 P aforesaid;

THENCE South along the last mentioned limit 67.62 feet to the point of commencement.

TORONTO NOVEMBER 21st, 1940.

ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE

Copy of an Order-in-Council approved by The Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor, dated the 21st., day of January, A.D., 1941.

WHEREAS the highway in Mining Locations 258P and 259P, in the Township of Jaffray, in the District of Kenora, now under the jurisdiction of the Department of Highways, is no longer required by the Department for highway purposes; and upon the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister of Highways, and Municipal Affairs, the Committee of Council advise that pursuant to the provisions of the Highway Improvement Act, Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1937, Chapter 56, Section 59, subsection 2, that the highway shown on the accompanying plan P-2317-11, and described below, and which was acquired by Order-in-Council from the Government of Canada, represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, on the 21st day of September, 1939, under provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act, 1939, revert to the Department of Mines and Resources, ten days after the date of this Order.

ALL THOSE PORTIONS OF MINING LOCATIONS 258P and 259P, in the Township of Jaffray in the District of Kenora, in the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, containing together 5.755 acres, more or less, shown coloured red on a plan of survey by W.J. Baird, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated November, 1938, of record No. Rd. 2777, in the Indian Affairs Survey records, Ottawa, and bearing Ontario Department of Highways No. P-2317-1.

Certified,

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Clerk, Executive Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE CHIEF PROPERTY VALUATOR
AND DIRECTOR THE ATTENTION OF



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
RIGHT-OF-WAY AND PROPERTY BRANCH

J. L. Cuttall

TORONTO, January 27, 1941.



T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mining Locations 258P and 259P,
Parcels 10001 and 10390, Jaffray Twp.,
Your File 129-3-9A.

I am now pleased to enclose herewith duplicate copies of Order in Council dated January 21, 1941, transferring an area of 3.755 acres back to your Department in the above noted Locations, as shown on our Plan P.2317-1, your record No. Rd.2777.

We now await your Order in Council, transferring the lands to the Province, as shown on our Plan P.2317-7, and trust the same is in order.

Yours truly,

J. L. Cuttall
For Chief Property Valuator
N. H. Richardson.

JLC:IMC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-9

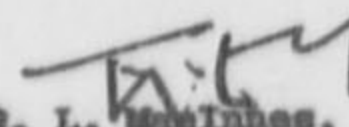
January 30, 1941.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Herewith is branch file 129-5-9 Ty, the current file being, I understand, at present in your Branch. Please give necessary consideration and attention to letter hereunder, dated January 27th, from Mr. N. H. Richardson, Chief Property Valuator, Department of Highways, Toronto.




T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 21, 1941

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to
report:

THAT by Order-in-Council P.C.2796, dated 21st September, 1939, certain parcels of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school property, in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, containing together 3.755 acres, more or less, were transferred to the Government of the Province of Ontario, for road purposes.

THAT in consequence of an error which was subsequently found in the survey of the said parcels, the said parcels are incorrectly described in the said Order-in-Council.

THAT in order to effect the necessary correction, the Province has, by Order-in-Council, approved by the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor, dated the 21st day of January, A.D. 1941, reconveyed the said parcels to this Department, and has requested that the lands as shown on provincial road plan P.2317-7 be transferred to the Province for the said road.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the parcels of land hereinafter described be and are hereby transferred to His Majesty in the right of Ontario, as represented by the Minister of Highways, for the purpose of a road, under the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1937.

Description

All that portion of Mining Location No. 258P, Township of Jaffray, District of Kenora, Province of Ontario, containing 3.050 acres, more or less, and all that portion of Mining Location 259P in the said Township, containing 0.687 acres, more or less, as the said portions are shown coloured red on a plan of survey by John E. Jackson, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated September 24th, 1940, of record No. Rd. 2898, in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, and bearing Ontario Department of Highways No. P.2317-7.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 21st, 1941

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

To transfer to the Province of Ontario,
3.737 acres of land in Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School Property, Mining Locations 258P
and 259P, Township of Jaffray, for road purposes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

QUOTE FILE

OTTAWA Feb. 21, 1941

The Chief Property Valuator,
Department of Highways,
TORONTO, ONT.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. J.L. Cuttall.

Re: Mining Locations 258P
and 259P, Parcels 10001
and 10390, Jaffray Township.

This will acknowledge receipt of
your letter of January 27th last, enclosing
duplicate copies of Order-in-Council dated
January 21, 1941, transferring back to this
Department certain lands in the above Locations.

A report is being forwarded to Council,
recommending transfer to the Province of these
lands as shown on your plan P.2317-7, our plan
Rd.2898.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 21585.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Labelle Bldg.



Ottawa Feb. 21, 1941

Memorandum:

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Referring to your memorandum of January 30th, your file 129-3-9, I enclose herewith, for your approval, a draft letter addressed to the Chief Property Valuator, Department of Highways, Toronto, in reply to his communication of 27th January, 1941, concerning lands in the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School Property, in Mining Locations 258P and 259P, Jaffray Township, which are required for road purposes.

Also enclosed is a draft Report to Council, recommending transfer of the lands in question to the Province.

Your files 125-3-9 current and temporary are also herewith.

Encls.

F. H. Peters
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

EXD.
A.

February 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. J. L. Cuttall.

Re: Mining Locations 258P and 259P, Parcels
10001 and 10390, Jaffray Township.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of
January 27th last, enclosing duplicate copies of Order in
Council dated January 21, 1941, transferring back to this
Department certain lands in the above Locations.

A report is being forwarded to Council, recom-
mending transfer to the Province of these lands as shown
on your plan P.2317-7, our plan M.2898.

Yours very truly,




T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

The Chief Property Valuator,
Department of Highways,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 3, 1941.

ORDER FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

To transfer to the Province of Ontario, 2.757
acres of land in Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School property, Mining Locations 280P and 280P, Township
of Jeffrey, for road purposes.

Approved

THAT in consequence of an error which was
subsequently found in the survey of the said parcels,
the said parcels are incorrectly described in the said
Order in Council.

THAT in order to effect the necessary correction,
the Province has, by Order in Council, approved by the
Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor, dated the 21st day
of January, A.D. 1941, recovered the said parcels to
this Department, and has requested that the lands as
shown on provincial road plan P.2217-7 be transferred to
the Province for the said road.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the
parcels of land hereinafter described be and are hereby
transferred to His Majesty in the right of the Province

*O.B. passed
March 12*

March 10/41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 8, 1941.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT by Order in Council P.C. 8786, dated 21st September, 1939, certain parcels of land in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School property, in the Township of Jeffrey, Ontario, containing together 2.732 acres, more or less, were transferred to the Government of the Province of Ontario, for road purposes.

THAT in consequence of an error which was subsequently found in the survey of the said parcels, the said parcels are incorrectly described in the said Order in Council.

THAT in order to effect the necessary correction, the Province has, by Order in Council, approved by the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor, dated the 21st day of January, A.D. 1941, reconveyed the said parcels to this Department, and has requested that the lands as shown on provincial road plan P.3317-7 be transferred to the Province for the said road.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the parcels of land hereinafter described be and are hereby transferred to His Majesty in the right of the Province

D.A. H. Jones

O.B. H. Jones
March 12

March 10/41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

of Ontario, as represented by the Minister of Highways,
for the purpose of a road, under the provisions of
Section 48 of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R. S. 1927.

DESCRIPTION

All that portion of Mining Location No. 2567,
Township of Jaffray, District of Huron, Province of
Ontario, containing 3.060 acres, more or less, and all
that portion of Mining Location 2567 in the said Township,
containing 0.887 acres, more or less, as the said portions
are shown coloured red on a plan of survey by John R.
Jackson, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated September 24th,
1940, of record No. M. 2890, in the Indian Affairs
survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa,
and bearing Ontario Department of Highways No. P.2317-7.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

March 17, 1941.

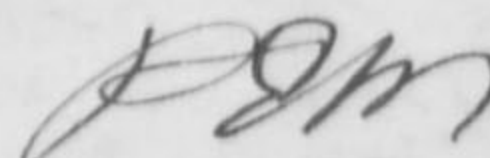
Dear Sir:

Will you kindly supply this Branch with one certified copy of Order in Council of March 12, 1941 (P.C.1731), authorizing the transfer of certain lands in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, to the Government of the Province of Ontario for road purposes.

As evidence of the completion of this matter, it is necessary for us to supply the Province with a certified copy of this particular Order in Council.

Yours very truly,




T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

The Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9



Reserves

Ottawa, 22nd March, 1941.



T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

As requested in your letter of the 17th inst., I am forwarding you, herewith, one certified copy of Order-in-Council, P.C.1731, dated 12th March, 1941, authorizing the transfer of certain lands in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, to the Government of the Province of Ontario for road purposes.

Yours very truly,

A. D. P. Heeney

A. D. P. Heeney,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

March 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Referring again to your letter of January 27th last, I send you herewith one certified copy of Order in Council P.C.1731, dated March 12, 1941, authorizing the transfer of certain lands in the Township of Jaffray, Ontario, to the Government of the Province of Ontario, for road purposes.

Yours very truly,




T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

The Chief Property Valuator,
Department of Highways,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

This Branch has received representations on behalf of Mr. Ernest L. McCammon, who desires to lease or purchase a small parcel of land, indicated on plan appended hereto as P.258, for the purpose of establishing a mink farm. It is stated that the land in question is of little value and is not used or likely to be used for school purposes. It appears that Mr. McCammon is a young man of good education, a University graduate, who had intended following a professional career, but has been prevented from doing so by health conditions.

I should be obliged if you would be good enough to let me have your views on the subject at your early convenience. Kindly return the enclosed plans.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Douglas S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

File

Box 255,
Kenora, Ontario,
July 28/41.

Dear Mr. McKinnon,-

I am writing you concerning a piece of land which lies alongside our property and which is a part of the property belonging to the Cecelia Jaffray Indian School. As you know, our property lies in a narrow strip between a large mass of rock on the north and the old C.P.R. right-of-way on the south. Most of this is stony and does not even make good pasture land.

The piece of land which I would like to procure lies in a strip between our property and the mass of rock and varies in depth from about 20 ft. to about 300 ft. It is mostly bush but there is one field of approximately 3/4 acre. This land is not being used, and has not been used, by the Indian School as it is so far from the Residence. As I mentioned above, most of the land is in bush and it is really in this portion that I am most interested.

As you may know Mr. McKinnon, I had to drop my plans to go through Manitoba Medical College, due to a permanent though somewhat erratic illness. My physician advised me to take up mink raising or some such occupation for a livelihood. I have chosen the mink ranching, but there is no suitable place on my father's land to raise them, due to a complete lack of the shelter which they require. The bush land of the Indian School property would form an ideal location for the mink enclosure. If I do not obtain this property, I shall have to move further out beyond the reach of electricity, thus preventing me from enjoying the convenience of electricity in my future home, or on the ranch.

I understand our neighbour, Mr. John Gould, is negotiating with Mr. Pitts, the Principal of the Indian School, for the purchase or lease of this land. As investigation will show, Mr. Gould already owns over 200 acres of the finest farm land in this district. We have less than 3 acres of arable land.

*Paragraph
omitted.
Personal
data.*

I spoke to Mr. Edwards, the Indian Agent about this property. He stated that he was perfectly familiar with the piece in question, and realized how little value it was to the School, but that it was entirely up to Ottawa.

I trust, Mr. McKinnon that you will find time to attend to this matter in the near future as I should like to get settled somewhere before fall.

Very truly yours,

signed - Ernest L. McCammon, B.Sc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

To watch for "B.F."
return of two
plans sent to
Dorinda S. Pitts of
Kenora
FOR
Date Aug 29/41

Initials BEY

PR 9627

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

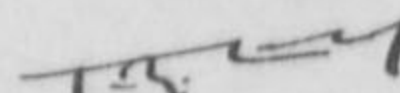
129-3-9

August 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I should be much obliged if you would let me have a reply to my letter to you of August 5 last with respect to representations on behalf of Mr. Ernest L. McCammon, who is desirous of leasing or purchasing a small parcel of land for the purpose of establishing a mink farm.

Yours very truly,



T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Douglas S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

107

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

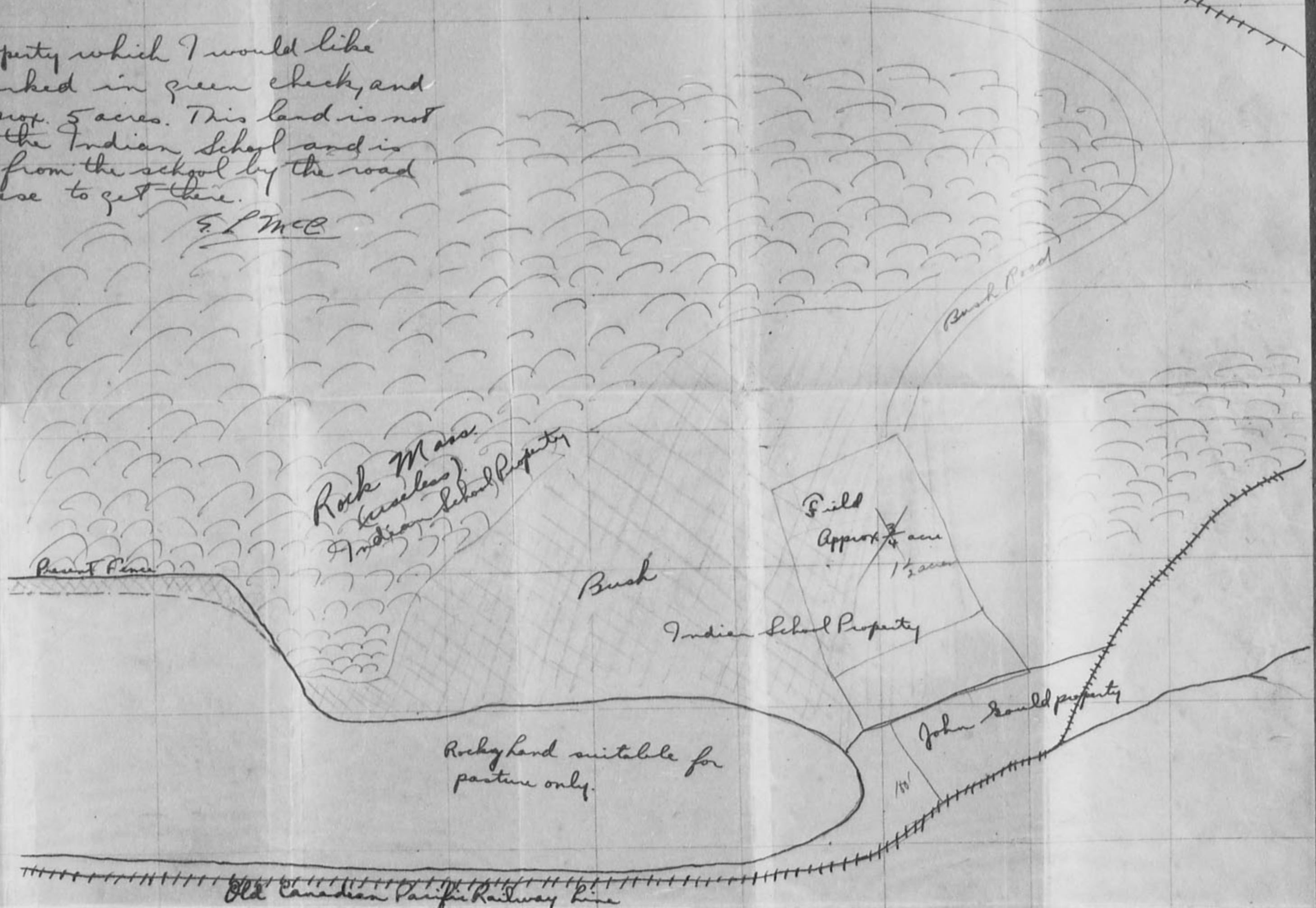


Round Lake

Canadian Pacific Railway

Indian School Property which I would like to obtain is marked in green check, and consists of approx. 5 acres. This land is not being used by the Indian School and is approx. 5 miles from the school by the road they have to use to get there.

S. L. M. C.



Rock Mass
(useless)
Indian School Property

Field
Approx. 1/2 acre

Indian School Property

John Gould property

Rocky land suitable for
pasture only.

Old Canadian Pacific Railway line

JAFFRAY.

Scale 40 Chains to an Inch



cont'd. Pg. 2.

Enough for Errors.

This particular piece of land is at a distance from the School and so is awkward to get at. It would be of considerable more value to either McGammon or J. Gould.

But we are in great need of farming land. Of our 220 acres, only 60 is arable. We have to rent land every year. At present of a farm of 150 acres which we rent, only 45 acres are arable. (Above figures are all only approx.)

This past week I have approached neighbours to see if they have any small pieces of land to sell. Unless we can get extra land elsewhere and nearer to the School we would be losing just so much more scarce land (pasture, wood, etc.) in selling this land.

One neighbour who is willing to sell, has a parcel of 40 acres adjoining our land. (As in pencil on map, East of south part of 256P.) I have no idea of the Price he wants, because it is the Balance of an Estate with several ~~XXXXXX~~ heirs.

You ask my views, Sir. We need land. Therefore if we sell any (even if awkward to get at,) we should purchase more nearer to the School.

An alternative suggestion would be that we rent a small piece of land to McGammon keeping the small field and part of the pasture. As basis for this suggestion may I submit the following information:

The Municipal Assessor thinks that the land would be assessed by him for between \$250. and \$350. depending on what it is to be used for. It might be worth about \$250. Therefore if rented, should bring to the School (or Department) about \$10 per year rental, at 4%. This would somewhat offset our present rental of \$125. (One hundred and twenty-five Dollars) for the above mentioned 150 acres that we rent.

Hoping that this information may be of some assistance to you in reaching your decision,

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

129-3-9

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Aug. 25th. 1941.



Dear Sir:

I regret that my delay in answering your letter of Aug. 5th. necessitated your letter of Aug. 19th. The Delay was partly caused by my absence up the Lakes on a visit to the Reserves but mainly on my desire to investigate carefully every angle of this request.

Here follows my report and views:

First of all, I should like to clear up some mistakes which were too flagrant to over-look, in the representations to your office.

1. The part he seeks is not 256P (This is the section upon which the School and all our buildings are built), but the South part of 122P
2. S.pt. of 122P consists of 46 acres.
3. The small field shown in his diagram (hand-drawn) is not approx. $\frac{1}{2}$ acre but slightly more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of good soil (comparatively).
4. His statement that we never use this field is wrong. We have used it every year since I have been here and I find that it was used every year before. Any cleared land is scarce and therefore valuable here.
5. So-called Bush in Diagram is fertile soil (not cleared and with some boulders. But it contains good cordwood which may be cut in future years. At present it serves as pasture. It may be improved.
6. Rock Mass Useless for farming but does grow some pine and poplar for fire wood.
7. Road, 5 miles There is a seldom used but passable bush ~~road~~ ^{road} joining our N.pt. 122 with S. pt. 122P.

I also think that you would be interested in his tactics. This Spring, J. Gould who lives just across from the small field tried again to buy this piece for building a Barn and for a garden. I enquired and found that your department had turned him down in 1936 and thought that you were still of the same mind. (Department letter 129-3-9 of Maxamx Nov. 3/36.) McCammon is a brother-in-law of J.Gould and knew his strong desire for the place. He took this step without Gould knowing anything about it.

(McCammon did attend University but was Not a graduate.)

-----cont'd Pg. 2.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

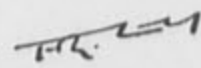
-2-

Mr. Pitts mentioned that Mr. MacCammon is a brother-in-law of Mr. J. Gould, the other applicant for the same property. It is noted that Mr. Gould made application in 1936 and that his application was refused as the school management was unwilling to part with any land.

Mr. Pitts advises an alternative suggestion that a parcel of land might be rented to Mr. MacCammon and that the revenue might go to the benefit of the school. This, however, would not be feasible as under Government financial regulations the rental would go to the Receiver General and the school could not benefit by it. The same rule, of course, would apply to the proceeds of any sale.

In the circumstances I fear that any action on our part to accommodate Mr. MacCammon would give rise to strong objections from the Presbyterian Church authorities who operate the school. Under existing conditions, therefore, perhaps you will agree that it would hardly be opportune to pursue the matter further at the present time.

Yours very truly,


T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Hugh B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
Kenora,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Th
fi
fo
had
san
McC
for
any

*Noted
Mr. Phillips*

EXD.

1:

September 5, 1941.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I am in receipt of a reply from Mr. Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School regarding the application of Mr. Ernest L. McCammon to purchase a parcel of land mentioned in his letter to you of July 23, which is returned herewith.

His report covers the various points involved by numbered paragraphs which I quote for your information as follows :-

1. The part he seeks is not 256P. (This is the section upon which the school and all our buildings are built), but the south part of 122P.
2. S.pt. of 122P consists of 46 acres.
3. The small field shown in his diagram (hand-drawn) is not approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ acre but slightly more than 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of good soil (comparatively).
4. His statement that we never use this field is wrong. We have used it every year since I have been here and I find that it was used every year before. Any cleared land is scarce and therefore valuable here.
5. So-called bush in diagram is fertile soil (not cleared and with some boulders). But it contains good cordwood which may be cut in future years. At present it serves as pasture. It may be improved.
6. Rock Mass. Useless for farming but does grow some pine and poplar for fire wood.
7. Road, 5 miles. There is a seldom-used but passable bush road joining our N. pt. 122 with S.pt. 122P.

201

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(SG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hugh

This would make it absolutely prohibitive to erect
as the acre or 2 that he wants is just at the
south of the Rock & he would have to pay
more money that would be possible for him to
do. Mr Pitts says that the rock is good for pasture
& card wood is a real untruth.

I leave this all with you you will get Ernest's
letter soon as he gets a chat with Mr. L. L. L. L.
The Electric Power is the thing that Ernest is
depending on on account of his physical
condition, hence the blessing it will be
to him if the Church will though you
grant him this 2 or 3 acres.

Should this letter be doubted or any word or
statement in it I am prepared to swear
to it in its entirety before any authorized person
or will willingly go to Ottawa and swear to it
Thanking you again for all the great trouble
you have taken in this affair

I am yours very truly,
Robert J. L. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Rd 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

had shown him Ernesto's case so clearly that he
could not take the land over if he could render to
give ~~just~~ the piece of bush to build on &
keep his mind on. This changed Mr Pitts
entirely & he at once wanted to lease the whole
piece clearing & bush to John for ten \$10⁰⁰ a year
with the understanding that the bush be used
only for pasture. He has been at John at least 2
or 3 times to lease it at this price.
You can see the folly of his remark that
4 tons of hay was taken off. Mrs Gould says
not quite a ton she is sure. Please remember
Mr McKinnon that John Gould has made it
clear that should we be able to purchase
it it will be a matter of mutual agreement.
John would get the piece called the clearing
& Ernest the piece call the bush. This
would give John the piece that he is afraid
of being a nuisance to his farm by a road
going in & it would give Ernest the piece
that would assure him of a good well of water
& a shaded run for his mind. Mr Pitts now
says that if he sells he will sell no less than
a piece consisting of about 42 or 45 acres

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

He said it was all right to lie on M. P. or to go to see
M. P. But that I must over his head & that Mr. Kinnear
and anyone else could help me now. That he is boss
of that Indian school & that he was the man to
~~sell~~ not sell. I tried to explain but it was no
good. I said I also went or sent Ernest to Mr. Kinnear.
He said Mr. Kinnear had not a thing to say for it.
He said that he took 4 tons of hay off the
clearing & that if he sold it it would be to
John Gould. Ernest says that as they walked
through the bush he acted like a man that
was beside himself Ernest was real nervous as he
saw that he had done wrong. Next morning Mr.
Pitts call John Gould & almost pressed him to
come to terms about a price on the land for that
he wanted to sell it to him. He asked him if
his offer of \$2000 for the piece in question was
still good. John said yes but some of Ernest
McCammon's friends has shown me how
vital the most piece is to him (Ernest) that I cannot
see my way to take it from him. All I want is
the clearing so that there will be no danger of
a road being opened up to it between my barns.
Gould & Ernest went to see him by appointment next
evening to explain matters to him & to explain to Mr.
Pitts that Ernest's Brothers (Sam & the Doctor)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159

Ernest had a wrench, I then saw through it as he took from his pocket the map & papers that Ernest had sent of Ottawa & which I know at sight. I said are you Mr Pitts, he said yes. Where is Ernest & I said I directed him to the place where you saw us making the milk fence. He seemed like a crazy man. I told him where to park his car. He ran it right up into the corner of the field & went off & got to Ernest. I thought that some thing was wrong but as Ernest is much his superior in Education I thought he could look after himself. In about half an hour I went up to see how Ernest & him had got along, Ernest looked very much like the Vanquished & Mr Pitts like the Victor. He said on approaching me, you took a great way of getting this piece of land title of you. I said why Mr Pitts? Why you went over my head to Hugh McKinnon. I said No. I called up the school & they told me that you would not be back from holiday until August 3rd then I advised my son to see what Mr McKinnon would advise. I knew that Mr Guld was trying to buy the piece of land. I explained that Mr McKinnon was more than M.P. He was born & raised near our door & knew every thing. So I had confidence that he could set Ernest's case & the value or other wise of the piece of land before the officials of Indian Affairs in a way that none else could do.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

He
cl
Jo
it
was
saw
Pitts
come
he
his
still
Mc
What
see
the
a
Gould
evening
Buts
that
Ernest

H. B. McKinnon Esq. M.P.
Ottawa Ont

Box 255 Kenora Ont
Sept 2/41

Dear Mr McKinnon

I just got your letter when I got home last evening, had not time to reply before coming out again so am replying now at the bank room wishing to excuse the paper & pencil which I know you will excuse. This is only a line to acknowledge your letter & to thank you for your continued effort on Ernest's behalf. Ernest will reply to your letter in the course of a few days. He was very much encouraged by your letter so is getting all details now that he can & is getting in touch with Mr Charles McKinnon before he writes you. Mr McKinnon is deeply involved in the Presbyterian church and of the Indian school. He is there fore having him out to look over the situation before he gives you full details of what his experience was with Mr Pitts. Ernest is better able to write to you on the whole affair than I am so his letter will give you a clear insight. The day Mr Pitts came up to our place it was me that he approached first as I was at the road side working at a garage I was building. He asked me where the ranch was. I told him he was past it & referred him back to Kamelos. He said that there was a McKinnon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as
he
I
Ernest
Mr
you
of
head
the
back
my
I know
of land
than
know
could set
the price
affair in



House of Commons
Canada



Ottawa, Ontario,
September 23rd 1941.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. MacInnes:

Further to our conversation re purchase of land belonging to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School, and the remarks of the Superintendent of the School to Mr. Robert McCammon of Kenora. Enclosed, please find letter that I have received from Mr. McCammon, which will give you the case up-to-date.

It is to be hoped that some means can be found whereby Mr. McCammon, Junior, may at least get a lease on the property that he requires.

Yours very truly,

H. B. McKinnon *H.B.*

H. B. McKinnon, M.P.
Kenora-Rainy River

Enclosure

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of this letter sent to Indian Agent Edwards
on October 3, 1941.

129-3-9

October 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

EXD.

The Department has received an application of Mr. E.L. McCammon to either buy or lease approximately 1½ acres of land now used by the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Department is not prepared to sell any land but we are willing to consider allowing Mr. McCammon right of occupation of the acreage mentioned above at a reasonable yearly rental.

While we have communicated with the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School regarding this matter we have not yet been able to reach a satisfactory conclusion of the transaction. I have, therefore, to request that you proceed to Kenora at the earliest possible date and, in company with Mr. E.L. McCammon and Mr. Pitts, visit the portion of the school land which the former wishes to obtain. I feel certain that in this manner you will be able to reach a decision that will be mutually satisfactory to Mr. McCammon and Mr. Pitts. When reporting to the Department you should give us specific information regarding the extent of the land which Mr. McCammon will use and at the same time you should suggest what you consider would be a reasonable yearly rental.

Please advise me by wire when you will be at Kenora. Yours truly,

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Secy.
2. Mr. Hargy.

RADIOGRAM

dated October 2/41
rec'd October 2/41
time: 1715 BST
Phoned by: G.A.
Rec'd. by: [initials]

FROM: INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

TO: Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch



ARRIVING CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL KENORA MONDAY OCTOBER 6 AT 9 a.m.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten initials]

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Man.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 1X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 3, 1941.

Hugh B. McKinnon, M.P.,
Kenora, Ontario.

MR. HAMILTON WILL BE AT KENORA MONDAY OCTOBER SIXTH
re MCCAMMON.

G.M.R.

T.R.L. MacInnes.

I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED

CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 3, 1941.

Hugh B. McKinnon, M.P.,
Kenora, Ontario.

INSP. HAMILTON WILL BE ~~at~~ KENORA MONDAY OCTOBER SIXTH
re MCCAMMON.

C.M.R.

T.R.L. MacInnes.

I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 3/41.

This telegram was sent as requested
by Mr. McKinnon who telephoned me.

T.S.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL AND
SPECIAL DELIVERY.

October 3, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of Aug. 25,
and to previous correspondence with regard
to the McCammon application.

As it is somewhat difficult for the
department to reach a conclusion on the various
points involved in the matter, it has been decided
to have the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Mr. A.G.
Hamilton of Winnipeg, interview you and the other
parties concerned in order to reach a satisfactory
settlement.

Mr. Hamilton will be at Kenora for the
purpose on Monday next, October 6, and will call
upon you at 9 a.m.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L.
T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

P.O.
Douglas S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9 C.D.R. CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 3, 1941.

Hugh B. McKinnon, M.P.,
Kenora, Ontario.

INSPECTION. HAMILTON WILL BE AT KENORA MONDAY OCTOBER SIXTH.
RE MCCAMMON.

C.M.R.

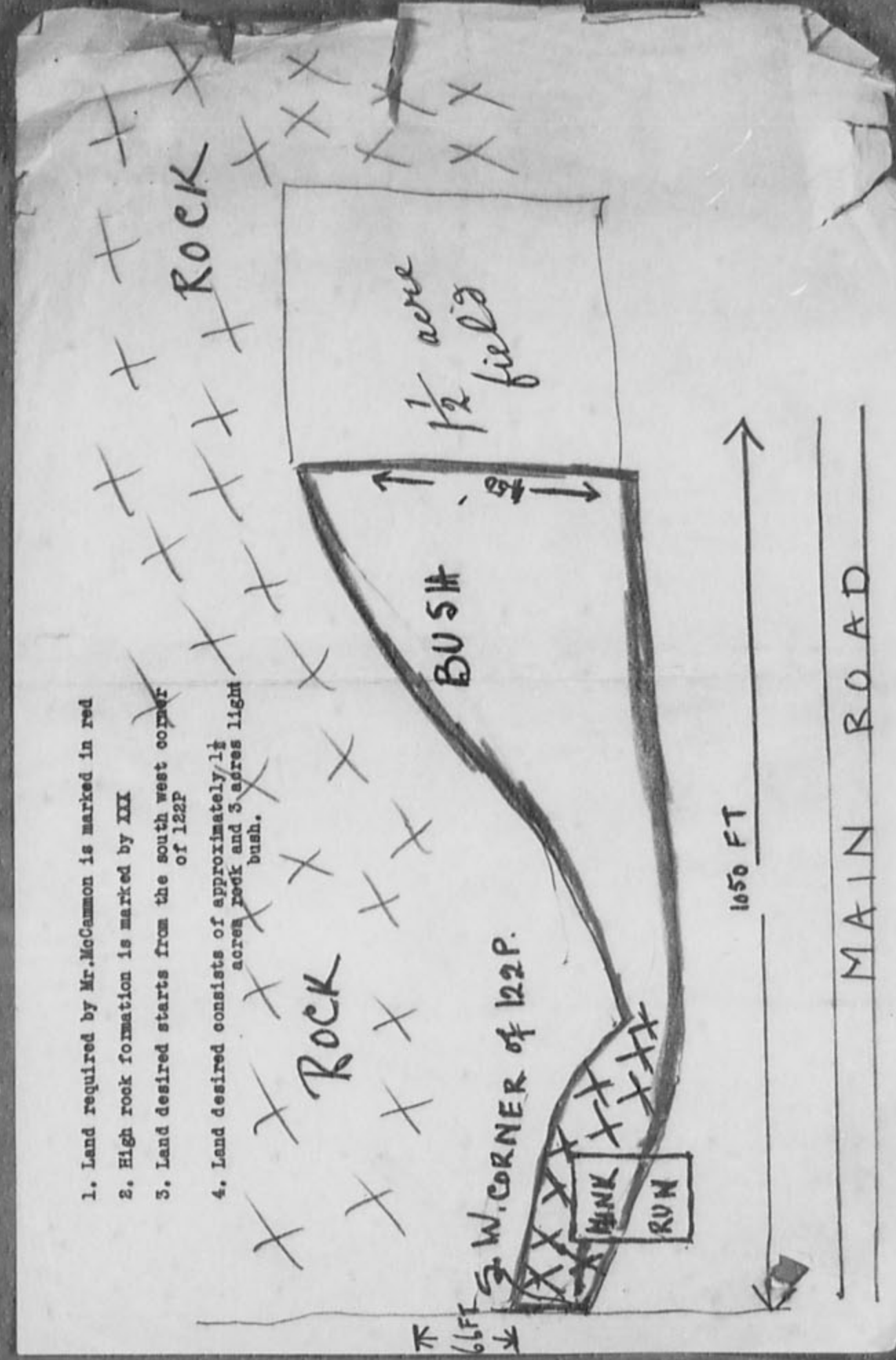
T.R.L. MacInnes.

I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Land required by Mr. McCammon is marked in red
2. High rock formation is marked by XXX
3. Land desired starts from the south west corner of 122P
4. Land desired consists of approximately 1 1/2 acres rock and 3 acres light bush.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

to be satisfied, and for a few feet of rock together with the small corner of bush land, one could hardly set a higher price.

Mr. McCammon would also wish to retain the right to move off all his buildings and mink fence should the lease at any time be terminated.

Mr. Pitts felt that the rent should be paid to the school as it is derived from school lands. He points out that he is obliged to rent other land for school purposes, and the \$15.00 yearly would assist in making the payments. I told Mr. Pitts I would make his views known to the Department and perhaps they could be given consideration.

In closing, I would say that in my opinion \$15.00 per year is a reasonable rent, and all concerned would be pleased to know as soon as possible if the lease is approved.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Land required by Mr. W.
2. High rock

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

211-10

129-3-9
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 7, 1941.



Dear Sir:

With reference to Departmental letter 129-3-9 dated October 1, I would report as follows.

Mr. E. L. McCammon wished to purchase the parcel of land outlined on the attached sketch, which is not the $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre field of cultivated land but rather adjoins it. The area marked "bush" has good soil but the balance is solid rock formation. The boundary on the north of the bush is a high wall of rock, varying from 10 to 20 feet in height and extending back hundreds of feet.

Mr. McCammon will, however, be pleased to receive a lease but would like it to cover a 15 or 20 year period with the option to release or purchase. The amount of land desired is clearly noted on the sketch and probably amounts to $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and of this amount about 3 acres are bush and the balance rock. The land is located a distance of at least $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles by road from the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and in a direct line about 1 mile. The corner of bush has yielded little to the school other than a very small amount of pasture. In my opinion the leasing of this parcel of land will not materially affect the school, nor will it inconvenience the school authorities.

The Department will note that the "Mink Run" marked is now partly on school property, which property at this point is rock formation. The run is perhaps 80 x 100 feet.

Mr. McCammon is prepared to pay a yearly rental of \$15.00 for the parcel as outlined. Mr. Pitts claimed

to be.....

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL.

October 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of October 7 regarding the application of Mr. E.L. McCammon to use a parcel of land on the Cecilia Jeffrey School property in connection with his mink farm.

In view of the circumstances and your recommendation, Mr. Pitts, Principal of the School, is being authorized to grant a permit of occupation for a period of ten years to Mr. McCammon, comprising the area not exceeding five acres, as indicated in red on a plan which accompanied your report above mentioned, being part of that parcel of land designated as the south part of P12E, subject to an annual payment by Mr. McCammon of fifteen dollars.

I have accordingly written a letter to Mr. Pitts of even date, copy of which I enclose.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L.
T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

A.O. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.,

*This letter
was written
after consultation
with Mr. Hogg.*

AOH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of \$16.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and
Technical Surveys,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

-2-

Please let me hear further from you on the
subject at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L.
T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Douglas S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cesilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

*This letter was written
after consultation
with Mr. Hoar.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*This letter
was written
after
with Mr. Hoar.*

A.G.
Inspector
Winnipeg

HR.

October 10, 1941.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

Please refer to previous correspondence concerning the application of Mr. E.L. McCammon to use a parcel of land on the Cecilia Jeffrey School property in connection with his milk farm.

I am now in receipt of Inspector Hamilton's report on his recent investigation of this matter. According to the Inspector's report, the area in question, comprising some four and a half acres is of very little benefit to the School, and no inconvenience to the School or the Department would be experienced by granting Mr. McCammon's request. On the other hand, certain revenue would be obtained from otherwise unproductive land.

In the circumstances, therefore, you are hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the said Mr. E.L. McCammon to grant to him a permit of occupation for a period of ten years covering the property in question, namely, the area not exceeding five acres, as indicated in red on a rough plan which accompanied Inspector Hamilton's report and is enclosed herewith, being part of that parcel of land designated as the south part of Pl22, in consideration of the payment annually by Mr. McCammon of the amount of \$15.00.

Kindly, therefore, communicate with Mr. McCammon and if he is prepared to accept the terms above mentioned, please complete the arrangement and have the necessary agreement drawn up and forward a copy to the department when it is signed by yourself and Mr. McCammon and properly witnessed.

The question of an extension, beyond the period of ten years, might be explained to Mr. McCammon, in as much as it is not the policy of the department to enter into long-term agreements, but that it may be understood that in the ordinary course of events, and provided the present arrangement works out satisfactorily, a renewal for a further period of ten years would be granted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This letter was
after copy
with Mr. J.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, October 11, 1941.

Hugh B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
Kenora, Ontario.

RETEL OCTOBER THIRD FOLLOWING INSPECTOR HAMILTON'S REPORT
ON HIS RECENT INVESTIGATION I HAVE INSTRUCTED MR PITTS
TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENT WITH MCCAMMON TO GRANT TO HIM
PERMIT OF OCCUPATION FOR PERIOD TEN YEARS COVERING THE
PROPERTY IN QUESTION IN CONSIDERATION OF PAYMENT ANNUALLY
BY MCCAMMON OF AMOUNT OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS.

T.R.L. MacInnes.

C.M.R.
I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO



October 20th. 1941.

[Signature]
T.R.L. MacInnes Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

RE: Rent of Land to McCammon.

Dear Mr. MacInnes:

I have your letter of Oct. 10th.

Mr. McCammon and myself have drawn up the following agreement (ENCLOSED) and I am forwarding a copy to your office.

If the terms as set forth in this agreement meet with the approval of the Department, they will go into effect on Nov. 1st.

The agreement was not drawn up by a lawyer. You may desire this to be done. If so, and you agree with the terms, I shall have a lawyer draw up the agreement and we shall sign it.

Is the Revenue (\$15.00 per annum) to come to the school, or is it to be sent to Ottawa? As I mentioned in a previous letter, if it were to come to the school, it would help to pay the rent on some land that we must rent for our farming.

Yours very truly,

[Signature: D.S. Pitts]
Principal.

ENC: AGREEMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.M.R.
I.A.

In
arr
furd

129-5-9

October 24, 1941.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

I have your letter of October 20 enclosing agreement between yourself and Mr. E.L. McCammon.

This agreement has been reviewed here and appears to cover the requirements. It is suggested, however, that the word "annual" be inserted after the words "payable in advance" on the 16th line of page 2 as on the copy, because although it is understood that this is meant, it would be better to have it more specifically stated. With this correction, it is thought that the agreement will be quite clear and there does not appear to be any need to have it redrawn by a solicitor.

It is understood that you will be responsible for the collection of the revenues to be used for the benefit of the school as mentioned in your letter.

I am returning copy of the agreement and will be obliged if you will return it again to me with correction as suggested.

If convenient you might have the witnesses attest your signature and Mr. McCammon's, before a notary or the Indian Agent, although this is not absolutely necessary.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

D.S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Gecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

one

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ENO:

*Extra copy
on file.*

129-3-9

October 24, 1941.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

I have your letter of October 20 enclosing agreement between yourself and Mr. E.L. McCammon.

This agreement has been reviewed here and appears to cover the requirements. It is suggested, however, that the word "annual" be inserted after the words "payable in advance" on the 16th line of page 2 as on the copy, because although it is understood that this is meant, it would be better to have it more specifically stated. With this correction, it is thought that the agreement will be quite clear and there does not appear to be any need to have it redrawn by a solicitor.

It is understood that you will be responsible for the collection of the revenue to be used for the benefit of the school as mentioned in your letter.

I am returning copy of the agreement and will be obliged if you will return it again to me with correction as suggested.

If convenient you might have the witnesses attest your signature and Mr. McCammon's, before a notary or the Indian Agent, although this is not absolutely necessary.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

D.S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

enc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DP
D.S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey
Kenora, Ontario.

enc

129-3-9

AIRMAIL

November 4, 1941.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

I have to refer to my letter to you of October 24 with regard to agreement between yourself and Mr. E.L. McCammon.

I should be obliged if you would return copy of the agreement with the correction that was suggested in my letter above mentioned by airmail at your early convenience.

I presume that the agreement has, in fact, now been put into effect, but I should like to be so advised for our records.

Yours very truly,

D.S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal, Jeffrey Indian
Cecilia Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DATED Oct. 17th. A.D. 1941.

THE OECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

(trustees of Lot 188P Con. 5.
Township of Jaffray/Mellick,
District of KENORA)

-and-

Ernest L. McCammon

AGREEMENT.

The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

28-8-1972

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS AGREEMENT made in quadruplicate, this 17th. day of
October, A.D. 1941.

BETWEEN:

THE OECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL, INC. of the
Township of Jaffray-Mellick, District of
Kenora, (as trustee of that Parcel of Land
known as Lot 122P Con. 5. Township of Jaffray-
Mellick, District of Kenora), Hereinafter called
the SCHOOL

- and -

ERNEST L. MCCAMMON, of the Township of Jaffray,
District of Kenora, farmer,

WHEREAS the School is trustee of a parcel of land
designated as Lot 122P Con. 5, which is owned by the
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and used by the School
for the purposes of General Farming,

AND WHEREAS Mr. E. McCammon has expressed a wish to
lease a portion of said Lot 122P South for the purpose
of using the same for a Mink Farm, ~~OR BUSINESS CONNECTED THEREWITH~~ or
business connected therewith, the parties hereto are desirous
of entering this agreement so that Mr. McCammon may use this
land for this purpose upon the conditions hereinafter set out.

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that in
consideration of the sum of fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) per
annum payable in advance, and starting on the 1st. of November
A.D. 1941. the parties hereto, hereby mutually covenant and
agree as follows:

The amount of land to be leased by this agreement is
to consist of that portion, or parcel of land known as the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Southerly part of the South Part of Lot 122P Con. 5, in the Township of Jaffray-Mellick, not to exceed five (5) acres, and further described approximately by the attached Map, the portion to be leased being shown enclosed by a red line, and including a fence on the East side of the lot.

It is further agreed that this lease is to extend for a period not to exceed ten years in any case, unless at the expiration of this period the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and Mr. McCammon enter into a further agreement to so further extend it.

It is also mutually understood that this lease may be cancelled by either party only after the expiration of ~~SIX~~ six months after written NOTICE OF THE DESIRE TO CANCEL has been received by the other party. (Upon the authority of a letter dated Oct. 12, 1941, a permit of occupation for a period of ten years is granted to Mr. McCammon upon payment of the agreed fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) payable in advance, Annually.)

It is also Mutually understood that Mr. McCammon will erect any and all fencing necessary for his work, and that the School will leave the fence known as the "Line Fence" where it now stands, on or near the Southern Boundary of Lot 122P South.

It is also mutually understood that Mr. McCammon is permitted to cut these trees or "brush" locally so-called that hamper his work, but not trees. If Mr. McCammon requires to cut further quantities or trees, he will get the consent of the School before doing so.

It is also agreed that any buildings erected on this property ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ by Mr. McCammon, are to remain his property, and are to be removed within six months after the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

iration of the lease.

It is also understood that any Mink Fence or other KKM Fence erected by Mr. McCammon is also to remain his property and to be removed within six months after expiration of the Lease. (This is to include a fence on the East side of the Part being leased by Mr. McCammon if other livestock is kept in or pastured in this parcel.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF both parties hereunder set their SIGN signatures X

SIGNED in the presence of

(Miss) Margaret Douglas.
(Miss) Evelyn M. Lamb
Frank Edwards.
Notary Public.

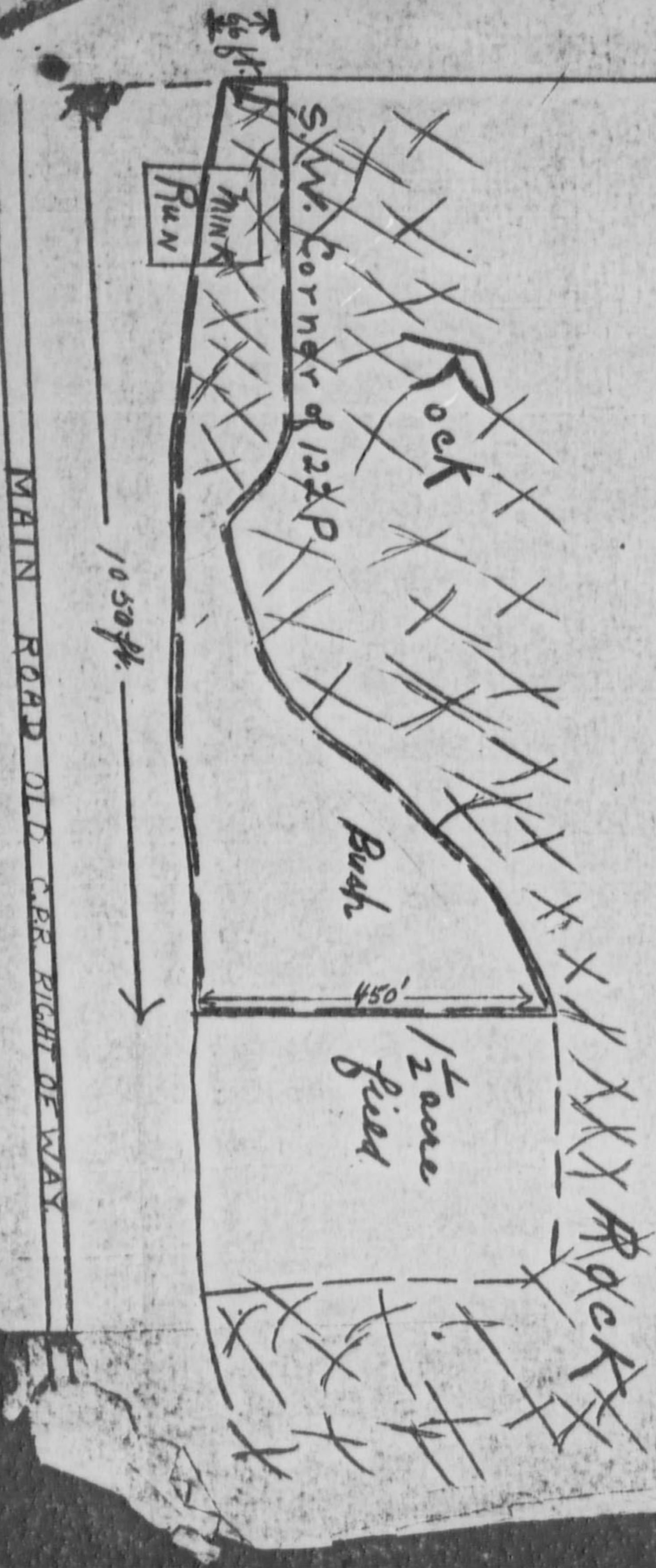
CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

[Signature] Principal

Ernest L. McCammon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1. Land required by Mr. McGibbon is marked in red.
2. High rock formation is marked by X X X
3. Land desired starts from the south west corner of 122 P
4. Land desired consists of approximately 1 1/2 acres rock and 3 acres light bush.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

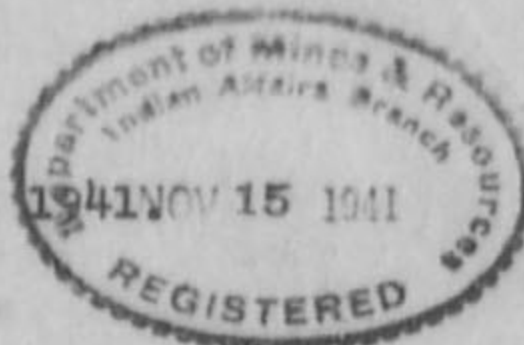
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Revised

**Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School**
KENORA - ONTARIO

Nov. 13th. 1941



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

RE: AGREEMENT, Cecilia Jeffrey School
& McCammon.

Your Air Mail letter of Nov. 4th. arrived.
However, Mr. McCammon had just left for Winnipeg to
attend a "Fur Short Course", and we had to await his
return to Kenora.

We have made the alteration, as suggested.,
Mr. McCammon has paid the first payment.

We have had the witnesses attested before the
Indian Agent.

Yours very truly,

..... *D. Pitts*
Principal

Enc. : Agreement
D.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

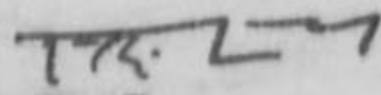
November 19, 1941.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

I have to acknowledge your letter of November 13 enclosing copy of your revised agreement with Mr. E.L. McCammon, which is approved.

I note that the arrangement has gone into operation and I presume that you have retained a copy of the agreement for your records.

Yours very truly,


T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

D.S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. PITTS, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

129-3-9

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO



Oct. 30th. 1944.

Dear Sir:

RE: ERECTION POLES, Utilities, KENORA, on school property.

The Public Utilities of Kenora and Mr. Archie Davidson, Farmer, Jaffray Township have asked me to make the following request:-

A group of three neighbouring settlers are desirous of having Electricity and telephone installed in their homes. The nearest outlet to the Electric System is from a line which runs through our property, (originally built by Contract between the Dept. of Mines and the Town of Kenora in 1929, and which was to revert to full ownership of the Town of Kenora after 15 years,) The nearest hook-up with the Hydro line other than from our property would be approx. one half mile further.

They request, therefore that the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, grant permission for the erection of two poles on the property of said Department.

I recommend granting this request, it to be understood that it entail no expense to us, either in erection or future upkeep. As planned, these two poles would in no way affect adversely any forseen future operation of the school. Indeed, we will be able to hook a line of our own onto the the poles for extension to outbuildings. Further, it is understood that the lines be affixed "before" the meter.

Yours respectfully,

... *S. Pitts* ...
Principal.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

COPY:

Mr. W. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa,
November 7, 1944.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to allowing certain settlers to erect two poles on the property of the Cecilia Jeffrey School in order that they can obtain electricity and telephone.

In view of your statement that the erection of these poles will not be detrimental in any way to the operation of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, the Department approves your granting the permission requested. It should be understood that if, at any time in the future, it is found necessary to have the poles removed, the persons concerned will take any action that we require in that regard.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Sub H. H. H.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
July 4th 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re:- Sale of Land - Portion of South Part
Lot 122P Con 5 - Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Attached hereto is a letter from the Principal
of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in
connection with the above which is self explanatory.

The Principal as covered this fully and there
is nothing more that I can add except that if this sale
is effected the money should be held for any future
acquisition of land for the school.

*Have discussed
with
Director
no*

Naman Satoron
Indian Agent.

C.

S. H. H.
Principal.

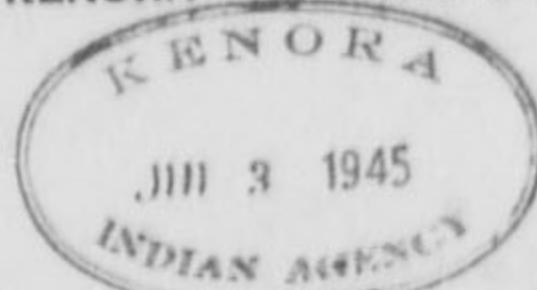
2 Copies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO



June 30th. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

RE: SALE OF LAND - Portion of South Part Lot 122P Con. 5.

Dear Sir:

The above noted part of the South Part of Lot 122P Con. 5 was leased to Mr. Ernest McCammon, By Authority of the Department in letter dated Oct. 10th. 1941., for a period of Ten years.

Since that time, Mr. E. McCammon has married, and now is desirous of extending his Mink Farm and building a home. He wishes me to enquire of the department whether they would consider the sale of this property to him.

(I would refer you to agreement of that date with Diagram attached.)

Mr. McCammon would also like to purchase the additional part (other than that leased) of the Cultivated field of Approx. 2 acres to the East, (i.e. to boundary of property) and all the south part of this designated lot, south of the centre of the Rock Ridge. He states that this was surveyed and recorded in 1920. At that time Mr. E. McCammon's father had considered purchasing this part from a previous owner of our property and the surveying was done.) He states that there are approximately 46 acres in the whole parcel.

Mr. McCammon would offer \$400.00 for this part of land. This figure was arrived at by an interview with the Municipal Assessor.

OUR RECOMMENDATIONS: As this portion of land is rather distant from the school, and partly rock, we might be in favour, but only if there would be a possibility of the school acquiring more land nearer to our buildings, at some future date. We find it necessary to rent two other farms, in order to make our farm pay. (This land which Mr. McCammon desires is much more valuable to him because of its close proximity and accessibility.)

Would you please forward the enclosed copy, with your observations and Recommendations to the Department for their consideration.

Yours sincerely,

D. L. Pitts
Principal.

2 Copies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-9

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

EX'D.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. D. S. Pitts, with reference to the request of Mr. Ernest McCammon to purchase approximately two acres of the property forming part of the farm at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

I have discussed the letters with the Director and it has been decided that the Department is not prepared to sell any of the land belonging to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-9

Ottawa, 18th September, 1945.

Mr. N. Peterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

I desire to refer to your letter of July 4th and my reply of July 17th with reference to the request of Ernest McCammon to purchase approximately two acres of property forming part of the farm at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Mr. McCammon's father visited this office recently and discussed the matter again at that time. I promised him I would review the whole situation with the Director and I did so this afternoon. Mr. McCammon has a ten year lease on this property effective from October 17, 1941 and while I cannot make any definite promise to that effect, it is quite likely when this lease expires it will be renewed if Mr. McCammon so desires. Consequently I feel that he would be reasonably safe in erecting what buildings he would require on this property.

I enclose a sketch which Mr. McCammon Sr. left with me. Please advise Mr. McCammon regarding the contents of this letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 461-9 VOL. 3

FILE NUMBER 461-9 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT CECILIA JEFFREY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LAND

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1938
TO Dec 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221914

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 461-9 VOLUME 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(vol 10, Volume 6190, File 461-9, part 3)

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6190)



File 461-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1916, 1925 - 1930
File 461-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1930 - 1938
File 461-9, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1938 - 1945
File 461-10, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1944
File 461-10, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1949
File 461-10, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

461-10 vol I

NO ~~119-3-105~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Cecilia Jeffery
Residential School

Admissions + Discharges

221918

129-3-10.

Ottawa, December 11, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll, of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church, visited the Department recently and stated that the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School wishes to have Julia Kavanaugh admitted to that school, but that, for some reason, the admission of the girl had not been approved.

I have reviewed the file regarding admissions and discharges to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for the year and cannot find any record of this girl. Please let me have

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-17

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario, ONT.
December, 16th. 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-10 of 11th.
inst. You inform us you cannot find any corres-
pondence re Julia Singleton (Kavanagh) Eagle Lake
Band.

We would refer you to Departmental letters
129-3-10 of September 28th. and October, 16th. in
which we are instructed that no grant would be allowed
for this girl and that she should be returned to
her home at Eagle Lake.

We have taken up this matter with the Principal
of the Cecilia Jeffrey School on numerous occasions
but she has not yet been sent home, she contracted
Chicken Pox at the school and naturally had to be
kept for a certain time, but on discussing the matter
with Dr. Ferguson the Chicken Pox subsided some time
ago and the girl could have been home within the last
two weeks.

We think she should be in some school, but it
is a question which school she should be admitted to.

An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, January 4, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, with reference to the request for the admission of Julia Singleton to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

As you were informed in official letter of September 28, 1935, the Department considers that this girl should be returned to her father. Please inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School accordingly.

About the first of April, you should again interview the father and advise the Department what his wishes are regarding the religious auspices under which he desires his daughter educated.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

M. MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

November 1 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child May nah see way coomine kook
English name Mary Ross (Myrna)
Age Born 28 Feb 1930 age 5 1/2
Name of Band North West angle #33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #41
Father's full name and No. believed to be #42 N. W. angle Band #33
Mother's full name and No. ah kah wah kee kah ba weeb #41
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for her mother years.

Agnes Ross
(Signature of Father)

(ah kah wah kee kah ba weeb #41)
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* Frank W. Peterson
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

illegitimate child neglected.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOISSIMDA

Kenora

Agency

Oscilia Jaffray

School

Nov. 26, 1935

19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#41, Agnes Ross (Ah kah wah kee kah ba week) mother

Candidate's Name..... Mary Ross (Myrna)

Age..... Born Feb. 28th, 1930

Height..... 46 1/2 inches

Weight..... 46 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None

State defects of hearing, if any..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

None

State whether subject to fits.....

No

State whether child has had small-pox.....

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2

193 5-

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Jim ? Richard
Age Born 23 Mar 1927 & 8 7 1/2
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 39
Father's full name and No..... Pete Redsky # 39
Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Ross # 39
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Pagan ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Sam Gardner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kemora Band Shoal Lake Bd 40
 Child's name Jim Reddy Age 7 Weight 57 lb.
 Height 43 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 30th 1935 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 1 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Eric

Age..... Born 8 Mar 1928

Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 40

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 67

Father's full name and No..... Frank Kabeatian # 67

Mother's full name and No..... Hellie Green # 67

Parents living or dead..... Mother dead

State of child's health..... Fair

Religion..... Cagan

Does applicant speak English?..... no

Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Frank Kabeatian
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Janet A. Carruthers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band School Lake Bd 40
 Child's name Eric Karstman Age 8 yrs Weight 58 lb.
 Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Dec. 30th 1935

Time of day

4. P. M.

A. J. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 12 1935

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kah pe quay kowak ^{Kah bah week}
English name Una
Age Born 17 Jan 1929 ⁸⁶
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 137
Father's full name and No. Robt. Lawrence ^{# 137}
Mother's full name and No. Oh Chah ne way tah moak ^{# 137}
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan ☒
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years
Robert Lawrence
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George Lums
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

child young, but brought in and left at school by parents. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington Band
 Child's name Una Lawrence Age 7 yrs Weight 48 lb.
 Height 45 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 30th 1935 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 20th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child none
English name Selma Maggie Gardiner or Hejick
Age Born Dec. 20th 1929 46 1/2
Name of Band Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 57
Father's full name and No. Sam Gardiner # 57
Mother's full name and No. Fanny Gardiner # 57
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Sam Gardiner
(Signature of Father) (or Hejick)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Beag
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406

child young but brought in & left at school by parents.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kewora Band Shovel Lake Bd 39
 Child's name Helma Maggie Gardner 6 yrs Weight 50 lb.
 Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 30th 1935

Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Admission of Pupils at CECILIA JEFFREY School during DEC 31 1935 Quarter, 192

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
110	Douglas Manderson	11-10-35	17	9	1	3	nil	Grade 8		
141	Bob Tuesday	11-10-35	16	5	4	10	nil	Grade 4		
146	Harold Pedley	11-10-35	17	5	4	1	nil	Grade 4		
175	Edna Burrad	11-10-35	15	3	8	10	Grade 1	Grade 5		
212	Edwin Burrad	11-10-35	7	0	5	14	nil	Class B		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or ~~discharged~~ during the quarter.

Edw. H. H. H. PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Admission of Pupils at CECILIA JEFFREY School during DEC 31 1935 Quarter, 192

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket Book issued Child's Annuity in gold	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of stay
						Father	Mother			
0206	Wm. Lawrence ✓	14-10-35		137	Selington	Robert Lawrence	Abella we very to work Pagan			
0207	Elmer Lawrence ✓	21-12-35		57	Shack Lake 39	Sam Lawrence	Fanny Lawrence Pagan			
220	Emil Kabeeta ✓	14-10-35		67	Shack Lake 40	Frank Kabeeta	Nellie Kabeeta Pagan			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0126	William Lawrence ✓	11-11-35	6	1	11	nil	Grade 4		
0165	Alfred John ✓	11-10-35	5	5	11	nil	Grade 4		
96	Alfred Williams ✓	11-10-35	12	6	2	nil	Grade 5		
134	Robert Crow ✓	11-10-35	6	0	14	nil	Grade 4		
145	Edward Pine ✓	11-10-35	5	2	4	nil	Grade 4		
147	Charles Pine ✓	11-11-35	5	4	1	nil	Grade 4		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

EW. Lawrence
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, January 17th, 1936.

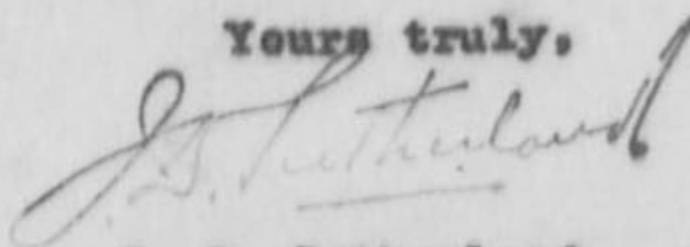
Dear Sir,-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the admission of the following pupils is approved:-

Velma Maggie Gardiner (Kejick)
Una Wawence
Eric Kabestraw
Jim Redsky
Mary Ross (Myrna)

OK
JK
You may, also, inform him that the Department approves the discharge of Alice John - No. 0165.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"4" "D"		"23" Kenora
Province		Date
		14th January, 1936

Fyle References	Re: Bedson NEESHOGEE & Birrie TUESDAY Truant Indian Boys, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School Kenora, Ontario.
-----------------	---

Headquarters	12-1-36
Sub-Division	1. On the above date this detachment was notified by telephone that Bedson NEESHOGEE and Birrie TUESDAY had run away from Cecilia JEFFREY Indian School, Kenora, Ont. sometime during the 12th January. This information was supplied by Mr. Byers Principal of the above mentioned school.
Detachment	2. Information was received from enquiries made in Kenora, Ont. that the two boys would try and reach their home at Morsen, Lake of the Woods by the way of the Lake Winter trail across the Lake. Acting on this information I started on patrol across the Lake via. hired auto accompanied by S/Est. Burns J. leaving Kenora, Ont at 2.15 p.m. the 13-1-36. At French Portage, Lake of the Woods the two boys were located, having walked a distance of 29 miles from Kenora, Ont. and spent the night out in the open, without any shelter or blankets, the two boys were all in as they had nothing to eat from the time they left Kenora, Ont. until they reached French Portage, Lake of the Woods which was some twenty hours with out food.
P. C. R.	3. I returned to the Detachment at 4.45 p.m. escorting the two boys where I notified Capt. F. Edwards Indian Agent re:- the above and was requested by him to escort the boys to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School and hand them over to the Principal Mr. Byers, this request was carried out and I returned to the Detachment of patrol at 5.45 p.m. 13-1-36.
1st.	

CONCLUDEDExpense Statement Submitted

MILEAGE Hired Auto 64 miles

J.M. McCardle Const.
(J.M. McCardle) Reg. No. 10417
The Officer Commanding,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
"D" Division, Winnipeg, Man.
Sir:- FORWARDED 14-1-36

E. Stanley Const.
(E. STANLEY) Reg. No. 19175
I/C Kenora Detachment

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO—

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE-701
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO...36.D.1050-E-2

OTTAWA, January 21st., 1936.
CANADA

Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Cecilia JEFFREY Indian School
Kenora, Ont.

With reference to letter from this
office dated the 17th instant, regarding the
above named, attached for your information is
copy of a further report dated the 14th January
in this connection.

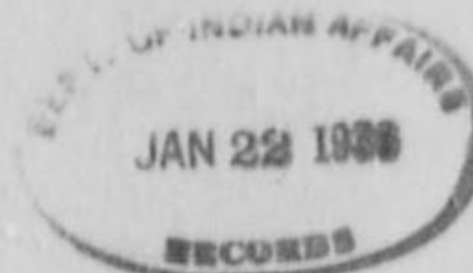
Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
A/ED



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

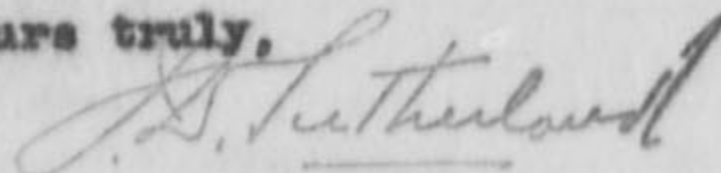
129-3-10.

Ottawa, February 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 4th ultimo regarding Julia Singleton, the Department is informed that this girl is ill at the present time and, therefore, cannot be sent home. As soon as her health improves and weather conditions are suitable, the instructions contained in official letter of the 4th ultimo should be carried out.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

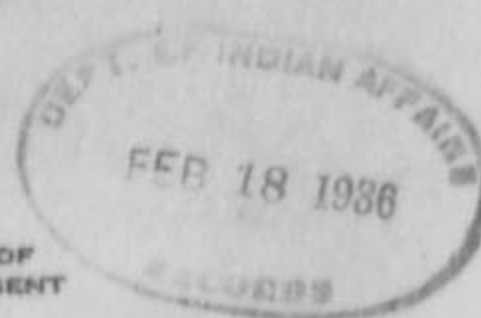
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-17



129-3-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 14th. 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-10 of
10th. inst. re Julia Singleton (Kavanagh) at
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. This
girl has been in good health for some time and
your wishes have repaedly^{been} passed on to the
Principal, in fact a copy of your letter 129-3-10
of 4th. ultimo was sent him, but we don't seem
to be able to get any action in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C. MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

16025

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-E-2

OTTAWA, February 17th, 1936.
CANADA

Sir,-

Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

1. Referring to previous correspondence
in the above connection, attached is copy of a
further report dated the 10th instant received
from our Kenora detachment regarding Charlie
Patoosh who was turned over to Mr. E.W. Byers,
principal of the above named school.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/EC

FEB 18 1936

RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Division Fyle No. 36 W 1250 E3

P. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division 4 "D" Sub-Division Detachment 23 Kenora, Ont.
 Province Date February 10th., 1936.

Fyle References Re: Charlie PATOOSH - Truant Indian Boy, from
 Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
 Kenora, Ontario.

- 2-2-36.
1. Acting on instructions received from the Constable in charge Kenora Detachment, I left Kenora, Ont. at 10.00 p.m. this date and patrolled by Hired Auto to the Indian House and First Portage, Kenora district, and there conducted enquiries with a view to ascertaining if the above mentioned Truant Indian Boy had been seen in those localities in the afternoon or evening of this date. Having been unsuccessful in obtaining information at Indian House or First Portage I returned to Kenora and conducted enquiries off several Taximen in town and learned that only one taxi had been hired this date to convey an Indian, Peter HENRY, part way to Dalles Indian Reserve, the home of PATOOSH, and that PATOOSH did not at that time accompany HENRY.
- 3-2-36.
2. On this date Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent at Kenora, communicated by telegram with the Hudson's Bay Company Manager at Minaki and learned that this boy's father, Robert Jamieson PATOOSH, was on the way to Kenora. I therefore kept a watch in town and on 4-2-36 I located Robert Jamieson PATOOSH who informed me that his boy, Charlie had not arrived home, and that he was returning to Minaki on 5-2-36 and would then advise Capt. Edwards if his boy had arrived home or not.
- 7-2-36.
3. On this date Capt. Edwards received a letter from Robert Jamieson PATOOSH advising that his boy, Charlie, had arrived at the Dalles Indian Reserve and that his face and hands had been frostbitten. I therefore left Kenora at 12.00 noon this date and patrolled by Dog team to the Dalles Indian Reserve on arriving there to learn that Charlie PATOOSH was at Minaki. I then returned to Kenora arriving at 6.00 p.m.
- 8-2-36.
4. On this date I left Kenora by Police Dog team and patrolled to Minaki, Ont. arriving 5.30 p.m. I then located Charlie PATOOSH and found that his face and hands had not been badly frostbitten. I remained in Minaki overnight.
- 9-2-36.
5. At 9.00 a.m. this date, I left Minaki with Robert Jamieson PATOOSH and his son Charlie and patrolled by Dog Team to Kenora, Ont., arriving at Kenora at 4.30 pm.

(Continued on page 2).
 Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Re- Charlie PATOOSH - Truant Indian Boy, from
Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

6. On arrival at Kenora I handed Charlie PATOOSH
over to the Constable in charge Detachment.

Mileage - Hired Auto - 7 miles.
Dog Team - 72 "

EXPENSE STATEMENT SUBMITTED.

CONCLUDED.

J. Burns S/Cst.
(J. Burns)

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Manitoba District
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir, Forwarded, 10-2-36.

On Feb. 2nd 1936, Mr E.W. Byers, Principal of the
Cecilia Jeffray Indian School reported that on that date
the above mentioned Indian Boy had left the School and
requested the assistance of this Detachment in having him
returned, with the above result. When I received this
boy from S/Cst. Burns he did not appear to have been
badly frostbitten. I handed this boy over to Mr E.W. Byers,
Principal of the C.J. Indian School on 9-2-36.

CONCLUDED.

E. Stanley Const.
(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
I/C Kenora Detachment.

The Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 12-2-36.

WRD/H

Inspector
W.R. Day, i/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 12-2-36.

WRD/H

W.R. Day Inspector
W.R. Day, i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, February 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In September and October, last, and again last month, Mr. Agent Edwards was instructed to request you to return Julia Singleton to her father. Mr. Edwards advises that he conveyed our instructions to you, but that the girl is still in the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

The Department cannot understand why you have not complied with our request, and I would appreciate your co-operating with us by returning the girl to her father immediately on receipt of this letter. Please advise when you have carried out our wishes in this matter.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Copy sent to Mr. Edwards.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

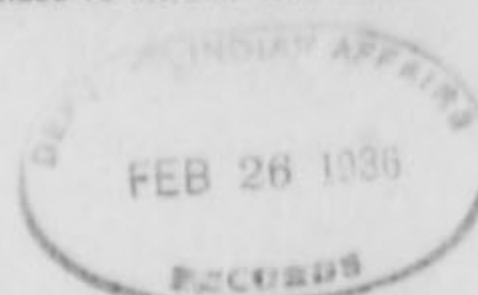
ED

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 24th, 1936

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No 211-11B

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

During my work at Kenora, the Agent showed me the correspondence in connection with Julia Singleton, a girl in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and referred to in Department Letter 129-3-10 dated February 10th, 1936, addressed to Indian Agent Edwards.

Julia is still in residence and Mr. Byers is of the opinion that he should not discharge the girl until instructed to do so by Mrs. McKerroll. I made it quite plain to Mr. Byers that, as far as we were concerned, our instructions were taken from the Department and that the girl should be discharged.

I think this matter should be closed definitely and at once, and I would suggest that the Department write direct to Mr. Byers, instructing him to discharge the girl and that a copy of the letter be sent to the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

*Already done
I PP
advised Hamilton*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

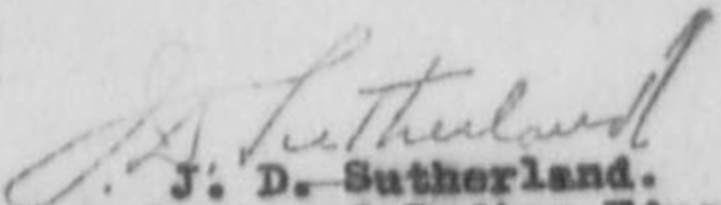
129-3-10

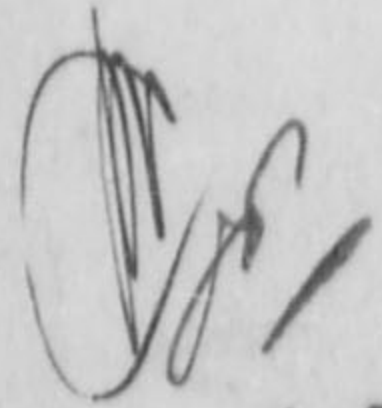
Ottawa, February 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 211-11B of the 24th instant regarding Julia Singleton, the Department wrote Mr. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, on the 19th instant, instructing him to discharge the girl at once. A copy of that letter was sent to Mr. Agent Edwards.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., Feb. 28th, 1936

Mr. S.D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Letter I29-3-10, Feb. 19th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Re Julia Singleton I wish to state that this child came to school in the Fall in a much weakened condition and very shortly afterwards developed Pneumonia.

I was discussing school matters with Mrs. McKerroll and mentioned the case of this pupil. Mrs. McKerroll said she had business in Ottawa and would take the matter up with the Dept. Following up her interview with the Dept. she wrote me stating she had had a very favourable interview with the Minister and with the Dept. and she was advised that Julia was to remain in the school for the present.

Shortly after this the Agent sent me instructions that Julia was to be sent home. I notified Mrs. McKerroll I was going to send the child home and again she notified me that she had just returned from Ottawa and that the Dept. was allowing the girl to remain in the school.

All this time I was under the impression that the Dept. approved of her remaining in the school for the present. This was what I assumed from Mrs. McKerroll's instructions.

I am sending the girl home this week or rather to her grandmother who has raised the girl. The grandmother informs me that the father takes no interest whatever in the child and that she is unable to keep her unless she receives help from the Dept. She was certainly in a run down condition when she came to school. I regret for the child's interests to see her sent back to the conditions under which she will be obliged to exist. I expect she will be leaving the school to-morrow.

Hoping I have made my position clear to you,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 18th, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

221

Indian name of child.....
English name..... William
Age..... Born July 19th, 1928
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 65
Father's full name and No..... Hector Martin # 65
Mother's full name and No..... Irene Redsky # 65
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Hector Martin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret A. Wood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 11th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Leila Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Saw-ke-che-way-ant-shuck
English name Victoria
Age 6 Born 24th May 1930
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #66
Father's full name and No. (Billie Handorgan) Nah see nah ka penace #66
Mother's full name and No. Nah kah me kook #66
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for _____ years

his
X Billy Handorgan
mark. (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Begg
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Mother of child ill.
H.E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 25th, 1936.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Re Victoria Handorgan

I wish to state that the mother of the above child
is quite ill and father can not take care of this child and
he wished her placed in the school.

Hoping this will be authorized by the Dept.

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Recommended
Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenora, Ont. Jan. 18th, 1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elsie
Age..... Born 17th of May, 1930
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake No 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 65
Father's full name and No..... Hector Martin # 65
Mother's full name and No..... Irene Redsky # 65
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Hector Martin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret A. Hood
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

Parents hand up
J.E.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

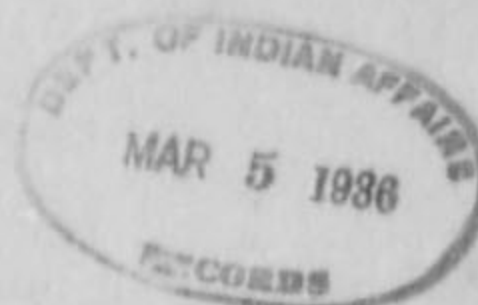
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 26th, 1936.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

Re Admission Pupil -Elsie Martin

I wish to state for your information that the father of the above child is in very hard circumstances and finds it difficult to keep her. He is very anxious to have her in school.

Hoping this meets with the approval of the Department

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal

Recommended
Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, March 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

William Martin,
Victoria Hardorgan,
Elsie Martin.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

*184 Stanley Ben
- Smith*

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, March 16th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

It is noted from the December quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School that Stanley Benn - No. 188, is sixteen years of age. Please communicate with the Indian Agent at Birtle, with a view to ascertaining where his father is residing at the present time. When you have this information, you may arrange for the discharge of the boy from the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. W. Byers
E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Copy of this letter mailed to Agent Edwards Mar 16/36 mfm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-18



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 18th. 1936.

129-3-10

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of copy of your letter 129-3-10 of 16th. inst. to the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, notifying him that Stanley Benn #188 is sixteen years of age and to arrange for his discharge.

Yesterday we received a letter from Mr. A.G. Smith, Indian Agent at Birtle, which we inclose herewith.

After discussing the matter with the Principal, we would suggest the boy be kept at the school till the summer holidays and then the matter of his discharge could be discussed, as you will note from the letter Benn's father is living with a half breed and has no home for his son to go to.

The Principal has promised to write us what he thinks should be done when the pupils go on vacation.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

F/18

Birtle Manitoba
14th March 1936

Dear Sir:-

Thomas Benn:ef the Bird Tail Reserve was in here to-day, and informed me that his son Stanley is getting into a lot of trouble at the Cecilia Jefferies School, and he wants to get him home.

As a matter of fact Thomas is living on the road allowance with a half breed woman and has no home for the boy to come to, and it would be very poor policy to let the boy out simply because he is unruly, unless he is a general nuisance in the school, and shows the other children a bad example. In some cases a really bad boy is a menace to the school, and it is a good thing to let them out.

I understand that you investigated this case and would be glad to know what you think about it.

Yours very truly

A.G. Smith
Indian Agent

Captain Edwards
Indian Agent
Kenora Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, March 24th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves of Stanley Benn - No. 188 - remaining in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School until the end of June. It is noted from Mr. Agent Smith's letter that the home conditions are not suitable at the present time. You should so inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario.
4th April, 1936.

Assistand Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find quarterly return for the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You will notice he has claimed grant for Julia
Singleton pupil #0204. I do not think grant should be
allowed for her in view of your letter to the Principal
129-3-10 19th February and other correspondence. I have
however certified the returns to save having them
returned.

Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

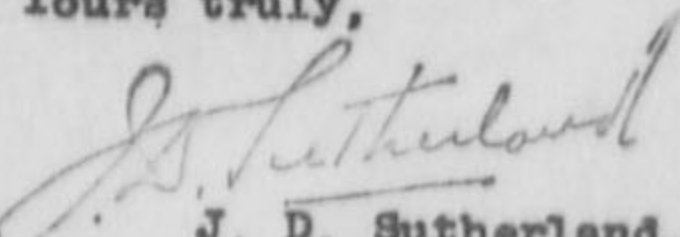
129-3-10.

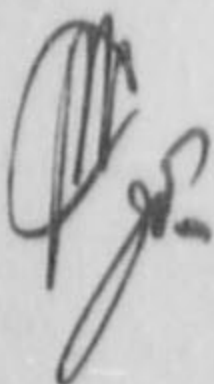
Ottawa, April 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the Department is not allowing any grant for Julia Singleton, No. 0204. The Department cannot understand why she has not been returned home, as the Principal stated in letter dated February 28th that she would leave the school on February 29th.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 496 RED.

P. O. BOX 99

ACCOUNT No.

KENORA, Sept. 14th. 1935
ONT.

LETTER	FOLIO

M Jeffrey Indian School
Hound Lake

Kenora Ont.

DR. TO

A. VICK

GENERAL TRANSPORTATION, TRUCKING, AND LAKE FREIGHTING.

RATE PER 100 LBS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
	to trip from Kenora to Sand Point, Mink Portage Big Grassy and return bringing Indian Children to Kenora to School, boat Kenlow----- 2 meals (Mr. Byers) ----			56.00 70 <u>\$ 56.70</u>	

Certified Correct

John Byers Principal

Paid sept 21st / 35

A. Vick

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAME

Mr. E. W. Buena

ADDRESS

RESS *To the Indian School Keweenaw*

DR. TO LEONARD HOLST "HOLST POINT"
MINAKI, ONT.

ARRIVAL

DEPARTURE

DATE _____

ITEMS

FOL.

HOTEL

STORE

BOAT HOUSE

TOTAL

CREDIT

1935

To 3 ~~less~~ to Ramona

Sehd 24

in the of Robt

Tactless Children

I see your request

of Sept 21st

1945年11月11日

EW Byers

21/10 - 35
LR

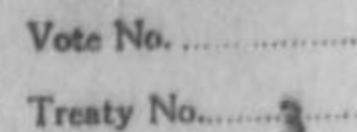
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. _____ Nov 30th 1935
Received from E.W. Dyess
the sum of seven ^{no} ₁₀₀ Dollars
for trip by Boat to Indian at Saint Lake
August Principal
M. Malma

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....**E. W. Myers, Esq.**
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
April. 17	To amount paid for returning pupils to Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School after the vacation as per Vouchers attached.	46 70
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2 sub allotment #294	
#7934	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 21/4/36	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent

FORM No. 506

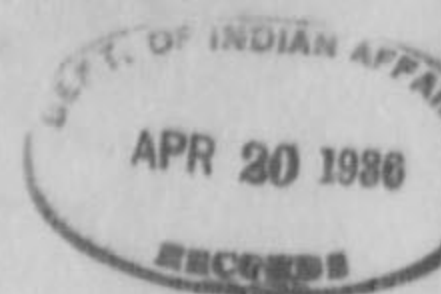
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

129-3-10



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

April, 17th. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7934,

amounting to \$ 46:70 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

for amount paid for returning pupils to school after summer vacation.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

also only now received from Principal.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, April 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The March quarter return from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School shows that there are a number of pupils who have either greatly exceeded or have reached the age limit for discharge. In this connection I would draw attention to the following:-

No. 084	- Mary Begg,	age 21 years,
0111	- Maud Sandy,	" 18 " ;
0128	- Margaret Sinclair	20 " ;
0141	- Marie Adams,	age 18 " ;
103	- Alfred Lindsay	" 17 " ;
108	- Fraser Kesik	" 18 " ;
135	- Alex. Sinclair	" 17 " .

In the case of pupil No. 108 - Fraser Kesik, it is noted that he is attending high school at Kenora. The Department would like to be informed of the further period it will take him to complete his course.

Regarding the other pupils mentioned above, it is considered that the Principal should apply for their discharge, to take effect at the end of the current quarter.

Besides the above, there are a number of pupils who have reached the age of 16 years. The Principal should apply for their discharge, also, or forward a report in each case, stating the reasons for recommending that they be permitted to remain at the school for a further period.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

FE
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, April 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence, regarding the application forwarded under cover of your letter of September 18, 1935, for the admission of Julia Kavanagh (or Singleton), No. 78, Eagle Lake Band, to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I would request that you again take up the matter with the girl's father and ascertain definitely from him whether he desires that this girl remain at the school or be returned to her home. It is understood that the father is Roman Catholic and the mother, Pagan.

The Department has had certain pressure brought, through the authorities of the Presbyterian Church, for permission to admit this girl to the Cecilia Jeffrey School as a regular grant-earning pupil. If the admission of the girl to the Cecilia Jeffrey School was authorized, there would, no doubt, be objections raised, on the part of the Roman Catholic Church authorities, in view of the fact that her father is stated to be Catholic. Therefore, the Department requires to receive the definite wishes of the father and also your recommendation, regarding the application for the admission of this girl to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I should be pleased if you would give this matter your early attention and report fully, as soon as it is possible for you to interview the girl's father.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KENORA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

White child and at 16 he can scarcely be rated among teen age children. When he goes out at this age he becomes isolated from school influence and becomes absorbed into the reserve and much of his training is lost.

With the girl or boy of 18 or over, she or he has acquired a certain amount of individuality and independence and at this age is in a better position to help himself and and to make a living.

I would very much like to see them in school until they are at least 18.

Before the end of the term I hope to have more to report re the various pupils as I shall be in a better position to recommend the discharges.

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. O. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., May 11th, 1936.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, - Re Letter May 6th re Pupils for discharge.

No. 084 Mary Begg This girl has been taking a special course in Art. She has completed a commercial course in Art and is taking special lessons now. She shows ability in Art and we are anxious to give her as much instruction as possible here and then the Missionary Society will undertake further training for her. If we must discharge her, her studies will be ended.

No. 0111 Maud Sandy was brought back to school during the Winter as she was in a badly run down condition and with the treatment received in the school she has almost recovered her normal health. Home conditions are not very good and she does not want to return home.

No. 0128 Margaret Sinclair. This girl has been working in the residence and is the most reliable and clean girl in the school. She is accustomed to the duties in the residence and we would like very much to retain her.

No. 0141 Marie Adams. Does not wish me to have her discharged. She would like to continue another year.

No. 103 Alfred Lindsay has exceptional ability in Art and we have been giving him private lessons. He is anxious to study painting and hopes to follow it as a profession.

Fraser Kesick No. 108. Is attending High School and wants to complete his work. He is an intelligent boy and is doing well in school. His both parents are dead.

No. 135 Alex Sinclair wants to come back to school but I think his discharge might be granted.

If I may be permitted to do so I would like to make a few observations from my study of the pupils. I find the results of the school work very much more worth while when the pupil is retained in school until he or she is 18 years of age or older. When they are discharged at 16 much of the school work is lost. From 16 to 18 there is such a marked development and they become so much more set in the proper outlook on life. They are more stable and more dependent upon themselves.

The Indian child does not mature as early as the average

No grant
No grant
No grant
No grant
Final report
Avon 4/11/36
Chis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10
108-18.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
16th May, 1936.

[Signature]
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

"Replying to your letter of the 27th ult #129-3-10. re children over 16 at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Enclosed herewith letter received from the Principal.

He informs me Fraser Kejick, if he completes his studies at the High School, will be there about two more years.

In addition to the children named in your letter, there are about 11 more children that will have reached the age of 16 or over by the end of the next quarter, and I have informed the Principal he should ask for their discharge or apply for permission to keep them as grant earning pupils, so as to keep things straight, this he has promised to do.

Margaret Sinclair is working in the Residence, and some of the other children are I understand working on the staff, Should grant be paid for them?

The Principal is anxious to keep the pupils until they are 18 years old or even older, but is this expence justified?

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Follow instruction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, May 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, please inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School that the Department is not prepared to allow per capita grant after June 30th, 1936, for the following pupils:

No. 084 - Mary Begg,
" 0111- Maud Sandy,
" 0128- Margaret Sinclair,
" 0141- Marie Adams,
" 103 - Alfred Lindsay,
" 135 - Alex Sinclair.

Unless the Principal is in a position to secure employment for them, they should be returned to their homes.

With reference to Fraser Kesick, No. 106, you should secure a report from the Principal of the High School regarding his progress. Possibly the Principal would report confidentially regarding whether or not he considers it would be advisable to allow this boy to continue at high school. As soon as this report is received, the Department will decide if any further assistance can be given to him.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

FE
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
4 "D" 23 Kenora, Ont.
Province Date
May 15th., 1936.

Fyle References Re: Charlie PATOOSH - et al
Truant Indian Boys,
Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

Headquarters 13-5-36.
1. With reference to the above I have to report that
in the forenoon of this date Mr. E.W. BYERS, Principal of
the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School here reported to this
Detachment that Charlie PATOOSH, William BENN and Morris
WILLIAMS, Indian boys, were missing from the C.J. Indian
School, having left on the 12th. inst.

Sub-Division 2. Enquiries were immediately conducted in the vicinity
of Kenora and it was learned from an Indian, Sam GARDINER,
that these Indian boys were seen around the Indian House,
about 2 miles from Kenora, in the late evening of the 12th.
inst. At 1.00 p.m. on the 13th., I left Kenora with Police
Boat, Johnson Outboard Motor Code No. 7365, accompanied by
S/Cst. Burns, and patrolled to Indian House, Devil's Gap and
Poplar Bay, Lake of the Woods, in search of the missing boys.
From Charlie Williams, Father of the missing Morris WILLIAMS,
at Poplar Bay, it was learned that the boy, Morris, had not
arrived home. Charlie WILLIAMS promised to notify this
Detachment should Morris return to his home.

Detachment 3. The patrol then returned to Kenora, arriving at 5.00 p.
m. to learn that Mr BYERS had reported further that the
missing boy William BENN had returned to the School on the
13th., inst., and advised that he had not been in the company
of the other missing boys.

P. C. R. 4. Further enquiries are being conducted in an effort to
locate and return the missing boys to School.

Kenora. Police Boat Mileage - 21 miles.
first. EXPENSE STATEMENT SUBMITTED.
STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M. Police,
Manitoba District,
Winnipeg, Man.

E. Stanley
Const.
(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175,
I/C Kenora Detachment.
The Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Forwarded for your
information, 16-5-36.

JAB/H J.A. Browne Inspector
1/c C.I.B.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
 "4" "D" "23" Kenora
 Province Date
 15th May, 1936

Fyle References

Re: Charlie PATCOOSH - et al
 Truant Indian Boys
 Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
 Kenora, Ont.

14-5-36

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

15-5-36

1. With reference to the above, and marginally noted report, and further to Const. Stanley's report re: the above dated at Kenora the 15-5-36, I have to report that on the above date, I left Kenora, Ont. at 1.00 p.m. with Police Boat, Johnson Outboard Motor Code No. 7365, accompanied by S/Cst. J. Burns and patrolled Minaki, Ont. and there located Charlie PATCOOSH one of the Truant Indian Boys.

2. Upon questioning Charlie PATCOOSH about running away from School, he informed me that he had run away by himself and did not know that anyone else had run away, or could he give any information as to the whereabouts of the other missing boy Morris WILLIAMS, he also stated that he had left school as he was tired of it, and wanted to stay at home, this being the only reason he give for running away from school.

3. On the same date, at 7.30 I left Minaki, Ont. for Kenora, Ont. with the above mentioned boy arriving in Kenora at 9.00 p.m. at the paper Mill. J.A. Link's truck was hired to portage the Police transport from the Paper Mill to the Boat house.

4. At 10.00 p.m. the same date, I left via Private owned Auto for the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School and handed the above mentioned boy over to the School authorities, and returned to the Detachment off patrol at 11.00 p.m. the 14-5-36.

Police Boat Mileage	48 miles
Hired Truck	1 1/4 "
Private Owned Auto	6 "
TOTAL...	55 1/4 "

Expense STATEMENT SUBMITTED

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION

Kenora, Ont. to Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora Dist. and return via Private Owned auto.
 6 miles at 7¢ per mile see FORM 52 for the month of May, 1936

The Officer Commanding,
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
 "D" Division, Winnipeg, Man.

J.E. McCardle Const.
 (J.E. McCardle) # 10417

(Cont'd on page 2)

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

L.H. 4A.

49867

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36..D..1050-E-2

OTTAWA, May 19th., 1936.
CANADA

Schofield

Sir:

R



Re - Indian Act (Truancy)
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Kenora, Ont.

With reference to previous
correspondence regarding the above, attached
are copies of two reports dated the 15th
instant in this connection, received from
our Officer Commanding at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor
A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encls.
A/ED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
 "4" "D" "23" Kenora
 Province Date
 20th May, 1936

Fyle References Re: Charlie PATOOSH - et al
Truant Indian Boys,
Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

Headquarters 18-5-36
 Sub-Division 1. With reference to the above, I have to report that on the above date, while on patrol in the Lake of the Woods District, (see my report dated at Kenora 20-5-36 under heading of Annual Treaty Payments, Kenora District - Assistance to Dept., of Indian Affairs) the following information was received by S/Cst. Burns J. that Morris WILLIAMS one of the above mentioned boys was at present staying at White PANT/RIDGE, Lake of the Woods, Kenora District, with his mother.

Detachment 19-5-36
 2. On this date, when returning off patrol the above mentioned Truant Morris WILLIAMS was picked up by the patrol and escorted to Kenora, Ont., the same date he was escorted to the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School and handed over to the School authorities.

P. C. R.

15-5-36
 15-5-36

MILEAGE Private Owned Auto. 6 miles

CONCLUDED

Kenora, Ont. to Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora Dist. and return via Private Owned Auto.
 6 miles at 7¢ per mile see FORM 52 for the month of May, 1936

J. E. McCardle
 Const.
 (J. E. McCardle) Reg. No. 10417
 The Officer Commanding,
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
 "D" Division, Winnipeg, Man.
 Sir:- FORWARDED 20-5-36

E. Stanley
 Const.
 (E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
 i/c Kenora Detachment
 The Indian Agent,
 Kenora, Ont.
 Forwarded for your information,
 21-5-36.

JAB/H J.A. Browns Inspector
 1/c C.I.B.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO

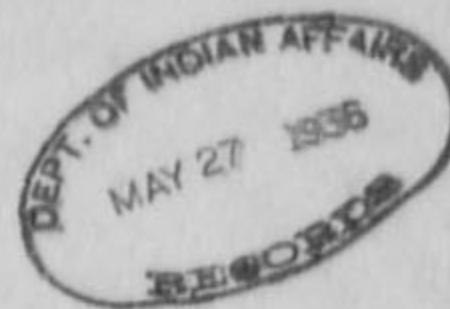
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-E-2.

OTTAWA, May 26, 1936.
CANADA



Sir,-

Re: Indian Act (Truancy) Cecilia
Jeffery Indian School -
Kenora, Ont.

1. Attached for your information is copy of a report dated the 20th instant, received from our Officer Commanding at Winnipeg, in connection with Morris Williams, truant Indian boy, who was picked up by members of this force and escorted to the Cecilia Jeffery Indian School.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor
A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
DG.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

Madam:

On the occasion of your recent visit to the Department, you requested further consideration to the case of Julia Kavanagh (Singleton), of the Eagle Lake Band.

The Indian Agent was written and he has replied stating that he again interviewed the father of this girl. The Agent reports that the father has always been recognized as a Roman Catholic and, when the Agent recently asked him under what religious auspices he wished his girl educated, he stated definitely that he desired her placed in the Kenora R. C. Residential School. Her admission to that school is, therefore, being approved.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

Wm. D. T. L. McKerroll
Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Kenora Public Schools,
Kenora, Ontario.
June 19, 1936.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Capt. Edwards:-

We have had for the past year, in our Fifth Class, in the Kenora Public Schools, two Indian boys, Fraser Kesick and Jimmy Comigan. In your communication of May 24th re Fraser Kesick, you asked me whether I think it advisable for the Department to have Fraser continue on at school.

I have been discussing Fraser's case with Mr. Byers and Mrs. Douglas of the Indian School, and with my own staff. Fraser has not passed this year from Form I, High School work to Form II, but has come very close to passing. He is a boy of ability, and I believe it might be a useful experiment in this case to give him a chance for another year or two, as his former instructors of the Indian School apparently desire to see this boy fit himself for higher work. This has been done by some of the young Indians on the reserves of Manitoba and Southern Ontario.

This year has been a new experience for the boys, thrown for the first time amongst students of Anglo-Saxon parentage. He has enjoyed the year, but could have applied himself rather more diligently to his studies. Another year would furnish the acid test.

Yours very faithfully,

(sgd) T. C. Keenan

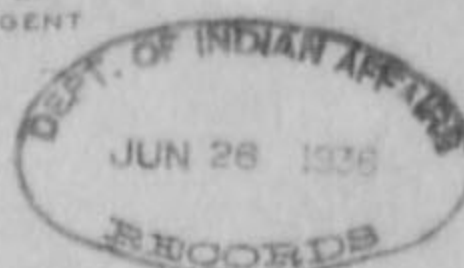
Supervising Principal
Public Schools, Kenora.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ont., June 23rd., 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your last paragraph of letter
129-3-10 of the 20th May.

Enclosed please find copy of letter received
from the Principal of the Kenora Public School re
Fraser Kesick and Jimmy Gernigan.

Under ^{the} circumstances I recommend that these
two pupils of Cecilia Jeffrey Residential school be
allowed to continue their studies at the High School
and a grant be allowed for them.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, June 27th, 1936.

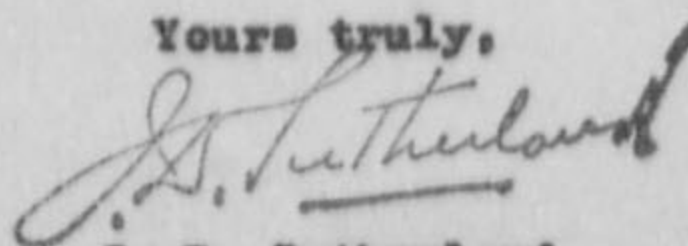
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to two pupils of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Jimmy Comigan is shown on the return as sixteen years of age and, while the letter from the Principal does not state so definitely, the Department understands that he has been successful in his fifth class work. He may, therefore, remain for another year.

Fraser Kesick is now eighteen years of age and it is noted from the Principal's report that he has been unsuccessful during the past year. Our policy has been that, when an Indian pupil is unsuccessful, no further educational advantage can be given to him. The Department does not see that anything would be gained by him repeating the work next year. It is considered that he should be discharged.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
 "4" "D" "23" Kenora
 Province Date
 June 21st, 1936

Fyle References

Re: Fred KELLY -et al
 Truant Indian Boys from
 Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
 Kenora, Ont.

13-6-36

Headquarters

1. I have to report that about 8.00 p.m. this date, Mr. E.W. Byers, Principal of the C.J. Indian School here, telephoned this detachment and advised that Indian Boys, Elija LAND, Bonny OSHIE, Eddie McDONALD, Willie WILLIAMSON, Stanley PATCOOSH, Fred KELLY, Donald MOESO, Alex SINCLAIR and Arnold PINESSE, had left the school in the late afternoon of this date, in two parties, and that he believed that one party were heading for Redditt, Ont. while the other party might be found on the Ft. Frances Highway.

Sub-Division

Detachment

2. Acting on this information I left Kenora at 8.00 p.m. and patrolled by Private Owned Auto along the Ft. FRANCES Highway to a point about 5 miles from Kenora, where I located Fred KELLY, Alex SINCLAIR & Arnold PINESSE, and returned these boys to the C.J. Indian School.

C. R.

st

3. Accompanied by S/Cst. Burns J., I then patrolled by Private Owned Auto to the Indian House, Kenora District, and to Redditt, Ont. conducting enquiries along the road but without obtaining any further information regarding the missing boys. Patrol returned to Detachment at 1.45 a.m.

21-6-36

4. On this date, when returning off patrol Re:- ANNUAL TREATY PAYMENTS -1936 Kenora District. Enquiries were made at Minaki, Ont. with a view of locating the other missing boys, and the following information received that ELIJA LAND, Bonny OSHIE, Eddie McDONALD and Willie WILLIAMSON had been returned to the School and that Stanley PATCOOSH and Donald MOESO were still on the reserve, a patrol was made to the Indian Reserve and Stanley PATCOOSH and DONALD MOESO were taken in charge and escorted back to Kenora, Ont. and handed over to the Principal of the C.J. Indian School. The Patrol from Kenora to the C.J. Indian School made via Private Owned Auto.

Mileage Private Owned Auto 66 miles
 Kenora, Ont. to Ft. Frances Highway, Kenora District.
 and return 10 miles
 Kenora, Ont. to Indian House, Kenora Dist. and Redditt, Ont.
 and return 50 miles
 Kenora, Ont. to C.J. Indian School, Kenora District
 and return 6 miles
 66 miles @ 7¢ per mile, - Form 52 for June, 1936

CONCLUDED

J. E. McCardle
 (J. E. McCardle) Const. Reg. No. 10417

The Officer Commanding,
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
 "D" Division, Winnipeg, Man.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

129-3-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

64879

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 36 D 1050-E-2

OTTAWA, June 26th, 1936.
CANADA

Dear Sir - *[Signature]*

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1936
OTTAWA

Re - Indian Act, (Truancy),
Cecilia Jeffery Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

1. Further to previous correspondence in connection with the above matter, attached is copy of a report dated the 21st instant received from our Kenora detachment in connection with a number of boys who were missing from the above school but later located and returned to the school.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-18

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTKenora, Ontario
July, 2nd. 1936

R

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter 129-3-10
of May 20th. re discharges of pupils from
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Inclosed please find a letter we
have received from the Principal re this matter.

Kindly send us your instructions

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

June 29th, 1936.
KENORA, ONT.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, - Re pupils who have attained the age of 16.

I wish to state for your information that I have personally interviewed each one and I asked him to write me a note stating what he wished to do after the Summer vacation.

In every case he or she expressed the wish that he be permitted to remain another year in school. There may be some whose parents will want their discharge and if so I would recommend it be granted in most cases.

I would very much like to have these pupils for another year as I have found that the ones who remain in school after they are 16 do much better when discharged as they are more matured and more capable of providing for themselves.

As I am working closely with these pupils and am studying each child I would appreciate being allowed to use my own discretion in a limited sense as to which ones should be discharged.

In your letter of May 6th you have stated that the following must be discharged at the end of the present term and in concurrence with your instructions I hereby make request for their discharge :-

No. 084	Mary Begg
0111	Maud Sandy
0126	Margaret Sinclair
0141	Marie Adams
103	Alfred Lindsay
108	Fraser Kesick
135	Alex Sinclair

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, July 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the discharge of the following children is approved:

No. 084 - Mary Begg
" 0111 - Maud Sandy
" 0125 - Margaret Sinclair
" 0141 - Marie Adams
" 103 - Alfred Lindsay
" 108 - Fraser Kesick
" 135 - Alex Sinclair.

In the case of any other children at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School at the present time who are sixteen years of age or over, the Principal should forward, through your office, a list of their names and, in each case, he should state whether or not he considers they should be kept for a further period and his reasons for desiring them to remain.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July. 20th. 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sah kah na qua penace
English name Robert Williams
Age 10 Born June 20th. 1926
Name of Band Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52
Father's full name and No. Jim Williams (Sha kaw neb qua petung) #52
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Pa pah penace seek #52
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Jim Williams
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Imukle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Imukle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenora, July, 20th. 1936 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child -----
English name Daniel Green
Age 6 yrs. 8 mths. Born November, 14th. 1929
Name of Band Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #53
Father's full name and No. Pete Green (Peet ta way ka pow) #53
Mother's full name and No. Christina Mandamin #53
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Pete Green
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mona MacLeod
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Imick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shinora Band Shoal Lake 39
 Child's name Daniel Green Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 4' 0" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date July 13th 1936 Time of day 11 A.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenora, Ontario July 20th 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
English name Mary Waginess
Age 6 yrs. 3 mths Born April, 23rd, 1930
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 156
Father's full name and No. John Waginess (Okee maw ka pa wetung) #156
Mother's full name and No. Pee one Link #156
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

his mark John Waginess
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. J. Blood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Imukle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kinora Band Islington
 Child's name Mary Okumawaka Age 7 Weight 45
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

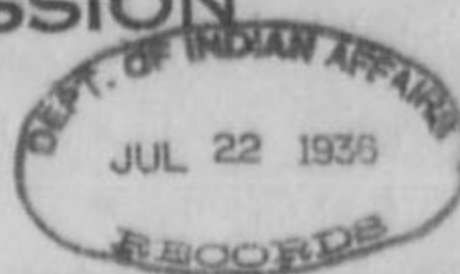
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date July 13th 1936 Time of day 11 A.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kanora, Ontario July, 20th. 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child -----
English name Maurice Muckle
Age 6 yrs. 7 mths. Born December, 6th. 1929
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 184
Father's full name and No. James Muckle (Nah cah nah betung) #184
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Boyd #184
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ----- years

James Muckle
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Muckle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kinora Band Islington
 Child's name Maurice Muckle Age 7 Weight 50 lb
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date July 13th 1936 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Appie Regard
for.

~~222 Maurice Muckle~~
~~223 Daniel Green~~
~~224 Robt Williams~~
0208 Soyce Martin
~~0210 Mary Master~~

Note on Back
of Return Books

#2.

"All columns of Return
should be correctly
added & the Totals
placed at the foot
thereof."

This Return is
never added

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, July 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

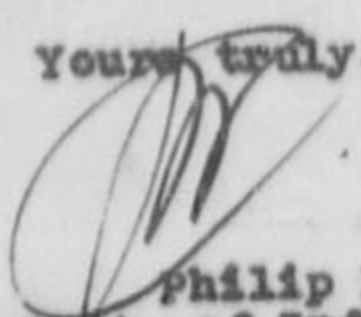
Maurice Muckle,
Mary Waginess,

Daniel Green,
Robert Williams.

An application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for Joyce Martin, No. 208.

X (Please direct the attention of the Principal to note No. 2 on the back of the quarterly return form. The columns of each return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof. When preparing his returns, the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School neglects to carry out this requirement.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
K e n o r a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, September 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed applications for the admission of Donald, Sanford and Alex McDonald to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Please let me know to what Band these Indians belong. You state "Red Lake" on the application forms but, presumably, this refers to the place where the McDonalds are living.

You should, also, state definitely whether the McDonalds are Indians or half-breeds.

On receipt of your reply, the applications will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re:-

Billy GARDINER et al Truant Indian Children
Cecilia Jeffry Indian School, Kenora District,
Kenora, Ont.

Continued from page 1.

Total MILEAGE	Private Owned Car	286 miles
	Hired Boat	8 "
	Canoe	4 "
	Total	298 "

CONCLUDED at KenoraExpense Statement Submitted

Const.

(J.N. McGardle) Reg. No; 10417

The Officer Commanding,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
"D" Division, Winnipeg, Man.
Sir:- FORWARDED 11-9-36

The before mentioned Indian Children were
reported to this detachment by E.W. BYERS Esq. Principal
of the C.J. Indian School on the 8-9-36

CONCLUDED

(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
i/c Kenora Detachment

The Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.
Forwarded for your
information, 15-9-36.

Inspector
J.A. Browne, i/c C.I.B.

JAB/H

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information,
15-9-36.

JAB/H

Inspector
J.A. Browne, i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"5" "D"		"004" Kenora, Ont.
Province		Date
		11th September, 1936

Fyle References

Re: Billy GARDINER Et al Truant Indian Children
Cecilia Jeffry Indian School, Kenora District.
Kenora, Ont.

10-9-36

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

1st

- On this date, I left on patrol via Private owned Car, accompanied by S/Cst. Burns J. for Dinerwic, Ont. to escort the above mentioned together with his sister Kathlien GARDINER who had not returned to School after the Summer holidays. On our arrival at Dinerwic, Ont. at 2.30 p.m., enquiries were made with a view to locating Billy & Kathlien GARDINER and the following information received that the two before mentioned children were somewhere on the Wabigoon River with their father Bill GARDNER, we returned to Dryden, Ont. and made enquiries there for Nancy Gardiner, and the following information received that Nancy Gardiner was living at home on one of the Island's on the Wabigoon Lake 16 miles South of Dryden, Ont., at Wabigoon Lake a boat was hired from M. BAILEY to take the patrol across the Lake to the home of Gardiner's, where Nancy Gardiner was located and brought back to Dryden, Ont. Enquiries were also made at Dryden with a view to locating Bill GARDINER and we were informed that he was on the Wabigoon River somewhere between Eagle River, Ont. and Waldhof, Ont.
- The patrol left Dryden, Ont. for Eagle River, Ont. accompanied by Nancy GARDINER, at 7.30 p.m. arriving in Eagle River at 8.30 p.m. where enquiries were made in regards to Charlie WILLIAMS and it was ascertained that this boy was living with his Sister 5 miles South of Eagle River, the patrol continued on to the home of Charlie WILLIAMS's Sister where the above mentioned boy was located. Enquiries were also made at Eagle River, Ont. with a view to locating Bill GARDNER, but no information could be obtained as to the whereabouts of this man.
- The patrol left Eagle River, Ont. for Waldhof, Ont. accompanied by Nancy GARDINER and Charlie WILLIAMS at 10.00 p.m., arriving at Waldhof at 10.30 p.m. where enquiries were made for Bill GARDINER, and the following information received that Bill GARDINER was located at present 5 miles North Waldhof and 2 miles down the Wabigoon River. The patrol continued to the Wabigoon River where a canoe was obtained to continue the rest of the way, at the camp of Bill Gardiner's, we located Billy Gardiner and Kathlien Gardiner with whom we returned to Waldhof.
- The Patrol left Waldhof, Ont. for Kenora at 1.15 a.m. the 11-9-36 for Cecilia Jeffry Indian School, Kenora Dist. arriving at Cecilia Jeffry Indian School at 3.30 a.m. where the before mentioned children were turned over to E.W. BYERS Esq., Principal, returning to the detachment at 4.00 a.m. off patrol.

Mileage Via Private owned car 286 miles @ .07¢ per mile
see Form 52 for the month of September, 1936

(Continued on page 2)

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(uG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-E-2.

OTTAWA, Sept. 17, 1936.
CANADA

Sir,-

Re: Indian Act (Truancy) Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian School -
Kenora, Ont.

1. Enclosed is copy of report from Kenora
Ont., dated the 11th instant in connection with
a patrol made by members of this force escorting
truant Indian children back to the Indian School
at Kenora.

2. This patrol was made at the request of
E.W. Byers, Principal of the Indian School at
Kenora.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
A/DG.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"5" "D"		"004" Kenora, Ont.
Province		Date
		25th September, 1936

File References

Re:

Joe GREEN et al, Truant Indian Children,
Cecilia Jeffry and St. Mary's (R.C.) Indian
School, Kenora, Ont.

24-9-36

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

1st.

1. On the above date, I left on patrol at 8.30 a.m. via Police Boat and Johnson Outboard Motor Code No. 7365 and patrolled to Poplar Bay Indian Reserve, Lake of the Woods, Kenora District, and there made enquiries for Joe Green, Andy Green, Charlie Green and Agnes WILLIAMS Truant Indian Children from C.J. Indian School, and the following information received that Andy and ~~Shirley~~ Joe Green had returned to School that morning, and that Agnes Williams had left on a hunt with her father with Charlie Green and their present whereabouts were unknown to the other Indians at the Reserve, I was also informed by the father of Charlie GREEN that he would return his boy to school when he arrived back off the hunt.

2. The patrol continued to Rat Portage Indian Reserve, Lake of the Woods, Kenora District, and there enquiries were made for Truant Indian Children from St. Mary's (R.C.) Indian School, Kenora, Ont., and I was informed by their father Jack ROSS "None-Treaty" that he was not sending his children back to the School. At the two before mentioned children were none-treaty they were left with their father, and on the return of this patrol to Kenora, Ont. at 3.30 p.m., this information was conveyed to Capt. F. EDWARDS, Indian Agent at Kenora, Ont.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION AT KENORA.

Mileage Police Boat 35 miles

J. Burns S/Ost.
(J. Burns)

The Officer Commanding,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
"D" Division, Winnipeg, Man.
Sir:- Forwarded 25-9-36

On the 23rd inst., Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agent at Kenora supplied this Detachment with a list containing the names of 28 Indian Children who had failed to return to Indian Schools, above mentioned, following summer holidays and requested assistance in having such children returned to respective Schools. Further action will be taken to have balance return to Schools.

E. Stanley S/Ost.
(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
I/C Kenora, Detachment.

File numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

L.H. 4A.

98326

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-E-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 30, 1936.
CANADA

Sir,-

Re: Indian Act (Truancy) - Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian School -
Kenora, Ont.

1. Enclosed is copy of a report from Kenora
Ont., dated the 25th instant, in connection with
Indian Children Joe Green, Andy Green, Charlie
Green and Agnes Williams, who were truants from
the St. Mary's Indian School at Kenora.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
A/DG.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Date of birth.....Sept. 1st.....1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Ocellis Jeffrey.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Emma.....

Age.....6 yrs.....

Name of Band.....Islington.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Joseph Cameron Jr #162.....

Mother's full name and No.....Matilda Paishk Cameron #162.....

Parents living or dead.....Father Living.....Mother dead.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Presbyterian.....

Does applicant speak English?.....No.....

Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Joseph Cameron
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George J. O'Connell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Emmie Cannon Age 6 yrs Weight 33.46
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct. 1st 1936 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Irene Cameron
Age..... 8 yrs. Born April 13th 1928
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #162
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Cameron Jr. #162
Mother's full name and No..... Matilda Paishk Cameron Jr. #162
Parents living or dead..... Father Living..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No..... school for..... years

Joseph Cameron
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil, to the school.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington Band
 Child's name Lucie Cannon Age 8 yrs Weight 60 lb
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 1st 1936 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st, 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child M
English name Mary or Maggie
Age 6 yrs. Born April 23rd, 1930
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #156
Father's full name and No. O Kee Maw ka pa wetung, John Waginess
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Savage #156
Parents living or dead Father living — Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for his years

X John Waginess
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Albert Kent Frankward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington Bd
 Child's name May Okmanwahpaustung Age 6 yrs Weight 54 lbs
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 12 1936 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Alex Mc. Donald
Age 14 Born December 25th. 1921
Name of Band Red Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Do not have ticket
Father's full name and No. Hugh Mc. Donald " " "
Mother's full name and No. Rossana Godin " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Hugh Mc Donald
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Begg
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. M. K. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

These children are living on the reserve and have been receiving no education. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kemora Band Red Lake
 Child's name Alex m^cDonald Age 14 yrs Weight 120 lbs.
 Height 5' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 2nd 1936 Time of day 4 P.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd, 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffray Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Sandford Mc.Donald
Age 7 Yrs. June 7th. 1929
Name of Band Red Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Do not have ticket
Father's full name and No. Hugh Mc.Donald " " " "
Mother's full name and No. Rossana Godin " " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Hugh Mc.Donald
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Beag
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Mickle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Red Lake
 Child's name Sandford M. Donald 7 yrs Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 2nd 1936 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey #10
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

arranged
September 2nd 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Donald Mc Donald
Age 12 Yrs. May 23rd. 1924
Name of Band Red Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Do not have ticket
Father's full name and No. Hugh Mc Donald
Mother's full name and No. Rossana Godin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Hugh McDonald
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Mary Beatty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Imbible
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Keewau Band Red Lake
 Child's name Donald McDonald Age 12 yrs Weight 98 lbs
 Height 5' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Sept 2nd 1936

Time of day

4 P. M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
October 8, 1936.

No. 108-17

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter #129-3-10 of the 18th ultimo, re: admission of Donald Sanford and Alex McDonald to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I was abroad when the applications were sent in, but now find that these children are half breeds. They do not live on a reserve and the "Red Lake" they come from originally is not in Canada, but in Minnesota, U. S. A.

Must Approve

The family are up against it, but I think we refused admission to these children to one of our schools some years ago. I therefore do not see how the department can approve their admission, although I feel sorry for them. I should be glad to receive a reply so that I can notify the principal as their present residence is at the school and are included in the September quarterly returns. I have signed the returns enclosed herewith, but do not know whether a grant will be allowed for these children.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Carleton Jeffrey* SCHOOL DURING *Third* QUARTER, 19*23*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age at Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Residence when entering the School	Place of Birth of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
228	Donald Mc Donald	8-8-36	13		Red Lake U.S.A.	Hugh Mc Donald	William Mc Donald		none	none
229	Donald Mc Donald	8-8-36	7		Red Lake U.S.A.	Hugh Mc Donald	William Mc Donald		none	none
230	Colin Patrick	19-9-36	10		Leblington	Patrick	dead		none	none
231	Harold Patrick	19-9-36	6		Leblington	Patrick	dead		none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
103	Alfred Lindsay	July 25-36	18	10	40	Primary room	Grade VIII	Farming	
108	James Keirick	July 25-36	19	11	40	Primary room	One year in H.S.	Care of livestock	
162	Shirley Hopkinson	July 25-36	15	5	40	Primary room	Grade IV		
135	Alex Sinclair	July 25-36	18	6	40	Primary room	Grade VI		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Edw. R. D. D. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Reserve Jeffery School during Third Quarter, 1923

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Trimester under which Child's Aumity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, other name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0210	Mary Chumwatspeaking	10-6-36	6	156 th	Delington	John Chumwatspeaking	Agnes Chumwatspeaking	Catholic	none	none
0211	Mary Patonich	4-9-36	7	78 th	Wallace	Robt. James Patonich	Harry Carpenter	English	none	none
0212	James Cameron	28-9-36	8	162 th	Delington	Joseph Cameron	Patricia Cameron	Catholic	none	none
0213	James Cameron	28-9-36	6	162 th	Delington	Joseph Cameron	Patricia Cameron	Catholic	none	none
225	Alfred Kuleky	31-8-36	6	87 th	Shul Lake	John Kuleky	Elise Kuleky	Catholic	none	none
226	James Kuleky	31-8-36	6	83-40	Shul Lake	Quenie Kuleky	Grace Kuleky	"	none	none
227	Alfred McDaniel	3-9-36	14	ml	Red Lake	Hugh McDaniel	Frances McDaniel	"	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
084	Mary Begg	July 25-36	23	13 yrs.			Primary room	Grade X	Housework
0111	Maude Jandy	July 25-36	19	10 yrs.			Primary room	Grade VIII	Cooking, Sewing, Music
0128	Margaret Sinclair	July 25-36	21	6 yrs.			Primary room	Grade IV	
0141	Marie Adams	July 25-36	19	5 yrs.			Primary room	Grade IV	

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

E. W. Begg PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
October 8, 1936.

No. 108-17

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed please find quarterly returns for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Pupils No. 227, 228, and 229 are half breeds and I doubt if their admission will be approved. The others are new children and their applications will go forward later. Pupil 0210, Mary and pupil 0213, Emma, are not yet of school age, but I would recommend their admission be approved as Mary has no mother and Emma, No. 0213 has come to school with her sister and will shortly be of school age.

I have certified the returns, but the figures and the amount of capital grant will have to be changed.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, October 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letters of the 8th instant, with reference to the September quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In view of the information given in your letter, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of Donald, Sandford and Alex McDonald to this school. If they are in the school at the present time, they should be returned to their home.

You may, also, inform the Principal that the discharge of Shorty Kopinasse - No. 162, is approved.

Application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for the following:-

No. 0208 - J. Martin	No. 230 - C. Payshk
" 225 - A. Redsky	" 231 - H. Payshk
" 226 - J. Redsky	" 0211 - M. Patcoah

I would point out that a number of these pupils have been in the school for several months. The Department cannot understand the delay in forwarding the application forms.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of Mary Waginess, Irene Cameron and Emma Cameron is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-18

Dear Sir:

Pupil #0109 Mary Green at Cecilia Jeffrey School
(#51 Shoal Lake Band#39) is now attending High School in
Kenora.

A short time ago her father came in and wanted her
discharged as she will be 17 on November 10th. next so we
phoned the Principal who informed us that the girl had
written him a letter saying she wished to stay at the school
and attend the High School. We asked the Principal to bring
the girl down to the Office which he did about a week ago,
when we asked her what she wanted to do and she told us she
had promised Mr. Byers the Principal to go to High School.

On Thursday the 22nd. inst. we told her father what
she had said but he still maintained she wanted to get out
and told us he would see her himself.

He came into the Office on Saturday with Mary who
now says she wants to be discharged as she has a job to go
to and wished us to wire Ottawa for her discharge.

The Principal does not wish her discharge and will
not apply for it, As we do not think the High School will do
her any good, but if she would stay, till the summer vacation
she could be discharged then if she still wished it.

Awaiting your decision in this matter,

Your obedient servant,

Bankheadwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

129-3-10



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 26th. 1936.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

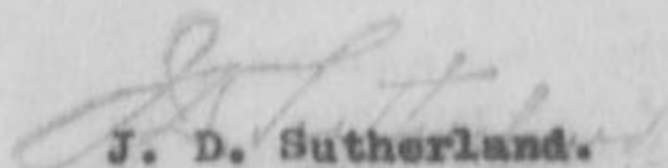
Ottawa, October 30, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department considers that it would be in the best interests of Mary Green - No. 0109, to remain at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School until June 30th, next, at which time she should be discharged.

Please inform her father and the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st, 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

226

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Jim Redsky
Age..... 6 yrs. Born Feb. 5th, 1930
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 10
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 63
Father's full name and No..... Archib. Redsky # 33
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Wapey # 63
Parents living or dead..... Father living — Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Archib. Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jas Le Clair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake Bd 40
 Child's name Jim Redsky Age 6 ym Weight 55 lbs
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 1st 1936

Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffray Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Horace
Age..... 5 yrs. April 23, 1928.
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #169
Father's full name and No..... Isaac Paishk # 169
Mother's full name and No..... Jessie Carpenter #169
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... C. of E.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Isaac Paishk
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Albert Hunt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Harold Parshke Age 8 yrs Weight 60 lb
 Height 4' 14" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 8th 1936 Time of day 6. P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st, 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilie Jaffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Colin.....
Age..... 10 Born May 3rd, 1936.
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #169
Father's full name and No. Isaac Paishk #169
Mother's full name and No. Jessie Carpenter #169
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Isaac Paishk
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Albert Hunt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Robin Pembroke Age 10 Weight 69
 Height 4.3 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Oct 8th 1936

Time of day

6. P.M.

A. S. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

2nd October 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mush kah kee kah kah weeh
English name Lilly
Age Born 10th Jan. 1925 11 yrs
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 124
Father's full name and No. Na Nah a setung a Wm Kent # 124
Mother's full name and No. Kee no shah poe # 124
Parents living or dead Father living mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion C J E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for no years
Wm X Kent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. L. M. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington Bd
 Child's name Lilly Kent Age 11 yrs Weight 87 lbs
 Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

OCT 30 1936
RECORDED

Good October 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Lecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

0216

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary
Age..... Born 18th June 1928
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 124
Father's full name and No..... Na nah a kung of wa Kent
Mother's full name and No..... Kee no shah bone # 124
Parents living or dead..... Father living mother dead
State of child's health.....
Religion..... C. J. E.
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years
Wm X West
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Sinclair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kewora Band Islington Bd
 Child's name Mary Kent Age 8 y Weight 67
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 13th 1936 Time of day 2 P.M.

R. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 26th, 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alvin
Age Born 9th Jan. 1933
Name of Band North West Angle # 37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #65
Father's full name and No. Albert Ochie # 65 (Dead)
Mother's full name and No. Grata # 65
Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living
State of child's health.....
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

W. M. Ochie
(Signature of Father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edmund W Cox
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

See Principals letter 27th Oct 1936.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle #37
 Child's name Alvin Age 3 yrs. 9 Weight 42 lbs.
 Height 39 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 27th 1936

Time of day 5:45 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., October 27th, 1936.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

OCT 30 1936

Dear Sir, -

Re Child "Alvin" whose Application For Admission
Is Enclosed.

I wish to state that the mother of this child has
had a difficult time looking after him and in providing
for him.

The child's father is dead and the mother has been
married recently to John Redsky and the child has been
left in the charge of the grandfather.

The latter has asked us to take the child into school
where he can be taken care of and we are willing to do so
under the circumstances providing it meets with the
approval of the Department.

Thanking you in anticipation of your favourable
consideration of the above,

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

*Mother of child
consent
parent
responsibility*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

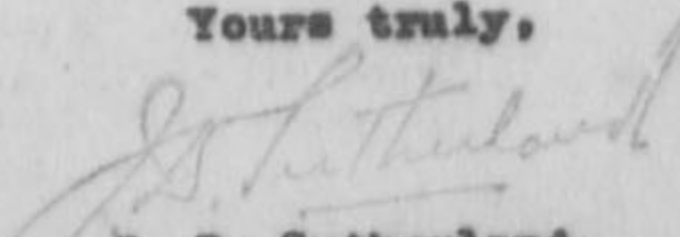
The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:-

Mary Kent
Lilly Kent
Colin Paishk
Herace Paishk
Jim Redsky

Please inform the Principal that the admission of the above is approved.

With reference to the child "Alvin", it is noted that he is only three years of age. The Department considers that the mother should assume some responsibility for this child and we are not prepared to approve his admission as a grant-earning pupil to the Cecilia Jeffrey School at the present time.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "D" Sub-Division Detachment
Province Kenora, Ont.
Date
Oct. 23rd., 1936.

Fyle References Re: Joe GREEN - et al - Truant Indian Children,
Cecilia Jeffray and St. Mary's (R.C.) Indian Schools,
Kenora, Ontario.

Headquarters 1. With reference to the above, report of the marginally
noted date, and letter from Inspector in charge C.I.B.
Winnipeg, under date of the 21st inst., in this connection
I have to report the following.

Sub-Division 2. Following the submission of report as marginally
noted the writer interviewed Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent
at Kenora and discussed with him the matter of the return
of the 28 Indians children, who were absent from the above
mentioned Schools, by this Detachment. Capt. Edwards
suggested that the matter be let stand for some time as he
anticipated a visit to most Indian Reserves on the Lake of
the Woods for the purpose of distribution of Band Funds and
at such time would take the matter of absentee children up
with parents and so perhaps have parents return such
children to respective schools without the incurring of
considerable expense to the Department.

P. C. R. 3. On the 22nd inst., the writer communicated by
Kenora. telephone with Mr. E.W. Myers, Principal of the Cecilia
Jeffray Indian School here, to ascertain the number of
Indian children at present absent from his School.
25-9-36. Mr Myers advised that most of the children reported absent
had already returned, that some of the children now absent
were old enough that he did not desire that they be returned
and that he now desired the return of three children only,
Irene CROW, Bonnie OSHIE and Arnold PINESSE. Mr BYERS
further advised that Charlie GREEN was still absent but that
this boy's father had promised to return this boy to the
School in the near future.

4. On the 22nd inst., the writer communicated with
the Principal of the St. Mary's (R.C.) Indian School here
to ascertain the number of children absent at present from
such School, and was advised that eight children were still
absent and that their return was desired. These eight
children reside in different parts of detachment area and
the matter will be taken up with Capt. Edwards for his
instructions with regard to their return, as seen as Capt.
Edwards, who is at present absent from Kenora, returns.

5. In compliance with a request of the 21st inst., by
Capt. Edwards, a patrol was scheduled to start to N/West
Angle this date, to locate and return Bonnie OSHIE & Arnold
PINESSE to C.J. School, but due to the intervention of
another patrol such patrol to N/West Angle had to be postpone
-d until tomorrow. Further report will be submitted follow-
ing such patrol.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

The O.C. R.C.M.P.
Manitoba District
Winnipeg, Man.

(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10475
I/C Kenora Detachment.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. FORCE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE 108878
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36...D...1050-E-2

OTTAWA, October 30th, 1936.
CANADA

Sir,-

Re - Indian Act, (Truancy),
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

1. With reference to previous correspon-
dence in connection with the above matter, attached,
for your information, is copy of a report dated
the 23rd instant covering a patrol made with regard
to Indian children who were absent from the above
School.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIVN FILE No. 50 H 128 - 2 112

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION 3rd Kenora, Ont. DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant William OSHIE Residence N/West Angle Ind. Reserve Kenora district, Ont.
 Occupation Treaty Indian Date of Offence 25-10-36.
 Offence and Sec. of Act failed to cause children to attend school, Sec. 10(4) Ind. Act.
 Place of Offence N/West Angle Ind. Reserve, Kenora Dist., Ont.
 Information laid by Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agent. before Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agent.
 at Kenora, Ont. on 26-10-36.

Place and date Kenora, Ont. 26-10-36 Plea Guilty
 of trial Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agent of Kenora, Ont.
 Tried by

Adjournments Nil.

Prosecutor or Prosecuting Counsel Cpt. H. Stanley Defence Counsel Nil.

Witnesses None called.Sentence 3 days imprisonment Kenora District Co-1, without option.

Disposition of fine

Exhibits (Nature and Disposition)

1st report Serving Costs, Summons \$ Arrest \$ Attending Court \$
 Received by Justice fees \$
 Mileage Miles @ per mile \$ Total Costs \$
 Total expenses of case Conveying accused to gaol on committal - \$1.00
 Mileage collected \$ Disposition of Mileage
 Moiety \$ Disposition of Moiety
 Appeal No notice given.
 Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters
 Previous convictions None known at Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS - See Kenora Detachment report dated Oct. 26th, 1936, under heading "Joe GREEN - et al - Truant Indian Children from Cecilia Jeffray and St. Mary's Indian Schools, Kenora, Ont.", and note that Bonnie OSHIE and Arnold PINESSE were returned to C.J. Indian School on such date. These two boys were in the custody of the above accused and he failed to have them return to school at conclusion of summer holidays. On Oct. 15th, 1936, Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent at Kenora, had accused served with 3 days' notice, by a truant officer, to return such children to school, and accused failed to comply. He Capt. Edwards requested this detachment to take action. Charge was preferred under Sec. 10 S.S. 4, Ind. Act., as above outlined, and with result as stated above. Form 41a left with Gaoler. Form 161 attached.

Mileage - Hired Auto - 3 miles. (copy sent to Indian Agent, Kenora, 28-10-36)
 Expenses: See for 93 - 2nd period Oct. 1936.

CONVICTED - CONCLUDED

Investigated by Reg. No. 10175 Cpt. E. Stanley & S/Cpt. Burns J.Forwarded O.C. Sub. Dist. 10175 Forwarded O.C. Division Forwarded to the Commissioner

(E. Stanley) 10175 Cpt. I/c Detachment

I/c Sub. District

Commanding Division Inspector
1/c C.I.B.Date 26-10-36.

Date

Date

28-10-36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C. POLICE,
OTTAWA

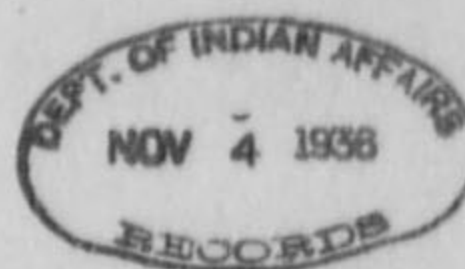
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

L.H. 4A.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D. 128-E-5

OTTAWA, November 3, 1936.
CANADA



Dear Sir:

Re - William OSHIE, Indian
Act, Kenora Dist., Ont.

Attached, for your information,
is copy of Form 264B received from our Officer
Commanding at Winnipeg, Manitoba, in connection
with the above named who was charged under
Section 10(4) of the Indian Act. He was sen-
tenced to three days' imprisonment.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA:MG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "D" Sub-Division Kenora, Ont. Detachment Kenora, Ont. Date Oct. 26th., 1936.

Fyle References Re: Joe GREEN - et al - Treaty Indian Children - Cecilia Jeffray and St. Mary's (R.C.) Indian Schools, Kenora, Ontario.

Headquarters 24-10-36. 1. With reference to above mentioned matter and further to reports of the marginally noted dates, I have to report that at 8.30 a.m. this date, accompanied by S/Cst. Burns, J., I left Kenora and patrolled by Police Boat, Johnson Outboard Motor Code No. 7365, to North West Angle on the Lake of the Woods, arriving at the latter point at 5.15 p.m.

Sub-Division 25-10-36. 2. During the evening of the 24th inst. and in the a.m. of this date, several islands were visited to locate Chief William OSHIE - Treaty Indian of North West Angle, with whom two Indian children, Bonnie OSHIE & Arnold PINESSE, were believed to be residing. At 10.00 a.m. this date, Chief OSHIE was found camped on a small island about three miles from N/West Angle. Chief OSHIE, when questioned as to why he had not caused such children to return to the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, following the summer holidays, explained that he had been ill and could not himself take children to school and was unable to get anybody to perform such duty for him. He further advised that he wished to have his Grandson, Elvin OSHIE, age 3 years, admitted to the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School.

P. C. R. Kenora 25-9-36. 23-10-36 3. At 11.00 a.m. patrol left North West Angle and conveyed Chief Oshie, Bonnie OSHIE, Arnold PINESSE and Elvin OSHIE, to Kenora, arriving at Kenora at 5.30 p.m. At Kenora, the three Indian children, last above mentioned, were conveyed by hired Auto to Cecilia Jeffray Indian School and delivered to Mr E.W. Byers, Principal. Chief OSHIE was then permitted to proceed to Indian House after first been advised that he was required at the Indian Agent's office at 9.30 a.m. of the 26th., to answer to a charge to be preferred under Sec. 10 s.s. 4, Ind. Act., for failing to return the above mentioned boys to Schell, see 264B & C of even date, headed "William OSHIE - N/West Angle Ind. Reserve, Sec. 10 (4) Ind. Act."

4. Present standing still leaves some children absent from both above mentioned schools and further patrols will be made in such connection.

Mileage - Police Boat - 120. Hired Auto - 6.

EXPENSES: Forms 93- 2nd period, Oct. 1936.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

The O.C., R.C.M.P. Winnipeg, Man.

(E. Stanley) #10175 Cst. I/C Kenora Detachment.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
Province		Kenora, Ont.
		Date
		Oct. 23rd., 1936.

Fyle References

Re: **Edgar MUCKLE - Whitedog Indian Reserve, Ontario.**
Truant Indian Boy - St. Mary's Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

Kenora-

first.

22-10-36.

1. With reference to the above, I have to report that I left Kenora at 3.45 a.m. this date, and patrolled by hired auto to Redditt, Ont., enroute to Malachi, Ont. to locate the above mentioned truant Indian Boy and return him to St. Mary's Indian School, Kenora. I left Redditt by C.N.R. at 5.10 a.m., and patrolled to Malachi, arriving at latter point at 9.10 a.m.

2. At Malachi I patrolled on foot into the bush for three miles and there found the above mentioned boy cutting wood and escorted him to Malachi, where I was obliged to remain until 9.00 p.m., when I left Malachi and patrolled by C.N.R. to Redditt, arriving at latter point at 10.00 p.m. I left Redditt immediately and patrolled by hired auto to Kenora and then to St. Mary's (R.C.) Indian School, where I handed Edgar MUCKLE over to Father J.E. Baillargeon, Principal of the School.

Mileage -	Hired Auto -	50 miles.
	C.N.R.	60 "
	On foot	6 "

Expenses - Form 93 2nd period Oct. 1936.

CONCLUDED.

(J. Burns)

S/Cst.

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Manitoba District
W. Winnipeg, Man.

Sir, forwarded 23-10-36.

The Principal of the St. Mary's Indian School reported the above mentioned boy absent on the 6th inst. Enquiries were conducted with a view to locating him and as a result Mr G. Howard of Malachi notified this detachment by letter that this boy was at Malachi on the 19th inst. Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, here was advised and he authorized the above patrol.

CONCLUDED.

The Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Forwarded for your
information, 28-10-36.

JAB/H

Inspector
J.A. Browne, i/c C.I.B.

(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
I/C Kenora Detachment.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

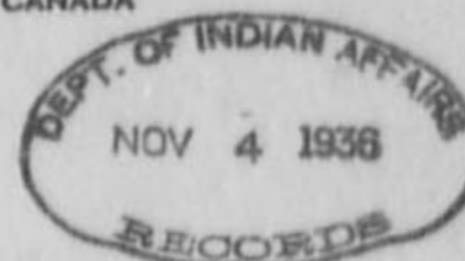
129-3-10
L.H. 4A.
110341
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO 36 D 1050-E-2

OTTAWA, November 3, 1936.

CANADA



[Signature]
Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act, (Truancy),
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached, for your information,
are copies of two reports dated the 23rd and 26th
ultimo received from our Officer Commanding at
Winnipeg, Manitoba, concerning Edgar Muckle and
Joe Green.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA:MG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

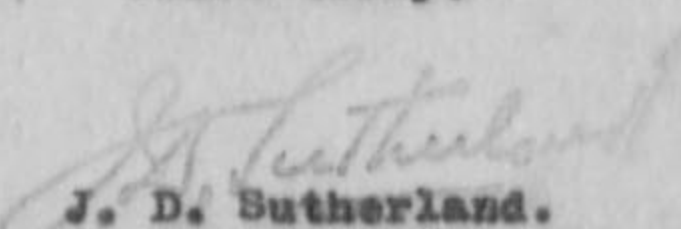
129-5-10

Ottawa, November 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department does not consider it necessary to return Charlie Green and Irene Crow to the Cecilia Jeffray Indian Residential School. These children should be considered discharged and their names need not appear on future returns from that school.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
 Province Date
 Kenora, Ont.
 Nov. 20th., 1936.

File References

Re: Adam BIGELOOD - et al -
 Truant Indian Children from;
 Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora, Ont.

Headquarters

17-11-36.

1. At 3.30 p.m., this date, Mr M. W. Myers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora, advised that, Adam BIGELOOD and Horace PAISDEL, pupils, had left said School in the afternoon of the 16th., inst., and requested assistance in having these boys returned to school.

Sub-Division

2. Enquiries were immediately conducted with a view to ascertaining where these boys might be located, and on the 18th inst., Mr Myers advised that these boys had returned to the school on such date, having been on the Winnipeg River, north of Kenora, during their absence.

Detachment

3. In view of the above, this file is considered concluded.

P. C. R.

NO EXPENSE INCURRED.

KENORA

CONCLUDED.

first.

E. Stanley
 (E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
 I/C Kenora Detachment.

The Officer Commanding
 R. C. M. Police
 Manitoba District
 Winnipeg, Man.

The Indian Agent,
 Kenora, Ontario.

Forwarded for your information, 23-11-36.

CONCLUDED.

JAB/W

J. A. Browne,
 Inspector, i/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner,
 R. C. M. Police,
 OTTAWA.

Forwarded for your information, 23-11-36.

CONCLUDED.

JAB/W

J. A. Browne
 J. A. Browne,
 Inspector, i/c C.I.B.

File numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

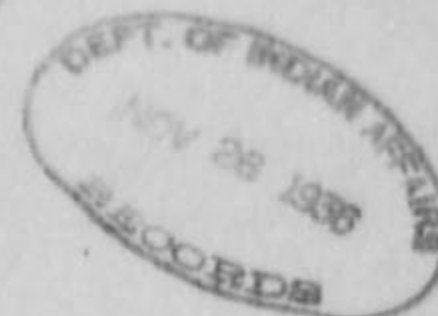
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-E-2

OTTAWA, November 25, 1936.

CANADA



Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act, (Truancy),
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached, for your information,
is copy of a report dated the 20th instant re-
ceived from our Officer Commanding at Winnipeg,
Manitoba, concerning Adam Bigblood and Horace
Paishk, truants from the above noted school.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor
A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA:MG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Division Fyle No. **36W 1250-E18.**

F. 237

R. C. M. CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
"D" Kenora, Ont.
 Province Date
 Nov. 20th., 1936

Fyle References

Re: **Joe GREEN - et al - Truant Indian Children,
 Cecilia Jeffray & St. Mary's Indian School,
 Kenora, Ont.**

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

Kenora

25-9-36
 23-10-36.
 26-10-36.
 20-11-36
 20-11-36

19-11-36.

1. With reference to above and further to reports of the marginally noted date, I have to report that when in Malachi, Ont., on the above date, on other duty, I found Jacob SMITH, Truant from St. Mary's Indian School, Kenora, and escorted him via C.N.R. and hired Auto to Kenora and delivered him to Father BARNES, Principal of the St. Mary's Indian School, Kenora.

2. Expenses in this connection were for Railway fare for before mentioned boy's transportation and hired auto from Kenora to St. Mary's Indian School.

3. At present standing of this file there are now two children absent from above mentioned schools and such two children will be returned as soon as possible to travel on the Lake of the Woods here.

Expenses: Form 93, 2nd period Nov. 1936.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

E. Stanley
 (E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
 I/C Kenora Detachment.

The Officer Commanding
 R.C.M. Police,
 Manitoba District
 Winnipeg, Man.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Division Fyle No. **36W 1250- 118.**

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
"D" Kenora, Ont.
Province Date
Nov. 20th., 1936.

Fyle References Re: **Jos GREEN - et al - Truant Indian Children,
Cecilia Jeffray & St. Mary's Indian Schools,
Kenora, Ontario.**

18-11-36

Headquarters 1. With reference to above and further to reports of the marginally noted dates in this connection.

Sub-Division 2. At 2.30 p.m. on this date, I received a telegram, collect, from S/Cst. Burns at Eagle River, advising that Albert KOPINGENS, truant Indian Boy from St. Mary's Indian School, Kenora, would arrive at Kenora, on C.P.R. train No. 1 at 3.45 p.m. same date. Accordingly, I met said train and received before mentioned boy from charge of Conductor, and took him, by hired Auto, to St. Mary's Indian School where I handed him over to Father Barnlangeon, Principal of said School, and then returned to Kenora at 4.20 p.m.

Detachment Mileage - Hired Auto - 6 miles.

P. C. R. EXPENSES; Form 93, 2nd period, Nov. 1936.

Kenora. **STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.**

25-9-36
23-10-36
26-10-36.
20-11-36.

E. Stanley Cst.
(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
I/C Kenora Detachment.

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police,
Manitoba District
Winnipeg, Man.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Division File No. **36W 1250-338**

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division **W.D.** Sub-Division **Kenora, Ont.** Detachment **Kenora, Ont.**
 Province **Ont.** Date **Nov. 20th., 1936.**

Fyle References **Re: Joe GREEN - et al - Truant Indian Children,
 Cecilia Jeffray & St. Mary's (R.C.) Indian Schools,
 Kenora, Ont.**

16-11-36.

Headquarters

1. With reference to the above, and further to reports of the marginally noted dates, I have to report that, acting on instructions, I left Kenora, Ont. at 2.10 p.m., this date, and patrolled by C.P.R. to Dinerwic, Ont., arriving at latter point at 5.20 p.m., remaining overnight.

Sub-Division

17-11-36.

Detachment

2. From enquiries made at Dinerwic it was learned that Albert KOPINENS - truant Indian boy, was residing at Sandy Lake, about 17 miles from Dinerwic. Accordingly, I left Dinerwic, by hired Auto, at 10.00 a.m. this date, and patrolled to Sandy Lake and there located the before mentioned truant living with Charlie CANTON. I then escorted said truant, by hired auto, to Dinerwic, arriving at latter point at 3.00 p.m., where patrol was obliged to remain until 12.50 p.m. following date for train service.

P. C. R.

Kenora.

18-11-36.

**25-9-36.
 23-10-36.
 26-10-36.**

3. At 12.50 p.m. this date, I left Dinerwic, Ont., with before mentioned truant, and patrolled by C.P.R. to Eagle River, at which point I detrained, leaving truant on train enroute to Kenora, and sending a telegram, collect, to detachment at Kenora advising of such action and requesting that said truant be taken off train at Kenora for delivery to St. Mary's Indian School.

4. At Eagle River I hired auto and patrolled to Eagle River Indian Reserve and there located Mary Jane INDIAN - truant Indian Girl from St. Mary's Indian School, and brought her to Eagle River, arriving at latter point at 6.00 p.m.

19-11-36.

5. At 3.50 a.m. this date, I left Eagle River, with Mary Jane INDIAN, and patrolled by C.P.R. to Kenora, Ont., arriving at Kenora at 5.30 a.m. At Kenora I proceeded by hired Auto to St. Mary's Indian School and there handed Mary Jane INDIAN over to Father BARNLENGEON, Principal of School, returning to Kenora at 6.15 a.m.

(Continued on page 2.)

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO

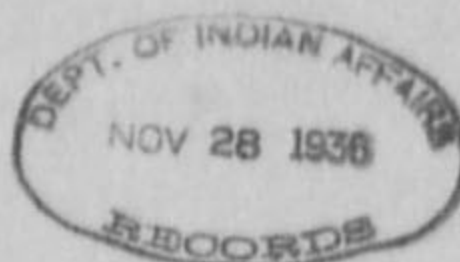
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-E42

OTTAWA, November 27, 1936.
CANADA

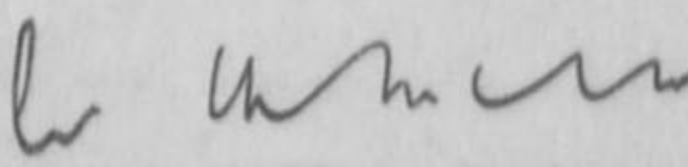


Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy),
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached, for your information,
are copies of three reports dated November
20th received from our Officer Commanding at
Winnipeg, Manitoba, in the above connection.

Yours truly,


A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA:MG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Way zah way nah quot
English name Alfred
Age 6 yrs. Born April 28th, 1930.
Name of Band Shesl Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 57
Father's full name and No. John Redsky # 40
Mother's full name and No. Flora Redsky # 40
Parents living or dead Father living — Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

John Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

225

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Genora Band Shwal Lake Bd 40
 Child's name Alfred Redsky Age 6 yrs Weight 62 lb
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 1st 1936 Time of day 3 P.M.

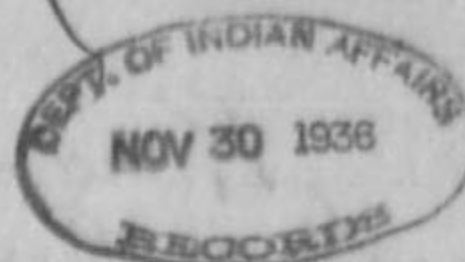
A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 1st. 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jaffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Ann
Age 7 yrs. Born April 19th, 1929
Name of Band Dallas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 73
Father's full name and No. Robert James Patcosh #73
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Carpenter #73
Parents living or dead Father living—Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Robert Jameson #73
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. J. G. P. M. Rankin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Muniaki

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Dalles
 Child's name Mary Ann. Paton Age 7 yrs Weight 65 lbs
 Height 4' 12" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 1st 1936 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

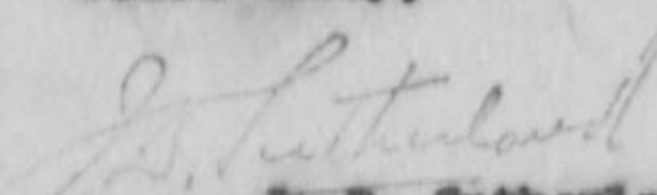
129-3-10.

Ottawa, December 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of Mary Ann Patcoosh and Alfred Redsky. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

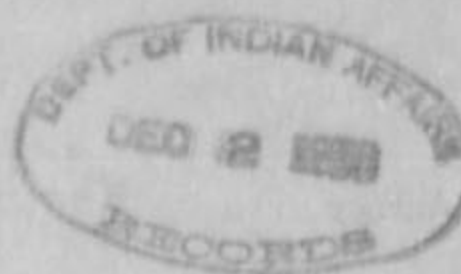

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada



Nov. 1st, 1936.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0214

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Ann Land
Age..... Born Sept. 9th, 1927 9 yrs.
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #113
Father's full name and No..... Charles Land #113 (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Jessie
Parents living or dead..... Father dead, Mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

John Hunter
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Albert Kent Backwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Mary Ann Land Age 9 yrs. Weight 57 lbs
 Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 2nd 1936 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, December 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Mary Ann Land to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

FE
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Keelewa Band Anabake
 Child's name Harry Wakahagay Age 10 yrs Weight 65 lbs
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has marked Kyphosis
in Dorsal region

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 6th 1937 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Wa pee kah gogay
English name..... Harry
Age..... 11 Born 7 Sept 1926
Name of Band..... Accabaska #107
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joe Com (Kai tuck Kun wa quah) #107
Mother's full name and No. Wa even tah bah nook #107
Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Pagan
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No govt school for 92 days
for U.S.M.R. Major (Signature of father)
#28 Reg Island Grandmother Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assiniboia
 Child's name Isom Wa fee kah gay Age 6 Weight 48 lbs
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 6th 1937 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

A. A Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

233

Indian name of child Mudin ah noon
English name.....
Age 6 1/2 Born 11 Feb 1930
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #107
Father's full name and No. for Son (Kai tick kun na quah) #107
Mother's full name and No. was wen tah bek week #107
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health.....
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no for 1 year school for #97 Big Island
for Mrs Major
#28 Big Island Guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

x J. M. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-17



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 7th. 1937

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find applications for
admission of:-

Nudin ah quon #107 Assabaska Band
Wa pee kah ga gay #107 " "

to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

These application were signed by the
Guardian's son at her request as it was he who
brought them into the school

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10
108-18

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA


E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

Wh
KENORA, ONT. Jan. 5th, 1937.

Capt. Farnk Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

I hereby request that the following pupils be discharged
from the Cecilia Jeffrey School :-

#112 Charlie Patoosh	Already App	Over age
113 Fred Green	"	"
133 Jimmie Comigan	"	"
142 John Archie	"	"
143 Jim Archie	"	"
174 Charlie Green		Not returned since holidays
0101 Erma Wapey		Over age
0106 Doreen Ogema	Already App	Over age
0125 Marie Handorgan	"	Over age
0193 Katherine Straight		Over age
0194 Mathilda Straight		Not returned since holidays

I remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 12th. 1937.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find December Quarterly Returns for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, which we have signed to save time, but do not consider any grant should be allowed for pupils #227, 228 and #229 as they are not Indians and their admission was not authorized. Pupil #232 is another not authorized.

The Principal of the school informs us these pupils could not be returned to their parents and this is why they are on the return.

We will be glad to know what action is taken in these cases for our records.

Your obedient servant,

Bankardward

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Geordie Jeffrey

SCHOOL DURING

Fourth

QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0204	Maries Lamb	14-10-36	9	113 th	Idlington	Charlie Kent ^o	Jessie Kent ^l	C of E	none	none
0215	Annie Kent (Sally)	14-10-36	12	124 th	"	William Kent ^l	Kenneth Kent ^o	C of E	none	none
0216	Mary Kent	14-10-36	6	124 th	"	William Kent ^l	Kenneth Kent ^o	C of E	none	none
0222	John Lamb	26-10-36	3	7	W. W. Angle	Albert Bellie^o	Beatha Macdonald^l		none	none
223	(Moses) Maudie Sam	24-12-36	6	101 st	Accebacke	Joe Sam ^l	Ernesta Sam ^o	Pagan	none	none
234	Harvey Sam	24-12-36	10	101 st	"	Joe Sam ^l	Ernesta Sam ^o	Pagan	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	
						Pupils Discharged Should be taken off Returns, All Columns Must be Added & Totalled on last Sheet On Sept-Nov-Dec 135 Alex Sinclair These Returns are never Added. Applic still outstanding for 0208 Joyce Martin See returns Turned Out for Approval



One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT...

SCHOOL DURING

Pricked the

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Tuition under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, other name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0204	Maries Land	14-10-36	9	113 th	Delington	Charlie Kent ^D	Jessie Kent ^L	C of E	none	none
0215	Annie Kent (Sally)	14-10-36	12	124 th	"	William Kent ^L	Kenneth Kent ^D	C of E	none	none
0216	Mary Kent	15-10-36	6	124 th	"	William Kent ^L	Kenneth Kent ^D	C of E	none	none
222	Johnnie Bellis	26-10-36	3	7	W. W. Angle	Alfred Bellis ^D	Gertrude Macdonald ^L		none	none
223	(Miss) Madeline	24-12-36	6	109 th	Reesebaker	Joe Lamm ^L	Wesley Lamm ^D	Pagan	none	none
234	Harvey Lamm	24-12-36	10	109 th	"	Joe Lamm ^L	Wesley Lamm ^D	Pagan	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either examined or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-10.

Ottawa, January 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Mudin ah quon and Wa pee kah ga gay is approved.

When pupils have been officially discharged, their names should be removed from the quarterly return. You should point out this requirement to the Principal. It would also be advisable to remind him that all columns of the return should be added. Explicit instructions regarding the preparation of the quarterly return are printed on the back of the form, and these should be carried out.

The Department has not yet received application form and certificate of health for Joyce Martin, No. 0208. This form was requested in official letter of July 23rd, last.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nestor Falls, Ont.

Sept. 4, 1936.

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ont.

In acct. with.

Chas. Hellier,
Nestor Falls.

Is bringing in children from
Nestor Falls to Kenora.

\$10⁰⁰

Certified Correct

E. W. Sykes Principal.

Paid to Hellier

Pres. Jessie & Laurence Tom
Lula & Stephen Adams.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 8203

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... R. V. Ryars, Esq., Principal,

Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Jan. 23	To amount paid for returning pupils to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Percy, Bessie, Lawrence, Stephen & Tom Adams. as per Vouchers attached.	10 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24.1.37 Voucher duplicate detached for acknowledgment.		
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School allot. #2 sub allot #294		
TOTAL,		

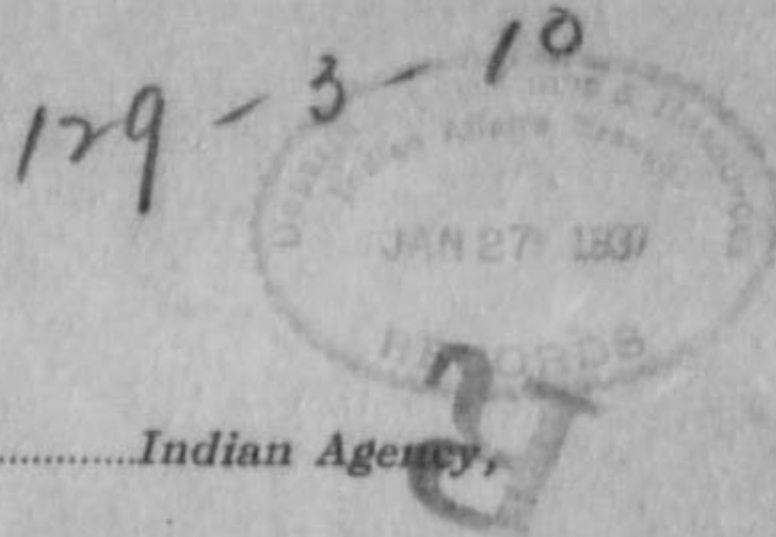
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

January, 23rd. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8203

amounting to \$10.00 in favour

of E. W. Byers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Amount paid for returning pupils to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School from Nester Falls, Percy, Bessie, Lawrence Stephen & Tom Adams.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Keweenaw Band Islington Band
 Child's name Louis Cameron Age 6 Weight 45 lbs
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Mar 15th 1937 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

15 March 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Louis
Age..... 5 4/12 Born 29 Nov 1931 ✓
Name of Band..... Selkirk
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #162
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Cameron Jr #162 ✓
Mother's full name and No..... Matilda Paschke #162
Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health.....
Religion..... C of E ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Joseph Cameron Jr no 2
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Albert Kent Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-17

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find application for admission
of Louis Cameron #162 Islington Band to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School.

This boy is not quite of school age but as he has
no mother and is neglected, we would suggest approval for his
admission be granted.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Kenora, Ontario.
March. 18th. 1937

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, March 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Louis Cameron, No. 162 Islington Band, to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the admission of this boy is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

FE
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"D"		Kenora, Ontario
Province		Date
		March 17th 1937.

File References

Re: Joe GREEN - et al - Truant Indian Children
Cecilia Jeffray & St. Mary's (R.C.) Indian Schools,
Kenora, Ont.

Headquarters

1. With reference to above and further to marginally
noted reports in this connection, I have to report the
following:

Sub-Division

2. Of the 28 Indian children reported on Sept. 24th 1936
as being absent from the above mentioned schools all of
them, excepting one Henry DANIELS of Big Island, were
either returned to School or excused on account of having
reached the age for discharge.

Detachment

3. On date of writing Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent
here, advised writer that his department has now advised
that the return of DANIELS is not now desired, therefore
this file is being concluded.

CONCLUDED.

P. C. R.

Kenora.

25-9-36
23-10-36
26-10-36
20-11-36.
20-11-36
20-11-36.

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Manitoba District
Winnipeg, Man.

The Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Forwarded for your information,

18-3-37.

JAB/H

Inspector
J.A. Browne, 1/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information,
18-3-37.

JAB/H

Inspector
J.A. Browne, 1/c C.I.B.

E. Stanley
Cst.
(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
I/C Kenora Detachment.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO—

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

129-3-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

L.H. 4A.

28609

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 36 D 1050-E-2

OTTAWA, March 22nd, 1937.

CANADA

Dear Sir,-

Re - Indian Act (Truancy),
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
and St. Mary's School, Kenora.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated March 17th received from our Officer Commanding at Winnipeg, in connection with the above matter, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada



22nd March 1937

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

0218

Indian name of child.....
English name Dora (Dally)
Age Born 12 July 1925 ✓ age 11
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #133 ✓
Father's full name and No. Fredrick Cameron #133 ✓
Mother's full name and No. Juliet Michaud #133 ✓
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion C of E ✓
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Fred Cameron
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Dora Samson Age 11 yrs Weight 83 lb
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 22nd 1937 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT	SCHOOL DURING	QUARTER, 1937
Carolina Jeffery	First	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

One or more of these forms should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., April 3rd, 1937.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to recommend the discharge of the following
pupils :-

No. 133 Jimmie Comigan

142 John Archie

143 Jim Archie

All of the above are over age.

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Recommended
Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora. Ont.
7th April, 1937

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find March quarterly returns for
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I have signed the returns to save time but do
not know if the Department will approve the admission of
pupils 0217 Eliza Oshie or pupil 0218 Dolly Cameron,
~~but~~ (Dolly Cameron's admission will, I believe, meet with
your approval.)

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 20th, 1937. 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kaw Ke Way Best
English name Elise
Age Born May 20th, 1930 May 23rd 1931
Name of Band North West Angle #57 Shoal Lake Band #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Albert Oshie (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Greta Michaud
Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Mother Presbyterian, Father Anglican.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Greta Michaud
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Valena Mahood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 403.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle
 Child's name Elisa Oshie Age 6 yrs. 10 mo. Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 5 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 3 Time of day 2 P M

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

129-3-108-17
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora. Ont.
7th April, 1937.

File
The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find application form for the admission of Eliza Oshie to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

too young
In this connection I would refer you to Department letter #129-1-10 of 31st December last; this girl had been put in the Kenora R.C. Indian School, but was then in Hospital, and on her discharge was handed over to her mother, who is now married to John Redsky of Shoal Lake Band #40. They apparently did not take her away, however she was placed in the Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian School on March 20th, without my knowledge, and today the Principal has handed me the enclosed application for her admission.

The mother Mrs John Redsky, late Mrs Albert Oshie, (nee Greta Michaud) has three children by the late Albert Oshie, and since she has married John Redsky apparently wishes to get rid of her children. One of the children she has left with a woman from Big Island Band, and the two older ones Eliza and Elvin are now at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, although no approval has been given for their admission.

The following are the children, Eliza born 23rd May 1931, Elvin born 9th Jan, 1933, and Louise born 20th March 1935.

I hesitate to make any recommendation in view of your letter of 31st Dec last, and would like to get your instructions.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, April 19, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the application which you have received for the admission of Eliza Oshie to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. In view of her age, the Department is not prepared to approve her admission to any Indian residential school at the present time and you should arrange to have the mother take charge of her.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Dolly Cameron is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Division File No. 37 W 1274-4 E4

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
 "D" Kenora, Ont.
 Province Date
 April 5th., 1937

File References

Re: Alex McDONALD - et al -
 Truant Indian Children - Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
 Kenora, Ont.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

Kenora.

first.

31-3-37.

1. At about 7.00 p.m. this date, Mr E.W. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School at Kenora reported that the following boys had left his school on this date; Alex McDONALD, Donald McDONALD, Tierre TUESDAY & Petrunne MEESHAKKE. Accordingly, on same evening and following day enquiries were made at Kenora and Indian House and Indians were questioned with a view to ascertaining in what direction these boys were travelling. Arrangement was made with an Indian proceeding to Whitefish Bay, Ont., a point which lay in line of route to boys homes, to make enquiries and report any information by wire.

2-4-37.

2. In the a.m. this date, Mr Byers advised that he was in receipt of advice from Mr A.G. Hamilton, Inspector for Dept. of Indian Affairs at Winnipeg to effect that these boys were being held in detention at Winnipeg. Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent here, was then consulted and by arrangement Mr. Byers proceeded to Winnipeg, this date, and brought boys back to Kenora in the p.m. of April 3rd.

3. In view of above file is being closed here.

NO EXPENSE INCURRED.

CONCLUDED.

The Officer Commanding
 R.C.M. Police
 Manitoba District
 Winnipeg, Man.

The Commissioner,
 R.C.M. Police,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for
 your information, 8-4-37.

JAB/H

E. Stanley Cst.
 (E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
 I/C Kenora Detachment.

The Indian Agent,
 Kenora, Ont.

Forwarded for your
 information, 8-4-37.

Inspector
 J.A. Browne, i/c C.I.B.

JAB/H

JAB/H

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

363-3

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 1074-3 E 9.

OTTAWA, April 13th, 1937.
CANADA

Sir,-

R



Re: Indian Act (Truancy),
Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached is copy of a report, dated the
5th instant, received from our officer commanding
at Winnipeg, Manitoba, in connection with the above
matter, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. Director, Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA/W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Division File No. 37 W 1274-4 E7

P. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
Province Kenora, Ont.
Date
April 22nd., 1937

File References Re: Barney OSHIE - Truant Indian Boy,
Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Headquarters 21-4-37.
1. At 8.15 p.m. above date, Mr. E.W. Byers, Principal
of the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora, Ont., reported
that the above mentioned Indian Boy had left the school
before evening dinner on this date, and requested
assistance in having him returned.
Sub-Division 2. In the absence of the Constable in charge Detachment
on patrol, I conducted enquiries in Kenora and at Indian
House and at 12.00 midnight located OSHIE on the south
outskirts of town and conveyed him by Hired Auto to
Detachment C.J. Indian School and handed him over to Mr. Byers.
Mileage - Hired Auto - 6 miles.
EXPENSES; form 93, 2nd period, April 1937.

P. C. R.

Kenora

first

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Manitoba District
Winnipeg, Man
Sir, forwarded 22-4-37.

CONCLUDED

(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
Cst.
I/C Kenora Detachment.

The Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for
your information, 26-4-37.

J.A. Browne,
Inspector
I/c C.I.B.

JAB/H

Forwarded for your
information, 26-4-37.

Inspector
J.A. Browne, I/c C.I.B.

JAB/H

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO
THE COMMISSIONER,
M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE 42941
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 37 D 1274-5 E 9.

OTTAWA, April 29th, 1937.
CANADA

H



Sir,-

Re: Indian Act (Truancy),
Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached is copy of a report, dated
the 22nd instant, received from our Officer
Commanding at Winnipeg, Manitoba, in connection
with the above matter, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. Director, Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-18



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



129-3-100
Kenora, Ontario
May, 14th. 1937

Dear Sir:

Alex Ogemah #42 Shoal Lake Band #39 age 13 and pupil at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School suffers from epileptic fits and Dr. Ferguson advises that it will be in his best interests to be discharged and returned to his home to his mother who will be able to look after him.

We shall be glad to receive your instructions,

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, May 20th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of
the 14th instant, the Department approves the
discharge of Alex Ogema from the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3.22

504178-2

Drigon

Ottawa, May 28, 1937.

Dear Mrs. McKerrell:

Your letter of May 20th, addressed to Dr. McGill, who is absent from the city, has been passed on to me for consideration and reply.

I may state that we are deeply interested in training a limited number of Indian boys and girls for service amongst their own people. This service can be rendered at Indian day or residential schools or in social service work, under the direction of the churches. Our experience has taught us that the Indians need, more perhaps than they need anything else, leadership, guidance and direction in their local enterprises.

The amount of money at our disposal for assistance to ex-pupils is very small. I shall be glad, however, to have the names of the two graduates to whom you refer in your communication. You might, in addition to this, let me have a brief summary of the course you have in mind and the time required to complete it. If you do this, I shall be glad to recommend a grant to assist these girls to proceed with the course.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoeg

R. A. Hoeg,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerrell,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
St. Andrew's Manse,
Niagara-on-the-Lake,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Binstow

C O P Y

Orig.. 504178-2. 129-3-10.

Ottawa, June 18, 1937.

Dear Mrs. McKerrell:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you supply additional information in respect to Mary Green and Mary Begg, graduates of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The records here indicate that Mary Begg entered the school in 1921 and was 7 years old at that time. May I suggest that you consider the advisability of giving this girl a 2 year practical course, with emphasis on home-making. In view of her age and the fact that she has been for years in an educational institution, I do not think it would be at all wise to ask this girl to proceed with a 4 year course.

Mary Green was born on November 10, 1919, and I can see no serious objection to this girl proceeding with the 4 year course you have outlined, provided she is interested in her studies and makes a good showing the first year.

I regret to state that the appropriation at our disposal for assistance of this kind is very limited. The Department, however, will allow \$165.00 per annum for each girl, on the understanding, of course, that we shall receive a report of their progress from year to year.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. D.T.L. McKerrell,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
Niagara-on-the-Lake,
O n t a r i o.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, July 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, please inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School that the admission of No. 0219, Ella Ross, is approved.

It is noted that application for admission and certificate of health form has not yet been forwarded for No. 0208, Joyce Martin (Shoal Lake), although you were requested in official letter of July 23rd, 1936, and again in letter dated January 18th, last, to forward the usual application form for this girl. Please forward this form at once.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108 -17

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
July, 28th. 1937

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter (2nd paragraph) 129-3-10 of 22nd. inst. re pupil #0208 Joyce Martin #65 Shoal Lake Band #40 and Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

The pupil referred to is Elsie Martin, but on attending school she was put down as Joyce Martin and is now known under that name.

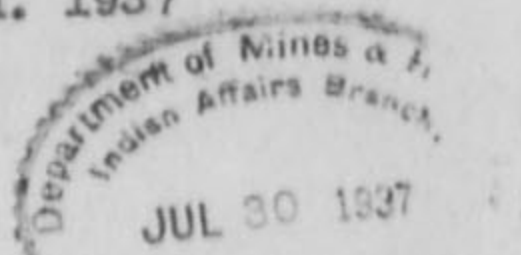
Department letter 129-3-10 of March 5th. 1936 approved the admission of Elsie Martin to this School.

Trusting that this information covers the enquiry.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

129-3-10
108-18

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 31st. 19



Dear Sir:

The father of Maggie Fair, pupil 0115 of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, #31 Shoal Lake Band #40 - has asked for her discharge as she is now 16 being born February 10th. 1921.

The Principal of the school has no objections and has told the father she need not return to school.

We shall be glad to have official approval, to this discharge,

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, September 4, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department approves the discharge of Maggie Fair No. 0115 from the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FE
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYI
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., Sept. 23rd, 1937.

Hon. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.
Re Hugh McDonald Family.

Dear Sir, -

I wish to call your attention to what I consider a very special case and I shall very much appreciate your worthy consideration of same.

In 1936 three children of the above family were sent to our school and the necessary application forms were forwarded to the Department for approval. Their admission was refused on the grounds that the father was not a treaty Indian.

Being late in the Fall and owing to the condition of the lake I was unable to have these children returned to their home until the following Spring. We did not receive any assistance from the Dept. for the support of these and when I sent them home I told them they were not to return after the Summer holidays.

When school opened the children returned and I did not get in touch with the parents as the children came on a boat enroute from Warroad, Minn.

Mrs. McDonald is an Indian but the father is White. They have no school available and are very anxious to have their children learn to read and write. They live as Indians on Bigsby Island which is situated approximately 70 miles from Kenora and most of their associations are with the Indians.

We have the accommodation for these children and it seems a pity that they have no opportunity for receiving any education. The oldest boy has been sent to a Reformatory and will be a government charge for at least two years and if we could have these children for a few years it should be a great help to them.

A few years ago a circular letter was issued by the Dept. stating that Half-breed children living as Indians would be admitted to Residential schools if there were sufficient accommodation.

We have the accommodation and I would like to see these children have this privilege afforded them.

Thanking you in anticipation of your worthy consideration of the above,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byi

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

O t t a w a,
October 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

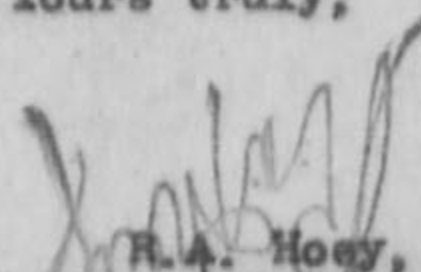
The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, in which he states that the McDonald children have returned to the school after the summer holidays.

In connection with these children, I would refer you to your letter of October 8, 1936, and official letter of October 14, 1936. Please inform Mr. Byers the Department is not prepared to admit these children as grant earning pupils to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

If the McDonald family is residing in Canada, the attention of the Provincial authorities should be directed to these children as their education is a Provincial responsibility.

If, however, the family is residing in the United States, action by this Department is not required.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1937.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Barbara
Age..... 8 years Born 1st May 1929.
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 54
Father's full name and No..... David Kesick #54
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Kesick #54
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... No
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

D. Kesick
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Lennister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake B039
 Child's name Barbara Kesik Age 8 Weight 57 lb
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 27th 1937 Time of day 12 AM
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2nd Sept 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Agnes
Age..... Born 12th Oct 1929
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #52
Father's full name and No..... James Redsky #52
Mother's full name and No..... Agnie Redsky #52
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Ruby Union
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

James Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Scott Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Chooch Lake Bd 40
 Child's name Agnie Reddy Age 7 yrs 4 mos Weight 5.4
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 27th 1937

Time of day 12 N. On

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada



OK Zunder

25th Aug 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child (illegitimate)
English name Mary Louise Ross (Ella)
Age 6 years 15 March 1931
Name of Band Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #67
Father's full name and No. unknown, an Indian
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Wapisk (Ross) #67
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Agnes X Wapisk (Ross)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Imikh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Mother & child previously
paid as #41 North West Angb Band #35 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kemora Band Shoval Lake Bd 39
 Child's name Mary Louisa Ross (S.M.) Age 6 1/2 Weight 48 lbs
 Height 31 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date Aug 28th 1937 Time of day 11. A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, October 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Mary Louise Ross
Agnes Redsky
Barbara Kesick.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of these children is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

FE
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

8th October 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Socet 239
English name William
Age 8 Born 1st Jan 1929
Name of Band North West Angle #33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #34
Father's full name and No. The pi ash or Red Sandy #34
Mother's full name and No. Pe say kay ma gah beek #34
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes his school for 1 years
X the pi ash
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Blackhawk
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle Bd 33
 Child's name Robert, Phe pi ash Age 8 yrs Weight 60 lbs
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 8th 1937 Time of day 9 A M

A. A. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

8th October 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Miss Kay o o betung.

English name Bob

Age 10. Born 15th May 1927

Name of Band North West Angle #33.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #34.

Father's full name and No. She pi' ash or Red Sandy #34.

Mother's full name and No. Pee say Kay no gal beek

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Pagan

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for no years

ms. She pi' ash
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Black Hawk
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, October 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

William (Deset) She pi ash;
Bob She pi ash.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of these children is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

108-18

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. October 12th, 1937.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,

I wish to apply for the discharge of the following pupils as they have all reached the age of 16 or over:-

II9 Frank Redsky
I26 Nelson Wapiok
I28 Willie Williamson
I44 Fred Kelly
OI08 Gladys Mandamin
OI09 Mary Green
OI15 Maggie Fair
OI21 Mary Antakejick
OI24 Mary Crow
OI39 Laura Adams
OI46 Mary Comigan

The following pupils who are of 16 years or over I would very much like to retain in school for another year. The pupils and parents are desirous that they continue in school :-

II4 Andrew Ketchim
II5 Norbert Kelly
I30 Daniel Morriseau
OI00 Alberta Martin
OI03 Agnes Williams
OI07 Gertie Williams
OI12 Margaret Kesick
OI13 Maggie Cheenah
OI16 Florence Mandamin
OI30 Winnifred Sandy
OI44 Winnie Redsky
OI73 Winnie Autakejick

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your Obedient servant

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-18

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Senora, Ontario.
October, 14th. 1937



Schroeder
Dear Sir;

On receipt of the Quarterly Returns of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School we drew the attention of the Principal to the fact that a number of the children had reached the age limit of 16, and that no authority had been asked for the retention of these pupils in school, we have now received a letter from the Principal a copy of which is inclosed.

We will be glad if approval can be given to the discharges asked for, and permission given to keep the others in school as requested.

Re Andrew Ketchen pupil 114. This boy was 16 in April 20th. last but informed the Principal a short time ago that he would be returning to school, but it now looks as if he had changed his mind and does not wish to return. *as he is still absent.*

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario

15th October 1937.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Handwritten notes:
Mr. J. G. ...
Mr. J. G. ...
Mr. J. G. ...

Dear Sir,

Reference the Superintendent of Welfare and Training's letter #129-3-10 of 5th instanter returning half breed children to their home, from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The children referred to (McDonald) were brought to this office by the Principal of the School whilst I was on vacation in England, and taken by him to the school. The application forms were later sent in, but admission to the school as grant earning pupils was not approved, rightly so, as they were not Treaty Indians.

They had been refused admission by me some years ago, however the Principal admitted them.

~~He was informed~~ On several occasions their admission was noted, and the Principal asked to return them to their home, as instructed by the Department. but he kept them at the school, he could easily have found out where they lived, and in fact knew the place, but did not return them.

I enclose copy of letter written the Principal on the 13th instant, and his reply thereto, which appears rather uncalled for, as I consider my letter was quite polite and in good taste, I asked him to communicate his requests to the Department, so that we could keep informed and clear up small matters that often can be done, without referring them to Ottawa.

The Principal is very touchy, and does not like to receive instructions from me, but expects to get them direct from Ottawa, in fact he appears to think this office should not give him any instructions whatever.

The Principal admitted the children without authority, did not return them to their parents when officially requested, and now thinks the department should pay for returning them. The cost would not be very much, but in any case is, I think, a school responsibility.

I shall be glad to receive further instructions,

Yours faithfully,

Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards
Indian AGENTS

Vertical handwritten note:
Please return correspondence
to my files. J.G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Beetle Jeffery

SCHOOL DURING

Shen.

QUARTER, 1937

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-13.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.

14th October, 1937.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find September quarterly returns for the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You will notice a large number of children did not return
to school after the holidays. However most of them are now back,
only three or four still absent, but these are being traced up,
and will be returned as located.

We always have difficulty in getting children back to this
school, and have suggested on several occasions to the Principal
that if he would keep the children, who do not return on time,
at the school, and give them no holidays the following summer, the
matter would soon be cleared up and I do not think we would have
the same trouble again, but he apparently does not want to do this.

Another thing he went for his holidays immediately after
the school re-opened, and of course was not at the school to see the
children returned.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of October 15th with reference to the McDonald children.

Please inform the Principal that the Department is not prepared to pay the transportation of these children to their home. I might point out that as these children are not wards of this Department, we would not be justified in providing their transportation from funds voted for Indian educational purposes.

It is hoped that these children will be sent home from the Cecilia Jeffrey School immediately on receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant enclosing the September quarter returns of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, I am writing the Secretary of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, pointing out to her the importance of having the Principal and all members of the staff of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School on duty at the time the pupils return from holidays each year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AS REPLY TO THE
TARY, INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

OTTAWA

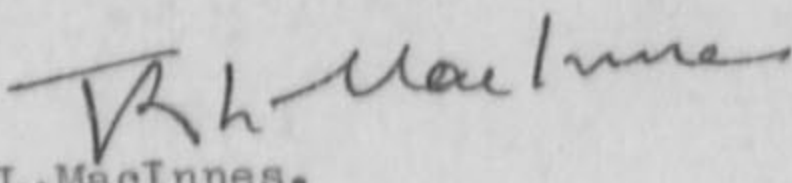
November 15, 1937.

Memorandum.

Mr. Hoey.

Re Children of Hugh McDonald.

I have to advise you that Mr. MacKinnon called at the department today about the children in the memorandum under. I explained the position to him, namely, that as these children did not possess any Indian status, they were not eligible for education in our schools. He desired me to confirm this by letter, and I shall be glad if you will advise me if there is any further point to be added.


T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, November 17, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. MacINNIS,-

Re: Children of Hugh McDonald,-

I note that you have already intimated to Mr. MacKinnon that the children of Hugh McDonald do not possess any Indian status and, consequently, are not eligible for enrolment at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

The case of these children has been very fully discussed in letters on this file, and I do not know of anything you can add to the explanation already made by you to Mr. MacKinnon.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA



WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

129-3-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, November 17, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. MacINNES, -

Re: Children of Hugh McDonald, -

I note that you have already intimated to Mr. MacKinnon that the children of Hugh McDonald do not possess any Indian status and, consequently, are not eligible for enrolment at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

The case of these children has been very fully discussed in letters on this file, and I do not know of anything you can add to the explanation already made by you to Mr. MacKinnon.

[Signature]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(copy of memo of Hugh McKinnon, M.P)

Hugh McDonald mother Indian living as
Indians Bigsby Island Lake of Woods

3 children 7 - 10

only facility for education

parents anxious that they get elementary education.

Byers wrote Hoey who referred to Capt. Edwards

forms filled out while Edwards away by his office

Edwards won't even allow the children to stay

at church's expense.

\$165.00 per student

less 5%

were at the school all last winter

and came back this fall.

call Gardiner (written in pencil)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-108

, November 23, 1937.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

When you were in my office recently you brought to my attention the question of the education of the children of Hugh McDonald.

In a letter of October 8, 1936, the Indian Agent at Kenora, Mr. Frank Edwards, explained that while he was abroad, Donald, Sanford and Alex McDonald had been admitted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Hugh McDonald, the father of these children, is a white man. The children therefore have no Indian status and are not wards of this Department.

On October 14, 1936 the Department advised the Agent that, for the above mentioned reason, the admission of these pupils to the school could not be approved, and that if they were in the school at the time they should be returned to their home.

The circumstances are regrettable but it is clear that the care of these children is not the responsibility of this department and would not be a proper charge against our appropriation for Indian education.

I am returning your memorandum herewith.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Hugh B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
1st December, 1937.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 132-1817.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Philip Boyd, #877 of the Fort Alexander Band, was in to see me a few days ago and informed me he had two boys who should be at the Elkhorn School, but that he did not wish to send them back there, as he was not satisfied with the school treatment of his boys, by not letting them have holidays. He wished to put them in the Cecilia Jeffrey School at Kenora.

I informed him the reason was probably because he was a widower, living with someone else's wife, and there was no place for the children to stay.

He asked me to write the Agent at Selkirk, which I did, and Agent McPherson replies "Will you please try and get Philip's boys in the school at Kenora as that appears to be the only place where he is satisfied for them to go. In regards to them not having holidays, I previously informed the Principal at Elkhorn not to allow these children to go home as they had no place to go at Fort Alexander that was suitable."

I therefore enclose application for the admission of Joe to the Cecilia Jeffrey School as a transfer from Elkhorn school, and would suggest the oldest boy Charley be discharged, as he is now 16, according to his father, and is old enough to be with his father and assist him in trapping.

If you approve, please inform me, and let the Principal of the Elkhorn school know.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*He has not been medically examined
but appears in very good health*

FE

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

*Philip signed by mark as has
sore hand bitten by dog.*

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transfer from Elkhorn school

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

1st December 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joe Allan
Age 13 nearly 14 ? Born 8th Aug 1924
Name of Band Port Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 877
Father's full name and No. Philip Boyd #877
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Boyd died 1929 #877
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health.....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Elkhorn Residential school for 2 years
Philip Boyd
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Imikh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Nauckwardo
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Philip signed by mark as has
soe hand bitten by dog.

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-1-10

Your file 132-17

Ottawa, December 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 1, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of Joe Allan Boyd is approved.

Charlie Boyd was discharged from the Elkhorn Residential School at the end of March last.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 22 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Caw Kausk 0226
English name Clara
Age 9 years old. Born 5 July 1928
Name of Band Eagle River Wabigoon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 70
Father's full name and No. Swamy Williams #70
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Williams #70
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Bagle River
 Child's name Oliver Williams Age 5 Weight 59 lbs
 Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 23 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Come ga guence 0224
English name Kathleen (Martha)
Age Born 18 August 1926 - 11 1/2
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91
Father's full name and No. Jack Poir Kajä na was kung #91
Mother's full name and No. Nay nung kah su mook #91
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Big Island
 Child's name Nathaniel Pine Age 11 Weight 94 lbs
 Height 61" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 5th 1938 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1937.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child 0222
English name Sarah Jane Prince
Age 8 years Born 29 Jan 1929
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #146
Father's full name and No. Joe Adams (Albert Prince) # 146
Mother's full name and No. Gah Kee Tah Sheik # 146
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rankin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabask-B1
 Child's name Myah Jane Lince Age 8 yrs Weight 5.9 lbs
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 27th 1937 Time of day 12 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Nov. 10th, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jaffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nah Me Comme Kook 0225
English name Edna
Age Born April 4th, 1929, 7 yrs
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #77
Father's full name and No. Anta Kejick (Jake George) #77
Mother's full name and No. Musk kee ana may nook #77
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years.

Jake George
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Valena Mahood Rankinward
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Agency
Bertha Jeffray School
Dec 20th 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

77 Ante Kijich Big Island

Candidate's Name Edna

Age

7 yrs

Height

4' 2"

Weight

64 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any

No

State defects of eyesight, if any

No

State defects of hearing, if any

No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

No

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Maurice 234
Age..... 7 1/2 years Born 6th Oct 1930.
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 55
Father's full name and No..... Maurice Gardiner #55
Mother's full name and No..... Jennie Gardiner #55
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Pagan
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Maurice Gardiner
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. L. Gardiner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rankin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shovel Lake Bd 39
 Child's name Maurice Gardner Age 9 yrs Weight 64 lbs
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 27th 1937 Time of day 12 A.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Sept.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kee Wee tah kaba me kinnung 236
English name Arthur
Age 11 1/2 years Born 5 Jan 1926 age 11
Name of Band Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #55
Father's full name and No. Maurice Gardiner #55
Mother's full name and No. Jennie Gardiner #55
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

X Maurice Gardiner
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. L. Gardiner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake B339
 Child's name Arthur Gardner Age 13 yrs Weight 84 lbs
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 27th 1937 Time of day 12: A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Admission of Pupils at Cecilia Jeffery School during October, December, Quarter, 1927

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Pupils in Class	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for Dead, after initials)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
0225	Edna Anta Kyick	13-10-37	7	77							
0226	Clara William	22-10-37	8								
239	William Sandy	8-10-37	8	34							
240	Bob Sandy	8-10-37	10	34							

*Jake Anta Kyick
Shirley Helen*

*H. H. Angle 33
H. H. Angle 33*

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0108	Gladys Mondamin	1-10-37	17 10 8 23	nil	Grade 7	
0109	Mary Greene	1-10-37	17 10 8 10	nil	High School	
0115	Maggie Fair	1-10-37	14 9 7 10	nil	Grade 7	
0122	Mary Anta Kyick	1-10-37	17 8 1 13	nil	Grade 5	
0124	Mary Crow	1-10-37	16 8 1 14	nil	Grade 7	
0139	Laura Adams	1-10-37	17 7 4 0	nil	Grade 6	
0146	Mary Corrigan	1-10-37	16 7 2 10	nil	Grade 7	

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

E. W. Byrne
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admission of Pupils at *Civilis Jeffery* School during *October 1 - December 31* Quarter, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Pupils in Class	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for Dead, other names)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0225	Edna Anita Keyish	13-10-37	7	77	Big Island	John Anita Keyish	Mark here as a regular Pagan		nil	
0226	Clara Hillman	22-10-37	8		Eagle River	Greening Hillman				
0227	Kathleen Pine	23-12-37	11	91	Big Island	Jack Pine Kapana was May May before not Pagan King			nil	
239	William Sandy	8-10-37	8	34	H. H. Angle 33	Fred Sandy	Per my key regular Pagan		nil	
240	Bob Sandy	8-10-37	10	34	H. H. Angle 33	Fred Sandy	Per my key regular Pagan		nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
114	Andrew Ketchum	1-10-37	16	10	23	nil	Grade 7		
119	Frankie Reddy	1-10-37	16	9	8	nil	Grade 7		
126	Nelson Koppink	1-10-37	16	9	4	nil	Grade 7		
128	William Hillman	1-10-37	16	9	14	nil	Grade 7		
139	Peter Mashakee	1-10-37	16	7	4	nil	Grade 7		
144	Fred Kelly	1-10-37	16	7	4	nil	Grade 6		
171	Alex Ogdenah	1-10-37	13	6	0	nil	Grade 3		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter

E. W. B. B. B.
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

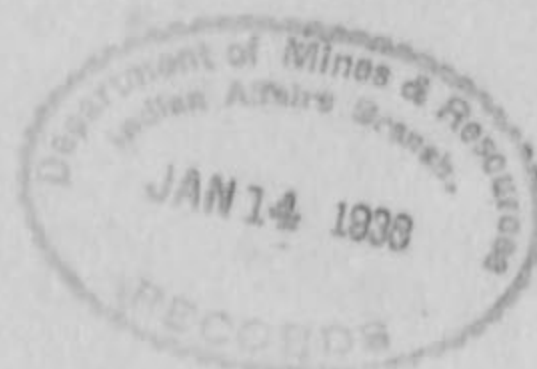
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

Kenora, Ontario.
January 11th, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find quarterly returns
for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
together with several applications for admission.

Two or three of the applications are not
signed by the parents. The Principal informs me that
the children were left at the School by other Indians,
at the request of the parents, and he is unable to get
hold of the parents to sign the application forms.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Enc't.
FE/G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, January 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Arthur Gardner
Maurice Gardner
Edna Kook
Sarah Jane Prince
Kathleen Pine
Clara Williams

An application and certificate of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for No.0223-Mary Major.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division **"D"** Sub-Division **Winnipeg** Detachment **Kenora, Ont.**
 Province _____ Date **Jan. 7th., 1938.**

File References

Mary KELLY - et al -
 Re: **Truants, Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,**
Kenora, Ont.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

Kenora**First.**

6-1-38.
 1. At 9.00 p.m. above date the writer left Kenora, Ont. by hired auto for the purpose of locating Winnie AUTAKELICK, Elizabeth MARTIN, Mary KELLY and Winnie SANDY reported as having run away from the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School. Patrol on arrival at C.J. Indian School searched grounds in the immediate vicinity without success and then patrolled 2 miles on the Rabbit Lake road and 2 miles on the Black Sturgeon road without finding the above mentioned Indian girls. As it was thought possible that the girls had gone to the Rat Portage Indian Reserve patrol proceeded there and found Winnie AUTAKELICK and Elizabeth Martin in the Indian House at that point. These two girls informed writer that the other two girls had gone on to the First Portage and patrol proceeded there and searched the Indian shacks and located Mary Kelly and Winnie SANDY.

2. The four truants were then returned to the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School and turned over to the Principal. Patrol returned to Detachment at 10.30 p.m.

MILEAGE - hired auto - 27.

EXPENSES - form 93 - 1st. period Jan. 1938.

CONCLUDED

B. J. Moore S/Cst.
 (B. J. Moore)
 Kenora Detachment.

The Officer Commanding
 R.C.M. Police
 Winnipeg Sub-Division,
 Winnipeg, Man.
 Sir: forwarded 7-1-38.

At 8.30 p.m. 6-1-38 the Principal of the C.J. Indian School complained that the four above mentioned girls had run away from the school and requested assistance in having them returned.

CONCLUDED.

O.C. "D" Division,
 R.C.M.P., Winnipeg, Man.

FORWARDED: 8-1-38.

CONCLUDED - HANDLED OVER.

C:CH.

A. T. Belcher INSP.,
 (A. T. Belcher)
 Comdg. Winnipeg Sub-Division.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

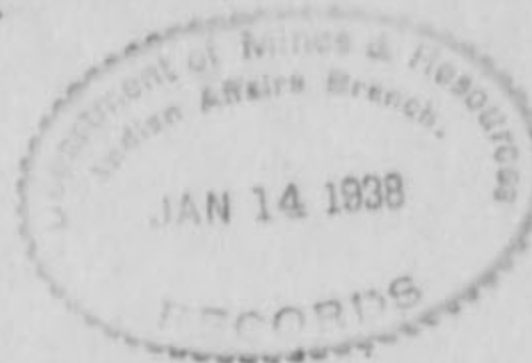
L.H. 4A.

3381

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38 D 1074-3E-1

OTTAWA, January 13th, 1938.
CANADA



Sir,-

Re - (Truancy) Cecilia Jeffray
Indian School, Kenora, Ont.
Indian Act.

1. Attached is copy of a report dated
the 7th instant submitted by our Kenora,
Ontario, detachment, in connection with the
above subject, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst.D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
JS/EC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora. Ontario.

12th January, 1938.

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

3

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir,

I have received an application for admission of Robert Muckle (Kah cah nah betung) #184 Islington to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Indian School

This boy is only five, being born 11th January, 1933, but as his mother is dead the father wishes the boy put in school.

Robert's brother is a pupil of this school.

I shall be glad to receive authority for the admission of this pupil, under the circumstances, providing the boy is in good health when medically examined and providing the number of pupils will not be in excess of the number authorized.

Yours very truly,

Bankardwardo

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, January 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 12th instant, the Department will approve the admission of Robert Muckle to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, provided he is in good health. Please forward the usual application form and certificate of health.

It is understood that his admission will not exceed the number of grants authorized.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Your file 106-17

Ottawa, January 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a report from the R.C.M.P. with reference to four girls who truanted from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on January 6th. I am pleased to note that the police were successful in locating these girls about two hours after they had left the school.

I would appreciate if you would discuss this matter with the Principal and ascertain what reason the girls gave for truanting. As you know, truanting in winter time might have very serious results to those concerned, and it is hoped that, if their action was caused by some local condition in the school, prompt steps have been taken to remedy it.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RA

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Jan. 28th, 1938. 193

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Four Girls Who Ran Away.
Mary Kelly
Winnie Sandy
Winnie Autakejick
Elizabeth Martin

I wish to state for your information that I have closely questioned each of the above girls and the following is the information they have given me.

I examined each one when alone and all state that Mary Kelly and Winnie Sandy planned the escape. Mary Kelly and Winnie Sandy admit this.

Upon enquiring why, Mary Kelly said the girls of the school were always bothering her. This she said was her only reason. She is one of the biggest girls in the school.

Winnie Sandy stated she went because she did not want Mary Kelly to go alone. She said she had no other reason.

Winnie Autakejick stated she did not want to stay in school in school all winter. She said her teacher told her she never knew her memorizing which she admitted was the truth. She also stated the teacher did not punish her.

Elizabeth Martin stated she went because the others were going and she wanted to go too. She also stated that she had received no punishment within at least two weeks previous.

These are the first girls we have had run away from the school within three years, a record which few schools have. We have had very few pupils who have run away during the past year and I have talked with a number of Principals and I am convinced that we have as few as any of the schools.

The Staff is interested in the children's welfare and are kind to the children and I cannot see any valid excuse for their running away. - a wild impulse to be free.

Hoping this is the information you require,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13**

129-2-10
Kenora. Ont.
January 29th 1938

School
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter 129-2-10
of January 17th 1938.

Enclosed please find letter received from
the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, re truanting of the four girls.

The case does not seem to be a serious one,
and it would appear that no further action is
necessary.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

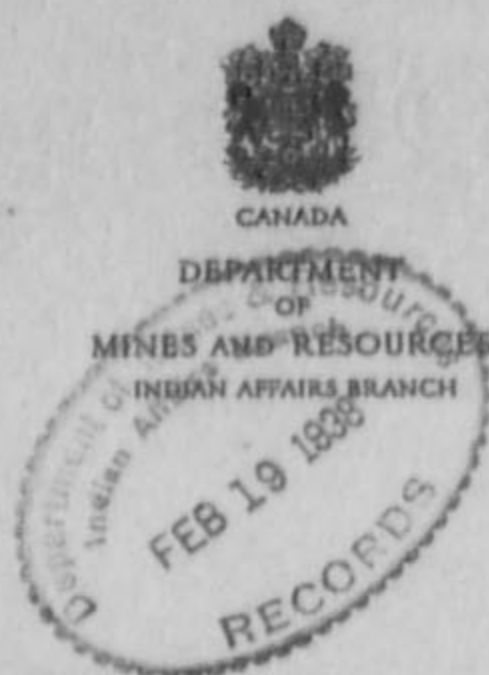
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. Edwards

Dear Sir:



129-3-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 17th. 1938

We have received a letter from the Principal Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School asking for the discharge of pupil #0102, Doris Mandamin, #56 Shoal Lake Band #39, as she is pregnant, and now married to Fred Green #45 Shoal Lake Band #39. The Principal informs me she told him she had sexual relations with Fred at the close of the school vacation last summer,

Green admits this and they got married and are back on their Reserve.

We were not informed of this case till the Principal got them married by Canon Sanderson and sent them back to their Reserve so could not make full enquiries.

We shall be glad to receive approval of the discharge.

Yours very truly,

S. Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Doris is 16½ years of age
Fred is 18.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
February 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the discharge of Doris Mandamin, No. 0102, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

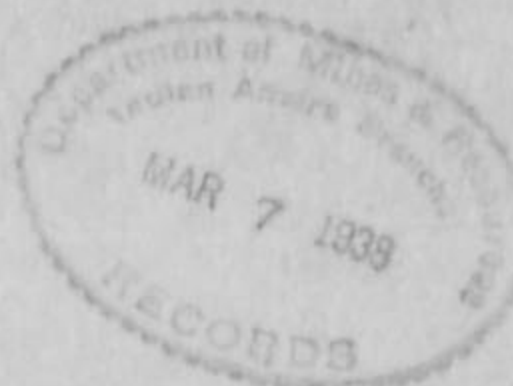
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.

4th March, 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Schoff
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I have received the enclosed accounts from the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.
J. W. Stone Company \$50.00
Harry Foster. 25.00

These accounts are for collecting and returning
pupils to school after the summer vacation.

The Department often authorizes an amount for this
purpose, but did not do so for this school last summer.

Some years ago we turned over to the School,
without cost, the launch they had whilst the school was at
Shoal Lake, for the purpose of taking the children out on
the Lake and for other purposes.

This launch, whilst still owned by the School is
now being used by Harry Foster for the purpose of taking
passengers out on the Lake, and for freighting, and I am
unofficially informed, he pays the Principal of the School
some amount for the use of the launch. The Principal once
informed me that Foster had to give him the use of the
boat when he required it for any purpose.

On account of complaints I had received from the
other livery outfits in Town, which were reported to Ottawa,
the boat was transferred to the school, and I admit that
if Foster did not have the boat he would have probably been
on relief, but that does not appear to me to be any reason
why a charge should be made against the Department for
returning children to the school from points on the Lake,
when the school have a launch, given them for this purpose.

I do not wish this letter to be taken as a complaint
on my part, but is only written to ascertain the wishes of
the Department.

Kindly return accounts in you wish
me to make out vouchers for the
several amounts.

Yours very truly,

Bank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

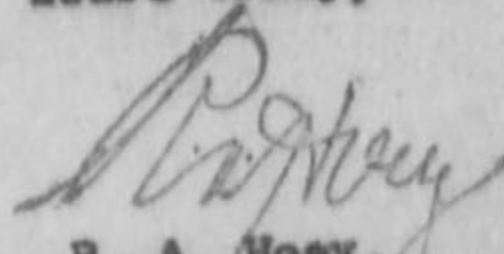
Ottawa,
March 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in connection with the account submitted to you by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School for returning children to the school after the summer vacation of 1937.

As the Department supplied a launch to this school for the transportation of pupils, and it is presumed that this launch is in good condition, there appears no reason why we should pay outsiders for transporting the children to and from the school. Under the circumstances we are not prepared to favourably consider payment of the account submitted by the Principal.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

March 2, 1938

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Leslie Jeffrey School

In Acct. with E. W. Byers

TERMS

Apr. 4, 1937. 4 tickets for boys
brought from Winnipeg to Kenora
as per receipt attached.
15 20

Authorized: - Inspector Hamilton.

Certified Correct

E. W. Byers Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 10th. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8775

amounting to \$ 15:20 in favour

of E.W. Byers Esq, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Kenora, Ontario

for Fares paid for Four Truants from Cecilia Jeffrey School
Winnipeg to Kenora,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Inspector
Hamilton,

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st, 1937.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Scottia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0223

Indian name of child Mah kah tay penace seek
English name Mary
Age 7 years Born May 31st, 1930
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #97
Father's full name and No. Joe Major #97
Mother's full name and No. Florence Cochrane # 97
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

X [Signature]
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Big Island
 Child's name Mary Major Age 7 yrs 4 mo Weight 52 lb
 Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 27th 1937 Time of day 12 N. In

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines - Indian Affairs Branch
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17
RECEIVED
Kenora, Ontario
March 25th, 1938

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find application for admission
of Maggie Major #97 Big Island Band to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Residential School.

This has been held up as the Principal has had
difficulty in getting the signature of the father of the girl.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of Maggie Major is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 31st ,

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Re. Ex Pupil, "Fred Kelly "No. 144

Dear Sir , -

The marginally noted pupil is very anxious to continue his studies and to receive further training in farm work etc.

He is a well behaved boy and is desirous of being in a position where he can earn his own living . He feels he should have further training in the school and I would strongly recommend that he be reinstated on the roll.

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above ,

I remain,
Sir
Your obedient servant.

E. W. Hyatt
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
2nd April, 1938.

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

Scappellato
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, asking that ex-pupil #144 Fred Kelly be re-admitted as a grant earning pupil.

I do not consider this boy is as good as the Principal thinks, but as he has not been away from school very long and is not yet 17, being born on the 10th June 1921. I would recommend his re-admission be approved.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the Department approves the re-admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School of Fred Kelly provided his admission will not exceed the number for which grant is allowed.

It is considered that this boy should not remain at the Cecilia Jeffrey School indefinitely and at the end of June you might advise me what he has accomplished since his re-admission and a decision will then be given with reference to his remaining in the school for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 1936.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets which Child's Assembly is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
241	Joe Allan Boyd	Feb 15-38	13	877	First Alexander	Philip Boyd L.	Agness Boyd D. Boyesen		2 yrs	Elkhorn Res. School 2 yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	STATE OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF THE COMMISSIONER	Traffic or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0102	Boris Mandamian Jr.	On March 1901-De 232 Alvin Oshie Discharged Dec-36 Others approved.	<u>VIII</u> General school and house work Stitching - very good.	Ew Rogers Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms sho

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey* SCHOOL DURING *March* QUARTER, 193*8*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's AGENCY is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	Starts of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
241	Joe Allan Boyd	Feb. 15-38	13	877	First Alexander	Philip Boyd L.	Agnes Boyd D	Episcopal	2 yrs	Elkhart Mo. School 2 yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0102	Boris Mandamian	Feb 5, 1936	15	11	4		Primary Class	In Grade VIII	General school and house work	Attending - very good.

192

attached letter
office of the
General.

Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms sho

FORM 411

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be filled in by the contractor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In reviewing the March quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School it is found that the Principal has entered the name of Alvin Oshie, No. 232. Our records show that this boy was discharged from the school on December 31, 1936 and no grant was requested for him during the year 1937.

Please advise if he has been re-admitted to the school and if so application should have been made for his re-admission.

Yours truly,

Handwritten:
- David -
An letter of
Apr 29/38
in file 129/3/23
PSE
May 5/38

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
3rd May, 1938.

129-3-10



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I have received the following telegram from Head
Man Albert Kent of the Islington Band.
"Captain Frank Edwards, Kenora, Ontario.
"Fred Cameron wants his daughter Mary to come home tomorrow
"as her mother may die at any time please arrange.
Albert Kent"

The girl referred to is Dolly Cameron, pupil
#0218 at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This child entered the school only on the 28th
March, 1937, at the age of 11 years and 8 months, as the
father would not send her before,

On phoning Doctor Ferguson he considered the child
should go home although the mother is probably dying of
tuberculosis, he said there was no danger if she only stayed
a few days, but owing to the difficulty we had in getting
the child to school, and the expense involved in sending
her to see her mother, and the probability of not being
able to get the child back to school, and also the Principal
does not consider it well to start a precedent by permitting
the child to leave, we refused permission, and wired the
Councillor as follows:- "Councillor Albert Kent, Minaki, Ont.
"Sorry cannot allow Cameron girl to leave school without
"permission from Ottawa, but am writing them tonight"

I shall be glad to know what you consider should
be done in this or similar cases, as if we let one go, we
would have many others who would want their children, when
one of the family are ill, although in this case I believe
the woman is likely to pass away very soon.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
May 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the death of the mother of Dolly Cameron, No. 0218, Cecilia Jeffrey School.

It is extremely difficult for the Department to make a regulation that would cover all such cases. Each of them has to be dealt with on its own merits.

I am inclined to feel that in the event of the death of a near relative of a pupil it would be advisable, on the part of the Principal, to make every effort to meet the wishes of the relatives. Otherwise, the Indians are almost certain to view the school with disfavour and, as a result, recruiting difficulties will be increased.

It is understood, of course, that we do not recommend allowing children home simply when some member of the family is ill but it is always possible to obtain reports regarding the seriousness of the illness and in the event of death or likelihood of it I believe that the Principal should, as pointed out above, make a real effort to allow the child to go home for a short time.

Yours truly,


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division **Winnipeg** Sub-Division **Winnipeg** Detachment **Kenora, Ont.**
 Province **Man.** Date **May 31st., 1938.**

File References

Re: **Herbert KELLY - et al - Truants,
Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora, Ont.**

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

Kenora.

first

30-5-38

1. Acting on instructions received I left Kenora, Ont., at 11.20 a.m., above date, and patrolled by Police Boat, Johnson Outboard Motor, Code No. 7365, to Bear Point Indian Reserve, Kenora District, and there made enquiries with a view to locating Herbert KELLY and Arnold PINESSE, truants from the above noted Indian School. Enquiries at Reserve and in that district failed to find trace of these boys. Patrol returned to Kenora at 1.00 p.m.

2. In the afternoon, this date, KELLY returned to the School and advised that he believed that PINESSE might be found at Jack Smith's farm in the Black Sturgeon District.

3. At 7.00 p.m., this date, the writer patrolled to the School by private auto and was there joined by Herbert KELLY and E. HALDORSEN, Supervisor, and then proceeded by private auto to Smith's farm and there located PINESSE and returned him to the School.

Mileage: Police Boat - 18 miles.
Private Auto - 38 "

EXPENSES: form 93, 2nd period May 1938.

CONCLUDED.

B. J. Moore S/Ost.
(B. J. Moore)
Kenora Detachment.

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Winnipeg Sub-Division
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir: forwarded 31-5-38.

At 9.30 a.m., 30-5-38, Mr. E. HALDORSEN, Supervisor, Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora, report that at about 8.00 a.m. same date, the above mentioned boys had run away from the School, hence the above action.

CONCLUDED.

O.C., "D" Divn. RCMP.
Winnipeg. Man.

Forwarded, 3-6-38.

CONCLUDED. HANDLED OVER.

A. T. Belcher Insp.
(A. T. Belcher)
O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Divn.
C/A.

E. Stanley Ost.
(E. Stanley) Reg. No. 10175
I/C Kenora Detachment.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO

THE COMMISSIONER,
POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 38D 1074-3-E-1

OTTAWA, June 13, 1938.
CANADA

Sir:

Re - (Truancy) Cecilia JEFFRAY
Indian School, Kenora, Ont.

Attached is copy of a report
dated the 31st ultimo received from our Officer
Commanding at Winnipeg, Manitoba, in connection
with Norbert Kelly and Arnold Pinesse, truants
from the above noted school.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage, Insp.,
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
JFS:MG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
 "D" Winnipeg. Kenora, Ont.
 Province Date
 June 7th., 1938.

File References

Re: Bella PRINCE - et al - Truants, Cecilia Jeffray
 Indian School, Kenora, Ont.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

Kenora

First.

6-6-38.

1. At 4.45 P.M. E. Haldorsen, Supervisor, Cecilia Jeffray Indian School, Kenora, Ontario informed writer that about 1.00 P.M. above date, two small Indian children Bella PRINCE and Maggie WILLIAMS had run away from the School and he had trailed them into Kenora. These girls had informed other children they were going to try to get down to the Dinorwic Indian Reserve, Dinorwic, Ont., to their parents.

2. Writer left Detachment at 5.05 P.M. and checked places around Kenora where these children often have been found and then proceeded to the Indian House and First Portage Indian Reserve in the hopes of finding the above mentioned girls before they started for Dinorwic. No trace of them was found around Kenora. I then patrolled to Mile 10 Ft. Frances Highway where the Dufferin Const. Co., have a camp and where I learned that no one had seen any Indian children on the Highway. Patrol then returned to Kenora.

3. At 8.15 P.M. E. Haldorsen again telephoned writer that the girls had been seen that evening around a Mr. Merchant's farm in Jeffray District. Writer then patrolled to the above mentioned farm and enquiries there revealed that the girls had passed through the farm several hours before and had continued on towards Kenora. Patrol returned to Kenora and continued the search in Kenora.

4. At 9.00 P.M. Cst. Bodger, Wm., Kenora Town Police informed writer that he had picked the girls up in Kenora and was holding them at the Town Police Office. Writer then escorted them to the Cecilia Jeffray Indian School and turned them over to the Supervisor. Patrol returned to Detachment at 9.30 P.M.

CONCLUDED

EXPENSES - form 93, 1st. period June 1938.

The Officer Commanding
 Winnipeg Sub-Division
 R.C.M. Police
 Winnipeg, Man.

E. J. Moore S/Cst.
 (E. J. Moore)
 Per Cst. I/C Detachment A.C.D.
 O.C. "D" Division,
 R.C.M.P., Winnipeg, Man.

FORWARDED: 8-6-38.

CONCLUDED - HANDLED OVER.

E. J. Moore INSP
 (E. J. Moore)

File numbers must be quoted.
 CICH. Comdg. Winnipeg Sub-Div

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C. MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

179-3-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

L.H. 4A

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3 E. 1.

OTTAWA,

CANADA June 16, 1938



Sir:

Re - (Truancy) - Cecilia Jeffray
Indian School - Kenora, Ont.
Indian Act.

Appended, for your information,
is copy of a report dated June 7th, received
from the Officer Commanding "D" Division in
connection with truants from the above noted
Indian School.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage
R. Armitage, Insp.,
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JS/MD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-2-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The name of Irene Crow, No. 0178, is shown on the June Quarter Return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is stated that this girl was re-admitted to the school on May 28 last.

The last correspondence we appear to have regarding her is official letter of November 19, 1936, in which you are advised that the Department did not consider it necessary to return Irene Crow to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Please let me know why and on whose authority she was re-admitted to the school last May.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



129-3-10

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 4th. 1938.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-10 of 20th.
ult. re re-admission of Pupil #0178 Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, Irene Crow.

This girl did not return to the School after the
holidays in 1936 and the Department did not consider it necessary
to return her to the School.

During Annuity Payments this year we were informed
that the Principal had received several letters from the girl
that she was unhappy at home and being neglected and asking to
return to the school.

Under the circumstances the Principal agreed to this
and the girl came back. She did not wish to return to her people
for the holidays this year and is still at the school, and I
would recommend her re-admission as a grant earning pupil.

The Chief and Councillor have signed papers recommend-
ing her for admission to the Band, and as soon as these are
completed, I will send them on with a recommendation by myself.

I shall be glad to hear if approval can be given to
her re-admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

August 9th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves re-admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School of Irene Crow, provided she is physically fit.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-12 18

Kenora, Ontario.
7th September, 1938.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have received a request from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for the discharge of pupil #0169 Ida Oshie.

This girl is over the age limit and I would recommend the discharge be granted.

The Principal of the School has several children over the age of 16 pupils of the school, and I have asked him to write and request authority for them to be kept as grant earning children, if he wishes to keep them at the school, and to give his reasons for your consideration.

Yours very truly,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, September 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School that the discharge of pupil No. 0169, Ida Oshie, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 11th, 193 8.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont,

Dear Sir ,

I hereby make application for the discharge of the
following pupils, all being 16 years of age or over:-

OIO3 Agnes Williams
OIO5 Elizabeth Martin
OI30 Winniey Sandy
OII6 Florence Mandamin
OI43 Janet Pine
OI47 Bella Prince
~~OIO3 Agnes Williams~~
OII3 Maggie Cheenah

I27 Fred Ogema

Yours very truly ,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
11th October, 1938.

129-3-10

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School asking for the discharge of certain pupils.

I would recommend that approval be given to their discharge, as they are all 16 years old or older.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN


E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 10th, 1938.

Ospt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

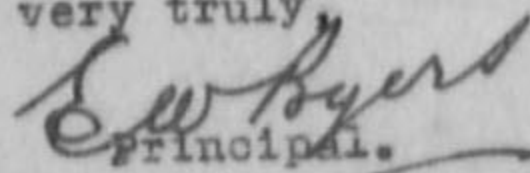
Re Pupil Fred Kelly;

I have only recently succeeded in making contact with the marginally noted pupil and he informs me that he is anxious to continue in school for another year at least.

He states that he is unable to secure any work and he would like to improve his educational standing.

Fred has been a very diligent student and I would strongly recommend that he be permitted to remain in school another year.

Yours very truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.

11th October, 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

129-3-10
R



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School asking that approval be given to Fred Kelly, Pupil #144, to continue his studies at the school for another year.

Kelly was born on the 10th June 1921 and is therefore over 17 years old, but as stated in the Principal's letter there is no work for him, and he would be better off in the school, if approved.

Awaiting your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-10

Ottawa,
October 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant enclosing the September return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0103 Agnes Williams
" 0105 Elizabeth Martin
" 0130 Winnie Sandy
" 0116 Florence Mandamin
" 0143 Janet Pine
" 0147 Bella Prince
" 0115 Maggie Cheenah
" 127 Fred Ogamah

In view of your recommendation it has been decided to allow Fred Kelly, No. 144, to remain in the school for another year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Division File No.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"D"	Winnipeg.	Kenora, Ontario.
Province		Date
		Oct. 12th., 1938.

File References

Re: Truants from Cecilia Jeffray Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.
(Complaint of Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agent).

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

Kenora.

1st.

11-10-38.

1. In the A.M. above date, Capt. F. Edwards, Ind. Agent, Kenora, Ont. called this Detachment and advised that Charlie WILLIAMS, age 15; Louis COPIENACH, age 15; and Donald McDonald, age 14 had run away from the above mentioned School on 8-10-38. Agent Edwards had received information that these boys had gone to Eagle River, Ont and were on the Reservation there. Agent Edwards further stated that he would like these boys returned to the School. Accordingly, acting under instructions from M.C.O. I/O Kenora Detachment, I left at 11.00 A.M. by Private Auto and patrolled to the Eagle River Reservation, Eagle River, Ont.

2. The boys were picked up at 6.30 P.M. and patrol left Eagle River with the boys and proceeded towards Kenora.

3. When at a point about eight miles East of Kenora I noticed three boys in the bush alongside the road. When I stopped these three boys ran into the bush but were finally apprehended. I discovered they were Tom BIG GEORGE, age 13; George BLUEBIRD, age 13 and Napaliam KAKWAY, age 12 pupils from the St. Mary's Indian School, Kenora, Ont. who had run away that afternoon and were attempting to get to Merson, Ont. These boys, as well the other three were escorted to Kenora and turned over to the proper Authorities.

4. Patrol returned to Detachment at 8.00 P.M.
CONCLUDED. BOYS RETURNED TO SCHOOL.

MILEAGE. - Private Auto - 178 miles.

EXPENSES - Form 93, 1st. period Oct. 1938.

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Winnipeg Sub-Division
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir:- forwarded 12-10-38.

E. J. Moore E/Cst.
(E. J. Moore)
Kenora Detachment.

O.C., "D" Divn. RCMP.
Winnipeg, Man.
Forwarded. 14-10-38.

CONCLUDED.

GW/A.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

95501

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3 E 1.

OTTAWA Oct. 21st, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

sch

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1st , 8.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,

Replying to your letter of Sept. 30th re transportation of pupils by boat I wish to state that we do considerable recruiting with the school boat but under the regulations of the Marine Dept. we must have a licensed captain when we carry passengers. This means an outlay of 60¢ per hr.

We also have to provide gas and oil and there ^{are} also other expenses as well.

There are also many cases where the children can not return by boat, e.g. the case where you suggested I pay the taxi for Jim Major returning from Crow Duck Lake at a cost of \$14.00. Such cases can not be taken care of by boat.

When I make a charge for the boat I charge only the actual outlay.

I do not understand that though all other schools in your agency have been provided with a boat and expenses for the upkeep and in our case we have not asked for any allowance for upkeep during the past four years, other schools are allowed a grant for returning children to the school while our request is questioned. Last year's request was refused. Last year I brought in ~~at our~~ expense 11 children for St. Mary's school, a distance of 150 miles for the round trip. This year we have brought in a number of children for the same school at our expense.

I have never made a request to cover all our recruiting expenses but I feel it is reasonable to expect some return for our expenses.

If the Dept. would allow us \$100 each year for returning children to school we could finance more economically as we could arrange in advance to have them come in larger groups and not two or three coming by taxi and other means of transportation.

Thanking you for your attention to the above,

I remain ,

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
11th October, 1938

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



The Secretary.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Reference your letter #129-6-10 of 27th September
re transportation of pupils to Indian Schools.

With particular reference to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School. I took up the last part of your
letter with the Principal and he has written a reply copy
of which is enclosed as he made out the letter in duplicate.

In my opinion very little recruiting is done with
the boat, but sometimes it is used in September to bring
children from the Lake back to school, but under the present
regulations a licensed Captain should be got for the boat
when used for this purpose, and the Principal has not been
using the boat for this purpose lately.

The boat is still in operation and is used daily.
I understand it is rented out to a Mr Harry Foster, and he
takes tourists out and transports freight to mining properties,
and I think he must have a Captains license, or it is not
likely he would be allowed to operate the way he does.

I believe he paid the school some consideration for the
use of the boat, and this matter was reported to the Department
some time ago, when we owned the boat, but on account of
complaints that the boat was being used for other than school
purposes the Department turned it over to the school.

We have paid nothing for upkeep of boats belonging to
other schools, except that we did purchase a new engine for the
Sioux Lookout School a few years ago.

I question if the school pays anything like \$100.00
a year for returning children to this school.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Wm. G. G. G.

Ottawa,
October 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to transportation of pupils to and from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It has been decided to allow an amount not exceeding \$100.00 a year for transportation of children to and from the school other than by the school boat. Payment of this amount will be made on receipt from you of properly certified accounts.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st, 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name William
Age Born Dec. 15th, 1929.
Name of Band Shoal Lake No. 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 46
Father's full name and No. Kah man wa na betung, John Robert Wapiok #46
Mother's full name and No. Betsy #46
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

John Robert Wapiok
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ida M. Wilson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rankin Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake No. 39
 Child's name William Waplok Age 9 yrs. Weight 61 lbs.
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Some Enlarged
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has some enlarged cervical
glands

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 24th 1938 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 14th, 1932.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Cecilia Jeffrey.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Shuneah oh kee nake.....
English name.....Norman Meeshakee.....
Age.....Born Oct. 15th, 1929.....
Name of Band.....Assabaska.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#103.....
Father's full name and No.....Meeshakee (Pete Indian) #103.....
Mother's full name and No.....Maggie Meeshakee #103.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Pagan.....
Does applicant speak English?.....No.....
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years.....

Pete Meeshakee Mrs X Mass
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. N. Haling
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabaska

Child's name Norman Meeshakee Age 8 yrs. Weight 65 lbs.

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct. 24th 1938 Time of day 11.30. A.M.

A. X. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 14th, 1938.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Jessie Williams
Age Born March 19th, 1931
Name of Band Shoal Lake # 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 52
Father's full name and No. Jim Williams # 52
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Williams # 52
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Jim Williams
(Signature of Father)
Witness S. Kabestra

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Helms
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake # 39
 Child's name Jessie Williams Age 6 yrs. 7 mos Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 Is feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 24th 1938 Time of day 11.15 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of William Robert, Norman Meeshakee and Jessie Williams to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., October 27th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

The following pupils who have reached the age of 16 or over are anxious to continue their studies and training for at least another year.

As our attendance is about 30 below our pupils and having ample accommodation I would strongly recommend that they be allowed to continue in school: -

O100 Alberta Martin
O103 Margaret Kesick
O145 Winnie Redsky
O155 Kathleen Gardiner
O168 Maggie Williams
O121 Marie Nawakejick
O150 Stella Kopinesse
O173 Winnie Autakejick

I05 Arnold Pinesse
I25 Henry Martin
I30 Donald Morriveau
I31 Gerald Redsky
I70 Joe John

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., October 27th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I hereby make application for the discharge of the
following pupils, being past 16 years of age :-

115 Norbert Kelly
~~0107 Gertrude Williams~~ 0107 Gertrude Williams.

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
28th October, 1938.

129-3-10
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18.



School
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find copy of letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School asking for the discharge of pupils #115 Norbert Kelly and #0107 Gertie Williams, both children are over school age and I would recommend their discharge.

I also enclose letter asking that number of pupils (13) be allowed to stay on at school, although they are over school age. The Principal says the pupils themselves are anxious to continue their studies, but I do not know what their parents think, possibly they would agree.

Awaiting your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the discharge of Norbert Kelly, No. 115, and Gertie Williams, No. 0107, is approved.

The under-mentioned pupils may remain at the school for another year:

No. 0100 Alberta Martin	No. 0173 Winnie Autakejick
" 0103 Margaret Kesick	" 105 Arnold Pinesse
" 0145 Winnie Redsky	" 125 Henry Martin
" 0155 Kathleen Gardiner	" 130 Donald Morriveau
" 0168 Maggie Williams	" 131 Gerald Redsky
" 0121 Marie Nawakejick	" 170 Joe John
" 0150 Stella Kopinesse	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 17th, 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Donald Churchill (Donald Allan)
Age..... Born Dec. 29th, 1932 age 6
Name of Band..... Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... * 90
Father's full name and No..... Frank Churchill * 90
Mother's full name and No..... Christine Churchill * 90
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Frank Churchill
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Lac du Minn Lac
 Child's name Donald B. Churchill Age 6 Weight 50 lbs
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 7th 1938 Time of day 3.50 P.M.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1st, 1938.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James
Age..... Born 19th Jan. 1929--- 9 3/4 yrs
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #52
Father's full name and No. Jim Williams (Sha kaw neb qua petung)
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Williams #52
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Pagan
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Jim Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* James H. Rankin Edward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora # 39 Band Shoal Lake # 39
 Child's name James Williams Age 9 3/4 yrs Weight 64 lbs.
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 7th 1938 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

November 17th, 1938.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harvey Churchill (Harvey Paul)
Age..... July 23rd, 1934 (4 5/2 yrs.)
Name of Band..... Rae des Mille Laes
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #90
Father's full name and No..... Frank Churchill #90
Mother's full name and No..... Christine Churchill #90
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Frank Churchill
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kemora Band La du Mills Lae
 Child's name Harvey Churchill Age 4 1/2 Weight 40 lb
 Height 5' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 7th 1938 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., November 26th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am forwarding Applications for Admission for two children, viz. Donald Allan Churchill and Harvey Frank Churchill.

These children are both under the usual age for admission but it is a very special case and I feel deserving of consideration.

The father was sent to a Sanitorium and the mother has three other children to take care of, the youngest being a baby of about 5 months.

The mother has never lived on a reserve being brought to school as a neglected child when quite young. She cannot possibly provide for her family. The school has been taking care of them since the father was sent away.

By being relieved of the care of the two older ones she would have a better chance to take care of the younger ones but she will also require assistance from some other source.

Hoping these applications will receive favourable consideration,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
8th December, 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find applications for the admission of Donald Allan and Harvey Frank Churchill, #90 Lac des Mille Lacs Band, also letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Both children are under age, the father in the Fort William Sanitorium, and the mother has three other children to take care of.

Under the circumstances and in view of the willingness of the school to take these children I would recommend that their admission as grant earning pupils be approved.

I have signed the application forms anticipating your approval.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

I notice there is no signature to Frank Churchill's signature, but the forms were signed at the Fort William Sanitorium.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of James Williams, Harvey Churchill and Donald Churchill is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F
F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Indian Affairs SCHOOL DURING December 31 QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Pupils in which Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
	Daniel Churchill	Nov 17	6	90	Low Red Mills	Frank Churchill	Elizabeth Churchill			
	Agnes Churchill	"	4	90	"	"	"			
	James Williams	Nov 3	9	52	Shad Lake	John Williams	Beatrice Williams			
	William Williams	Oct 1	9	46	Shad Lake	Robert Williams	Betty Williams			
	George Williams	Oct 1	9	52	Shad Lake	John Williams	Beatrice Williams			
	Marion Williams	Sept 14	9	103	as above	Peter Anderson	Maggie Anderson			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

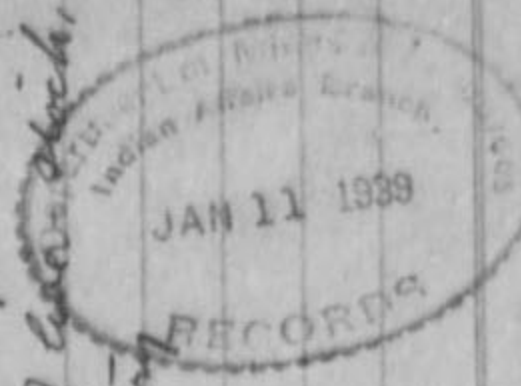
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0103	Agnes Williams	Oct 20	16			Nil	VI	Girls: Cooking, sewing, first aid.	
0105	Elizabeth Martin	Oct 20	16			"	VII	Laundry, knitting	
0130	Winnie Sandy	Oct 20	16			"	VII	Boys: Farming, care of land, stock.	
0116	Florence Mendamin	Oct 20	17			"	V	wood work, carpentry	
0143	Janet Pine	Oct 20	16			"	V		
0147	Bella Prince	Oct 20	16			"	VI		
0113	Maggie Chena	Oct 20	18			"	VI		
127	Edith Ogema	Oct 20	16			"	VII		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., Jan. 3rd, 1939.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,

Re Former Pupil, Norbert Kelly #115.

The above noted pupil received his discharge in the month of November 1938.

He is very anxious to return to school in order to complete his Entrance examination.

Norbert was a very good student and I would recommend his being allowed to continue his studies.

I hope the Department will authorize his reinstatement on our school attendance roll.

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above ,

I remain,
Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
10th January, 1939.

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

School
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School re former pupil #115 Norbert Kelly.

stole
This pupil after discharge went trapping with his father and Uncle, they persuaded him to go with them into the Game Sanctuary and trap, they were nearly caught by the Game Warden, however they sold some fur in Kenora and the boy with no money stole some of the skins, and sold them to another fur buyer. He eventually confessed and was brought up before the Police Magistrate yesterday, and sentenced to 6 months imprisonment, but the sentence was suspended providing the boy returned to the School, in the care of the Principal.

Both the Mounted Police and the Principal think this is the best solution, and have great faith in the boy and believe he will turn out a good man after this, and as the boy is anxious to continue his studies, and the Principal says he was a very good student, I would recommend that he be accepted as a grant earning pupil for another twelve months, providing he behaves himself.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

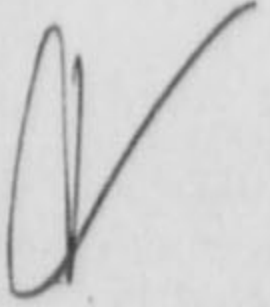
Ottawa,
January 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves the re-admission of Norbert Kelly, No. 115, to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school. It is understood that he will remain there for another 12 months provided his conduct is good.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Division File No. 39 W 1274-4 E1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"D"	Winnipeg.	Kenora, Ontario.
Province		Date
		Jan. 19th., 1939.

File References Re: **Mayis COPENHAGE - et al -
Truants from Cecilia Jaffray Ind. School.
Kenora, Ontario.**

Headquarters **18-1-39.**
1. At 12.30 A.M. above date, E.W. Byers, Principal of the above mentioned School called this Detachment and informed the writer that three young Indian girls, namely Mayis COPENHAGE, Ada CROW and Maggie WILLIAMS, pupils of the School, had left the School about 9.00 P.M. that night and had not returned.

Sub-Division **39 C.-21.**
2. At 12.00 A.M. above date, acting on instructions from H.C.O. I/C Detachment, I patrolled by private auto to the Indian House and Rat Portage Indian Reserve and conducted a thorough examination of the Reserve but failed to locate the girls. It was suggested that they may have gone down to the Bare Point Reserve but a search of this Reserve also proved futile.

Detachment
3. Patrol returned to Detachment at 3.00 P.M. and learned that the girls had returned to the School of their own accord shortly before.

P. C. R.

Kenora.

CONCLUDED.

1st.

EXPENSE: Priv. Auto - 17 miles - shown on
Form 93, 2nd. period Jan. 1939.

E. J. Moore S/Cst.
(E. J. Moore)

A. R. V. No.

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Winnipeg Sub-Division
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir:- FORWARDED 19-1-39.

O. C. "D" Division, R.C.M.P.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

A. Newton Cpl.
R. Newton. Reg. No. 10473)
I/C Kenora Detachment.

FORWARDED-20-1-39.

SUPT.

(E. G. Frere)

CONCLUDED.

O. C. Winnipeg Sub-Division

EGF:W

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Diary Date set for

Forwarded for your information,
21-1-39. Extra copy for the Department
concerned.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Supt.

AW/H

E.C.P. Salt. 1/c C. IIB

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 7707

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3 E. 1

OTTAWA Jan. 24, 1939

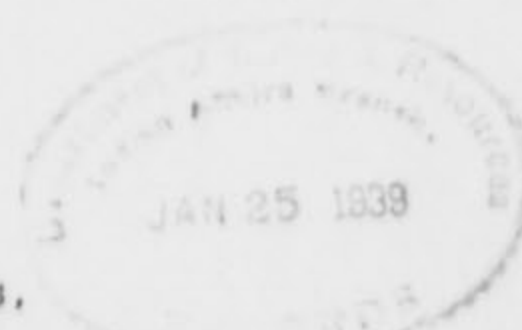
YOUR FILE NO. *[Signature]*

R
Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Enc. 1
MD/

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 193*9*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Cecilia Jeffery* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *James*
Age..... *7* Born *24 Feb 1937*
Name of Band..... *Belington*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *#113*
Father's full name and No..... *Charles Rand #113*
Mother's full name and No..... *Jessie Rand #113*
Parents living or dead..... *Father dead, mother living*
State of child's health.....
Religion..... *Anglican*
Does applicant speak English?..... *no*
Previously attended..... *no* school for..... years

Witness
Thomas Rand

Jessie Rand
(Signature of father) *mark*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name James Land Age 7 Weight 65 lb
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Applicant has scars of
Osteomyelitis

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Feb 15th 1939 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

16 Feb 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Desmond
Age..... Born 13 Jan 1930. Age 9.
Name of Band..... Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #98
Father's full name and No..... Charley Green #98
Mother's full name and No..... Gertrude Penesse #98
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Charley X Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Louie Sugman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Big Island
Child's name Diamond Green Age 19 yrs Weight 68 lbs
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Feb 18th. 1939 Time of day 11. A. M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 15th, 1939.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... May
Age..... 5yrs. 8 months Born May 14th, 1933
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 57
Father's full name and No..... Sam Kejick Gardner #57
Mother's full name and No..... Fanny Wapay #57
Parents living or dead..... Father dead. Mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Mrs. Fanny Gardner
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Kabantra Bank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake Bd 39
 Child's name May Gardner Age 5 $\frac{8}{12}$ yrs Weight 57 lbs
 Height 3' 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Feb 15th 1939 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E.W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

Kenora, Ont., FEB 21 1939
RECORDED 1745, 1939.

Cap. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

I enclose herewith Application For Admission for
the following children :-

May Gardner
James Land
Desmond Green

Re May Gardner I wish to state that this child was brought
to the school by Chief Kesick and he explained that the child's
father had died and that the mother was not able to look after
this girl having other small children at home.

I hope the Department will approve of her admission.

I remain,
Yours very truly,

E.W. Byers.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
February 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates
of health for the admission of the following children
to the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school:

May Gardner
James Land
Desmond Green

You may inform the Principal that their
admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 16 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Alexander
Age..... 5 1/2 Born 2nd Jan 1934
Name of Band..... Elmington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 113
Father's full name and No..... Chas. Land #113 (dead)
Mother's full name and No..... Jessie Land #113
Parents living or dead..... Father dead, mother living.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Jessie Land
(Signature of mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Flett Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Postington
 Child's name Alexander Laul Age 5 Weight 45 lbs
 Height 3' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Mar. 31st 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
6th April, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find application for admission of Alexander Land, #113 Islington Band to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This child is only 5 years and ~~three~~ months old now. His mother a widow came to Hospital the other day and brought this child with her she had an illegitimate girl born to her on the 15th March, and as this child was neglected we got the Principal of the school to accept him, subject to the approval of the Department.

This was cheaper than putting the child in the Hospital with his mother and we had no one else to take care of him, the child was very ragged and dirty, poorly clothed, and lousy.

We did what was advisable under the circumstances and will be glad to receive approval for our files.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 6th instant the Department approves the admission of Alexander Land to the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
7th April, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find March quarterly returns for
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You will note a large number of the pupils are over
school age, the retention of several of them has been
approved.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18

Kenora Ontario.
7th April, 1939.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The Principal applies for the discharge of the
following pupils, and this is recommended by me.

#138 George Morriseau.	over age.
166 Charlie Mongoose.	T. B.
170 Joe John.	over age.
160 Hector Martin.	Paralysis, Doctors orders.
0173 Winnie Antakejick.	over age. not returned this term.

I shall be glad to receive your approval.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

*in one out.
115.2. Kelly
dun dis has 5/38
first year registered
from 4 for has
no other
information*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing the March quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school.

In official letter of November 2, 1938, the discharge of Norbert Kelly, No. 115, was approved. The December quarter return showed that he had been discharged from the school on November 5, 1938.

In checking the March quarter return of the school it is found that this boy's name is on the return and that grant is requested for the full quarter.

No application has been received for his re-admission to the school and I should, therefore, appreciate your advising me if he is in the school at the present time and why he was returned without our authority.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 138 George Morriseau
" 166 Charlie Mongoose
" 170 Joe John
" 160 Hector Martin
" 0173 Winnie Antakejick

Yours truly,

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIA AGENT



CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 102

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 17th. 1939

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, has informed us that he does not seem to have received payment of \$74.25 his account for bringing in children to his school.

This account was sent you under Voucher #9431 early in March, and we will be obliged if you investigate this matter and advise us so we can reply to The Principal,

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

PAY TO E. W. Myers, Principal.
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.
ADDRESS Kenora,
Ontario.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
March, 15	To amount paid returning children to Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.	74 35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22/5/39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	Hotel Taxi account \$14:00	
	Launch Boat Hire \$50:00	
	Johnson's Taxi \$ 5:25	
	Gork's Taxi Co. \$ 5:00	
	<u>\$84:25</u>	
	Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School 76-83-311	
	Authority Dept Letter 129-3-18 October 25th. 1938	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

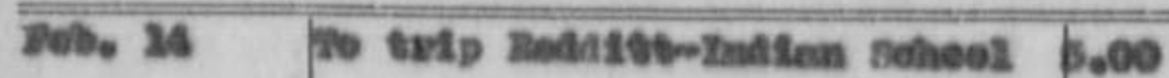
Paul Edwards
Agent

VOUCHER No. 9431

DATE March, 14th. 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Dec. 31 st, 1938.

M. Cecilia Jeffrey School

In Acct. with Johnson's Taxi Service

TERMS

Sept. 6 Children to school	75		
And from Caddy Lake	3 75		
Isaac Paik			
Jon. Hameron			
Albert Ken			
Sept. 12 From Bus to school	75		
	5 25		
Paid Dec. 31st, 1938.			
H. Johnson			
Certified Correct			
E. W. R. Principal			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____

November 3rd 1948

M^{rs} E. C. Byers, Cecilia Jeffrey School.
Kenora, Ontario.

In Acc't with Harry Foster, Bds 19. Ph. 274 Blue

Terms.

Kenora, Ontario

Sept.	6	Launch Hire bringing
	7	in school children from
		Morrison on Lake of the
		Woods, for Cecilia Jeffrey
		School & St. Mary's School.
		2 days @ rate of \$5.50 per day

20

~~Verified~~ Correct

Edward
Owens

Harry Foster

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

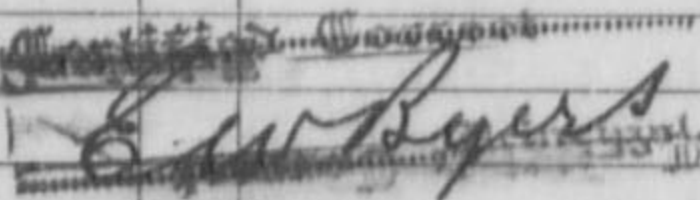
STATEMENT

Sept. 13th, 1939.

M. Cecilia Jeffrey School

In Acct. with **Excel Taxi**

TERMS

Two trips to Caddy Lake for children	
Henry Martin	
Annie Martin	
Gordon Martin	
Joyce Martin	
Mavis Kpinneeee	
Allen Kopineeee	
Katy Wash	14. 00
Paid Sept. 13th , 1938.	
	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

March, 14th. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9431

amounting to \$ 74.25 in favour

of E. W. Byers Principal, Cecilia Jaffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.
for Amount paid for bringing in children for school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-10 dated October 24th. 1939

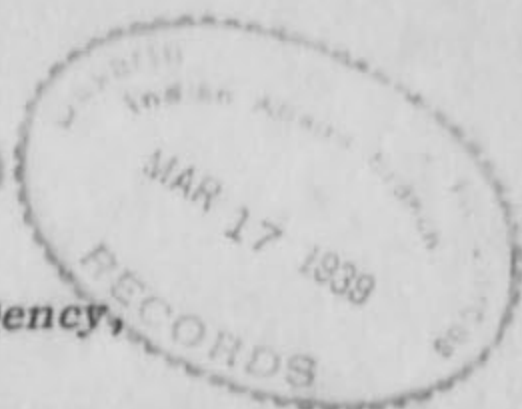
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 24th, 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lawrence Redsky
Age..... Born June 16th, 1929.
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 75
Father's full name and No..... Arthur Redsky #75
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Blackhawk #75
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake #40
 Child's name Lawrence Redsky Age 10 Weight 61 lbs.
 Height 54 lbs. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 16th 1939 Time of day 10. A. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 24th, 1931.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... William Mandamin
Age..... Born May 11th, 1931.
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #43
Father's full name and No..... Alex Mandamin, #43
Mother's full name and No..... Sadie Ogemshsee #43
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Alex Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Herbert Reddy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake #39
 Child's name William Mandamin Age 8 Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 16th 1939 Time of day 10. A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 10th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Eliza Patosh
Age..... 7 Born 10th Oct 1932
Name of Band..... Dalles
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 73
Father's full name and No..... Robert James Patosh #73
Mother's full name and No..... Anna Mary #73
Parents living or dead..... Father living. Mother dead
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Robert James Patosh
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rankinward
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenna Band Dalles
 Child's name Liza Patoshu Age 7 Weight 59 lbs
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

June 16th 1939

Time of day

3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 24th, 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ruth Redsky
Age..... Born Oct. 17th, 1931.
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 75
Father's full name and No..... Arthur Redsky # 45
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Blackhawk # 75
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake # 40
 Child's name Ruth Redsky Age 7 Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 49 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 16th 1939 Time of day 10. A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-17**

**Kenora, Ontario,
July 11, 1939.**

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Quarterly Returns for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, also some applications for admission of new pupils.

The Principal has been unable to get the application signed by the father of Ruth and Lawrence Redsky, No. 75, Shoal Lake Band 40, as the children were brought in by another Indian and their parents are out in the bush.

I am satisfied the father of these children would sign the applications, had he been here, and trusting that their admission will be approved.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl./

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Sealed Envelope* SCHOOL DURING *3rd - April - June* QUARTER, 193*2*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Trimesters under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
249	Lawrence Reddy	15-5-39	10		Shool Lake 40	Arthur Reddy	Mary Blackhawk	Pres	nil.	
0229	Arthur Reddy	15-5-39	7		Shool Lake 40	Arthur Reddy	Mary Blackhawk	Pres	nil.	
250	William Mandomani	15-5-39	9		Shool Lake 40-39	Algo Mandomani	Sadie Mandomani	Pres	nil.	
0230	Elyse Patowet	12-6-39	7		Dalles	Robert Jan. Patowet	Annie Nays	Ang.	nil.	
	For Approval									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
138	George Morrisseau	15	8	0	29		nil.	VI	General	
160	Hector Martin	12	7	2	16		nil.	IV	farm work.	
166	Charlie Moose	15	7	8	7		nil.	IX		
170	Joe John	16	7	8	6		nil.	VI		
0173	Winnie Antakijah	17	7	2			nil.	V	General house work	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

40181
In his report Inspector Hamilton refers to Mavis Kopinasse. We have reviewed the quarterly return from the Cecilia Jeffrey school but have been unable to locate the register number of this girl. Please let me have this information.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mavis Kopinasse

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOWARD SMITH
BELL-FAST BOND

129-5-10

Ottawa,
July 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school that the Department has decided to discharge the following pupils, all of whom are 16 years of age or over:

No. 105 Arnold Pinese	No. 0112 Margaret Kessick
" 115 Norbert Kelly	" 0155 Kathleen Gardner
" 144 Fred Kelly	" 0140 Leila Adams
" 130 Donald Morrisseau	" 0118 Katie Nash
" 125 Henry Martin	" 0150 Stella Kopinesse
" 150 Pierre Tuesday	" 0166 Louise Machin
" 163 Leslie Kopinesse	" 0168 Maggie Williams
" 168 Albert Autakejeck	" 0179 Nancy Gardner
" 192 Andy Green	" 0135 Cora Meshakee
" 0100 Alberta Martin	" 0178 Irene Crow
" 0136 Norah Crow	" 0145 Winnie Redsky
" 0137 Mary Kelly	" 0119 Mathilda Lindsay

Their parents should also be advised that the above-mentioned children are not to return to the Cecilia Jeffrey school.

With reference to Gerald Redsky, No. 131, who is 17 years of age Inspector Hamilton reports that he is outstanding in art and further training would assist him. He may, therefore, return to the Cecilia Jeffrey school for another year at the end of which time you should write to the Department so that we can then determine what further action should be taken regarding him.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
July 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Ruth Redsky	William Mandamin
Eliza Patcoah	Lawrence Redsky

As requested on form 411 which accompanied the June quarter return the discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 138 George Morrisseau
" 160 Hector Martin
" 166 Charlie Mongoose
" 170 Joe John
" 0173 Winnie Autakejeck

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDEPENDENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18

Kenora, Ontario.
July, 28th. 1939



Dear Sir:

Replying to Department letter 129-3-10 of
25th. inst.

We have notified the Principal of the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School of the pupils to be discharged.

Regarding Gerald Redsky Pupil 31, he informed me a short
time ago he did not wish to return to the school but he was
anxious to keep up his work in Art.

I will endeavour to see him and his father, before
the end of the holidays, and will write you what they wish to do

Re. Mavis Kopinasse. This girl's name on the pay
list is Mary or Marie Copenace also known as Mavis Na wa Kejick
#25 North West Angle Band #37 and number 0121 on the school
register.

She was born in 1922 and is therefore 17 now, the
school register shows her as 16.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
August 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo and it is noted that Gerald Redsky, No. 131, does not wish to return to the Cecilia Jeffrey school. His discharge is, therefore, approved. It is noted that you will write later regarding this boy.

The discharge of Marie Copenace, No. 0121, is also approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards
F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frank
Age 8 1/2 Born 26 Nov 1930
Name of Band Selkirk
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #169
Father's full name and No Isaac Paishk #169
Mother's full name and No Jessie Paishk #169
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion C of F
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years
Isaac Paishk
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. L. M. B. Banks
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington Band
 Child's name Frank Paisht Age 8 1/2 Weight 77 lb
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 15 1939 Time of day 11. A. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
September 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Frank Paishk to the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

11th Sept 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Jessie
Age Born 16 Nov 1925
Name of Band Lac des Quille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #87
Father's full name and No. Charlie Peters #87
Mother's full name and No. Annie Peters #87
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Indian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mukle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Lac du Mill Lake
 Child's name Jessie Peters Age 13 yrs Weight 115 lbs
 Height 5' 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 10th 1939 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

11 Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary
Age Born 14 June 1927
Name of Band Lac des Quille Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #87
Father's full name and No. Charlie Peters #87
Mother's full name and No. Annie Peters #87
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Judean
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

C Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Mickle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Base Lac des Grilles Lac
 Child's name Mary Peters Age 12 yrs Weight 95 lbs
 Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 10th 1939 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

11th Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Annie
Age..... Born 20th Nov 1931
Name of Band..... Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #87
Father's full name and No..... Charles Peters #87
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Peters #87
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

C. Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Mickle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Lae des Mille Lac
Child's name Annix Peters Age 8 yrs Weight 68 lb
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 10th 1939 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

11th Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Johnson
Age..... Born 2nd Feb. 1929
Name of Band..... Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #87
Father's full name and No..... Charlie Peters #87
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Peters #87
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

C Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mukli
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Lac des Millie Lac
 Child's name Johnson Peter Age 10 yrs Weight 80 lbs
 Height 4' 11 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 10th 1939 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

Kenora, Ontario.
12th September, 1939.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find application for admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Jessie, Mary, Johnson and Annie Peters, children of Charlie Peters #87 Lac des Mille Lacs Band.

I had spoken to Charlie about bringing these children to school and he arrived with them on the 10th instant.

We had previously understood that this family were Roman Catholics, but as Charlie's father Fred Peters #45 is a Catholic, but Fred informs me he is not a Protestant or a Catholic, and neither he nor his wife nor any of his children have ever been baptized, and that he wished to put his children into the Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian School, we therefore agreed to his request, and would like to get your official approval.

All the children have been passed by the Medical Officer.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jessie Peters
Mary "
Johnson "
Annie "

The applications for the above-mentioned children are being approved on the understanding that the information given by the father of the children regarding his religion is correct.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
September 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The attached application form has been received for the admission of Orpha Spence to the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school. As this application has not been signed by you I am returning it for your signature provided you approve the admission.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

30th August 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(0234)

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Orpha

Age..... 7 Born 8th March 1932

Name of Band..... Islington

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #193

Father's full name and No..... Ch Kah mah Kee see Kay Charley Mandamin #193

Mother's full name and No..... Dora (Spence) Mandamin #193

Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother dead

State of child's health.....

Religion..... C of E.

Does applicant speak English?..... No

Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Horace Spence
(Signature of father) Grandfather
#116 Islington Band

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Imukh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Keewona Band Islington Bd
 Child's name Orpha Opimus Age 7 yrs Weight 63.116
 Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug 30th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Orpha Spence to the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
27th September, 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



[Signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I have received a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School saying Kathleen Gardner pupil 0155 has successfully completed her first year in High School and is anxious to continue for another year. He says she is a very bright pupil, and has returned, and her father would like her to continue her studies. She has been under consideration by the Womens Missionary Society for special training and he would like to keep her on at the school, for at least another year.

She was born in 1922, and is therefore 17 years old.

Her father is an Ex-Chief of the Wabigoon Band and a good type of Indian.

I would recommend the request be approved.

Yours very truly,

[Signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
27th September, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 108-13.18



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School informs me that Mavis Copenace (or Marie Nawakejick) pupil #0121, and Arnold Penace, pupil 105, are 16 years of age and both have passed the entrance examination to High School, and are anxious to take additional education and wish to be allowed to continue in school for another year. The parents of both children are dead and they have no permanent home.

He wishes the Department to authorize their readmission for another year as grant earning pupils.

During the investigation for immorality at this school a short time ago, Mavis admitted intercourse with boys, but not at the school, Arnold admitted intercourse at the school.

I have looked up the ages of these pupils and find Mavis was born sometime in 1922 and Arnold on 16th July, 1922.

Under the circumstances it might probably be advisable to agree to the request, and allow them to stay providing they will give an undertaking to behave themselves and providing the Principal will give strict supervision to them.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
29th September, 1939.

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

re Robert Kent. #179 Islington Band.
pupil #181 Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

The father of the above named pupil has asked for his discharge from school, as he is now 16 years old.

The boy with his father was transferred from #191 Fort Alexander Band to the Islington Band under authority of Department letter 62-129 of 27th April, 1925. and the date of birth then given me being the 9th August, 1923. (1924)

However I have a note from Canon Sanderson that the boy was born the 17th August, 1923, and baptized Anglican on the 26th August, 1923, the father also informs me he was paid annuity by the Indian Agent for Fort Alexander Band in 1924 for this boy there therefore does not seem to be any reason to doubt the fact that he is 16.

Under the circumstances, I would therefore recommend the boy be discharged to assist his father, although Mr Byers the Principal of the school does not think he should be discharged and seemed quite annoyed when I suggested the matter to him, as he thought he should be the one to say who should be discharged and not the parents of the boy or the Department.

Mr Byers claimed he assisted the father last winter with relief, but no request was received from the father to us, and I cannot see why the father of the boy cannot make a living as he is only 41 and has a young wife, and no no children at home with him.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.
Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letters of the 22nd and 29th ultimo with reference to certain pupils of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school. In view of the evidence received at the investigation held at the Cecilia Jeffrey school about two months ago the Department considers that it is inadvisable at the present time to retain in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school pupils who are over 16 years of age. Under these circumstances you may inform the Principal that the following pupils should be discharged at once:

Robert Kent No. 179
Mavis Copenace No. 0121
Arnold Penace No. 105
Kathleen Gardner No. 0155

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 24 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Louis
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band non treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Alex Morneau
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Reddy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian Religion
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for..... years

Alex Morneau
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Daniel Morneau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Non-Treaty
 Child's name Louis Age 7 years. Weight 60 lbs.
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 2nd 1909

Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2nd Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Alfred John 261
English name Born 20th Oct 1929. 9 1/2
Age Shoal Lake #39
Name of Band 47
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Gordon Pensee (Na Kee way Pensee) #47
Father's full name and No. Mary Anne La Riviere #47
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead Aboriginal belief
State of child's health no
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

Gordon Pensee
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ida Mae Wilson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Raukewanda
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #39
 Child's name Alfred John Age 9 1/2 years weight 65 lbs.
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Sept 2nd 1939

Time of day

3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Robin Robert
Age..... Born 16 May 1932. Now age 7.
Name of Band..... Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #98
Father's full name and No..... Charley Green #98
Mother's full name and No..... Gertrude Buesse #98
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian belief (Mother Presbyterian)
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Charlie Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Archie Redsky Rank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Big Island
 Child's name Robin Robert Age 7 years Weight 56 lbs.
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jefferys Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James Robert
Age..... Born April 20, 1932, Age 8 years
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 51 (see also quick)
Father's full name and No..... Tom Green # 54
Mother's full name and No..... Nellie Mandamin # 51
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian belief (Mother Presbyterian)
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Tom Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Davidson Bankheadwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #39
 Child's name James Robert Age 8 years. Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Harvey Redsky
Age Born 2nd Decr 1930 8
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #78
Father's full name and No. Herbert Redsky #78
Mother's full name and No. Mary Redsky #79
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for..... years

Herbert Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Russell Redsky, Rankin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #40
 Child's name Harvey Redsky Age 8 years Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sam.....
Age Born 20 Aug 1932 age 7.
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #82
Father's full name and No. Russell Redsky #82
Mother's full name and No. Emma Redsky #82
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Indian belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for..... years

Russell Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Herbert Redsky Bank Edward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #40
 Child's name Sam Age 7 years Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? None

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Wabigoon Dist. 1939
Sept. 16th

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ba mi no go la is
English name Birdie Cantin
Age 8 yrs next Nov 6, 1939 Born 6 Nov 1931
Name of Band Wabigoon Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 83
Father's full name and No. Peter Cantin # 83
Mother's full name and No. Agnes "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Repathe good
Religion latter claimed none. Father R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Esna Sch. school for 1 month years.

Peter Cantin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.M. Gardner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Wabigoon
 Child's name Birdie Canton Age 7yr. 11 mo. Weight 55 lbs.
 Height 4' 0" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 2nd 1939 Time of day 11. A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Dunsmuir
Int.

Sept. 28th.
1939.

I, Peter Cantin, solemnly declare
that I know the Cecilia Jeffery Indian
School, is operated under the auspices
of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
and that it is a Protestant school.
and that I wish my boy, BIRDIE,
brought up in the said school and
under the teachings of the same.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me

Peter Cantin.

AT THE VILLAGE OF
DUNSMUIR, ON THE

28th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1939.

J. H. Hargrave

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Eagle River 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Cecilia Jeffrey* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *gi shi we go ne bi g.*
English name *Victoria Pitchman*
Age *eleven* Born *24 May 1928*
Name of Band *Eagle Lake*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *78*
Father's full name and No. *Harry Pitchman No 78*
Mother's full name and No. *Isabelle Pitchman No 79*
Parents living or dead *Father living. Mother dead.*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *None Father was Indian belief Mother P.C.*
Does applicant speak English? *No* Father attended *Cecilia Jeffrey School*
Previously attended *No* school for *4* years

Harry Pitchman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Gaudin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Eagle Lake
Child's name Victoria Age 11 yrs. Weight 80 lbs.
Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74. Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning *None*

Date Sept 2nd 1909 Time of day 11. A. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ontario) I Harry Pitchenese of Indian Reserve No.27
District of Kenora) in the District of Kenora,

To wit:) Make oath and say :

That my religion is Protestant.

That my child "Victoria Pitchenese" is at present being educated
at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School and I wish her education
to be continued in that Institution.

Sworn before me at the Town of)

Dryden, in the District of)

Kenora, this 29th. day of)

September 1939.)

A. E. Gibson
A Notary Public etc.

Harry Pitchenese

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Wabigoon Int. 1939
Sept. 16th

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child A wa ga na fi ta g
English name Frank Daniel Gardner
Age 9 years Born 5th March 1930
Name of Band Wabigoon Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #122
Father's full name and No. William Gardner #122
Mother's full name and No. Annie Gardner #122
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion none Indian belief
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for no years

William Gardner
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Gardner Rankin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Wabigoon
 Child's name Frank Daniel Age 9 yrs Weight 74 lbs
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 16th 1939 Time of day 11. A. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sha way may tah mook

English name meta

Age Born 25 July 1931

Name of Band North West Angle #33

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #39

Father's full name and No. Jim Blackhawk (Mis sah kee penace) #39

Mother's full name and No. Kay Ken ah wah she kook Blackhawk

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Indian belief

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for no years

Jim Blackhawk
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Blackhawk
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle # 33

Child's name Meta Age 8 yrs. Weight 50 lbs

Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept. 2nd 1939 Time of day 11. A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2nd 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name William

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band Non-Treaty

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Alex. Mariceau

Mother's full name and No. Katherine Redsky

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Indian Belief

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for..... years

Alex. Mariceau
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil; a

Donald Mariceau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Non-Treaty
 Child's name William Age 5 years Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 2nd 1939 Time of day 4:10 AM

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Loy Gu way gua nah
English name Shek
Age Born 5th Feb. 1930 age 9
Name of Band Shoal Lake # 46
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 41
Father's full name and No. George Chuma # 41
Mother's full name and No. Nellie Kiese # 41
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health C of E.
Religion No
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

George Chuma
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #40.
 Child's name Jack Age 9 years. Weight 76 lbs.
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them /

Pulse rate 76. Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? /

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



108-17

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
4th October, 1939.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find a number of applications for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

A number of the applications are in order, but several require the attention and approval of the Department if thought advisable.

Victoria Pitchenese, #79 Eagle Lake Band.

The father of this child attended the Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian School, but his wife the mother of this girl attended the Kenora R. C. School. Bernard Napish, half brother to this girl, by the same mother but a different father, is at present a pupil in the Catholic School. The mother died in 1934 and the father married Indian fashion, another woman who went to the McIntosh Indian Residential School. (r.e.)

The application is not signed by the father, but attached to the application is an affidavit duly sworn that that the child is at present being educated at the Cecilia Jeffrey School and he wishes her education finished there. No permission has been given by me for the admission of this child and I informed the principal when I heard the child was there, there might be some difficulties, and the child might have to be sent to the Catholic School.

Birdie Cantin, #83 Wabigoon Band.

Peter Cantin the father of this child is a Roman Catholic, but I understand the mother and children have not been baptized. The Principal of the Presbyterian School claims the father informed him he had no religion, but according to my records he is a Roman Catholic. Attached is a declaration that the father wished the child educated in the Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian School.

Alex Morrisseau, Non Treaty.

William Morrisseau, Non Treaty.

Neither of the above children are in Treaty, the father is a half breed and the mother is #77 Shoal Lake Band #40. They do not live on a Reserve, but are round with the Indians a great deal. A brother Donald, was a pupil at this school but got into trouble and was discharged lately.

The above applications have not been signed by me, as I should like to get your ruling.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

halfbreeds to Indian residential schools.

As pointed out above all four children should be returned to their parents and their names should not appear on the quarterly returns.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jack Cheena
Meta Blackhawk
Frank Gardner
Sam Redsky

Harvey Redsky
James Robert
Robin Robert
Alfred John

Careful consideration has been given to the information contained in your letter regarding the under-mentioned four children:

Victoria Pitchenese
Birdie Cantin

X
Alex Morriveau
William Morriveau

These children should not have been accepted in the school by the Principal until all the facts had been laid before the Department and our decision given.

The eligibility of the first two mentioned children is doubtful on religious grounds and consequently they should be returned to their parents immediately as the Department is not prepared to consider their admission to any Indian residential school at the present time.

The two Morriveau boys are not eligible for admission under the ruling regarding the admission of

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The attached letter has just been received. Please let me have a report regarding its contents.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15th Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joyce Gloria
Age Born 10 May 1932
Name of Band Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #53
Father's full name and No. Pete Green (Pee-ta-way-ka-pow) #53
Mother's full name and No. Christina Mandamin #53
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Indian belief
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for..... years

Pete Green
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil; as a student.

Arnold Mandamin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

0232

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake. #39
Child's name Joyce Gloria Age 7 years Weight 49 lbs.
Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them: ✓

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. *None*

Date Oct 3. 1939 Time of day 3. P.M.

A. J. Ferguson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15th Sept 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ne-sho-ah-me-gook

English name Ella

Age Born 14th May 1931

Name of Band Shoal Lake #39

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #45

Father's full name and No. Charley Green (Mushin ah Kym ago)

Mother's full name and No. Matilda Kesick #45

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Indian belief

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for no years

Charley Green
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B Kesick
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bankhurst
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

0231.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #39
Child's name Ella Age 8 years Weight 53 lbs.
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct. 15 1929 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

6th October, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Baptiste.
Age Born 27th November, 1929.
Name of Band Islington.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #136
Father's full name and No Edward Bigblood. #136
Mother's full name and No Catherine Boyd. #136
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion C of England.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Ed Big Blood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Simon Boyd
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rauk Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Baptiste Age 9 1/2 yrs Weight 75 lbs
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 6th 1939 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. October 10th, 1939

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Re: Pupil Mary Louise Oshie.

Dear Sir:

I wish to state for your information that this child is only four years of age, but her father was drowned a few years ago, and the mother has since re-married. Since the mother remarried the home life for this child has been very unpleasant, as the parents do not agree, and the step-father does not take very kindly to the child.

I consider it is much in the best interests of the child for her to be placed in the School where she can receive attention.

I shall appreciate your securing authority from the Department for her admission to the School as a grant earning pupil.

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal

B/M

*Recommended
Frank Edwards
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Charles Joffrey SCHOOL DURING September 30 QUARTER, 1958

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0234	Agnes McDonald	2-9-39	9	157	Sebrington	Charles McDonald	Jessie Parikh	Church of England	Nil.	
0240	Mary Jane McDonald	2-9-39	11	157	"	"	"	"	"	
0231	Edna Brown	2-9-39	8	53	Shoal Lake #39	Charles Brown	Matilda Davis Brown	"	nil.	
0232	Joyce Brown	2-9-39	7	53	"	Pete Brown (auto driver)	Christina Brown	"	"	
0233	Henny Antiochuk	2-9-39	7	77	Big Island	John Antiochuk	Maria Antiochuk	"	"	
0234	Orpha Spencer	3-8-39	7	193	Sebrington	Charles Spencer	Josephine Spencer	"	"	
0235	Mita Blackhawk	16-9-39	8	39	Sebrington	Mr. M. Blackhawk	Miss Blackhawk	"	"	
0236	Victoria Peterson	16-9-39	10	79	Eagle Lake	Harry Peterson	Isabella Peterson	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0100	Alberta Martin	July 25	19	14	0	23	Nil	VIII	General Household	
0112	Margaret French	July 25	18	11	9	20	Nil	VIII	"	
0118	Katie Mack	July 25	16	10	6	24	Nil	VII	"	
0119	Machind Lindsay	July 25	16	9	9	27	Nil	VII	"	
0135	Coris Mueselake	July 25	16	9	0	29	Nil	VII	"	
0136	Harold Crowe	July 25	16	9	0	29	Nil	VIII	"	
0137	Mary Kelly	July 25	16	9	0	29	Nil	VIII	"	
0140	Leila Adams	July 25	16	9	0	29	Nil	VIII	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffery* SCHOOL DURING *September 30* QUARTER, 19*39*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Admitted	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0237	Annui Peters	11-9-39	8	87	See under mother - Ann	Charles Peters	Annui Peters	"	"	"
0238	Mary Peters	11-9-39	12	87	"	"	"	"	"	"
0239	Annui Peters	11-9-39	13	87	"	"	"	"	"	"
0240	Marjorie Peters	2-9-39	4	57	See under 40	Alfred Peters	Erta Peters	"	"	"
0243	Marjorie Peters	2-9-39	7	52	See under 40	James Peters	Annui Peters	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0145	Winnie Peters	1939. July 25	18	8	10	15	Nil	VI	General housework	
0150	Stella Kopindse	July 25	17	9	9	8	Nil	VII	"	
0155	Kathleen Anderson	July 25	17	7	8	20	Nil	IX	One year in High School - a clever pupil.	
0166	Louise Macdonald	July 25	16	7	9	12	Nil	VII	General housework	
0168	Maggie Williams	July 25	16	7	8	27	Nil	VIII	"	
0178	Leah Crow	July 25	16	7			Nil	VII	"	
0179	Nancy Anderson	July 25	17	7	7	13	Nil	VII	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING September 30, QUARTER, 1939.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Assn. is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
258	Burdett (the) Canten	16-9-39	7	83	Wabegoon	Peter Canten	Agnes Canten	Catholic	1 mo.	Low. Port.
259	Franko Gorden	16-9-39	9	122	Wabegoon	William Gorden	Anna Gorden	Anglican	Nil	
260	Bobbie Green	25-9-39	7	51	Shoal Lake 39	Green	Mellie Manderson	"		
261	John Pensee	2-10-39	9	47	Shoal Lake 39	Pensee	Mary Anne Pensee	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATES OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
168	Albert Autakopik	July 25	16	6	8	17	Nil	<u>VI</u>	General work	
192	Andrew Green	July 25	16	6	3	1	Nil	<u>VI</u>	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey* SCHOOL DURING *September 30,* QUARTER, 19*39*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Assn. is paid	BAND	NAMES OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
252	Napoleon Orna	5-9-39	8	146	acca back	Albert Orna	Had for 2 1/2 years from mch.			
251	Frank Parikh	15-9-39	6	169	Belington	Leaac Parikh	Leaac Parikh to G. mch.			
253	Gregory Reddy	25-9-39	8	78	Shual Lake 40	Harbert Reddy	Mary Reddy Gue			
254	Johnny Orlow	11-9-39	10	87	See. No. mch. New to Shual Lake	See. No. mch. New to Shual Lake	Mary Orlow Orlow			
255	Sam Reddy	25-9-39	7	82	Shual Lake 40	Sam Reddy	Sam Reddy			
256	Jack Reddy	25-9-39	9	41	Shual Lake 40	George Reddy	Mellie Reddy to G.			
257	Robert Green	25-9-39	7	98	Big Island	Shual Lake	Shual Lake			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
105	Arnold Pines	July 25	17	10	9	18	Nil	General work.	Passed entrance
115	Norbert Kelly	July 25	17	12	5	23	Nil	"	"
125	Henry Martin	July 25	16	10	7	14	Nil	"	"
130	Daniel Morris	July 25	20	7	9	17	Nil	"	"
144	Ered Kelly	July 25	18	7	0	29	Nil	"	"
150	Pierre Freeday	July 25	16	8	9	26	Nil	"	"
163	Leslie Agniet	July 25	16	7	9	11	Nil	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Una Waswence, No. 0206,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

The name of the above girl was shown on the return for the quarter ended June 30, 1939, but no grant was requested for her, nor had any grant been requested for her as far back as September, 1938.

On the second page of the girls' sheet covering the return for the quarter ended September 30, 1939, grant is requested for this girl for 92 days.

On the last page of the girls' sheet of the September return her name is shown again and grant is requested for 19 days. Opposite this entry it is stated that she entered the school on October 12, 1939. Even though she did enter the school on October 12 the school would not be entitled to any grant for her for the quarter ended September 30, 1939.

In view of the fact that no grant was requested for this girl for over a year it is presumed that she was absent from the school either on account of illness or truancy. Please see the Principal and ascertain the exact date on which this girl returned to the Cecilia Jeffrey school. In the meantime the payment of the September quarter grant is being withheld. Consequently it would be appreciated if you would reply to this letter at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., October 17th, 1939

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Re: Pupil #258, Birdie Charlie Cantin,
Wabigoon Band.

Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that this child was sent to the School in company with other children from the same reserve, and none of his people accompanied him. The only thing for me to do was to take the child in charge, and to await the decision of the Department as to whether or not he would be admitted as a pupil. The application forms were completed from your office, and I thought that I was only following the usual custom of keeping the boy in School until definite arrangements were made.

I got in touch with the boy's father, and he very emphatically informed me that he was not a Catholic, that he was just of the Indian belief, and that he did not wish his boy educated in the Roman Catholic School. Further the father made an affidavit to the effect that he wanted his boy educated in the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

It has been the custom of the Department, as a rule, to authorize the admission of pupils to any School when the application was accompanied by an affidavit. This has been done in this case, and as the father is very desirous of having his boy educated in this school, it seems reasonable to expect that his application should be approved.

As our quarterly returns had already been completed and forwarded to your office, I was not in a position to make the alterations in them. Hoping this will meet with the approval of the Department, I remain,

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

B/M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. October 17th, 1939

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Re: Pupil #0236, Victoria Pichenesse,
Eagle Lake Band.

Dear Sir:

I wish to state for your information that the above noted pupil came to the School by train, in company with one of the Gardiner children. It was necessary that the girl be taken in charge as none of her people had accompanied her, and it has been the usual custom when new pupils arrive at the School, that we take them in charge until such time as their admission to the School has been dealt with by the Department.

I later got in touch with the father of this child, and he informed me that he had attended the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and that he was a Protestant, that his child had been brought up under the care of her grandmother, who was also Protestant, and he insisted that his child be brought up in the Protestant School. I might further add that the father sent instructions through me to Canon Sanderson of the Anglican Church to baptize his child.

I have been informed that the mother had been Catholic, but that the mother died when the child was born, and all subsequent training of the child has been in the Protestant faith. It seemed to me a very reasonable request on the part of the father that his child should be educated in a Protestant Institution.

The father has also made an affidavit to the effect that he wishes his child educated in the Cecilia Jeffrey School. In view of all this information I hope the Department will authorize her admission to the School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

As our quarterly returns had already been completed and forwarded to your office, I was not in a position to make the alterations in them. Hoping this meets with the approval of the Department, I remain,

Yours very truly,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

B/M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 19th. 1939

Letter Recd. 31-10-39

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Quarterly returns, for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, I would refer you to Departmental letter 129-3-10 of 15th. inst. with particular reference to Victoria Pitchenesse.

I enclose letter received from the Principal and saw the girl's father at Eagle River yesterday 17th. and he informed me he did not mind what school Victoria went to.

I would also refer you to my letter of 4th. inst re this case and don't think it matters which school the child goes to, but as she has a half brother at the Kenora R.C. School, there might be difficulties.

The Father informs me he is not a Protestant, but of aboriginal belief.

In view of the Principal's letter I would be glad to receive further instructions as I feel confident the child was never brought up in the Protestant faith.

Re. Birdie Cantin, I saw the Chief and Councillor of the Wabigoon Band yesterday afternoon 17th. but the Father of this child was not there.

However the Indians informed me that Cantin was never baptized although he did previously report to me that he was Catholic.

I do not think it makes much difference which school the child goes to, but I enclose letter from the Principal.

I requested the Principal to omit the names of these children from his Quarterly Returns, but you will note he says the returns were complete and he was not in a position to make any alteration in them. I have therefore made the necessary alterations in red ink.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

When discussing the matter with the Principal he intimated that the Catholic Schools were getting much better treatment from the Department than the Protestant.

I assured him this was not so but that they were all getting equal treatment.

Mr. Byers seems to think that anything he does as Principal, should be approved and is very sensitive to any instructions I pass on to him.

I enclose Voucher in favour of Miss Alice Bell for Nursing services at the Cecilia Jeffrey School From September 30th to October 8th. 9 days at \$5:00 making a total of \$45:00

I took this matter up with the Principal and he informed me that Dr. Ferguson authorized this expenditure, and when I asked Why he informed me that the nurses duties had been very heavy as a lot of the children had returned from vacation, with itch and scabies and then she contracted the flu and had had to go to bed. I told him I considered it should have been the School's duty to provide a nurse when the regular one could not carry on but promised him I would forward the account for your consideration.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

P.S. I have made no alterations in the quarterly returns preferring these corrections to be made in Ottawa. Several applications have been received but returned to the principal as not signed by the parents. You will notice several applications are dated after the child was admitted to the school.

FE

EXTRACT

*copied
80*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Superintendent

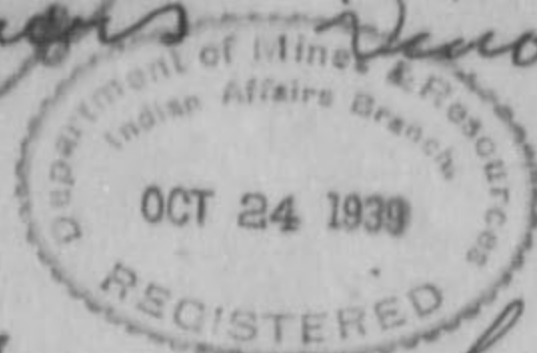
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

129-3-10
Oct 20th / 1939

Dinowic

Ont



Dear Sir

Capt F. Edwards he ask
me again. that my boy. to go
school. and I am not willing
to go. that boy. four more months
he'll be 14 years old. and he work
for us. and we are getting old. both
of us. I am 57 years old. My wife pretty
near same old. that's a why I don't
let that boy. Edwards he said
to me. if you don't let that boy
go. I'll send Policeman. to get
you and put you in jail.

I wish you write to him
not to do it.

Yours truly

Councillor Mark Shabegway
Dinowic Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
31st October, 1939

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 132-3A.



Schools
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Replying to Departmental letter # 129-3-10 of
25th instant enclosing letter from Mark Shabaquay, #65
Wabigoon Band, returned herewith.

This Indian is a Councillor of the Wabigoon Band.
he has three sons living one 19 last June, one 16 last
September and one Jack 13 last March.

Mark has continuously refused to send his boys
to school, and we consider it absolutely essential
that he should be forced to send the youngest for at least
a short time until he is 16, as the Indians refuse to send ~~their~~
their children when their Councillor will not send his.

Mark has promised on numerous occasions to send
this boy, and when I saw him on the 17th instant, he promised
me he would send the boy to the White Day school at Dinorwic
and if they would not take him there he would send him to
the Kenora School.

It would have been almost impossible for the boy
to attend the white day school daily owing to the distance
from the reserve, and the Secretary Treasurer of that
school informs me they will not take Treaty Indians as we
have schools for them, unless the Indians are living in the
Village and paying ~~xxxx~~ rent.

Under the circumstances I recommend that we send
the Police for this boy unless Mark sends the boy himself.
otherwise we shall have trouble in making the other Indians
send their children to school when of age.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours very truly.

Frank Edwards Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey
#100

Original on 450K-8
Copy for 129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 24th ultimo regarding Martha Pine has been brought to my attention.

In view of the information contained in your letter the Department approves her returning to the Cecilia Jeffrey school. You should point out to the Principal, of course, that the girl should continue her afternoon rest of at least one to two hours daily throughout the coming winter.

Provided her physical condition remains satisfactory and that she is not a menace to the health of the other pupils in the school the Department has no objection to her remaining at Cecilia Jeffrey until June 30 next.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

108-13
KENORA, ONT., October 30th, 1939

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Re: Pupil 0206, Una Wawance,
Islington Band, #137.

Dear Sir:

Referring to our conversation over the telephone I wish to state for your information that I have re-checked the quarterly returns, and I find that the teacher of the Primary room placed this girl's name on her quarterly return, and also the teacher in the Intermediate room had the same pupil on her return.

The above pupil went home in June, 1938, and because of ill health, and being under Doctor's instructions, she did not return to School until September 11th, 1939. The record as shown on Sheet 1 of the quarterly returns for September, showing 19 days is correct, and the record on Sheet 2 of the quarterly return should not appear at all.

I am sorry that this was overlooked, but the above pupil before leaving the school had been promoted to the Intermediate room, and was entered on the register of that room, but upon her return to the school, having lost one whole year, she was placed in the Beginners' room, which accounts for her name appearing in both rooms. I have asked the teachers to rectify this, and to see that her name appears only on the one register in future.

Yours sincerely,

E. W. Byers
Principal.

B/M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 6th. 1939



School
Dear Sir:-

Replying to Departmental Letter 129-3-10 of
17th. ultimo re Una Wawance pupil #0206 Cecilia Jeffrey
School.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal
which explains that the pupil went home on June 19³⁸ in ill
health and did not return until September, 11th. 1939.

The record of 19 days as shown on Sheet 1 of the Quarterly
Returns is correct and the record on sheet 2 should not appear
at all.

I regret this was overlooked when the Quarterly Returns
were checked.

Yours very truly,

Banks Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hna - Wamane - Granted 14 days Sept Return
Edward's letter Nov. 6th - 39
to be shown under Number. 0206

(letter Turned Out) ^{Pupils} Shown on Sept. Ret.
Admission not approved as yet further
correspondence Turned out Oct 19th

Applications Required For New Pupils

252 - Napoleon Prince
0233 - Nancy Aufmkjick
0240 - Mary McDonald
0241 - Agnes "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo forwarding the September quarter return and a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school I would refer you to official letter of October 13 last in which you were definitely informed that the under-mentioned children should be returned to their parents:

Victoria Pitchenese Alex Morriveau
* Birdie Cantin William Morriveau

The Department wishes its instructions in the above regard carried out immediately and no grant is being allowed for them. On several occasions in the past very definite instructions have been sent to all Principals of residential schools that children whose eligibility for admission is doubtful on any grounds must not be admitted until all the facts are placed before the Department and our decision has been given.

The admission of Baptiste Big Blood, Ella Green and Joyce Green is approved. The application forms for Marie Louise Oshie and Mabel Redsky are being returned in order that you may state the religion of these children. This information is not given on the forms. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following pupils:

No. 252 Napoleon Prince No. 0240 Mary McDonald
" 0233 Nancy Autokijick " 0241 Agnes "

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st, 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kah kee way kah bah week
English name Cecilia Wawance
Age Born March 28th, 1931
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No. Robert Wawance #137
Mother's full name and No. Oh Chah ne way teh mook #137
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

R. Wawance (Wawance)
(Signature of Father)
Robert Wawance

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

J. W. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Islington
 Child's name Cecilia Wawance Age 8 years Weight 56 lbs.
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 2nd 1939 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

6th October 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Larry
Age..... Born 19th June 1928. age 11.
Name of Band..... Belington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 114
Father's full name and No..... Simon Boyd # 114
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah Wayway Kejick # 114
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... C of E
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years
Simon Boyd
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Linnett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Sturgeon
 Child's name Larry Boyd Age 11 yrs Weight 82 lb
 Height 5' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 7th 1939 Time of day 4.15 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

3rd November 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John
Age Born 6th Nov 1927.
Name of Band Selkirkton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #111
Father's full name and No. Frank Hunter #111
Mother's full name and No. Alice Cameron #111
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Frank Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. McIntosh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Indinaton
 Child's name John Hunter Age 12 yrs Weight 80 lb
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 3rd 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14 1931

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sha ba Egan
English name Mary
Age 16 years - born April 6th, 1931
Name of Band Aasabaaks
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 108
Father's full name and No. George Sha ba Egan (or) Wak kew anish betung 108
Mother's full name and No. Ka/kay oh peek 108
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

George Sha ba Egan
(Signature of Father)
Sha ba Egan

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Janet A. Barnum - Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Assabaska
 Child's name MARY Age 8 years Weight 60 lbs.
 Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 22nd 1939 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

28 June 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Eli
Age..... Born 9th Nov 1929. 9 1/2 yrs
Name of Band..... Salmonton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #160
Father's full name and No..... Charley Carpenter #160
Mother's full name and No..... Helenie Lip and Koo Kevick quet #160
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Charles Carpenter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John Henry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Eli Carpenter Age 9 1/2 yrs Weight 74 lbs
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 25 1939 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

31st October 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Muck ah Tay assin

English name Jack Howard

Age Born 16th July 1932

Name of Band Asaabaska

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #125

Father's full name and No. STEWART Stewart Jack Be he ma quit

Mother's full name and No. Mary Green #125

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for no years

Stewart Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. McIntyre Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabastah
 Child's name Mickah Tay Assam Age 7 yrs Weight 53 lbs
 Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 31st 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25th, 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kee she bah benade seek
English name Josephine
Age 8 years - Born July 21st, 1932
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 105
Father's full name and No. Albert Crow - or Apts. Kejlok quabe #105
Mother's full name and No. Wah pee no pee nay peek #105
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Albert Crow
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Grau E. Sunday
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Big Island
 Child's name Josephine Crow Age 8 yrs. Weight 49 lbs.
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 2nd 1939 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25th, 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Norah Hazel Redsky
Age Born March 6th, 1929.
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #39
Father's full name and No. Peter Redsky - Kee way tee no winine #39
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Ross #39
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #40
 Child's name Norah Hazel Redsky Age 10 yrs. Weight 61 lbs.
 Height 41 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 2nd, 1939 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 26th 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Min Oh Tah Go See Enene 268
English name Joe Redsky
Age Born Sept. 22nd. 1931
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #39
Father's full name and No. Peter Redsky - Kee way tee no winine #39
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Ross #39
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #40
 Child's name Joe Redsky Age 8 yrs. Weight 44 lbs.
 Height 3' 8 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 2nd 1939 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

Kenora, Ontario.
7th November, 1939.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find a number of applications for admission of grant earning children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I would recommend approval be given to their admission providing the number does not exceed that authorized.

As regards Joe and Nora Hazel Redsky #39 Shoal Lake Band #40. These children had to be brought in by the Mounted Police as the father, a late Chief, refused to send them, hence the applications are not signed.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Joe Redsky
Norah Hazel Redsky
Josephine Crow
Jack Howard
Victoria Kelly

Eli Carpenter
Mary Shebaget
John Hunter
Larry Boyd
Cecilia Wawance

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15th Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Mari Louise Oshie

Age Born 20th March 1935.

Name of Band Shoal Lake 40.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #54.

Father's full name and No. Albert Oshie #85 North West Angle

Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Greta Redsky #54 Shoal Lake #40.

Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother remarried.

State of child's health.....

Religion Indian. Father was Anglican, Mother Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs. Greta Redsky
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief Ernest Fairbank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

note entered as admitted.
2/9/39 not yet approved

0242

OK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #40
 Child's name Marie Louise Oshie Age 4 years Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 3' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 5. 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15th Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child 0243
English name Mabel
Age Born 12th June 1932
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #52
Father's full name and No. Jim Redsky (Sak way Kijick) #52
Mother's full name and No. Annie Kahkeeway #52
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Indian
Religion Presbyterian, Mother Indian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for no years

Mrs James Redsky
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief Ernest Fair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Note entered as admitted
2/9/39

0243

OK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Shoal Lake #40
 Child's name Mabel Age 7 years Weight 53 lbs.
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them. —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 5th 1939

Time of day 3. P. M.

A. X. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

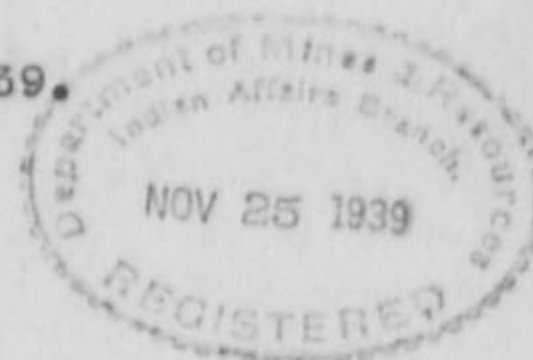


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
23rd November, 1939.

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

See file
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir;

Reference Departmental letter # 129-3-10 of
20th instant.

I have again written the Principal of the
Cecilia Jeffrey School re taking pupils not approved by
the Department, and phoned him this morning, but he still
contends the Department is discriminating in favour of
the Roman Catholic Church, although I have assured him
this is not true and that all denominations get the same
treatment.

He has no excuse for keeping these children
as in dealing with him, I put everything in black and
white, so there will be no mistake. This is not the first
case we have had, where he has been instructed to send
children home, but does not carry out our wishes.

I return the applications for Marie Louise Oshie
and Mabel Redsky duly completed as requested.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to my letter of the 20th instant.

I note that you have informed the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school regarding the instructions that have been issued in connection with the 4 children mentioned in my previous letter.

You may now inform him that no grant has been allowed for these 4 pupils since October 1, 1939.

The admission of Mabel Redsky and Marie Louise Oshie is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

10th September 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Napoleon
Age..... Born 25th Feb'y 1931
Name of Band..... Assabaka
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #146
Father's full name and No. Albert Prince (Joe Adams) #146
Mother's full name and No. Kah pee tah sheik #146
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Albert Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harry P. Wain Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

252

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Assabaska
 Child's name Napoleon Age 8 years Weight 59 lbs
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 3rd 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2nd September 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Agnes
Age..... Born 2nd October 1930.
Name of Band..... Selwyn
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #154.
Father's full name and No..... Cornelius McDonald #154.
Mother's full name and No..... Jessie Paish #157.
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... no school for..... years
6 months McDonald (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil, a of not more than

E. M. Eastman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

note entered as admitted 2/9/39

(OVER)

0241

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Islington
 Child's name Agnes Age 9 years Weight 55 lbs.
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 5th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2nd Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Jane
Age..... Born 1st Sept 1928
Name of Band..... Selkirk
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #157
Father's full name and No..... Cornelius McDonald #157
Mother's full name and No..... Jessie Paishk #157
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years
Cornelius McDonald
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. Eassey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

note entered as admitted
21/9/39.

(OVER)

0240.

O.K.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Islington
 Child's name Mary Jane Age 11 years Weight 75 lbs.
 Height 4' 8 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 5th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2nd Sept 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... May Nancy **0233**
Age..... Born 18 May 1932. 7
Name of Band..... Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 77
Father's full name and No..... Auto Kijick (Jake George) # 77
Mother's full name and No..... Mush kee ana may nook # 77
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Indian belief
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Auto Kijick (Jake George)
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Kiser
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

0233,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ont. Band Big Island
 Child's name May Nancy Age 7 years Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 6th 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

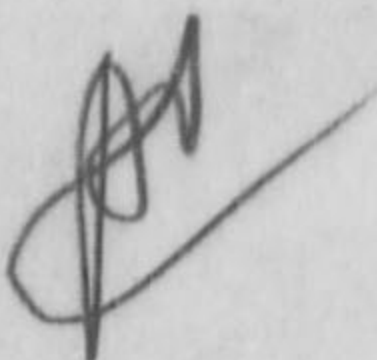
I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following pupils to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

May Nancy George,
Mary Jane McDonald,
Agnes McDonald,
Napoleon Prince.

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
9th december, 1939.

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13



School
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Reference Departmental letter #129-3-10 of 28th ultimo. re children at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School. for whom no grant is being allowed.

I notified the Principal, who informs me that the Morrison boys have not attended the school, and their names have not been entered on the roll.

Regarding Birdie Cantin and Victoria Fitchenese their names were struck off the roll at the beginning of this quarter, and the parents are coming to Kenora in a few days, and he hopes to return the children to their homes when the parents are returning.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
9th December, 1939.

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17



School
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Tim Handorgan has been discharged from the Fort William Sanitorium and has returned to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This boy was number 206 at this school, and the Principal would like authority for his re-admission, which is recommended by me as the boy is young, only born 5th May 1927.

The Medical Superintendent wrote the Principal, "We believe, however, that with a reasonable routine of rest he will get along satisfactorily at school. I would suggest that he be allowed to follow the normal routine of the school, including a certain amount of outdoor exercise, with the exception that he continue an afternoon rest hour of at least two hours daily and long hours of rest at nights. We frequently find that after the lesion quiets down sufficiently, the change from the hospital regime to the increased freedom of school or home is definitely beneficial. It would be wise to have this boy kept under periodical observation and x-rayed again for comparison purposes in six month's time"

I shall be glad to receive the Departments approval.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 9th instant the Department approves the re-admission of Jim Handorgan to the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

aboriginal belief. The agent, in his letter of October 4, stated that this man had been married to two women, both of whom belonged to the Roman Catholic Church, and that the mother of Victoria had attended the Kenora R. C. school. He stated, further, that the mother died in 1934 and that the father married (Indian fashion) another woman, who had also attended the McIntosh R. C. Indian residential school. It is noted that Bernard Napish, half brother to Victoria Pitchenese, son of the same mother but a different father, is at present a pupil at the Catholic school at Kenora. We had nothing on file to indicate, nor have we yet, that Harry Pitchenese was legally married to his first wife, that is to the mother of Victoria. If he was not legally married, the girl, under a ruling given by the law officers of the Crown, would be a Roman Catholic - the same religion as her mother - and would consequently be eligible for enrolment at the Kenora R. C. residential school.

A great deal of the difficulty we have experienced here and a great deal of the annoyance created locally might have been avoided if this girl's claims for admission to the school had been carefully reviewed before she entered the institution. We are today communicating with the Indian agent, asking him to secure information, if he can, with respect to the marriage of Harry Pitchenese. If this Indian was legally married prior to the birth of Victoria, the girl is eligible for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey school, and the principal of the school will be notified to this effect.

I feel that I should, in fairness to myself, refer to the affidavit attached to the application form signed by Pitchenese, with respect to the admission of his daughter. We have learned from experience that these affidavit forms mean practically nothing. Affidavit forms have reached us on more than one occasion, signed by the same Indian parents anxious to secure admission for their children to either a Roman Catholic or a Protestant school, or both. These affidavits are frequently signed by half-breeds, whose children cannot under any circumstances be enrolled at our residential schools. As a matter of fact, when an application form is accompanied by an affidavit, the officials become peculiarly diligent in their search for irregularities. This attitude on their part has developed as a result of experience from year to year.

Should you require additional information, I want you to feel perfectly free to communicate with me again.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 3, 1940.

Re - Victoria Pitchenese

Dear Dr. Johnston:

In response to your request, I am submitting herewith information secured from the departmental files in respect to the eligibility of the above noted student for enrolment at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential school.

The regular admission form, signed by the father of Victoria Pitchenese, is dated September 2, 1939. This admission form is signed by James Gardner as witness and by the medical officer, Dr. A. D. Ferguson. It is not signed, however, by the Indian agent, who invariably signs such forms before sending them forward to the Department, unless there is some dispute in respect to the religious status of the child or some dispute in respect to its racial status. On the admission form the religion of the father is given as "None, father was Indian belief, mother Roman Catholic, father attended Cecilia Jeffrey school".

Attached to this particular application form is an affidavit signed by Harry Pitchenese, declaring that his religion is Protestant and expressing a desire to have his child educated at the Cecilia Jeffrey school. You will note, however, that this affidavit was not made out until September 29, whereas the admission form was dated September 2, 1939. This application reached the Department with a number of other somewhat similar application forms and all were carefully and sympathetically reviewed by the departmental officials. The admission of eight pupils, whose application forms for admission had been sent forward, was approved by the Department in a letter to the Indian agent dated October 13, 1939. It was pointed out, however, that certain pupils should not have been enrolled by the principal of the school until additional facts in respect to their parentage and general history had been submitted to the Department for consideration. Two of these were declared ineligible under the new ruling, which renders half-breed children ineligible for enrolment at Indian residential schools. In the case of Victoria Pitchenese, it was noted that her application form had not been signed by the Indian agent and was to that extent irregular and that this pupil should not have been enrolled until her case had been more fully investigated by the Department. You can readily appreciate how difficult it would be for the Department to administer residential schools if pupils were enrolled indiscriminately and the approval of the Department sought after the pupils were established in the school.

It would appear that when the Indian agent sought information from the father of Victoria Pitchenese, the father declared that he was not a Protestant but was of

aboriginal -

Reverend Robert Johnston, D.D.,
Knox Presbyterian Church,
Elgin Street, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
January 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 4 and subsequent correspondence with reference to the application for the admission of Victoria Pitchenese to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

You did not state definitely in your letter whether or not this girl is legitimate or illegitimate. Please give me definite information in this regard.

In your letter of October 4 you stated that the mother died in 1934 but in Mr. Byers' letter of October 17 which you forwarded with your letter of October 19 he stated that he had been informed that the mother died when the child was born.

Please make further inquiries and advise me which of the above statements is correct.

In either case please let me know who cared for the child from the time of the mother's death to the date on which she was sent to Cecilia Jeffrey School.

In your letter of October 19 there is the following sentence: "In view of the Principal's letter I would be glad to receive further instructions as I feel confident the child was never brought up in the Protestant faith". You should let me know your reasons for making this statement.

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Alice Marjorie
Age Born May 1st 1932
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #156
Father's full name and No. John Waganese (O Kee maw kampa wetung) #156.
Mother's full name and No. Flora Link #15-6.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C.E.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

John Waganese
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert H. McEachern
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Alice Marjorie Wagamesee 7 years Weight 52 lbs.
 Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug 12 1939 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alice Bunting
Age Born 22nd March 1930
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #101
Father's full name and No. Henry Bunting #101
Mother's full name and No. Jane Mc Donald #101
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for..... years

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Don Coburn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Alice Bunting Age 9 years Weight 66 lbs.
 Height 53 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 12 1939 Time of day 3 P. M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

nov 8^a 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Leah
Age Born 1st June 1920
Name of Band Selkirkton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #116
Father's full name and No. Horace Spence #116
Mother's full name and No. Jane Alexander #116
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Horace Spence
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. L. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Leah Spence Age 9 years Weight 68 lbs
 Height 4ft 6 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 20th 1939 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 6 1939

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Clarence Henry
Age..... July 6th 1929
Name of Band..... Dalles
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #91
Father's full name and No..... Guy Henry #91
Mother's full name and No..... Catherine Hunter #91
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... C of E
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Valena Mahood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Dalles
 Child's name Clarence Henry Age 10 years Weight 55 lbs
 Height 4 ft 2 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec. 20th 1939 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

Kenora, Ontario.
28th December, 1939.

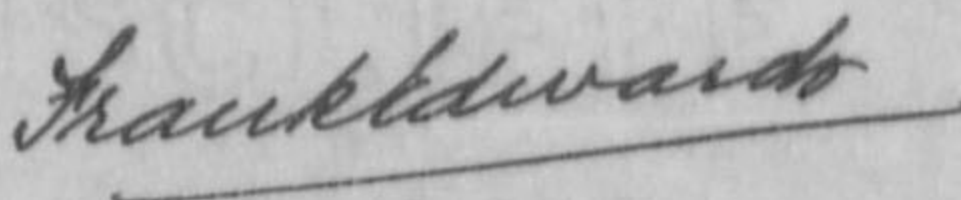
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find applications for admission
of four children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

I recommend approval be given to the applications
providing the number does not exceed what is authorized.

Yours very truly,



Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
January 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Clarence Henry
Leah Spence
Alice Bunting
Alice Marjorie Waganese

It is understood, of course, that their admission will not exceed the number for which grant is provided.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under Child's Quota Amount is paid	BAND	Father	Mother	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Photos and record of Previous Education
0249	Alvin Wagoner	Dec 23/39	7		Islington	John Wagoner	Flora Leitch	both	both	rel.	
0250	Alvin Printing	Dec 23/39	9		Islington	Henry Printing	Jane M. Donald	both	both	"	
0248	Leah Spencer	Nov 8/39	9		Islington	Harvey Spencer	Jane Alexander	both	both	"	
0244	Hazel Bedesky	Oct 13/39	10		School Lake 40	Peter Bedesky	Maggie Reed	father	"	"	
0246	Charles Wagoner	Oct 22/39	8		Islington	Robert Wagoner	Edith nee Wagoner	both	both	rel.	
0247	Josephine Linn	Oct 28/39	8		Big Island	Alfred Linn	Wheeler nee Wagoner	both	both	rel.	
0245	Walter George	Oct 22/39	7		Big Island	Jack George	Wheeler nee Wagoner	both	both	rel.	
0226	Walter Wagoner	Oct 24/39	16		Big Island	Jack Wagoner	Wheeler nee Wagoner	both	both	rel.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT	SCHOOL DURING	QUARTER, 1932
<i>Central High</i>		<i>December</i>

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Father	Mother	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Residence upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
262	Eli Carpenter	Oct. 13/39	9		Islington	Charlie Carpenter	Flora Carpenter	Islington	Anglican	Wales	Islington
263	Larry Boyd	Oct. 12/39	11		Islington	Simon Boyd	Larry Boyd	Islington	Anglican	Wales	Islington
264	Bathier Bighead	Oct. 1/39	9		Islington	Edward Bighead	Bathier Bighead	Islington	Anglican	Wales	Islington
265	Howard Jack	Oct. 6/39	7		Assted	Stewart Jack	Mary Green	Assted	Anglican	Wales	Islington
266	Clarence Henry	Nov. 6/39	10		Dalles	Ernest Henry	Clarence Hunter	Dalles	Anglican	Wales	Islington
267	John Hunter	Nov. 6/39	12		Islington	Frank Hunter	Alma Hunter	Islington	Anglican	Wales	Islington
268	Joe Reddy	Oct. 13/39	8		School Lake	Peter Reddy	Maggie Rose	School Lake	Anglican	Wales	Islington

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(2)

Correctbut according to Mr Byers letter she is a Protestant,
The girls father Harry Pitchenese told me at Wabigoon in October
last that he sent her to the Cecilia Jeffrey School as the girl
wished to go there with another pupil, and that he did not mind
what school she went to.

I expect to go with the Police Magistrate to Dryden on
Wednesday next and if I can get any further information then
as regards the religion of the parties I will write you again.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

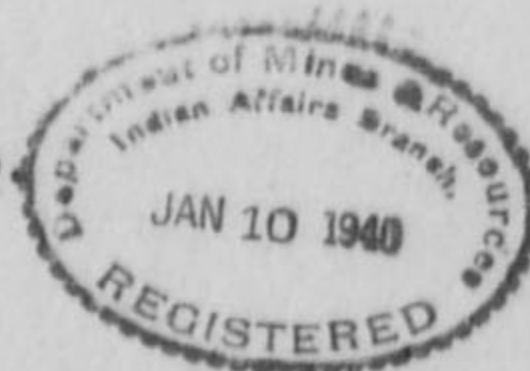


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
8th January, 1940

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-3-10



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Replying to Departmental letter # 129-3-10 of 4th instant re Victoria Pitchenese of the Eagle Lake Band.

This girl was legitimate she was born 24th May, 1928 not 24th May 1929 as shown on the application for admission handed me by Mr Byers. ~~Albert Staglian~~ married this woman according to the Indian Custom on the 15th September 1927. Therefore there is no question as to legitimacy.

My letter of the 4th October states the mother died in 1934, to be exact she died the 3rd day of July, 1934 at the Reserve of Tuberculosis, and Victoria was the last child she had. The Principal is not correct when he says she died at childbirth, and in any case this child was six years old when the mother died.

After the death of the mother the child was taken care of by the Grandmother Mrs George Nabish #58 Eagle Lake Band. This woman is of Aboriginal belief, and she brought her up, until she was taken to school.

My reason for stating "I feel confident the child was never brought up in the Protestant faith" is that her father although attending the Cecilia Jeffrey School, always claims he is of Indian Belief, his wife the child's mother went to the Roman Catholic School and ~~was~~ a Catholic as ~~was~~ also her son, brother of Victoria but illegitimate, at present a pupil in the Kenora R. C. School. In addition to this Harry Pitchenese is married again to a girl who is a Catholic and attended the McIntosh R. C. School.

If approval is given for the girl to attend the Cecilia Jeffrey School, I don't think there will be any objection now by any of the Indians, although her eligibility is doubtful.

I have today seen the Chief of the Eagle Lake Band and he informs me the Grandmother who brought up the child belongs to the Indian Religion, ~~and~~ according to my records this is

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108017

129-3-10

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 18th. 1940



Dear Sir:

Reference Department letter 129-3-10 of
4th. inst.

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School was refused permission to admit Victoria Pitchenesse
as a grant earning pupil to his school and there has been
considerable correspondence in the case.

The girl's father Harry Pitchenesse ~~now~~ writes that
he is now a Protestant as is also his Mother Mrs Mary
Napish #58 Eagle Lake Band and although his step-son Bernard
is a pupil at the Kenora R. C. Residential School, it might
be better to allow Victoria to be admitted to the Cecilia
Jeffrey School, as this is now their wish and it will satisfy
all concerned.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions,

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
January 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letters of the 8th and 18th instant with reference to Victoria Pitcheness. Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letters and it has been decided to approve her admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. With reference to the 5th paragraph of your letter of the 8th instant I would point out that the Department would appreciate it if in future you would ascertain all facts in a case before making a statement to the effect that an applicant is a member of any church.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

You can readily understand, in view of a statement of this character from our senior official in Manitoba, how impossible it is for the officers here to reach a decision quickly if at all in respect to these particular pupils. I can only promise you that as soon as the time at my disposal will enable me to do so I shall be glad to review again all the information we have on file in respect to the daughter of Alex Meccas. I cannot help but express regret that so-called religious rivalry has reached such a stage on this Reserve that it has become somewhat puzzling and perplexing to the Indian residents.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JWH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 129-3-10
106-1-10

Ottawa,
February 6, 1940.

Dear Doctor Johnston:

The records here indicate that the Department authorized the admission of Victoria Pitchenisse to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in a letter to the Agent dated January 24, 1940. This is the pupil whose religious status was in dispute and about whom you spoke to me a few weeks ago.

In the case of the daughter of Alex Meccas of the Waywayseecappo Reserve, Manitoba, I may state that the Department is in receipt of a letter dated January 8, 1940, from Inspector Hamilton which reads in part as follows:

"This child was admitted to the Pine Creek R.C. Residential School in 1938 and apparently at that time Alex Meccas, the father, was a Catholic. In October of the past year, however, I am advised by the Rev. Mr. Lockhart that Alex was baptized by him and became a member of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Crump, the Missionary on the Waywayseecappo Reserve, is not a fully ordained Minister. Therefore, the Rev. E.H. Lockhart supervises Mr. Crump's work and administers certain rites of the Church. The statement was prepared at the Birtle Residential School and signed in the presence of Mr. Crump and Mary Begg after which Alex was baptized by Mr. Lockhart.

"Unfortunately there is great rivalry on this Reserve between the Presbyterian Minister and Father Comeau with the result that many of the Indians do not know from day to day to which Church they belong."

Rev. Dr. Robert Johnston,
Knox Presbyterian Church,
Elgin Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

January 29th 1940

M Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, Ontario.

In a/c With Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Kenora, Ontario.

TERMS

Transportation charges in connection with bringing children to school.			
Sept. 12th 1939	Charlie Peters	15.	00
Sept. 1	Aubrey Bennett	1.	00
July 20	International Transit	1.	25
July 6	Fred Sandy	1.	50
July 12	C. P. R. tickets	5.	45
		24.	20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 7891

Frank Edwards Agent

DATE February 24th 1960

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

February 21st 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9891

amounting to \$ 24.20 in favour

of E. W. Ryers, Esq. Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario.

for Transportation charges in connection with bringing
children to school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Requ. 8426

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT	SCHOOL DURING	QUARTER, 1940.
<i>Lucian V. Frey</i>	<i>Jan. to March</i>	

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	State of Education upon entering the School	Religion of Parents	Place and Period of Previous Education
						Father			
0236	Victoria Pitchoness	16/9/39	10		Eagle L.H.C.	Harry Pitchoness (L) Isabelle Pitchoness (D) Pres	Nil		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
9th April, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find the March quarterly return for the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

There are 148 children on the roll, the number
authorized being 145.

There are also a number of pupils over the age of
sixteen, although the Department informed us that in view of
the troubles at the school it was not advisable to keep pupils
there after the age of sixteen, and this information was
passed on to the Principal.

In view of the fact that the Principal was reported
to be leaving the school at the beginning of June, and that he
has informed me that the ones over 16 were being discharged at
the end of the school year 31st June, we are taking no further
action in the matter.

I have certified the returns so as to save time.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

108-13

Ottawa, April 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school, it is noted when checking the return that the name of Jack Cheena, No. 256, is not shown, although his name appeared on the December quarter return and no application has been received for his discharge since that time. Please advise regarding this boy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tran. Ex. ~~1939~~ 1939.
Granted \$100.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
May 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

An amount of \$100.00 was allowed last year for transportation of children to and from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Due to a decrease in our appropriation it will not be possible to allow more than \$50.00 for this purpose during the coming summer. You should so inform the Principal and co-operate with him in having the children taken to and from the school without expense to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEDERAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "D"	Sub-Division Winnipeg	Detachment Kenora
Province Ontario	Date May 13th. 1940.	

File References

Re: John James WILLIAMSON, Truant from
Cecilia Jeffery Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario.

13-5-40

Headquarters

1. At 10.35 a.m. on this date Mr. E.W. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffery Indian School, 'phoned this Detachment & reported that the above named Indian boy had been missing from the school since the p.m. of the previous day.

Sub-Division

40W.-123.

2. A patrol was made to the School & the boy's teacher & several of his friends were interviewed, but nothing could be learned as to where he might have gone; it was ascertained that the boy's father had called at the school on Saturday & asked for permission to take his son to the picture "Pinocchio", but this permission had been refused & as a result the boy had been greatly disappointed. The teacher stated that the boy was very well behaved & that she had no complaints against him.

Detachment

40 K 10-20

3. Numerous enquiries were made of the Indians in Kenora & at the various Indian Settlements in the vicinity, but no trace of the boy could be found; as a result of these enquiries the boy himself reported at the office of the Kenora Town Police & requested them to get in touch with this office & he then remained until he was picked up & escorted back to the School.

P. C. R.

Kenora
1stCONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

G. Mundell
G. Mundell. Cst. #12430.

FORWARDED 13-5-40.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

J.F. Bellamy
J.F. Bellamy. Cpl. #9354.
i/c Kenora Detachment.

O.C. "D" Division, R.C.M.P.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Forwarded-13-5-40. May the Dept. concerned be notified,
please.

CONCLUDED--H.O.T.D.C.

EOP:W

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Forwarded for your
information, 17-5-40.

Supt.
P.H. Tucker, i/c C.I.B.

W/H

(E. G. Frere)
O. C. Winnipeg S/Division

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, Ont.
Forwarded for your
information, 17-5-40.

Supt.
P.H. Tucker, i/c C.I.B.

File numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10
68586



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE NO. 40 D 1074-3-E-16

OTTAWA, May 21, 1940.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Schubert

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



HF/RH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

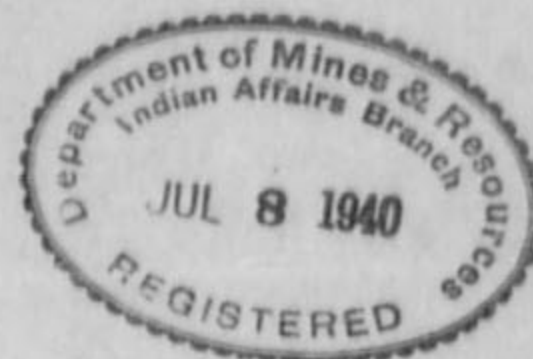
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
5th July, 1940.

129-3-1P
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Ex-Chief William Oshie of the North West Angle Band No 37 asks for the discharge of his son Bonnie Oshie #184 pupil at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This boy will be 16 on the 9th September next, so his discharge, if approved will date from the 1st September.

Some of the Indians inform me that Mr Byers, late Principal of the School has informed the Indians that the school re opens on the first of October, I have heard nothing to this effect as regards residential schools, and presume no special instructions have been sent to this school.

I shall be glad to hear from you officially so that a notice can be sent to all the Indians concerned, that the schools re-open as usual on the 1st September.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

108-18

Ottawa, July 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the discharge of Bonnie Oshie, No. 184, is approved.

Only the usual two months' holidays are allowed to residential schools. Consequently, those that closed on July first should re-open on September first.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-10

Kenora, Ontario
August 3, 1940



The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Peter Indian (Nee sha kee) No.103, Assabaska Band wishes to transfer his boy Norman, pupil 242 at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to the Whitefish Bay Day School, after the holidays. I would suggest this be not approved as they have a large number of pupils at the Day School and this is a Catholic School, whereas the Cecilia Jeffrey is a Presbyterian School. I notice this Indian has one of his children already attending the Whitefish Bay Day School but it might be difficult to force him to change his child from one school to another.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

...Indian Agent..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

108-13

Ottawa, August 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department is not prepared to discharge Norman Indian, No. 242, from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 129-3-10
Original on 129-1-10

Ottawa,
September 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo the Department will allow an amount not exceeding \$50.00 toward the cost of returning pupils to the Kenora Indian Residential School. A similar amount will be allowed for the same purpose at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

I remember that we discussed this matter and it was understood that if arrangements could be made to have the children returned without expense the amount authorized in this letter would not be expended. Our appropriation for travelling expenses was reduced this year and consequently it is necessary that all such expenditures should be kept to a minimum.

I believe it would be advisable for you to keep track of how much is spent for each pupil and to deduct the amount from any cash distribution that may be made this fall to any of the bands.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 29th. 1940. 193.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Agnes
English name Emily Shirley Churchill.
Age Four Years, One month. (4,1.) July 19/36
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #90.
Father's full name and No. Frank Churchill #90.
Mother's full name and No. Christine (Samson) Churchill. #90.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health good.
Religion Presbyterian.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Frank Grant Churchill
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Janet A. Leamthes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kemora Band La du smelle Lac
 Child's name Evelyn Shirley Agnes Chantrell Age 4 yrs 1 month Weight 40 lbs
 Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug 29th 1940 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
18th September, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

Schultz
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed herewith please find application for admission of Emily Shirley Agnes Churchill, aged 4 years and 2 months, #90 Lac des Mille Lacs and. *to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.*

The father of the child is a patient in the Fort William Sanitorium and the mother is with him, and staying somewhere in Fort William.

Other members of the family are in this school and although the child is not yet of school age, I would recommend that her admission as a grant earning pupil be approved as the Principal is willing to accept her, and it would relieve the family of part of their financial burden. They have been receiving relief from the school, and the Department had authorized us to give relief to the family whilst the man was in the Sanitorium to the value of \$8.00 a month.

Vouchers to the value of \$8.00 for the month of July and \$8.00 for the month of August will be sent you in a few days, the school had supplied them with considerably more than this allowance.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
September 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 13th instant it has been decided to approve the admission of Emily Shirley Agnes Churchill to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Her admission is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under school age.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

are in and I return from the trips I am making to pay the interest distributions and to make the National Registrations it will be holding up the returns too long and I know the Principal is in need of funds or will be very shortly.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Kenora. Ontario.
8th October, 1940.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find quarterly returns for the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You will notice the following pupils have not been
officially approved as grant earning pupils, and we do not appear
to have received any applications for their admission, but
it appears to me that you will approve all the applications
with the exception of possibly pupils #273 Birdie Cantin.
In his case there was considerable correspondence, however I
would now suggest that the application be approved as the
father sent the boy back and wishes him in this school.

The following have no applications in this office:-

269 Edgar Sinclair.	0251 Eliza Bigblood.
270 Norbert Major.	0252 Cecilia Cameron.
271. Jim Williams.	0253 Isobel Redsky.
272 William Cameron.	0254 Christine Adams.
273 Birdie Cantin	0255 Harriet Boyd.
	0256 Dolly Sinclair.
	0257 Shirley Churchill.

Approved
under

Some of the Children were admitted by the last
Principal without informing us, and some of the childrens
application forms are completed but the new Principal is
waiting for the result of the X ray. In my opinion all the
children with the possible exception of Cantin are eligible for
admission to this Protestant School, and I think the grant should
be paid for them all.

I have certified the returns to enable the Principal
to get the grant, if they were held up until all the application

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

It is presumed that application forms for the other children who entered the school during the quarter will be forwarded in due course.

Although the return states that they entered the school in 1939 the names of the pupils numbered as follows are shown on the September quarter return for the first time:

No. 0251	No. 271
" 0252	" 272
" 0253	" 273

If these pupils were in the school in 1939 why were their names not shown on previous returns.

The totals of all pages should be carried forward to the next and a grand total shown on the last page.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

October 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing the September return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Part of this return appears to have been entered by one person, part by another and a third section has been typewritten. It is felt that you should direct the attention of the new Principal to the fact that the preparation of the quarterly return is most important and consequently one person should handle it. In entering the return only one name should be shown on each line of the form. The names of the boys and girls should be entered in separate sections and in each case the names should be shown consecutively according to number.

The June quarter return showed James Bigblood as No. 217 and Adam Bigblood as No. 218. On the September quarter return these numbers were reversed. You should point out to the Principal that the numbers shown on the June return should be retained on future returns.

The name of Mabel Redsky, No. 0243, was shown on the June quarter return but does not appear on the September return although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Dear
No reply appears to have been received to my letter of April 17 regarding Jack Cheena, No. 256.

The Department is not prepared to approve the admission of Birdie Cantin, No. 275. It is considered that the instructions given some months ago to have this boy returned to his parents should have been carried out.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

Scholar

Kenora, Ont., Oct. 9th, 1940.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.
X X X

Most of the children returned to the residential schools about the 1st of September, but a number did not do so. They informed me that the late Principal, Mr. Byers, had told them they need not be back until the 1st of October. This caused considerable difficulty.

X

X

X
Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 9 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(0288)

Indian name of child.....
English name *Rowe*.....
Age *7 - August 30 - 1933*.....
Name of Band *Lac-des-Mille-Lacs*.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *87*.....
Father's full name and No. *Charlie Peters #87*.....
Mother's full name and No. *Anne Peterman #87*.....
Parents living or dead *Living*.....
State of child's health.....
Religion *Indian belief*.....
Does applicant speak English? *No*.....
Previously attended *No* school for years

E. Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kewora Lee du Millie Lee
 Child's name Peter Petrus Age 7 Weight 48 lbs
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

X Ray film - no essential abnormality
D. C. Martlett M.D.
Govt. War Panatorium

Date Oct 23rd 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beulah Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Harriet Boyd
Age 11
Name of Band White Dog
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #114
Father's full name and No. Simon Boyd #114
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Boyd
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Simon Boyd
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Janet A. Canthens
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band _____
 Child's name Narrut Boya Age 11 Weight 56 lbs
 Height 51' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

X-ray films No essential abnormalities
D. C. Martell
St. Wm. Panatorium

Date Oct. 23rd, 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Harriet Boyd and Rose Peters to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Nov. 2nd., 1940.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re Birdie Cantin, #273
Dept. Letter #129-3-10.

Dear Sir,

This boy has been in our school for over a year, although he has never been officially admitted by the Department.

I was able to discover an old letter on my files, written by Mr Byers, saying that an Affidavit had been signed by the father, regarding this boy's religion.

Although the father had attended the Roman Catholic School, he appears to have desired his son to attend this school.

Do you think the Department would re-consider this application under such special circumstances?

The boy is doing well in this school and we like him very much.

However, if the Admission is not approved, and the Department still wishes, I am prepared (regretfully) to return the boy to his father. Could you, sir, ascertain where the father is living? I understand that he has moved recently to some other place.

Sincerely Yours,

(Signed) D. S. Pitts.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50.00 Tran. Exp.
Allowed
May-13-40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

(Page 2. Secretary, Ottawa)

I therefore think the Department should now approve his admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School as the father informs me that none of the family were baptised ~~by~~ either of the religious faiths.

Birdie Cantin's father has left for Gold Rock, which is a considerable distance away from the Railway and Post Office and it will be difficult to get in touch with him at the present time.

Applications for admission for all children at present in the school will be forwarded as soon as completed.

Re pupils Nos:- 0251., 0252., 269., 271., and 272.

These pupils were apparently in the school in 1939.

Some of these children were not shown on the register.

Applications are being completed and will be forwarded, and I do not think there will be any objection to their admission.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC.

Enc. Copy of Letter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-10

Kenora, Ontario.
November 9th 1940



Schoff
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Replying to Departmental Letter 129-3-10 of the 24th ultimo re September Returns of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. We had already taken up with the Principal the matter of having the returns made out in the proper way, and he has assured us this will be done in the future.

We also called his attention to the fact that James Bigblood was shown as No. 217., and Adam Bigblood as No. 218. This has now been corrected.

Re Mabel Redsky, No. 0243. Apparently your letter is incorrect. She was shown on the March quarter. She was omitted from the June Quarter, but was again shown on the September quarter. She attended school in every quarter, but through an error in making up the returns her name was omitted in the June return. An application was not made for grant for her for that quarter. I do not know whether the Department would now allow them the amount.

Re No. 256 Jack Cheena. This boy died on the 25th March 1940.

Re No. 273., Birdie Cantin. Enclosed please find *copy of* letter received from the Principal of the school. The late Principal, Mr Byers, was instructed on numerous occasions to return this boy to his parents but he omitted to do so, and after the holidays the boy was sent back to the school by his father as he wished him to be educated at that particular school. On the 23rd of October last, I saw the father at Wabiggon and he informed me then that the boy was back at school, and that he wanted him to be educated at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. He did not want him sent home or sent to the Roman Catholic Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the September quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. With regard to Birdie Cantin, No. 273, he may remain in the Cecilia Jeffrey School but if there is any protest regarding his admission it should be distinctly understood that the whole matter will be reviewed.

Considerable trouble would have been saved if the Principal had carried out Departmental instructions. You should point out to the new Principal that when definite instructions are received from the Department regarding the discharge of a pupil he will be expected to comply at once.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilie Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Tay tak see see mee ney
English name Norbert Major
Age 8 Born 4th July 1922
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 97
Father's full name and No. Joe Major #97
Mother's full name and No. Gloriel Cochane #97
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended NO school for Has Mark years

Joe Major
(Signature of father) Per

Gloriel Major

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Big Island
 Child's name Norbert Major Age 5 Weight 57
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

X-Ray film No essential Abnormality
D. C. Mantell M.D.
St. Wm Panatorium

Date Oct. 23rd 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenora, Ont. Box 555.

September 1

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child X up penase seek
English name Christine Adams
Age 9 Born Feb. 14th 1931
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91
Father's full name and No. Tom Adams - May-nev-no-kah-pow
Mother's full name and No. Kay-kay-men-do-no-shi
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for 0 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabaska
 Child's name Christine Adams Age 8 Weight 58
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

X-Ray film - No essential abnormality
D. C. Marshall M.D.
Govt. Wm. Panatier

Date Oct. 23rd 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Christine Adams and Norbert Major to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

Kenora, Ontario.
November 26th 1940.

Sch
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

With further reference to my letter 108-13 of the 9th instant enclosing Quarterly Return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and with particular reference to the last paragraph.

On going into the matter further we find that pupil No. 269., Edgar Sinclair was one of the children admitted by the late Principal, Mr E. W. Byers in 1939., and no application form was received here nor any information that he was at the school.

Mr Pitts, the new Principal, naturally included all children in his Return and was endeavouring to get the father's signature to the Application for Admission.

The father, Joe Sinclair, No. 101 Rat Portage Band came in with his wife to see me. He said he did not want this boy educated at the Presbyterian School; but wished him educated and brought up at the St. Mary's Roman Catholic Residential School.

The father of the boy is of Aboriginal belief, but the mother is a Roman Catholic and was educated at the Kenora Roman Catholic School.

This family had three other children who were all baptized by Father Lemire, Principal of the Kenora Roman Catholic School, on May 14th 1939. I therefore think that pupil No. 269, Edgar Sinclair, should be transferred from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to the St. Mary's Roman Catholic School; and that the Cecilia Jeffrey School be given grant for the time this pupil was in residence as it was through no fault of the Principal the child was kept there.

I have seen the Principal, Mr Pitts, and he is quite agreeable for this boy to be placed in the Roman Catholic School; and the Principal of the St. Mary's Roman Catholic School is willing to accept him.

In this way the matter would be settled amicably for all concerned.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC.

Appure

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 129-3-10
129-1-10

Ottawa,
November 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 26th instant the Department approves the transfer of Edgar Sinclair from the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School to the Kenora Indian Residential School.

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School should show on his December return the exact date on which this boy is sent to the Kenora School. Grant was allowed for Sinclair for the September quarter and will be allowed from October 1 to the date of his transfer to the Kenora School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenora, Ont. September 13, 1940.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Cecilia Jeffrey Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Dolly Gardner*
Age..... *5* Born *24 April 1935*
Name of Band..... *Shoal Lake 39*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *57*
Father's full name and No..... *Sam Kejick Gardner #57*
Mother's full name and No..... *Fannie Wapey #88*
Parents living or dead..... *Father dead, Mother living remarried.*
State of child's health.....
Religion..... *Presbyterian*
Does applicant speak English?..... *no*
Previously attended..... *no* school for..... *11* years

Mrs Fannie Redsky
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief E. Fair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenna Band Shoal Lake
 Child's name Dolly Gardner Age 5 Weight 42
 Height 42 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

X Ray film - No essential abnormality
D. C. Marshall M.D.
Int. Wm. Parvatorum

Date Oct. 23rd 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Heway Linnay Seck
English name Isobel Redsky
Age Born 27th Feb 1933 - 7 yrs
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 28
Father's full name and No. Herbert Redsky #28
Mother's full name and No. Mary Mandamin #28
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for 9 years

Herbert Redsky
(Signature of ~~SECK~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charles Alfred Clark Hawkward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 40
 Child's name Isabel Rodsky Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

X-Ray films - No essential abnormalities

D.C. Marshall M.D.

Fort William Reservation

Date Oct. 23rd 1940

Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17

Kenora, Ontario.
November 29th 1940.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find Applications for admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School as
grant earning pupils of the following two children:-

Dolly Gardner, No. 57 Shoal Lake Band #40.
Isabel Redsky, No. 78 Shoal Lake Band #40.

Dolly Gardner was born on the 24th April 1935;
therefore she will not be 6 years of age until 1941.
I would recommend that approval be given for her
admission providing the school has not more pupils
than authorised. She would be looked after better
in the school as her father is dead and her mother
re-married.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-17

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada19th February 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Posh kee ney al sheik
 English name Mary Celene Ross (Wapike)
 Age 15 Nov. 1934 5 1/2
 Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #67
 Father's full name and No. Bruce Wapike #67
 Mother's full name and No. Agnes Ross #67
 Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead
 State of child's health
 Religion
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

X Bruce Wapike
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X F. K. Keston
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenna Band Shoal Lake 39
 Child's name Mary Helena Wapick Age 5 Weight 47
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This child shows a great deal of peribronchial thickening extending out from the upper pole of the hilus on both sides & from the lower pole of the hilus into the right base. In this latter area there is some suggestion of parenchymatous disease. This girl will require further and more extensive examination. If symptoms are present repeated sputum tests should be made for tubercle bacilli & X Ray again within less than 6 months is advisable. S. A. Jeffrey M.B.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date Nov. 24th 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

108-17

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

31st October 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Land
 English name Lydia
 Age Born 20th March 1931
 Name of Band Islington
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #187
 Father's full name and No. Simon Land #187
 Mother's full name and No. Mah chee Kah to week #187
 Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
 State of child's health
 Religion C of E
 Does applicant speak English? no.
 Previously attended no. school for _____ years

X Simon Land
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charles A. Clark
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Edwards
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington Bd
 Child's name Lydia Kand Age 9 yrs Weight 65
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

X-Ray film shows No obvious pathology
G. D. Jeffery M.D.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 18/11/40 Time of day 10 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168-17

Kenora, Ontario.
November 30th 1940.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Dr Jeffrey, the Medical Superintendent of the Fort William Sanatorium, after seeing the films sent to him by Dr Ferguson recently, that Celene Ross, No. 67., Shoal Lake Band No. 39., who is at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, requires extra rest and supervision. Also that if symptoms are present, repeated sputum tests should be made for tubercle bacilli, and X-ray again in not less than six months is advisable.

The enclosed applications for admission are for Lydia Land, No. 187., Islington Band, and Mary Celene Ross (Wapioke) No. 67., Shoal Lake Band, No. 39. You will note that the latter girl is only six years of age; but the mother is dead and the child has been neglected, and she has a sister in the school.

Would recommend approval be given for these admissions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 29th and 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Lydia Land
Mary Celene Ross
Isobel Redsky
Dolly Gardner

Approval is granted on the understanding that the admission of any or all of these children will not exceed the number for which grant is provided.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
KENORA, Ontario.

December 12, 1940.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

RE: Annie Martin, Shoal Lake # 40
Annuity Ticket # 49
Father, Joe Martin
Born Feb. 15, 1925.

Dear Sir:

You may remember our conversation of some time ago,
concerning our suspicions of the state of health of this girl.

Our nurse has now definitely ascertained that this
girl is pregnant.

Annie states that she lived with a man for two weeks,
or thereabouts, while out picking rice, during the last of
August or the first of September. She says that his name is
Gordon, but she can not, or will not give his surname. She
says that he comes from Pine Falls, is 19 years of age and was
this summer fishing in this district. He is supposed to be an
Indian. She says, of course, that he promised to marry her.

Since this girl is almost sixteen, I should like to
respectfully ask the Department for her discharge. I hope
that such permission is granted as soon as possible as her
influence on the other girls is not good.

Sincerely yours,

D. P. [Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18.

Kenora. Ontario.
13th December, 1940



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School re Annie Martin. pupil # 0167. #49 Shoal Lake
Band 40.

This girl is reported to be in the family way
by an Indian from further West, we are not yet able to find
out who he is, the intimacy is reported to have occurred
whilst the Indians were out making wild rice, so that
apparently no blame can be attached to the School.

I would recommend the discharge be approved.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
13th instant the discharge of Annie Martin, No.
0167, from the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 20, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eliza
English name Eliza
Age 8 yrs - March 8, 1932
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #136
Father's full name and No. Edward Bigblood #136
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Boyd Bigblood #136
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Appears to be good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Edward Bigblood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Begg
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Eliza Bighead Age 8 Weight 55 pounds
 Height 4 ft 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *This patient has had a gross pulmonary
 eruption due to tuberculosis, shown by Calver's lesion in the
 of the lungs & a small primary healed lesion in the paratracheal
 of the bronchial tree. The lesions are also visible throughout the
 lungs. There is no definite evidence of recent tuberculous
 disease. However, I think this patient should receive very good
 care as a chest like this might show a reactivation of the disease
 at any time. S. C. Marshall, M.D., Dist. Williams-Panclown*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 2nd 1941 Time of day 3 P.M.

N. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 26 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Cecilia
Age April 9, 1932
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #125
Father's full name and No. Adolphus Cameron #125
Mother's full name and No. Floia Wolverine (Cameron) #125
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health appears to be good.
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? no.
Previously attended school for years

Adolphus Cameron
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Delongue
 Child's name Bessie Cameron Age 8 yrs Weight 65 pounds
 Height 4 ft 2 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

I do not think there is any obvious abnormality in this film. All the lung markings are enlarged & blurred. This is probably due to the patient breathing while the film was being taken. The diaphragm are high & the costo-phrenic angles obliterated for the same reason. D.C. Marshall Gen. Wm Sanatorium

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan. 2nd 1941 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (SG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
January 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Cecilia Cameron and Eliza Bigblood to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Kenora, Ontario.
14th January, 1940.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find December quarterly returns
for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Pupil #0187 Helen Martin, has been sent to the
Dynever Hospital.

Pupils #0190 Rosie Tuesday, #217 Adam Bigblood,
#224 Robert Williams are at the Fort William Sanitorium
and #233 Moses Tom has returned to school from the
Fort William Sanitorium.

I have informed the Principal that when a pupil
is sent from the school to a sanitorium the child should
be shown as discharged, and on returning to the school
application should be made for its readmission.

These returns had to be held back for a while as
the Principal had to make several alterations in the
original one sent in. This is his first return as
Principal of this school.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant enclosing the December quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey School application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for Jim Williams, No. 271, and Wm. Cameron, No. 272.

This is the second return that Mr. Pitts has prepared as he also prepared the September quarter return. However, it would be advisable to again direct his attention to the instructions regarding the preparation of the return. For instance, the second sheet of the list of boys does not show any ages. Some pages of the return have not been totalled and carried forward to the last page. In connection with the preparation of the return I might refer you to my letter of October 24 last.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1st, 1938.

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James 1948
Age..... Born 19th Jan. 1929--- 9 3/4 yrs
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake # 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #52
Father's full name and No. Jim Williams (Sha kav neb qua-petung)
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Williams #52
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Pagan
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

x Jim Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

x James A. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Rankin Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

approved Sep 1st 1938-3-10. 12/12/38.
(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Shoal Lake # 39
 Child's name..... James Williams..... Age..... 9 3/4 yrs..... Weight..... 64 lbs.
 Height..... 4' 2"..... Is child undernourished?..... No..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No..... Any defect of vision?..... No
 of hearing?..... No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... 76..... Temperature..... 98.3..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No..... Syphilis?..... No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning..... None

Date..... Dec 7th 1938..... Time of day..... 3.30 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

4th September 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child William (272)
English name
Age born 16th Feb 1931
Name of Band Selkirkton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *133
Father's full name and No. Frederick Cameron #133
Mother's full name and No. Juliet Cameron #133
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for _____ years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Sturgeon
 Child's name William Cameron Age 9 yrs Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 47 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies on R side of face
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Then

child mother died from T. B. lungs 2 yrs ago
This child has scabies at present

Date 7/9/40 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cerilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Jan. 28th. 1941.

The Director of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

RE: Applications for Admission,

Dear Sir:

After examining our Quarterly returns for Dec. 31.
you wrote back that there were no Applications for:-

#271 James Williams
#272 William Cameron

I have the third copy of the Application on our
files. After making two copies of this (for School and
for Agent) I am sending my copy on to the Department.
I do not understand why the Applications were not sent on
to be approved at Ottawa, when one of the originals was
included in the School Files.

Regarding carrying forward Totals from one page to
next, age column, etc. I shall strive to see that this is
carried out to your satisfaction on the next Return.

Yours Sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.
3rd February, 1941.

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 100-17.



Schoffs
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Replying to your letter # 129-3-10 of 22nd ultimo.

Enclosed please find applications for the admission of pupils #271 James Williams, and #272 William Cameron, to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I also enclose letter from the Principal of the school in connection with the applications and the quarterly returns.

I notice that Jim Williams' application is dated the 1st November, 1938 and application was sent in and approved by Ottawa file # 139-3-10 Dec 12, 1938. but for some reason or another the child was not taken into the school at that time.

Pupil #272 William Cameron did not come to the school until September 1940, and there was a delay in getting this boy's father's signature.

I shall be glad to receive official approval to the admissions.

I would also suggest that you write the Principal that these matters should go through this office as he thinks they should go direct to Ottawa and not through this office, and if this is done we have no way of keeping correct records.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
February 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may inform the Principal that the admission of James Williams and William Cameron is approved.

With regard to the last paragraph of your letter the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School should understand that all communications should be forwarded to this Branch through your office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
March 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 10291.

No receipt was attached for the expenditure of \$1.40 to the International Transit Co. and for the item of \$3.00 paid to J. Mashim.

The account shows a payment of \$12.00 to Father Lemire but a receipt for \$3.40 only is attached. When you have obtained the additional receipts that are necessary you may return the voucher for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

School

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

March 10th 1941. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10291

amounting to \$21.79 in favour

of Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario

for Payment of fares - children returning to school
September, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-10 dated September 3rd 1940

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9679



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

March 22, 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child None
English name Leonard Howard Churchill
Age Three Years *Born 19th April 1938*
Name of Band Lac Des Mills Laes
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 90
Father's full name and No. Frank Grant Churchill - No. 90
Mother's full name and No. Christina Agnes Churchill - No. 90
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Frank Grant Churchill
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. K. Balrak
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band La du mille La
 Child's name Leonard Howard Churchill Age 3 yrs Weight 38 lbs
 Height 3' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Apr. 22nd. 1941

Time of day 5.20 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-17
074

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

April 22nd. 1941.

Captl F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

RE: Leonard Churchill

Dear Capt. Edwards:

I have just received a further urgent request from Mr. and Mrs Frank Churchill, to take their little boy Leonard into the school.

You will remember that Frank is a patient at Fort William San. and his wife is working there. Both were pupils at this school, and worked here, (farming,) after graduation.

Two sons and the little daughter are at present pupils here.

Leonard is now three years of age. I hereby make special application to the Department to ask that Leonard be admitted to our school, and enclose the proper forms.

The mother and father had tried to make arrangements for the keep of their boy. The friends who have cared for him are now on relief and the Relief officer is hesitant about caring for a ward of the Government. Also, the Relief Department is planning to send this family to a distant town.

I am aware of the difficulties involved, but would ask that you would request of Ottawa that special consideration be given to this family in their present trouble.

Yours Sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts*
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17

Kenora, Ontario
April 25th 1941



Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School together with an Application for Admission of Leonard Howard Churchill, No. 90 Lac des Mille Lacs Band.

This boy was born on the 19th April 1938., and therefore, is only three years of age. I pointed out to the Principal that the Department's ruling is, that children under school age cannot now be admitted as grant earning pupils. However, he asked me to send the application in which I do now although I have not signed it.

The Lac des Mille Lacs Band is now in the Port Arthur Agency. The father of the children is in the Fort William Sanatorium and I am given to understand that the mother is working in that institution.

All the children with the exception of this boy are now pupils at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. As the parents cannot keep him he has been left with some half-breeds in Kenora who are on Town relief and I know of Nobody who can take the child, as neither the father nor the mother has lived on the Reserve for very many years.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions in this case.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant it has been decided to approve the admission of Leonard Churchill to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This is a special concession and should not be taken as a precedent for the future. I feel that there is a tendency to place in our residential schools children of tender years. This should be discouraged as our residential schools are not primarily intended for pupils under 7 years of age.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
26th August, 1941.

129-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir;

The Principals of both the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School and the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School have been in to see me in regard to receiving a small grant to enable them to bring the pupils back to their schools after the holidays.

There is no doubt they are put to considerable expense and a grant is usually allowed them, by doing this we have very little expense by the Mounted Police in getting truants, and I would recommend that an amount not exceeding \$50.00 be authorized for each school, when Bands have a cash distribution this fall, part could be obtained as a refund from some of the Indians.

An early reply will be appreciated, as the children should return in a few days and we have received a number of letters from different points, some distance from here, in which the Indians say they have no money to return their children.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-10
Copy on 129-3-10

Ottawa,
August 29, 1941.

Schools

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the Department will allow an amount of \$50.00 for transportation of pupils returning to the Kenora Indian Residential School after the summer holidays and a similar amount for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is understood, of course, that if possible the total amount should not be spent. Every effort should be made to have the parents return the children without cost either to the Department or the school authorities.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

2

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Copy for 129-3-10

129-1-10

Ottawa,
August 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the Department will allow an amount of \$50.00 for transportation of pupils returning to the Kenora Indian Residential School after the summer holidays and a similar amount for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is understood, of course, that if possible the total amount should not be spent. Every effort should be made to have the parents return the children without cost either to the Department or the school authorities.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora. Ontario.
29th September, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

I have received a letter from Ex-Chief William Gardner of the Wabigoon Band, he requests permission to allow his son Frank, born 3th March ~~1930~~ 1930 to attend the White Day School at Dinorwic, where other Indian and half-breeds are attending. To do this he would have to have Frank discharged from the Cecilia Jeffrey School where he is pupil #259.

The Ex-Chief has rented a house in Dinorwic, and made arrangements with the school, where he will pay for the boys education himself, and will also send his youngest daughter to the same school.

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School himself thinks we should make an exception in this case and allow the boy Frank to go to the white day school at Dinorwic, providing we get assurance the child attends regularly,

For your information I may say that William Gardner has made a little money by the sale of mining claims to an American Company, and receives payment in installments that will take care of his expenses for a while.

I suggest that we approve the discharge of Frank Gardner, on the above conditions and that we ask the teacher at the Dinorwic School to notify us monthly as to the attendance, and if the child does not attend regularly he is to be brought back to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*OK
W. J. S.
10/1/41*

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 29th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of Frank Gardner on the conditions mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2nd 1944

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elizabeth
English name Elizabeth
Age Born 25 April 1934 7 years
Name of Band Schuglon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #162
Father's full name and No. Joseph Cameron Jr #162
Mother's full name and No. Estilda Paishe #162
Parents living or dead Father living mother dead
State of child's health C of F
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years
Joseph X Cameron Jr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. M. B. J. J. J. Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Belmont
 Child's name Elizabeth Cannon Age 7 yrs Weight 55 lbs
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 2nd 1941 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st. 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ma-seen-nee-go-nah-bee
English name Peter
Age 7 years, October 20th. 1933
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 105
Father's full name and No. Adbert Crow # 105
Mother's full name and No. Alice Archie #105
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended 4/0/11 school for years

Albert X ^{HIS} Crow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Janet A. Camthers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Big Island
 Child's name Peter Crow Age 7 years Weight 49 lbs.
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 15. 1941 Time of day 5 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

10th October 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mun way Kah bah wuk
English name Mayoria
Age Born 20th March 1934 7 years
Name of Band Choal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #52
Father's full name and No. Juni Williams #52
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Pa kah penace sel #52
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Judean Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for his years
Juni Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hurbert Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas A Clark
for Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake Bd 39
 Child's name Marjorie Williams Age 7 yrs Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them This child has a marked
protuberance of skull in region of Anterior Fontanelle
& has a slight enlargement of Thyroid Gland
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None
 Date Oct. 13th 1941 Time of day 9.20 A. M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

10th October 1924

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Sorothy
Age..... Born 15th Decr 1933
Name of Band..... Choal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #43
Father's full name and No..... Alex Mandamin #43
Mother's full name and No..... Sadie Lip Kee Kee Kijich Wake #43
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years
Alex Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Kabeesta
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas A Clark
for Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake Bd 39
 Child's name Dorothy Mandamin Age 7 yrs 10 mos Weight 60 lbs
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 14th 1941 Time of day 9.15 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

10th October 1934

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child ah yah gum ah gusht
English name Frank
Age Born 11th Dec 1932 8 yrs
Name of Band Shoal Lake Band #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #46
Father's full name and No. John Robert Wapish #46
Mother's full name and No. Betsy Mah she Keish #46
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for _____ years
John Robert Wapish
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Hester Reddy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas A Clark
for Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake Bd 39
 Child's name Frank Wapiok Age 8 yrs Weight 59 lb
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 12th 1941 Time of day 5 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

10th October 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child May tick quay wase
English name Mary
Age born 6th Nov 1932 8 1/2 yrs
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #67
Father's full name and No. Frank Kabestra #64
Mother's full name and No. Maria Green #67
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Frank Kabestra
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Herbert Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas A Clark
for Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake Bd 40
 Child's name Marie Oaweston Age 8 1/2 yrs Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct. 16th 1941 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

10th October 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Angus
Age..... Born 23rd January 1923 8 yrs
Name of Band..... North West Angle #33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #52 (illegitimate)
Father's full name and No..... James Kelly, Neabaska Band
Mother's full name and No..... Harriett Chena (Ross #) 52
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian belief
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jim Chena
(Signature of father) guardian
Grandfather #30 Shoal
Lake Band #40

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Herbert Reddy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas A Clark
for Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle 33
 Child's name Angus Kelly Age 8 yrs Weight 70 lbs
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 16th 1941 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

10th October 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Min no tak go ee wemine
English name Victor
Age Born 18 August 1934 7 years
Name of Band Shoal Lake Band #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #67
Father's full name and No. Frank Kabestra #67
Mother's full name and No. Marie Green #67
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Indian Belief
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Frank Kabestra
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Herbert Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas A Clark
for Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake Bd 40
 Child's name Victor Karonia Age 7 yrs Weight 60 lbs
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Oct 16th 1941

Time of day

4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffery* SCHOOL DURING *Sept 30* QUARTER, 19*31*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0261	Elizabeth Cameron	2/9/41	7	2/102	Belington	Joseph Cameron	Matilda Laird Cofe.		—	—
0262	Maggie Mahabee	11/9/41	9	2/103	Assabaska	Pete Indian	Indian		—	—
0273	Peter Crowe	3/9/41	7	2/103	Big Island	Robert Crowe	Alice Archie		—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0207	Volma Gardner	16/7/41	5	5		—	Grade IV	Housekeeping Cl. Fair	T.B. - sent to Dymore Hosp.
0144	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	31/8/41	10	10		—	"	"	of Age
0183	Elvie Sandy	31/8/41	8	3		—	"	"	"
0215	Annie Hunt	31/8/41	4	8		—	"	"	"
0218	Mary Cameron	31/8/41	4	3		—	"	"	"
164	David Crowe	31/8/41	9	3		—	"	"	"
177	George Kelly	31/8/41	9	6		—	"	"	"
180	Eddie MacDonald	31/8/41	8	9		—	"	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Oct. 21st. 1941.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We hereby respectfully request the Department
to grant the Discharge of the following pupils:

NUMBER	NAME	AGE	REASON FOR DISCHARGE REQUEST
0207	Velma Gardiner	11	Gone to Dynevor Hospital, Selkirk,
0144	Norah Redsky	16	Over sixteen <i>not to her 1941</i>
0183	Elsie Sandy	16	" " "
0215	Annie Kent	16	" " Old when admitted.
0218	Mary Cameron	15	Nearly of Age <i>age 16</i>
164	David Growe	16	Over Sixteen
177	George Kelly	15	Nearly of Age <i>age 16</i>
180	Eddie MacDonald	16	Over Sixteen
182	William Gardiner	16	" " "
185	Lawrence Tom	16	" " " Needed by widowed mother.
186	Herbert Blackhead	16	" " " "
190	James Mandamin	16	" " " "
191	Frank Redsky	16	" " " "
198	James Machim	16	" " " "
202	Steven Adams	16	" " " "
214	Alex Cameron	15	Nearly of age, <i>was</i> wanted at home

(further particulars may be found on Form
for "Discharge of Pupils")

This is a large number to be discharged at one time
and it does affect the school, especially as the younger ones did
not come in as quickly as might be. In all above cases, the parents
or guardians indicated a desire to have the children stay home.

Yours very sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts*
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18

129-6-10

Kenora, Ontario.
October 24th 1941.



Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

Enclosed please find letter from the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School in which he applies for
the discharge of sixteen pupils enumerated
therein.

All these pupils are now sixteen years
of age with the exception of pupil No. 0207.,
Velma Gardner, who is a patient in the Dynevor
Hospital at Selkirk, Manitoba.

I recommend the discharges be approved.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

FE/CC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maggie Ness-ha-kee (Indian)
English name Maggie Ness-ha-kee (Indian)
Age 9 years Born March 25, 1932
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Assabaska # 103
Father's full name and No. Pete Indian
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Indian
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Indian Belief.
Religion yes
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Day School, Whitefish Bay school for 1 years
Pete Mr. Indian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Cora Mushake Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenosa Band Assabaska
 Child's name Maggie Meshakee (Indian) Age 9 Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 57 # Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 1st 1941 Time of day 6 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Admission
Discharges under
Application Required for
0262 - Maggie Meshakot

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Maggie Indian
Victor Kabestra
Angus Kelly
Mary Kabestra
Frank Wapiok

Dorothy Mandamin
Marjoria Williams
Peter Crow
Elizabeth Cameron

Approval is also granted for the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0207	No. 0218	No. 182	No. 191
" 0144	" 164	" 185	" 198
" 0183	" 177	" 186	" 202
" 0215	" 180	" 190	" 214

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A F F I D A V I T

I, Thomas Williamson, No. 26., Shoal Lake Band No. 39.,
make oath and say that I wish my boy Thomas, who was
born on the 29th March 1934., educated in the Kenora
R. C. Indian Residential School.

Myself and my wife and all my family except Thomas
are Presbyterians and my wife and the other children
all went to the Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian School.
I know that the Kenora Indian Residential School is
a Catholic school and the reason I want my boy
educated at this school is because it is nearer to
where I live where I am caretaker of the Indian Camp
property and I have no money to pay for hire of taxi
to the Cecilia Jeffrey School in order to see my boy
which is about five miles or more from where I live.
My other children have been discharged from the school.
Another reason is the Principal of the Presbyterian
School does not help myself or my children now they
have left the school and the Principal of the R. C.
helps the Indians.

Another reason is there is too much T. B. at the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Thomas Williamson

Sworn before me at the
Indian Office this
23rd day of October 1941.

Town of Kenora, District of
Kenora, Province of Ontario.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kenora, Ontario.

30th October, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 132-9.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

re Tom WILLIAMSON, #26 Shoal Lake Band #39.

The above named Indian is the caretaker of the Indian Camp property here. On speaking to him about his boy Thomas aged 7 years and 6 months, He at first refused to send the boy to school although of school age, when I informed him we could not keep him on as caretaker of the Indian property, and that if he did not send his boy to school, action would have to be taken under section 10 of the Indian Act, he agreed to let the boy go, but wished him to go to the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential school and signed the enclosed affidavit, giving reasons such as they are.

Tom Williamson did not go to school, but his wife, and all the other children went to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian school (Presbyterian) and it is reported to me the whole family belong to the Presbyterian Church, although they do not take it seriously.

There is another case of Chief Allan Paypom, #93 Rat Portage Band who has a girl aged 12 last December, and a boy aged 9 last May. The Chief himself and his wife, both went to the Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian School. He has three children Girl born 29th December 1928, boy born 9th May, 1932, and an infant boy born 23rd August 1941. The two oldest children both are of school age and he has been instructed on several occasions to take these children to school, but has not done so. The Chief was married legally at the Court House, Kenora, by the Reverend R. Nairn, (now deceased) he being either a Presbyterian or a Methodist Minister. It is reported that the Chief if he sends his children, wishes them to go to the Catholic School.

I hold no brief for any school, but feel that if these children are made to attend, which they should do, that they should go to the Cecilia Presbyterian School, and not the Catholic School. but I shall be glad to get your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Kenora,
Province of Ontario
Dominion of Canada.

I, Allan Paypom, #93 Rat Portage Band make oath
and say, the reason I wish to have my children
educated in the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential
School is, that at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School there is too much tuberculosis.
It is too far from Kenora, therefore too expensive
to go to see them. They do not get fed well
enough at the Cecilia Jeffrey and the water in
the lake is dirty. My wife and I both went
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
but neither are baptized and are of Indian belief.
I know that the Kenora R. C. School is a Catholic
institution and that the children are brought up
in the Catholic faith.

Sworn before me at the
Town of Kenora, District
of Kenora, this 4th day of
November, 1941.

Chief Allan Paypom

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
5th November, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 132-7.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir;

Chief Allan Paypom, of the Rat Portage Band has two children of school age, girl, Verna Allan, born 29th December, 1928 and boy, Russell, born 9th May, 1932.

We have for some time been endeavouring to get him to put his children to school, but he would not do so, until now when we threatened him with a fine or imprisonment unless he did.

Both the Chief and his wife are ex-pupils of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, but inform me they have not been baptized Presbyterians, although I believe the woman was but have no record here.

However the Chief informs me he has taken the ~~whitaker~~ girl to the Kenora Roman Catholic School, and will send the boy next year.

I informed him it was against the regulations to put the children in a different school from the parents, unless he could give good reasons, and he then made the enclosed affidavit giving his reasons. None of the reasons are of any value, as far as they go, and it is immaterial to me which school they attend, but under the circumstances I should be glad to receive your instructions, as the Roman Catholic School, has enough pupils for the grant, whereas the Cecilia Jeffrey School is very short of pupils.

Awaiting your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

November 4th 1921

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. L. Kenora Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Verna Layporm
Age 12 yrs 29 Dec 1928
Name of Band Kat Portage A.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 78 A #93
Father's full name and No. Allen Layporm # 78 A #93
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Fair # 78 A #93
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Allen Layporm
(Signature of father)
Alle

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Anne Shiel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Lat. Village
 Child's name Uma Ray pms Age 12 yrs Weight 109 lbs
 Height 5 ft 3 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 18th 1941 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN
AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17

Kenora. Ontario.
26th November, 1941.

*See O. let
please let
we know
if this is
needed
for*

Dear Sir;

With reference to my letter of the 5th instant, enclosing affidavit from the Chief of the Rat Portage and Dalles Bands, asking that his ~~son~~ children be educated at the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School.

I have now received application for admission of one of the children "Verna" to the Roman Catholic School, duly signed by the Chief Allan Paypom.

The application is not signed by me as I was waiting for a reply to my letter from the Department, but as this reply has not been received to date, I enclose the form.

I shall be glad to get your ruling on this case and also know if the Chief should be prosecuted under Sec 10 of the Indian Act, if he does not send his other child of school age.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

The Chief and his wife were married at the Court House, Kenora. in August 1922 by the Reverend R. Nairn, who has since died. He was a Presbyterian Minister.

He

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letters of October 30, November 5 and November 26 with reference to the school in which certain Indian children should be educated.

From the information which you supply it is evident that the children of Tom Williamson and also the children of Chief Allan Paypom should be placed in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and you are authorized to take action accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#10
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

5th November 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jim
English name ne nah kah ne quet
Age Born 29th April 1934 age 7.
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #77
Father's full name and No. Jake George #77 (Auto. Kojick)
Mother's full name and No. Aunie ne can a betung #77
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Indian belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no His school for years

Jake George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas A Clark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Big Island
 Child's name Mr. Mah Kah me quat Age 7 yrs Weight 5' 8 lbs
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 5th 1941 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Jim George to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JP

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
10th December, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir;

re Thomas Williamson, #26 Shoal Lake Band #39.

I shall be glad to receive a reply to my letter of the 30th October last, re the above named boy of school age. I also referred to the matter in my letter of the 24th November, but so far have received no instructions.

This boy was first placed in the R. C. Indian Residential School, and an affidavit sent in that the father of the boy wished him to go there, later the father wished the boy to go to the Presbyterian School, and you were so notified.

I would suggest that the admission of the boy be approved to the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and shall be glad to get your ruling on the matter.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*See file
Dec 14/41
JH*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

129-3-10


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17.

John C. Coe

Kenora, Ontario.
10th December, 1941.



The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

*See letter of
Dec 9/41*

I shall be glad to receive a reply to my letters
of the 5th and 26th ultimo re application for admission
of Verna Allan Paypom. # 93 Rat Portage Band.

The child is at present at the Roman Catholic
School, and the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Presbyterian
School, is very anxious to get this girl and her brother into
his school.

If this girl has to be moved it should be done as
soon as possible, as the longer she stays at the Catholic
school the more difficult it will be to remove her.

The application for admission was sent to you,
but not signed as I am waiting for your ruling on the
matter.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 5th ultimo and the 10th instant and my reply of the 12th instant we have received other representations with reference to Verna Paypom.

It has now been decided that this girl should not be placed in any residential school at the present time but should be returned to her parents. Her case will be reconsidered before the residential schools open for the term 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October. 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0260

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Margaret Rose.
Age..... Born 6th May, 1933 8 years.
Name of Band..... Dalles
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #91
Father's full name and No..... Guy Henry. # 91.
Mother's full name and No..... Catherine Hunter. #91.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England.
Does applicant speak English?..... no.
Previously attended..... no. school for..... years

Guy Henry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Dallas Band
 Child's name Margaret Rose Cleary Age 8 Weight 55
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 16th 1941 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Margaret Rose to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 20th. 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ka-ke-she-wan-ess
English name Robert
Age Jan. 16th. 1936
Name of Band Assabaska Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 97
Father's full name and No. Joe Major #97
Mother's full name and No. de-mo wa-gan zhee (Florence Cochran) #97
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good.
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Joe Major
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wilfred Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Handwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

nearly 7 yrs old
He

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kendra Band Assabaska
 Child's name Robert Major Age 6 yrs 11 mo Weight 53 lb
 Height 53" 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 20th 1941 Time of day 3 P.M.

N. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 19th. 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the OEGLI A JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mai sh- quo-quan-e-ash
English name P hillip (Tom) Tom
Age Born July 7th 1935
Name of Band Assabaska.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #92
Father's full name and No. John Tom #92
Mother's full name and No. Agnes She-bag-ge-get.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health F air --deaf see reverse.
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended --- school for 000 years

John Tom

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Highfield
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

almost of school age
TS

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Ossabaska
 Child's name Phillip Tom Age 6 Weight 58 lbs
 Height 50' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Dec 22nd 1941

Time of day

4 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 18th. 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kish-e ba-bee-nok.
English name Mary
Age Born Dec. 29th. 1934
Name of Band # 70 North-West Angle #37.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #70
Father's full name and No. Chief Charlie Oshie #70.
Mother's full name and No. Gertie Kee-way-bee-way-we-tung. #70
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Indian Belief.
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for 0000 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. P. R. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band N. W. Angle
 Child's name Mary Oshie Age 7 Weight 53
 Height 63' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 22nd 1941 Time of day 4 P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December, 1941.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Thomas.
Age..... 7 yrs. Born 29th March 1934.
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #26
Father's full name and No. Tom Williamson. #26
Mother's full name and No. Theresa Williamson (Kasick) #26
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended..... no. school for..... years

Tom Williamson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward Big Blood Frank Edwards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band School Lake
 Child's name Thomas Williamson Age 7 1/2 Weight 53
 Height 47' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 22nd 1941 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.

30th December, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-17

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find applications for admission
of the following children as grant earning pupils to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Robert Major. Philip Tom. Mary Oshie.
and Thomas Williamson.

I would recommend that all the applications be
approved, although Robert Major will not be of school age
until the 16th January 1942, and Philip Tom on the 7th July
next, the parents have brought the children in themselves
and wish them admitted, and the school is short of pupils.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

December 30th. 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ida
Age..... October 7th. 1934.
Name of Band..... Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #125
Father's full name and No..... Stewart Jack #125
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Green #125
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Presbyterian C of E.
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Stewart Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. D. Ferguson

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank Edwards

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assiniboia
 Child's name Ida Jack Age 7 yrs, 2 ms Weight 62 lbs
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 31st 1941 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

6th November 1934

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Alexander
Age..... Born 2nd January 1934
Name of Band..... Selington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #113
Father's full name and No. Chas Land #113
Mother's full name and No. Jessie Ma we co nicks skum #113
Parents living or dead..... Father dead, mother living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... C of E
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... 7 yrs. school for..... years
Jessie Ma we co nicks skum
(Signature of father) Land (mother) (widow)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thomas Land
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Alexander Land Age 8 yrs Weight 58 lb
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 31st 1941 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,
ADDRESS Cecilia Jeffrey,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Jan 9	To account rendered as per Vouchers attached.	
1941		
Sept. 2	H. L. Dowd Indian Hse & bus (No. 1.)	2. 00
" 3	Canadian Pacific Ry Eagle River to Kenora (No. 2)	1. 50
Oct. 1	International Transit Ltd (No. 3)	5. 55
Oct 3	Canadian Pacific Ry 3 tickets Dryden to Kenora (No. 4)	4. 65
Dec. 31	H. Malm. Shoal Lake to Kenora (No. 5)	7. 50
	Costs of returning pupils to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario after summer holidays, Sept. 1941.	
	50.00 21.20 <u>28.80</u>	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-1-42 Voucher in duplicate for account to pay	
	Veter-76-06-311	
	TOTAL	31.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 324

VOUCHER No. 10602

Frank Edwards
Agent

DATE January 9th 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 129-3-10

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

January 9th 1942 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10602

amounting to \$ 21.20 in favour

of Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

for cost of returning pupils to school after summer
holidays, September 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-10 dated 29-8-41

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 970



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6 Applications for
Admissions.

Ages for boys on
last sheet should
be shown in future.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
January 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and
certificates of health for the admission of
the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School:

Alexander Land
Ida Jack
Thomas Williamson
Mary Oshie
Philip Tom
Robert Major

You may inform the Principal that
their admission is approved.

On future returns the ages of all the
boys in the school should be shown.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. P. S. B. A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

March 25, 1942.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Re: Discharge of Children at AGE 16

Dear Captain Edwards:

Last year, sixteen of our children left school because they were, or shortly would be 16 years of age. Of that number, I can only find record of three of them having done what could be called "productive labour" for our Economic system. The remainder merely went home to the reserves and put in time.

May I submit for consideration the following plan: That unless the parents can show need at home for the child, or unless the child has a home to go to, which can supply gainful employment, good moral surroundings, and that amount of supervision and discipline needful for developing children,
or unless there is a position open for employment of the child, (over which the principal, Indian agent or church representative could keep supervision to attend to the interests of the child),

The child should be allowed to stay in the school, at least until he or she reaches the age of seventeen. (i.e. That the age be extended to 17, and the child only be discharged if the parent can supply a better environment or a need, and not be automatically discharged at sixteen.)

This past year we have barely kept up to our quota, and for one month were below it.

The children at 16 are hardly up to the moral standard of white children of the same age. The boys have not reached their full strength and are, therefore, not able to start right into manual labour. When they are ready and able, they have forgotten part of their training in the schools, or already are used to, and prefer, the lazy life on the reserve. The girls are just at the weak age of adolescence, and without the inhibitions and training of a mother which most of the white children have, are liable to, (and often do) become wrongly associated with men.

If the children could remain for one year after the legal discharge age, they might be allowed to leave the school at

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2.

March 25, 1942.

Captain F. Edwards - Cont'd.

any time that a position opened up for them. This year, I have had six requests for boys or girls, all good homes, but was forced to refuse them because, (a) children were under 16, and (b) our quota was already low. If we could let children go to these homes, and have authority to keep a watch on their interests for say, one year, I feel that this would be a good step in the "follow up" plan.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. Pitta*
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIANT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Kenora, Ontario.
26th March, 1942.



[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School in reference to discharge of pupils at the age of sixteen, which explains itself.

This matter has been brought up on previous occasions, so I am not commenting on it, and shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
March 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. With regard to the question raised in his letter, please refer him to Section 10 (1) of the Indian Act. The Department is always prepared to consider representations from Principals or Indian Agents with regard to keeping children in residential schools after the age of 16. However, very valid reasons must be presented before we can approve such action.

In view of the shortage of labour at the present time, I feel that no undue restrictions should be placed on boys and girls of 16 years of age obtaining employment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shannon Dec. Om.
but not on Mari Relinn.

(0196) Donna Kesick
0198 Maxene Pinesse
0223 Mary Major
200 Jim McDonald
231 Horace Paishk

Over 16 yrs of age

0239

197

236

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School it is noted that the pupils numbered 0239, 197 and 236 are stated to be 16 years of age or over. At the end of June you should either apply for the discharge of these pupils or request that they be retained for a further period. In the latter event full particulars should be given regarding the reasons for wishing to retain them.

The names of pupils numbered as follows are shown on the December quarter return but do not appear on the March quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge:

No. 0196
" 0198
" 0223
" 200
" 231

Please advise regarding these pupils.

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont., April 21/42.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School re discharge of pupils etc.

If the Department approves I would recommend that Mr. Pitts suggestions regarding the pupils mentioned be followed.

Yours very truly,
Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont

March 10, 1942 (as on the March 31 Returns)

Yours sincerely,

... *Pitts* .Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13.

April 20th. 1942.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

1. Discharge of Pupils at 16.
RE: 2. Discharge of Pupils at Sanatorium.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of April 17

1. I hereby make application to the department for the
discharge of Pupils # 197, Frank Sinclair,
0186 Janet Mandamin,
0239 Jesse Peters.

There are positions available in good homes for these three
children and in accordance with the wish of the department that we
should help during the present period of shortage of labour, and in
the best interests of the children themselves, I would recommend their
discharge.

With regard to pupil # 236, Arthur Gardiner, I hereby make
application to the department to consider his remaining in the school
for the next term. He has expressed a wish to remain. His father is
in the army, and both his father and mother live with another "partner".
If we should be successful in getting a good home and position for
this boy, I shall apply for his discharge later.

2. Re: Discharge of pupils at San.

In accordance with previous instructions from you, we
carried these children for the balance of the quarter in which they went
to the Sanatorium, with remarks that they had gone and the date, and
then automatically dropped them. I was under the impression that this
was the usual and correct procedure. However if it is necessary to apply
for their discharge, I hereby make application to the department for the
discharge of these children. (This will mean their re-admission with
a new number if they return from the San. Is that correct?)

0196, Donna Kesick,
0198, Maxene Pinesse,
0223, Mary Major,
200, Jim MacDonald,
231, Horace Paishk,
and also, # 0197, Janet Greene, who went to Dynnevor Hospital
March 10, 1942 (as on the March 31 Returns)

Yours sincerely,

... *Arthur F. Edwards* Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 197 Frank Sinclair	No. 0223 Mary Major
" 0186 Janet Mandamin	" 200 Jim MacDonald
" 0239 Jesse Peters	" 231 Horace Paishk
" 0196 Donna Kesiek	" 0197 Janet Greene
" 0198 Maxene Pinesse	

If, at any time in the future, it is desired to re-admit any of the above children, a request for such permission should be forwarded and, if approved, such pupil should be given the same register number as they formerly had.

In view of the request of the Principal, Arthur Gardiner, No. 236, may remain in the school for a further period. It is noted that if the Principal is able to secure a position for him he will apply for the boy's discharge.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 16. 1942. 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mo-sob-in-e-seek (little bird)
English name Olive
Age 6 years Born June 20th. 1935
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #53.
Father's full name and No. Pete Green #53
Mother's full name and No. Christina Mandamin #53.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good.
Religion Indian Belief (mother Presbyterian)
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Pete Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Chas. Green
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE 39
 Child's name Olive Green Age 6 yrs. 11 mos Weight 56 lbs.
 Height 45 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date May 1st 1942 Time of day 3 P. M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

APRIL 28, 1942

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name ROBERT MUCKLE No. 184 ISLINGTON
Age 8 years. Born Jan. 11, 1933
Name of Band ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 184 ISLINGTON
Father's full name and No. JAMES MUCKLE No. 184 ISLINGTON
Mother's full name and No. CECILIA BOYD (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living. Mother deceased.
State of child's health.....
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

James Muckle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas Oshi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Edwards
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name ROBERT MUCKLE Age 8 Weight 60 lbs
 Height 50 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limbs? No defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date May 12 1942 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont., May 5/42.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith two applications to the
Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School at Kenora.

Robt Muckle, No. 184 Islington Band is now 8 years
of age and I would recommend his application be approved.

Olive Mo-sob-in-e-seek (little bird) was born
June 20th/35 so therefore will be 7 years of age in June
of this year, I would therefore recommend her admission
to the school.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
May 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
5th instant, you may inform the Principal of
the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that
the admission of the following children is
approved:

Robert Muckle
Olive Green

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 5th, 1942. 193

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name BASIL GREEN
Age BORN AUGUST 27th. 1935.
Name of Band Shoal lake #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Shoal Lake #9 m #51.
Father's full name and No. Tom Green
Mother's full name and No. Nellie Mandamin Green
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Archie Redskup
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. Roberts
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fluctuating Low Grade Temp.
Undernourished

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE #39
Child's name BASIL GREEN Age 6 YRS. 9 MS. Weight 42 lbs
Height 44" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date May 29th 1942

Time of day 11.30 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 8, 1942

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GEORGIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child May Mah Shkaw wa ma quaw ma Kwat (Thunder Big Cloud)
English name John Lawrence Redsky
Age 7 yrs. Born March 18/35
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 78
Father's full name and No. Chief Herbert Redsky # 78
Mother's full name and No. Mary Mandamin Redsky # 78
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

Chief Herbert Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. R. Rhents
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA, ONT. Band SHOAL LAKE 40
 Child's name John Lawrence Redsky Age 7 yrs. 1 m. Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date May 29th 1942 Time of day 11.30. A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

April 27th. 1942. 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GEORGIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... CHRISTINE
Age..... 8 Born:— Dec. 21st. 1933.
Name of Band..... ASSABASKA
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #146
Father's full name and No..... Albert Prince #146
Mother's full name and No..... Ah-pee-tah-sheik, #Kee-she-bah-gaget.
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for 000 years
Albert Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name CHRISTINE PRINCE Age 8 Weight 55 lbs.
 Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date May 1st 1942 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy, Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 6th. 1942. 193

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....**OECILIA JEFFREY**.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Wasebee (Snow-white)
English name..... May
Age..... Born May 15th, 1935.
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake #40.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #52.
Father's full name and No..... James Redsky #52.
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Wakeway #52
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. Roberts
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE# 40.
 Child's name MAY REDSKY Age 7 YRS. Weight 48 lbs.
 Height 47 inches. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date May 29th 1942 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-17**

KENORA, Ont., May 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Applications for Admission
Cecelia Jeffry Indian Residential School.

Attached please find Applications For
Admission to the Cecelia Jeffry Indian Residential
School for the following:

May Redsky, #52 Shoal Lake Band #40.

Christine Prince, #146 Assabaska Band.

John Lawrence Redsky, #78 Shoal Lake
Band #40.

Basil Green, #51 Shoal Lake Band #39.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Enc. 4

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
29th ultimo, you may inform the Principal
of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School
that the admission of the following children
is approved:

May Redsky
Christine Prince
John Lawrence Redsky
Basil Green

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIA AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
File 108-12
108-13

KENORA, Ont., Aug. 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Previous correspondence has been brought to my attention - including your letter of August 29, 1941, file 129-1-10, in which an amount of \$50.00 was authorized for each - the St. Mary's R. C. Indian Residential School, Kenora and the Cecelia Jeffry Presbyterian Indian Residential School, Kenora, to assist with transportation costs of children returning to school after the summer holidays - whose parents were unable to pay this cost themselves.

I would recommend that an amount of \$50.00 be authorized again this year for the same purpose, for each school.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts
C. Roberts
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Copy on 129-1-10

Ottawa,
August 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department will allow an amount of \$50.00 for transportation of pupils returning to the Kenora Residential School after the summer holidays and a similar amount for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is understood, of course, that if possible the total amount should not be spent. Every effort should be made, both by the Principals concerned and yourself, to have the parents return the children without cost either to the Department or the school authorities.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13
108-21

129-3-10

KENORA, Ont., Aug. 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Dora Oshie - Pupil No. 0200
Mary Oshie - " " 0268
Cecelia Jeffry Indian Residential School.

Chief Charley Oshie, No. 70 North West Angle Band #37, has asked permission to transfer his children from the Cecelia Jeffry Indian Residential School at Kenora to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School at Whitefish Bay. He proposes changing his permanent residence from North West Angle Reserve No. 37 to North West Angle Reserve No. 34A which is just across a narrow body of water from the Whitefish Bay Reserve No. 32A - where the Whitefish Bay Day School is situated.

Charley Oshie's reason for wishing to make this change is that he spends too much money making periodic trips with his wife from North West Angle to Kenora during the school term to visit his children in the residential school. His present plan is to build a home on Reserve 34A so that the children may live at home and attend the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

May I be advised - prior to the opening of the Cecelia Jeffry school term on September 5th, if possible - whether this transfer would be in order.

Yours very truly,

E. Roberts

G. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
September 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Dora Oshie, pupil No. 0200
Mary Oshie, " " 0268

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 29th ultimo, written by you on behalf of the parents of the above-noted pupils.

May I point out that it is my understanding that the Whitefish Bay Day School is operated under the auspices of the Catholic Church. If such is the case, it would not be possible to transfer these children to that school. Section 10, Sub-section 2, of the Act reads:

"No Protestant child shall be assigned to a Roman Catholic school, or school conducted under Roman Catholic auspices, and no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to a Protestant school, or school conducted under Protestant auspices."

You might discuss this matter again with the father of these children and with the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School and let me have any comments you may care to send forward.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9th. 1942. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Alberta
Age..... 7 years, Born August 21st. 1935.
Name of Band..... BIG ISLAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... " 105
Father's full name and No..... Albert Crow
Mother's full name and No..... Alice (Archie) Crow
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian Belief.
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Albert X Crow
mark.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Sam Handerson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. Roberts
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Big Island
 Child's name Alberta Crow Age 7 Weight 49
 Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1942 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 24th. 1942. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ELISA MACDONALD
Age..... Born Jan. 5th. 1933. 9 yrs of age.
Name of Band..... ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... ISLINGTON # 157
Father's full name and No..... CORNELIUS MACDONALD
Mother's full name and No..... JESSE PAISHK MACDONADD
Parents living or dead..... LIVING
State of child's health.....
Religion..... CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Does applicant speak English?..... NO
Previously attended..... NO school for..... years

MARK X Cornelius Macdonald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Mrs. M. Saranchuk
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chapman
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name ELIZA MACDONALD Age 9 yrs Weight 58 lb.
 Height 5-2" Is child undernourished? No Has child not vaccinated
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 if feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Sept 25th 1942

Time of day

3.20 P. M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 4th 1921

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beulah Jeffery Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Robert Cameron
Age 8
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 125
Father's full name and No. Adolphus Cameron
Mother's full name and No. Flora
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for..... years

Adolphus Cameron
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Janet A. Carruthers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Roberts
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Robert Cameron Age 8 Weight 56
 Height 42 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1942 Time of day 3.10 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th. 1942. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ka-gey---M. B. ah-bah (looks-like-blg-man)
English name CHARLIE
Age Born June 17th. 1934. 8 yrs.
Name of Band North-West Angle #37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N.W.A. #37, #68.
Father's full name and No. John Nash "
Mother's full name and No. Annie (Hunter) Nash "
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no.
Previously attended no school for --- years
X annie Nash
MARK (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas Oshie CHIEF
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. F. Pherts
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band North West Angle #37
 Child's name Charlie Age 8 yrs. Weight 48
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1942 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. B. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th. 1942 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child KAFGA-TA-BE-TONG
English name BOBBY
Age 39
Name of Band NORTH WEST ANGLE #33.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 39 North West Angle 33
Father's full name and No. Jim Blackhawk 39 N.W.A. 33.
Mother's full name and No. Kay-Kae-Haw-Wach-Chee-oak. 39 N.W.A. 33
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Indian Belief.
Religion Indian Belief.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for --- years

MARK (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Pete John
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. Roberts
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band North West Angle #33
 Child's name Bobby Blackhawk Age 7 yrs Weight 46
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 25th 1942 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

KENORA, Ont., Sept. 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

We are submitting herewith Applications for Admission for the following pupils to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Bobby Kagatabetong Blackhawk

Charlie Nash

Robert Cameron

Eliza Macdonald

Alberta Crow

Yours very truly,

G. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-10

Ottawa,
October 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Bobby Kagatabetong Blackhark
Charlie Nash
Robert Cameron
Eliza Macdonald
Alberta Crow

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

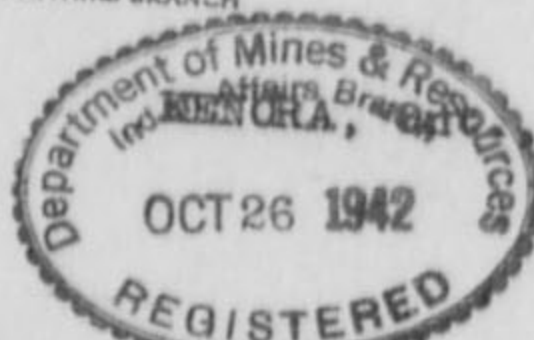
OF THE
IN A AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13
108-21

129-3-10



October 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Dora Oshie, Pupil No. 0200
Mary Oshie, " " 0268
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Further reference is made to my letter of August 29th and your file 129-3-10 dated Ottawa, September 1, 1942, replying to same.

Chief Charley Oshie, #70 North West Angle Band #37, father of these children, was informed of the reply received from Ottawa regarding his request, some time ago, but he called at this office again today and asked if it would not be possible to make an exception to the general rule as provided for in Section 10, Sub-section 2 of the Indian Act.

He is building a home for himself on the North West Angle Band #37 Indian Reserve No. 34 A which is just across Regina Bay from the Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve No. 32 A - upon which the Whitefish Bay Day School is situated.

This is not the same situation as if Oshie were applying for transfer from one residential school to another, and if possible, I would recommend that his request be given favorable consideration.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

*Walter
myd*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant,
in further reference to Dora and Mary Oshie.
As these children have no doubt returned to the
Cecilia Jeffrey School, I believe it would be in-
advisable to discharge them at the present time.
The matter might be taken up again at the end of
the academic year; namely, June 30, 1943.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 24th. 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the OEOLIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kah-Kay-Kejick-Kook
English name Elizabeth Wapioke
Age Born June 6th. 1942. 4 yrs.
Name of Band Shaal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 39 Shoal Lake 67.
Father's full name and No. Bruce Wapioke 39 Shoal L. 67.
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Ross
Parents living or dead Both Dead, Guardian (Grandfather) Dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended --- school for --- years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEKORA Band SHOAL LAKE #39.
 Child's name Elizabeth Wapioke Age 4 yrs. Weight 38 lbs.
 Height 41. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 Is feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 29th 1942 Time of day 11.30 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 10th. 1942. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... EDWARD
Age..... Oct. 8th. 1935. 7 years
Name of Band..... SHOAL LAKE#39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... " #43.
Father's full name and No..... ALECK MANDAMIN # 43
Mother's full name and No..... SADIE CHESHIN MANDAMIN # 43.
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... INDIAN BELIEF
Does applicant speak English?..... NO
Previously attended..... NO school for..... years

Aleck Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. H. Herts
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE #39
 Child's name EDWARD MANDAMIN Age 4 YRS. Weight 54
 Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 29th 1942 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Louisa Jeffrey* SCHOOL DURING *July, Aug, Sept* QUARTER, *0942*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket paid while Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0274	Marie Kelly	6/9/42	6 ⁵	33	North West Angle 33	Alfred Kelly		Harriet Shewen	Presb.	—	—
0275	Elwyn McDonald	9/9/42	9	157	Selkirkton	Loiseline McDonald	Josie Ruth McDonald	L. of L.	—	—	—
0276	Alberta Lewis	9/9/42	7	105	Big Island	Albert Lewis	Chas. Archie Lewis	Ind. B.	—	—	—
0277	Mary Hardiner	8/9/42	7	55	Shoal Lake 34	Maurice Hardiner	Mary Hardiner	Presb.	—	—	—
0278	Elizabeth Napier	27/9/42	4 ⁴	67	Shoal Lake 34	James Napier	Agnes Rose	Presb.	—	—	—
287	Robert Cameron	4/9/42	8	125	Selkirkton	Adolphus Cameron	Mrs. Cameron	L. of L.	—	—	—
288	Bobby Blackhawk	7/9/42	7	39	North West Angle 33	Jim Blackhawk	My. Lu. Lewis with Chas. Blackhawk	Ind. B.	—	—	—
289	Charlie Nash	20/9/42	8 ³	68	North West Angle 37	John Nash	Louise Nash	Ind. B.	—	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge			
0191	Margaret Prince	30/9/42	16	8	—	—	None	Gr. 6 - Fair	N.S. - Fair	Over 16	
0192	Ruby George	30/9/42	16 ²	8	—	—	None	Gr. 6 - Fair	N.S. - Fair	Nearly 16 - Mother ill	
196	Bert Greene	30/9/42	16 ²	8	11	—	None	Gr. 8 - Good	Num. etc. - Good	Over 16	
199	Maurice Williams	30/9/42	16 ³	6	3	—	None	Gr. 7 - Fair	A & G - Good	Over 16	
236	Arthur Hardiner	30/9/42	16 ⁸	5	—	—	None	Gr. 8 - Good	A & G - Fair	Over 16	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

KENORA, Ont., October 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Elizabeth Wapioke
Pupil No. 0278
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

With regard to the attached Application for Admission on behalf of the above noted, I have to advise that this child is an orphan without any guardian and consequently it was impossible to have the application form properly signed.

However, it is recommended that her admittance to the school be approved.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

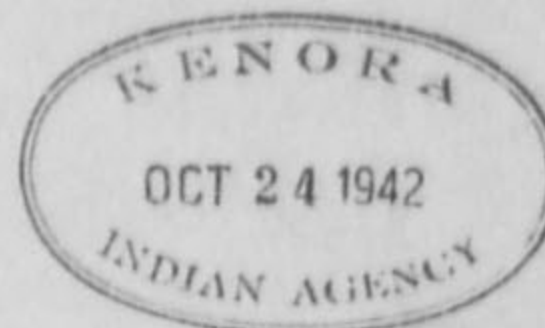
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Oct. 23rd. 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



RE: DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for the discharge of the following pupils:-

0191	Margaret Prince	Over 16 years of age.
0192	Ruby George	Nearly 16. Mother ill and needs help at home.
196	Bert Greene	Over 16 years of Age.
199	Maurice Williams	Over 16 years of age.
236	Arthur Gardiner	Over 16 years of age.

I also hereby make application to have the following pupil remain in the school beyond the age of discharge:-

230	Colin Paishk	Mother and father both dead. No home to go to. Colin has expressed wish to Remain here with two small brothers.
-----	--------------	---

Yours sincerely,

... D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schools

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-18

KENORA



Nov. 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Application is hereby made by Mr. D. S. Pitts,
Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School for the discharge of the following pupils:

0191	Margaret Prince	Over 16 years of age.
0192	Ruby George	Nearly 16. Mother ill and needs help at home.
196	Bert Greene	Over 16 years of age.
199	Maurice Williams	Over 16 years of age.
236	Arthur Gardiner	Over 16 years of age.

Application is also made to have the following
pupil remain in the school beyond the age of discharge:

230	<u>Colin Paishk</u>	Mother and father both dead. No home to go to. Colin has expressed a wish to remain here with two small brothers.
-----	---------------------	---

Copy of Mr Pitts' letter is attached.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Enc. 1

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10 Discharges &
2 Admissions
for Approval

—
230-241-242 ?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No.	0191
"	0192
"	196
"	199
"	236

P
You may also advise the Principal that the Department approves Colin Paishk remaining in the school for the current academic year. I believe his case should be reviewed before the end of June next with a view to ascertaining where he can be placed.

The admission of Edward Mandamin and Elizabeth Wapioke is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 28th. 1942. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... MARIE KELLY
Age..... BORN April 16, 1936 6 yrs. 5 mos.
Name of Band..... ASSABASKA North West Angle Band #33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... ASSABASKA #153 52 NWA #33
Father's full name and No..... Aleck Kelly #153 Assabaska
Mother's full name and No..... Harriet Cheena Ross, #52 NWA #33
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

See mark.
James X. Cheena
(Signature of father) Guardian.
Rev. N. Roberts

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief Herbert Roberts *C. Roberts*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENDRA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name MARIE KELLY Age 6 yrs. 5 mos Weight 45
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Blind in l. eye through
accident of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 Is feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

 Date Oct 1st 1942 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
November 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Marie Kelly to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. C. Roberts,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey-Kenney* SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
290	Edward Mandamin	10-10-42	7	43	Shelbaker 39	Alex Mandamin L	Indian	Nil	
0279	Mary Anne Rose	1-10-42	7 ⁸	38A	M.W. Angle 33	Jack Rose D	Indian	A few weeks in school. Then in 3 rd grade. Applying for 1 st grade. Mother	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR NAME
0191	Margaret Purvie	30-9-42 16 ²	8	0 6	nil	Housekeeping. Good	Of age.
0192	Ruby George	30-9-42 15 ³	8	0 6	nil	Housekeeping. Good	needed by parents
196	Bert Greene	30-9-42 16 ⁵	8	11 9	nil.	General farm. good	Of age.
199	Maurice Williams	30-9-42 16 ³	8	9 0	nil.	General farm. b.g.	Of age.
236	Arthur Gardner	30-9-42 16 ³	5	0 16	nil.	General farm. good	Of age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Application Required
for
0244-Mary Gardner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-10

Ottawa,
January 25, 1943.

Mr. C. Roberts, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to the December quarter
return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School, please forward an application form
and certificate of health for Mary Gardner,
No. 0277.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. JEFFREY, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-13A

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Feb. 3rd. 1943.

G. Roberts Esq.,
Office of Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

File 108 - 13 A.

RE: Department Letter 129-3-10.

MARY GARDINER No. 0277.

Dear Sir:

When this child entered school, I sent the Application to her mother to be signed (the father is Overseas with the Army). The Application and Certificate of Health had both been completed.

Twice, since, I have written, once to her son, a recent graduate. He replied that he would get her to complete the forms.

I have since written to Mrs. Gardiner, Store Keeper, (white) asking for her assistance.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Jeffrey* ...
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Saboo



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 08-13A

KENORA, Ont., February 4, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



With reference to Departmental Letter, File 129-3-10, dated January 25, 1943, we have today been advised by the Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School that an application form and certificate of health for Mary Gardner, No. 0277, were both completed when this child entered school but to date he has been unable to obtain the mother's signature. He is endeavoring to have the forms signed as soon as possible - and when this is done they will be forwarded immediately.

A copy of Mr. Pitts' letter is attached hereto.

G. Roberts
G. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Enc. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDULGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-10
KENORA, Ontario, March 11, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

While at Shoal Lake a few days ago application was made by the Chiefs and Councillors of both Shoal Lake Band 39 and Shoal Lake Band 40 on behalf of Louis - aged approximately 9 and William - aged approximately 11, children of Mrs. Katherine Morrison, No. 77 Shoal Lake Band #40, re admission to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

These two boys live with their mother on the reserve - and are living the Indian mode of life in all respects.

The matter has been discussed with Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal of the School - who knows this family - and he is willing to have them admitted to the school if approved.

May we have your instructions, please.

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-10

Ottawa,
March 17, 1943.

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

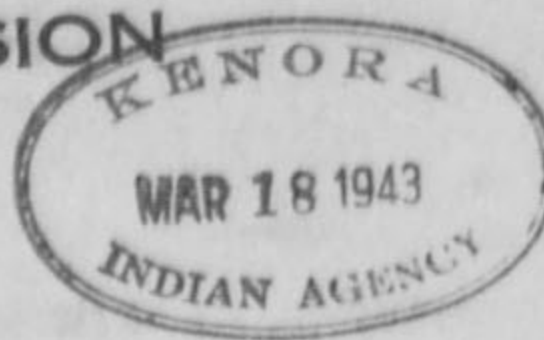
I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to two children of Mrs. Katherine Morrison. You may submit applications for their admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey School and, if the information on these forms indicates that the children are eligible, approval will be granted for placing them in the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1st. 1942. 193

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Na-tah- Kona
English name MARY ANNE ROSS
Age Born Feb. 6th. 1935 7 years
Name of Band North-West Angle 33 -A.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jack Ross
Mother's full name and No. Helen Ross (Blackhead)
Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended 1 year, Warroad, Minn. U.S.A. school for 1 year years

x Mrs Helen Ross (Blackhead)
(Signature of father)
MOTHER, father dead.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band NORTH WEST ANGLE 33-2
 Child's name MARY ANNE ROSS Age 8 YEARS Weight 56
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 9th 1943 Time of day 11. A.M.

A.D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
March 20, 1943.

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Mary Anne Ross to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

129-3-10

[Handwritten signature]

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

April 16th.1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



RE: DISCHARGE.
READMISSION.

Dear Sir:

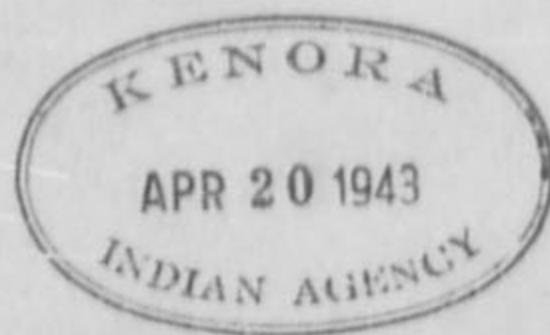
I hereby apply for the Discharge of the following Pupils:

NO.	NAME	AGE	REASON
194	Allan Kopinesse,	16	Of Age, Has job with Lumber Co.
203	Percy Tom	15	Has job in lumber camp
208	Wm. Kelly-	15	" " " " "
210	Wilfred Redsky	15	" " " " "

These boys are doing useful work in the War emergency.
None of them would be in a position to pass the Entrance.
I would recommend that they be granted their discharge.

I hereby make application for the reamission of the
following pupil who has been in the Dynevov Sanitarium.

0223	Mary Major	12 10ms.	Returned from San. Much improved in health.
------	------------	----------	---



Yours sincerely,

.....*[Signature]*.....
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffery SCHOOL DURING First (March 31) QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Truant Tickets which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0223	Mary Major	March 22	12	97	Big Island.	Joe Major.	Florence Cushman Pagen		IV	Cecilia Jeffery
	(Re-admission - returned from Dyerov sanatorium - near Leekik Nav. - March 22, 1943)									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
194	Allan Hopiness	March 31, 1943	16	9	0	11	nil	VI	Woodcutting - of age - to work.
203	Percy Tom	March 31, 1943	15	7	9	3	nil	I	James & John - Fair - help position - Lamb. Co.
208	William Kelly	March 31, 1943	15	7	4	9	nil	VI	" " " " " " " " " " " "
210	Wilfred Reddy	March 31, 1943	15	6	1	26	nil	VII	" " " " " " " " " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~4. Discharges under.~~

The Following are all 16yr
& over.

0189. 0202. 200. 201.

213. 219. 234.

~~230. Alfred had one~~
~~years extension.~~
~~will be 17 in June.~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 26, 1943.

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 194	No. 208
" 203	" 210

Provided the Medical Officer has no objections, we approve the re-admission of Mary Major, No. 0223.

Pupil 230 is 17 years of age. Last year we allowed him to remain until this year. What action does the Principal propose to take in his regard at the end of June?

Our records also indicate that the pupils numbered as follows are over 16 years of age:

No. 0189	No. 213
" 0202	" 219
" 200	" 234
" 201	

The Principal should either apply for their discharge at the end of June or make application for permission to retain them for a longer period. In the latter event reasons should be given for wishing such action taken.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3 1934

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Keewatin Copenace
English name Bobby Copenace
Age Eleven Born 2 Jan 1922
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #172 Assabaska Band
Father's full name and No. Ben Copenace #151 Assabaska Band
Mother's full name and No. End daysook (deceased) born 1913 - died 1934 T.B. #151 Assabaska Band
Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead - child lives with grand-
State of child's health Good. (father - Peter Pine, #50 Big Island Band)
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended French Portage Day school for 3 years
his
Peter X Pine
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Roberts
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Ontario. Band Assabaska
 Child's name Bobbie Copenace Age 11 Weight 68 lb
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

May 14th 1943

Time of day

4. P. M.

A. J. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 12th. 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Meshakee-pe-wan-oke.
English name Molly Redsky
Age 5 yrs. 7 ms. Born Oct. 5. 1937.
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " # 57.
Father's full name and No. John Redsky # 57.
Mother's full name and No. Greta Redsky
Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother living on another Reserve.
State of child's health Indian Belief.
Religion Indian Belief.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for His years

Mark.

Uncle Pete Redsky.

(Signature of ~~father~~)

Grandfather & Guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE #40
 Child's name Molly Redsky Age 5 yrs. 7 mo. Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 43 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

*This child has some enlarged glands behind the
 sternum - clude Manton Manton*

Date May 14th 1943 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
May 18, 1943.

Mr. C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I am in receipt of applications and
certificates of health for the admission of
Molly Redsky and Bobby Copenace to the Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School. Please inform the
Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF
MAGISTRATE
DISTRICT No. 17



OFFICE:
COURT HOUSE
PHONE 634 BLUE

KENORA, ONT. May 26, 1943.

- 3 -

Trusting that something can be done for this
boy as soon as possible, I am,

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "T. H. Wolfe".

T. H. Wolfe,
Magistrate.

THW:EO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

KENORA, ONT. May 26, 1943.

- 2 -

For the reasons which I have just stated I telephoned to your Agent, Mr. Swartman, at Sioux Lookout, in the hope that arrangements could be made to have this boy placed in an Indian School. Mr. Swartman informed me that although the mother was a Treaty Indian, the boy had not been entered in Treaty and therefore could not be placed in an Indian School without first having his case dealt with by the proper authorities. This I think was confirmed by you in our telephone conversation.

Rather than place this boy in the Gaol on his arrival I arranged with the Salvation Army here to take care of him for a few days until something could be done. This was on May 20th and the boy is still with the Salvation Army. As it would be unfair to ask them to keep him very long unless some way could be found to pay for his keep I would appreciate it very much if arrangements could be made within a reasonably short time to have him admitted to one of the Indian Schools. I realize that at the best this may take a little time and it has occurred to me that possibly he might be taken care of in the meantime by one of your Schools near Kenora. The boy's mother I understand is an Anglican.

From what I have seen of this boy I am of the opinion that he has no natural criminal tendencies but got himself into these difficulties as a result of being at a loose end with no supervision of any kind. He is a bright, likeable little fellow and I am convinced that with proper supervision and training he would give a very good account of himself. He is nine years old and should be attending school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF
MANITOBA
DISTRICT No. 17



OFFICE:
COURT HOUSE
PHONE 634 BLUE

24-4C
KENORA, ONT. May 26, 1943.

Inspector Hamilton,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Sir: Re: John Pemmican

As suggested in our telephone conversation yesterday I give you herewith particulars in connection with the situation of this boy.

I am informed by Provincial Constable A. Gaudry of Red Lake, that this boy lived there with his mother, grandmother and an aunt, all of whom are Treaty Indians. The boy has had no supervision and has been running more or less at large, frequently in pool rooms and generally getting himself into trouble. A few months ago the boy admitted stealing cigarettes from a small store but no charge was laid. Later on May 4th the boy admitted entering a pool room and barber shop by means of a skeleton key and stealing around \$5.00 from the cash register. A charge under Section 460 of the Criminal Code of Canada was laid and upon instructions from the Crown Attorney, L. A. McLennan, he was brought to Kenora and appeared in Court on May 20th.

Ordinarily a white boy under such circumstances would be sent to a Training School, but I have considered it unwise to send the boy who appears to be a full blooded Indian to a Training School where all the other boys are white. I am afraid that it would be impossible for those in charge at the School to prevent the white boys from making it rather miserable for an Indian boy. To return the boy to Red Lake where he would continue to live under the worst possible conditions it seems to me as out of the question.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-40

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 29th, 1943



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The enclosed letter has just been received from
Magistrate Wolfe of Kenora. Mr. Swartman is away on
treaty so I am unable to supply any further information.
Apparently the boy has not been voted into treaty: but
has lived the Indian mode of life along with his Mother
and relatives who apparently are treaty.

You will note Magistrate Wolfe is anxious to
dispose of the case and I would be pleased to have the
Department's decision at the earliest possible date.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-2-10

Copy sent to Mr. Hamilton

Ottawa,
June 1, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man., has forwarded to us your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to John Pemmican. From the information before us we are not exactly certain that this boy is recognized as a Treaty Indian. However, our Agents who have the information are at present absent on Treaty payments and it has been decided to have the boy placed temporarily in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. As you are aware, this school is just outside of Kenora. I am writing to the Principal directing him to call for the boy and take him to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.H. Wolfe,
Magistrate,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(PG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
June 1, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Mr. T.H. Wolfe, Police Magistrate of Kenora, has brought to our attention the case of a boy named John Pemmican from Red Lake. Apparently this boy has committed some infractions of the criminal code but the Police Magistrate considers he should be placed in an Indian residential school. At the present time he is in the Salvation Army Home in Kenora. Please interview Police Magistrate Wolfe immediately and arrange to take the boy to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Joe Lawrence Age 9 yrs Weight 63 lbs
 Height 53 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 18th 1943

Time of day 3 P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (MG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 22nd. 1943. 193.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GEORGIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joe
English name Joe
Age 9 yrs. Aug 1/33
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #137
Father's full name and No. Robt. Lawrence #137
Mother's full name and No. Oh ehah ne way tah mook #137
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Indian Belief
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Robert Lawrence
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. J. Pines
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sateron

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 19th. 1943.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child OATOHIM
English name NANCY PAIGH
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 169
Father's full name and No. Isaac Paish #169
Mother's full name and No. Jessie Carpenter #169
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

ORPHAN CHILDREN

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Islington
 Child's name Nancy Paishk Age 6 yrs. Weight 52 lb.
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

June 18th 1943

Time of day

3. PM

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 19th. 1943. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child TANIAN
English name DANIEL
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 169
Father's full name and No. Isaac Paisohk #169
Mother's full name and No. Jessie Carpenter #169
Parents living or dead Both dead.
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

(Signature of father)

ORPHAN CHILDREN

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name DANIEL PAISHK Age 8 yrs Weight 60 lbs
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 18th 1943 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
June 23, 1943.

Mr. N.W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Daniel Paishk, Nancy Paishk and Joe Wavence to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature/initials

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey School* SCHOOL DURING *March-June* QUARTER, 19*43*.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's AGENCY is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0 280	Mollie Redsky	11.5.43		57	Shoal Lake #40	John Redsky	Berta Michew	Indian belief	Nil	
0 281	Nancy Paischik	2.2.5.43		169	Islington	Isaac Paischik (D)	Jessie Carpenter (D)	Anglican	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0 183	Alma Redsky	15 th	8	9		Nil	Grade V II	H. Science Very good	Placed in good position. August 16.
0 202	Barbara Cameron	16 th	7	9		Nil	Grade VII	H. Science Good	Placed in good position. August 16.
0 205	Ida M. Donald	16 th	7	9	9	Nil	Grade VI	H. Science Poor	Other 16.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffery School* DURING *March-June* QUARTER, 19*43*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and kind of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
291	Robert (Duby) Capinace	8.5.43		172	Ossabaska	Ben Capinace	Est. de. seek (D)	Presbyterian	Grade III	French Package Day School (3 years)
292	Daniel Patschik	21.5.43		169	Islington	Isaac Patschik (D)	Jessie Carpenter D	Anglican	Nil	
293	Joseph Lawrence	22.5.43		137	Islington	Robert Lawrence	Ok. chah. ne. way. tab. muak	Indian (Hindi)	Nil	
294	John Pemmican	6.6.43			From Red Lake					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
183	Stanley Indian	15 ¹		10	9	5	Nil	Grade V	Farm & Garden Good Placed in good position. Nearly 16
200	Jim McDonald	16 ⁵		10	4	13	Nil	Grade VII	T.B. Proventorium Patient (Wrote exempt) Health progress satisfactory
201	Stanley Patschik	16 ⁴		9	10	1	Nil	Grade VI	Wrote exempt. Health progress satisfactory
206	James Handerson	16 ¹		8	11	17	Nil	Grade VI	Farm & Garden Good Over 16
209	Robert Wapik	16 ²		8	5	13	Nil	Grade V	Farm & Garden Fair Over 16
213	James Richard Redsky	16 ³		8	1	21	Nil	Grade V	Farm & Garden Fair Over 16
230	Colin Patschik	17 ¹		7	1	11	Nil	Grade VII	Farm & Garden Very Good Over 17
219	Horace Masters	16 ³		7	1	20	Nil	Grade V	Farm & Garden Fair Over 16

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



11 Discharges.

No more of the following

- 0189 - Annie Adams. 16 1/2
- 0238 - Mary Peters 16 1/2
- 204 - Jim Hapey. 16 1/2
- 206 - Jas Hancheyan. 16 1/2
- 234 - Harry Tom. 14 yrs
- 240 - Robt Sandy. 16 1/2

Names of pupils discharged
Should be removed from Roll

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, July 9, 1943.

Mr. N. W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, you may advise the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Numbers 183; 200; 201; 206; 209; 213; 230;
219; 0183; 0202; 0205.

The names of the above should be removed from the return.

I desire to direct your special attention to pupils numbered as follows:-

Nos. 0189; 0238; 204; 206; 234; and 240.

All of these are over 16 years of age, and if it is not the intention of the Principal to apply for their discharge, he should write to the Department, through your office, stating why he wishes to keep these children for another year. I would appreciate your bringing this matter to his immediate attention.

If you refer to the Acting Agent's letter of October 24, 1942, and my reply thereto, of October 27, you will note that it was intended to review the cases of Dora and Mary Oshie at the end of June. I would appreciate hearing from you regarding these children.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

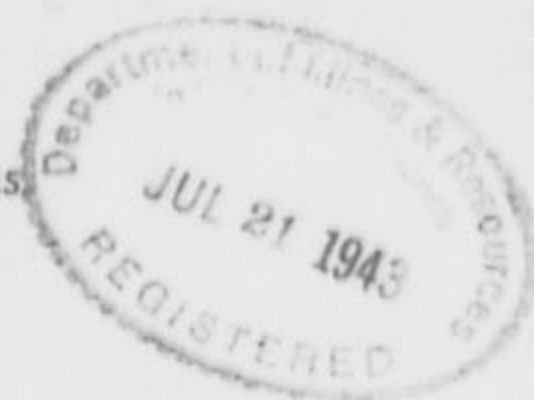
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

124-3-10



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
108-11



Kenora, Ontario.
July 19th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

LN
Would be glad to receive authority for an amount of \$50.00 to be used in connection with pupils returning to school after the holidays, whose parents are unable to meet the cost themselves.

I would recommend that an amount of \$50.00 be authorized the same as last year for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and also for the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School.

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
July 22, 1943.

Mr. N.W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department will allow an amount of \$50.00 for transportation of children returning to the Kenora Residential School after the summer holidays and a similar amount for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. It is understood, of course, that every effort should be made, both by the Principals concerned and yourself, to have the parents return the children without cost either to the Department or to the school authorities.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
July 28, 1943.

Mr. N.W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing application for the admission of Johnnie Pemmican to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. While you were on a Treaty payment trip Mr. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, wrote to us about this boy, as he had received a communication from Magistrate Wolfe of Kenora. I understand that the boy is illegitimate and has been living with his mother, but has not been receiving proper supervision. The Magistrate stated that the boy has no natural criminal tendencies, but got into difficulty as a result of lack of supervision. Under the circumstances we approve placing him in the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School temporarily and, if the information that has been supplied to us is correct, he should remain there.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

July 28, 1943.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of July 23rd, we would like permission to retain Nos. 0189; 0238; 204; 206; 234; and 240 for a short time, as they intimated that they would like to return to school.

Otherwise, should they not return, we will request discharge in the Sept. Returns.

Re children of Chas. Oshie, this matter has not been further mentioned to us.

yours very truly,

D. S. Pitts Rev. & P.
Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
August 6th 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dora Oshie Pupil 0200. Mary Oshie #0265

Please find attached letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School replying to your requests outlined in your 129-3-10 of the 9th ultimo. Mr Pitts was also advised of the discharge of pupils as enumerated by you.

0200- With reference to the last paragraph covering the admittance of Dora and Mary Oshie to the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School, Mr Charles Oshie, the father of these girls has again been in to see us about this matter, and in talking to Mr Pitts relative to the case he said he would have no objection to them going to Whitefish in order that they may be near to their home and parents.

Charles Oshie has built a nice house close to the school and as he pointed out to us it will save him a considerable amount of money for his children to attend school at Whitefish and live at home.

He appears to be honest and reliable, and in view of the circumstances I would recommend his request be given favourable consideration.

Norman Sateron

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, August 10, 1943.

Mr. Norman Peterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the discharge of pupil 0200 and 0265 from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In view of the request from the Principal it has been decided to allow pupils 0189 and 0238 remain in the school for another year.

On reviewing our files the following information is available regarding the other four pupils whom the Principal requests be allowed to remain in the school.

No. 204 - 16½ - gr. 5 - 9 yrs. in school
" 206 - 16½ - gr. 6 - 8 yrs. in school
" 234 - 17 - gr. 3 - 7 yrs. in school
" 240 - 16½ - gr. 5 - 6 yrs. in school

Some of the pupils have received a reasonable amount of institutional care, and in the case of pupil No. 234 particularly does not seem to be making any great progress in school. In view of the shortage of labour at the present time, it is felt that all of these boys could obtain employment. With this in mind the Department suggests that the Principal apply for their immediate discharge.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sep. 8th. 1943. 193.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Allan Carpenter
Age..... 9 yrs. Dec. 28th. 1933. 1934.
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 160
Father's full name and No..... Charlie Carpenter # 160
Mother's full name and No..... Florence (Wagamese) Carpenter
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for ---- years

Charlie Carpenter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Horace Spence
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Watson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Islington
 Child's name Allan Carpenter Age 9 yrs. Weight 74 lbs.
 Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 8th 1943 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name qual-qui-chee-way-a-sheek. (Thunderstorm-turning-away)
Age Rosie
Name of Band 11 yrs.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Shoal Lake #40
Father's full name and No. 40-#75.
Mother's full name and No. Arthur Redsky #75.
Parents living or dead Mary (Blackhawk) Redsky.
State of child's health living
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

Arthur Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Peters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE # 40
 Child's name Rosie Redsky Age 11 yrs. Weight 62
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date Sept 8th 1943 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Islington
 Child's name David Hunter Age 12 yrs. Weight 75
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 8th 1943 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 3th. 1943. 193.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name David Hunter
Age 12 yrs.
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 111.
Father's full name and No. Frank Hunter # 111.
Mother's full name and No. Alice (Cameron) Hunter.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Frank Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Horace Spruce
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Dutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Selkirk Fort Alexander

Agency Band

Child's name Helen Jane Prince Age 14 yrs. Weight 93

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....10

Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date Aug 8 - 1993

Time of day

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1943. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Helen Jane Prince (Adopted.) 0284
English name Helen Jane Prince
Age 14 yrs.
Name of Band Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #884
Father's full name and No. Robert Prince (Phillip Boyd.)
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Prince (")
Parents living or dead (Mother died when child one year old.
State of child's health Church of England
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Fort Alexander Day School. school for five years
Robert Prince
(Signature of father) by Adoption

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. S.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. *None*

Date Sept 8th 1943 Time of day 4 P.M.

H. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child pe-ja-ko-macomos (Little-black-bear.)
English name Agnes
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Shoal Lake 40.--#75.
Father's full name and No. Arthur Redsky
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Blackhawk) Redsky
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ---- years

Arthur Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Mary Peters*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norma Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
Sept. 9th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Applications for Admission - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find Form I.A 406 - Application
for Admission of the undernoted children to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:-

David Hunter	--	- 111 Islington
Helen Jane Prince	-	884 Fort Alexander Band Selkirk Agency
Agnes Redsky	-----	75 Shoal Lake 40
Rosie Redsky	-----	75 Shoal Lake 40
Allan Carpenter	-----	160 Islington Band

Norman Salsman

G.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
September 14, 1943.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

David Hunter
Helen Jane Prince
Agnes Redsky
Rosie Redsky
Allan Carpenter

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 24th. 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... LOUIS
Age..... Eleven yrs.
Name of Band..... Non-Treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... (Live on Reserve)
Father's full name and No..... Alex Morrison.
Mother's full name and No..... Katherine (Redsky) Morrison.
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Presbyterian.
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... none school for..... years
His X
Mark. Alex Morrison.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Esterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWORA, Ont. Band Non-Treaty (Live on Shoal Lake Reserve.
 Child's name Louis. Age 9 Weight 6.7
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

19/10/43

Time of day

4 P.M.

A. H. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Non Treaty

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 24th, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name WILLIAM
Age 13 yrs.
Name of Band Non-Treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " (Live on Reserve)
Father's full name and No. Alex Morrison
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Redsky
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none His school for -- years
Mark X Alex Morrison.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA, Ont. Band Non-Treaty, (Live on Reserve)

Child's name Age 13 Weight 61

Height 54 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 19th 1943 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Non Treaty

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 7th. 1943. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... WALTER
Age..... 7 yrs...... July 16th. 1936
Name of Band..... Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 146.
Father's full name and No..... Albert Prince # 146
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Kah-pee-tah-sheik (She-ba-ge-git) Prince
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... 22
Religion..... Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for ---PPP--- years

Albert Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas A Clark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. S. S.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name Walter Prince Age 7 yrs. Weight 56
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 19/10/43 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 24th. 1933.

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name George
Age six ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
Name of Band Non-Treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " (Live on Reserve)
Father's full name and No. Alex Morrison
Mother's full name and No. Katherine (Redsky) Morrison.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for --- years
Alex His MARK Morrison
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. S. Peterson
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA, Ont. Band Non-Treaty (living on Reserve)

Child's name George Age 7 Weight 45

Height 45 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 19/10/43 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Not truly

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 10th, 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... William George Isaac Abraham
Age..... November 28th, 1934. 8 yrs.
Name of Band..... Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #953.
Father's full name and No..... John Peter Abraham
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Jane Beatrice (Prince) Abraham
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for years

John Peter Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert Prince
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Satuson
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency CLANDEBOYNE (SELKIRK) Band Fort Alexander
 Child's name William George Isaac ABRAHAM 5 yrs. Weight 44
 Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

19/10/43

Time of day

4. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 10th. 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... NORMAN JAMES
Age..... May 24th. 1930 13 yrs.
Name of Band..... Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 953.
Father's full name and No..... John Peter Abraham
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Jane Beatrice (Princo) Abraham
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good.
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... yes (little)
Previously attended..... yes school for few months sporadically.

John Peter Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert Princo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Glanbeoyne (ELKIRK) Band Fort Alexander.
 Child's name NORMAN JAMES ABRAHAM Age 13 yrs Weight 57
 Height 55 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 19/10/49 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

**Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School**

KENORA - ONTARIO

October 20, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Re: Discharge of Pupils

We hereby respectfully request the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 0189	Annie Adams	Over age limit.
No. 0238	Mary Peters	" " "
No. 0200	Dora Oshie	Transferred to Whitefish School
No. 0268	Mary Oshie	" " "
No. 204	Jim Wapey	Over age limit.
No. 221	William Gordon Martin	- Said by Father to be working.
No. 240	Robert Ronald Sandy	- Over age limit.

No. 234 Harry Tom - This boy is 17 years of age. He is a boy with a hunch-back, his mentality is approximately 10 years of age. He is an Epileptic, often having as many as four attacks within 24 hours. This boy should be in a home if there were one available. He is often a menace to the small boys. However, as he would receive no proper treatment at home, and there does not appear to be any institution for this type of Indian, we hereby request that he be allowed to remain in Cecilia Jeffrey School. *(Medical Dr. Writing)*

We hereby request admission for the following pupils:

No. 0282	Rosie Redsky
No. 0283	Mary Agnes Redsky
No. 0284	Helen Jane Prince
No. 295	David Hunter
No. 296	Allan Carpenter
No. 297	Walter Prince
No. 298	Norman James Abraham
No. 299	William George Isaac Abraham
No. 300	George Morrison
No. 301	William Morrison
No. 302	Louis Morrison

AS PER

APPLICATION

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-12**
108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
October 20th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Applications for
Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School; also the request for discharge of pupils
as per attached letter.

We shall be glad to receive your approval.

Norman Patterson

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Charles Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING July-September QUARTER, 1943
Kenora Ont.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0282	Rosie Redsky	4-9-43	9	75	Shool Lake 40.	Arthur Redsky L.	Mary Blackhawk	Indian	nil	
0283	Mary Agnes Redsky	4-9-43	8	75	Shool Lake 40.	Arthur Redsky L.	Mary Blackhawk	Indian	nil	
0284	Helen Jane Prince	4-9-43	14	884	Ind Alexander	Robert Prince L.	Margaret Prince	Anglican	Grade IV	Two years at Ind Alexander



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0189	Annie Adams	16	16	8	9	6	nil	Grade VIII	Housekeeping	Of age
0238	Mary Peter	16	16	3	9	19	nil	Grade IV	Housekeeping	Of age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cochran Jeffery SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1943.
Kenora, Ont.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Pupils under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
295	David Hunter	8-9-43	11 ⁸	111	Salington	Frank Hunter	Alice Cameron	Anglican	nil	
296	Allan Carpenter	8-9-43	8 ⁹	160	Salington	Charles Carpenter	Marion Wagner	Anglican	nil	
297	Walter Pinner	7-9-43	7 ⁴	146	Accaboo ka	Albert Pinner	Mary She-ke-ye-git	Indian	nil	
298	Norman Jackson	12-9-43	13 ¹⁰	953	Post Alexander	John Peter Abraham	Mary Jane Peter	Anglican	a few months	3 1/2 years in day school
299	Wm. Geo. Isaac Abraham	12-9-43	8 ⁸	953	Post Alexander	John Peter Abraham	Mary Jane Peter	Anglican	nil	
300	George Morrison	24-9-43	7 ⁷	X	Non-treaty	Alex Morrison	Catherine Reddy	Anglican	nil	
301	William Morrison	24-9-43	9 ⁹	X	Non-treaty	Alex Morrison	Catherine Reddy	Anglican	nil	
302	Louis Morrison	24-9-43	11 ¹¹	X	Non-treaty	Alex Morrison	Catherine Reddy	Anglican	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS REASON FOR DISCHARGE
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
204	Jim Wapet	16 ¹⁶	8	8	26	nil	Passed to VI	General farm V.G.	Of age
221	Tom Gordon Indian	15 ¹⁵	7	8	16	nil	Passed to V	General farm	and by father to be working
240	Robert Ronald Sandy	16 ¹⁶	5	8	22	nil	Passed to VI	General farm	Of age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA
OCT 20 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS

7. Discharges under
(turned out)

234 - ~~Permission to remain?~~

7. Admission:
of which (non-treaty)

Application for
0277- Mary Gardner
still outstanding.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 29, 1943.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No.	204
"	221
"	240
"	0189
"	0238

I have noted the Principal's remarks regarding Harry Tom, No. 234, and have brought this matter to the attention of the Medical Branch and a letter is being sent to the Medical Officer.

I note that you submit applications for the admission of George, William and Louis Morrison. From the information that we have been able to secure it appears that the mother of these children is recognized as an Indian, but, as the children are non-Treaty, it is presumed that the father is a white man. If this information is correct, these children are not eligible for admission as grant-earning pupils to an Indian residential school and consequently should be discharged immediately. If you so desire, you can forward another communication to the Department giving full particulars regarding this family, as present indications are that they are not even eligible to reside on the reserve.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I also desire to refer you to a letter received from Acting Indian Agent Roberts on February 4, 1943, with regard to an application form for Mary Gardner, No. 0277 of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. We have not yet received the application form for this girl.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25th 1943

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Thomas Tom 107 Assabaska Band
English name Thomas
Age 9 -- Born March 3rd 1934
Name of Band Assabaska Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 107
Father's full name and No Joe Tom
Mother's full name and No Kay pay Kon Sheik, Maggie
Parents living or dead Alive
State of child's health
Religion Indian
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Joe Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas A. Clark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ottawa Band Assabaska
 Child's name Thomas Tom Age 9yr+ Weight 85 lb
 Height 4' 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 25/10/43 Time of day 2 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13**

Kenora, Ontario.
October 25th 1943.

Enclosed please find Application for
Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School for the following
Indian boys:-

No. 107 Assabaska Band. Thomas Tom.

for Approval

Norman Saterson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1943.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

all
In reply to your letter of October 25th,
the Department approves the admission of Thomas Tom
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Harry Tom
17 yrs.
Enl'd Dec. 1936.

Ticket # 107.
Band- Assabaska
Edwards Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

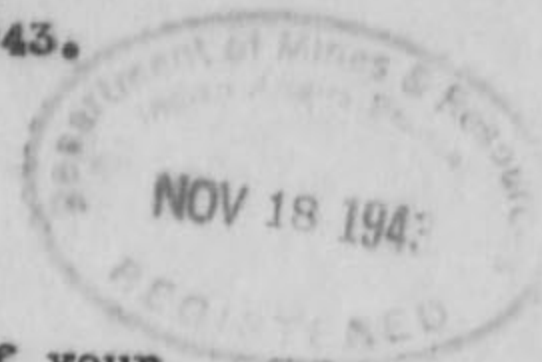


129-3-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
November 15th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your
129-3-10 of the 29th ultimo.

In connection with the Morrison children,
the father was notified that it would not be
possible under the regulations for the boys
to remain in the school. He called for them
on the 13th instant and took them home, and they
are shown discharged on that date.

In the case of Joe Tom's son, Harry, pupil
No. 234., we have written the father asking for
his consent to the boy's admission to an institution.

Regarding Mary Gardner, a new application
form for Admission has been sent to her mother
for completion. There has been some difficulty
in contacting this woman.

Norman Paterson

G.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

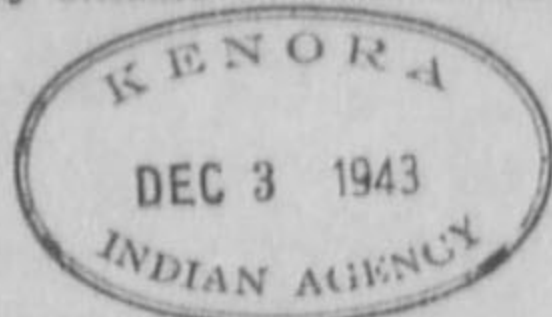
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 15th. 1943. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary
Age 8 yrs. Born 1st. of August, 1935.
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Shoal Lake 39 #55
Father's full name and No. Maurice Gardiner " " " (Now C.A.O.S.)
Mother's full name and No. Jennie () (Now living with Joe Parenteau)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years



(Signature of father)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

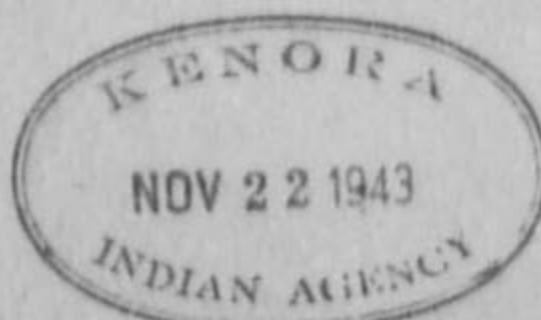
Chas A. Clark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406



(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shovel Lake Bd 38
 Child's name Mary Gordon Age 8 yrs Weight 60 lbs
 Height 4' 13" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 31 1943

Time of day 5 P. M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
December 4th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Admission May Gardner - 55 Shoal Lake 39
to Cecilia Jeffrey I. R. School.

Enclosed please find Form 1-A 406., Application
for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

We will be glad to receive your approval for
her admission.

Norman Patterson

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 6, 1943.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to yours of December 4th,
the Department approves the readmission of
May Gardner to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 129-3-10
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-129

REPORT ON KENORA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Visited Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School and made general inspection and checked over fire fighting apparatus, School well conducted - pupils well behaved and progressing very well in all branches of studies. Kenora R.C. I.R. School visited and a general inspection made. Spoke to pupils in evening and, apart from several cases of truancy, pupils were well behaved and progressing very favourably in their various classes. Made special check on a proposed Brooder House to be built, and submitted plan & tenders to Department.

x

x

x

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Islington
 Child's name Margaret Age 9 yrs. Weight 102 lb
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Dec 29th 1903

Time of day

3.30 P.M.

A. S. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 21st. 1943 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Squaw
English name Margaret Kent
Age 9 yrs Aug. 23rd. 1934
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 124
Father's full name and No. Wm. Kent # 124
Mother's full name and No. Josephine (Michaud) Kent # 124
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended 4 1/2 school for 4 1/2 years



MARK KENT
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13A**

Kenora, Ontario.
December 31st 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Application for Admission - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School - Margaret Kent -
124 Islington Band.

Attached hereto is an Application form I.A. 406
for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey School of the
above noted Indian.

Your approval to this admission is requested.

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 4, 1943.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

af With reference to your letter of December 31st, the Department approves the admission of Margaret Kent to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

January 11, 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for the discharge of the following pupils:

0203	Norah Wawence	Islington	137
	Over 16. Father claims he needs her		
0240	Mary Jane MacDonald	Islington	157
	15 yrs. 3 mths. Claim Mother ill, needed to look after children.		
267	John Hunter	Islington	111
	16 yrs. 1 mth. Father ill.		

Yours very truly,

D. S. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
January 13th 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Application for discharge of pupils from
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find letter from the Principal
of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
making application for the discharge of the undernoted
pupils.

0203 Norah Wawence - 137 Islington Band
0240 Mary Jane MacDonald 157 Islington Band.
267 John Hunter - 111 Islington Band.

Your recommendations on this matter is requested.

Chas A. Clark

G.

for Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-10

Ottawa, January 20, 1944.

Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

af With reference to your letter of January 11th,
the Department approves the discharge of the
following children from the Cecilia Jeffrey School:

No. 0203 Norah Wawence, No. 267 John Hunter
0240 Mary Jane MacDonald,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Feb 3rd 1974

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cesario Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Abhe or Chane 20/

English name Teo Angeles

Age.....

Name of Band Joe Seal

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....403

Father's full name and No. Edward Angelsen 40

Mother's full name and No. Carrie Arneson 4

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... *see back of sheet*

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? *Yes some*

Previously attended..... school for..... year

Edward H. Sigcomb
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

or his signature to this document.

Rev. G. E. Waddell
Wm. A. Barnathan

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Red Lake, Ontario,
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Swartman Agent

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ris Lake Band Lac Seul
 Child's name Leo Angecomab Age 11 Weight 67
 Height 4-4 1/4" Is child undernourished? yes, moderately Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? not apparent
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cyst size of pea at junction of urethra
on glans. This removed & base cauterized.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 2/44

Time of day 8:30 pm

J. McCammon M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 2nd. 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ma-gickewas. 0286
English name NANCY
Age 7 yrs. Born May 8th. 1936 (April 17 ?.)
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40 #401
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " "
Father's full name and No. Adam Green
Mother's full name and No. Grace (Robinson) Green
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years
+ HIS
MARK ADAM GREEN
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Satterton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWENA Band SHOAL LAKE 40
 Child's name HANOT GREEN Age 7 7/8 Weight 35 1/2
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Feb 9th 1944

Time of day

3:30 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **106-13A**

Kenora, Ontario.
February 9th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Form No. 1-A 406., Application
for Admission of the following Indian childrens:-

For admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential school.

Nancy Green -- No. 40 Shoal Lake 40

Leo Angecomeb -- " 405 Lac Seul Band

These are submitted for your consideration and
approval.

Norman Sateron

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, February 12, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of February 9th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Nancy Green,

Leo Angecomeb,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 29th. 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Jenny MacDonald
Age 7 yrs. Born Jan. 12th. 1937.
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " 194
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Reid (daughter of Eliza Ohisel)
Parents living or dead Both Dead
State of child's health.....
Religion C&E. (See above number)
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended..... school for..... years



Mrs. Bella McDonald
(Signature of father) Guardian
126 Islington

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. H. Clark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency VENORA Band Islington #142.
 Child's name JENNY MacDONALD. Age 7 Yrs. Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 45 1/2 inches. Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

1/3/44

Time of day

3. P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
March 14th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Application for Admission
form of Jennie McDonald, 194 Islington Band, for
admittance to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

Both her parents are dead and her guardian,
Mrs Bella McDonald, 126 Islington has appended her
signature.

Submitted for your approval.

Norman Satterton

C.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A.

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 20th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't Of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Jennie McDonald
194 Islington Band.

Application for Admission Form covering the above
noted, is returned herewith, showing child's religion.

9. The child's parents, who are both deceased, followed
the Roman Catholic Faith. Mrs. Bella McDonald, 126 Islington
Band, follows the Church of England. Jennie's sister Emma,
is kept by Isaac Kabestra No. 33 Shoal Lake 40, who is a
Presbyterian, was bringing this child in the same Faith.

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

*Wm. K. P.
found as per
NP file*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
March 23, 1944.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the application for the admission of Jennie McDonald to the Cecilia Jeffrey School. It is noted that both the parents of this girl were Catholics. Please let me know when the parents died and by whom she was placed with Mrs. Bella McDonald. Was there a legal adoption of the girl by the latter? It is generally recognized that minor children follow the religion of their parents. The girl should not be placed in any residential school until a final decision is given by this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey* SCHOOL DURING *March 31* QUARTER, 19*44*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	PL. or any period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0286	Nancy Greene	2-2-44	7	40	Shool Lake 40	Adam Greene	L. Grace (Belgium) (Belgium)	Belg	Nil	
0287	Jerome McDonald	28-2-44	7	194	Salington	John McDonald	D. Elsie Reed	D. known	Nil	
	Rebecca McDonald 126 Salington Bond. Canadian									
301	Leo Angewant	27-2-44	11	405	Lee Seal	Edward Angewant	L. Annie Angewant	L. Belgium	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0203	Nora Lawrence	31-12-43	8	3	28	Nil	VI	(General housework - house) of age - Father wanted her.	
267	John Hunter	31-12-43	4	1	25	Nil	V	(General farmwork - house good) of age Woodcutting etc.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, April 17, 1944.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, we note that the following pupils are over sixteen years of age and should be discharged at the end of June:

No. 0199 No. 205 No. 211 No. 215 No. 220 No. 234

Departmental letter of January 20th, to the Principal approved the discharge of No. 0203, No. 0240 and No. 267. These names should be removed from future returns. X

Please refer to information received in our letter of the 23rd ultimo. No reply has been received to date, yet the child is shown on the March return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



April 6th. 1944. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY S Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child KAK-lohgnay shebagegit
English name FLORENCE SHEBAGEGET
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Assabaska # 154
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " # 154
Father's full name and No. John Shebageget Jr.
Mother's full name and No. P
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health Indian Belief
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended 415 school for 415 years
MAK X JOHN SHEBAGEGET JR.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Fisher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name FLORENCE SHEBAGEGET Age 9 yrs. Weight 65
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Apr 11th 1944 Time of day 3 P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



April 6th. 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child MAYGUAMPENCE
English name LOUISE SHEBAGEGET
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band ASSABASKA #154
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #154
Father's full name and No. John Shebageget Jr. #154
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health _____
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

MARK X

JOHN SHEBAGEGET JR.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Fisher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name LOUISE SHEBAGEET Age 8 yrs. Weight 60
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Apr 11th 1944 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
April 17th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re:- Admissions to Cecilia Jeffrey School

Enclosed you will find Form I.A. 406 - Application
for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School of the undernated Indian children:-

Florence Shebageget - 154 Assbaaka Band

Louise Shebageget - 154 Assabaska Band

Submitted for your consideration and recommendation.

Norman Satson

C

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 29th.

1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jenny MacDonald.
Age 7 yrs. Born Jan. 12th. 1937.
Name of Band Islington.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " 194.
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Reid (daughter of Eliza Chisel).
Parents living or dead Both Dead.
State of child's health
Religion C. D. E. Guardian is C. D. E. and Sister Emma
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

126 Islington.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. A. Clark.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sateroon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEENORA Band Islington #149
 Child's name JENNY McDONALD Age 7 Yrs. Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 45 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 1/3/44 Time of day 3. P.M.
A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
April 17th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-3-10
of March 23rd last with reference to the Application for
Admission of Jennie McDonald, 194 Islington Band to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I have checked further into the family history of the
girl by perusing some old records. It appears that the
father of Jennie - Louis John McDonald and the mother - Elsie
Reid - were married Indian Fashion on March 10th 1936., and
then on March 20th 1937 were married legally by Canon
Sanderson of the Church of England. The first born of
this family was Jennie - born January 12th 1937. Elsie
Reid, the mother, died on April 2nd 1939. The step-mother,
Julia Kabestra, is a Roman Catholic but is now married to
Joseph Cameron, No. 162 Islington Band, who is shown on the
records as belonging to the Church of England.

The foregoing is submitted for your information.

Norman Patterson

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
April 21, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, in further reference to the application for admission of Jennie McDonald to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. In your letter of the 20th ultimo you stated that both the child's parents followed the Catholic religion. The information contained in your letter of April 17 indicates that they were members of the Church of England. The Department is at a loss to understand the divergence between these two statements and consequently I should appreciate hearing further from you in regard to the matter.

I should also like to know what relationship Mrs. Bella McDonald bears to Jennie McDonald. On whose authority was the latter placed in charge of Mrs. Bella McDonald?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
April 24th 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa .

Re Hennie McDonald - 194 Islington Band

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-3-10
of the 21st instant in connection with the Application
for Admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

In my letter of the 20th ultimo, it was stated that,
"The child's parents, who are both deceased, followed the
Roman Catholic Faith". This information was taken from
the Census book of the Band where it was clearly entered
as, Religion - R.C.

Upon receipt of your second communication dated
March 23rd, I rechecked as requested, and in my reply
of the 17th instant I stated that old records were found
which listed the religion as the Church of England, and
the discrepancy in the census book was corrected. In
this letter, the family history as outlined is as correct
as the records here will allow. The error in showing
the parents of this child as being of the R. C. Faith has,
I admit, caused some confusion. However, this is as clear
a history as it is possible to give.

Louis John McDonald, 194 Islington, Jennie's father,
was a nephew of Jacob McDonald, Jr., 126 Islington, husband
of Mrs Bella McDonald, who was Jennie's Guardian, which would
make her an aunt by marriage. Bella McDonald has kept
Jennie since she was one year old under family agreement.

At Treaty time she was definitely given the child to
keep, as the grandmother of Jennie, Mrs Eliza Chisel, who
is a bad character, wanted to take her to Sioux Lookout.

This arrangement was agreed to by the Chief and
Councillors of the band and approved by myself.

Norman Saterom

P/C

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-10

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 24th instant,
in further reference to the application for
the admission of Jennie McDonald to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. You may
inform the Principal that her admission is
approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Extract from Principal's Report regarding
the Cecilia Jeffrey School. Original on
Annual Report of Principals of Indian
Residential Schools - 1944.

We feel that the age of sixteen
years is too low to send these children back to
the Reserves. They are still children in every
respect and no provision is made on the reserve
to guide the, direct them, or give them economic
support, in establishing themselves.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 13th. 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child HUGH / RUSSEL / (TONY) Key-ME2 (EAGLE)
English name HUGH RUSSEL (TONY) REDSKY
Age Born: March 10/1937 — 7 yrs (302)
Name of Band Shoal lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 78
Father's full name and No. Chief Herbert Redsky
Mother's full name and No. Mary Mandamin Redsky
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for — years

Chief Herbert Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arthur Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency EE. WORA Band SHOAL LAKE # 40
 Child's name Hugh Russel Redsky Age 7 yrs. Weight 60 lbs
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 3rd 1944 Time of day 11. A.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13A**

Kenora, Ontario.
June 13th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Admission of Hugh Russel (Tony) Redaky
78 Shoal Lake 40 - Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Attached hereto please find Application for
Admission of the above noted Indian boy to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Will be glad to receive your approval
for his admission.

Norman Patterson

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, June 16, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of June 13th,
the Department approves the admission of Hugh
Russel Redsky to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND Officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Closed Aug. 1940

Sec 129.3.10 F

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6190)

File 461-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1916, 1925 - 1930
File 461-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1930 - 1938
File 461-9, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1938 - 1945
File 461-10, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1944
File 461-10, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1949
File 461-10, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

No. ~~149-2-10~~

461-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Cecilia Jeffrey

Residential School

Admissions + Discharges

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Cecilia Jeffery

SCHOOL DURING

June 30

QUARTER, 1944

Place of birth and period of previous education

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)

No.

NAME

Date of Admission

Age on Admission

No. of Tickets under Child's Quota is paid

BAND

Father

Mother

Religion of Parents

State of Education upon entering the School

302

Herbert R. R. R. R.

13-5-44

7

78

Shool Lake 40.

(1) Herbert R. R. R.

Pro

nil.



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

STATE OF EDUCATION

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Age on Discharge

Date of Discharge

NAME

No.

Years

Months

Days

On Admission

On Discharge

215 Robert Cameron.

June 30 16

4

8

6

27

nil.

V I.

From garden men to good.

Of age.

220 Eric Kabeetha

June 30 16

2

8

16

16

nil.

V II.

From garden men to good.

Of age.

234 Harry Jom.

June 30 17

7

7

9

nil.

Classed as II.

V.

From garden men to good.

Of age.

263 Larry Boyd.

June 30 16

4

8

17

nil.

V II.

From garden men to good.

Of age.

231. Horace Paulk.

June 30 16

6

9

11

nil.

T. P. Horatoum.

Not returned - Sept. 43.

When regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilie Jeffrey*

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 1944

June 30

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0288	<i>Blanche Lang Shabagot</i>	<i>6-4-44</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Assabaska</i>	<i>John Shabagot</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Shabagot</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>nil</i>	
0289	<i>Louise Ruth Shabagot</i>	<i>6-4-44</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Assabaska</i>	<i>John Shabagot</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Shabagot</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>nil</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0199	<i>Ernest Williams</i>	<i>June 30 1944</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Don't know much (far good)</i>	<i>Of age.</i>
0212	<i>Ernest Cameron</i>	<i>11-3-44</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Don't know much (good)</i>	<i>Nearly 16. Follow needed for.</i>
0236	<i>Victoria Pitelence</i>	<i>June 30 1944</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Don't know much (far)</i>	<i>Not returned. Follow kept in home to work.</i>
0240	<i>May Jean McDonald</i>	<i>April 19/44</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Don't know much (far)</i>	<i>Did not return after. Sept. -43.</i>

WINNIPEG
JUN 29 1944
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, July 8, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to the June Quarterly
Return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

Chf

No. 0199	Evelyn Williams,
0212	Irene Cameron,
0236	Victoria Pitchenese,
0240	Mary Jane McDonald,
215	Norbert Cameron,
220	Eric Kabestia,
234	Harry Tom,
263	Larry Boyd,
231	Horace Paishk

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

**Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School**

KENORA - ONTARIO

Sept. 1st. 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

RE: Pupil # 0225. OLARA WILLIAMS, Wabigoon 70.

This girl is over 16 years of age and therefore ready to be discharged, but I hereby make request that permission be granted for her to remain in the school for the year 1944-45.

Her father has written to myself and also communicated with Mr. Paterson, making this request.

Her mother is dead. Her father is sick and not able to take care of her. Clara is lame and not very strong physically.

We would recommend that it is in the best interests of this girl that this request be granted.

Yours respectfully,

..... *D. S. Pitts*.....
Principal.

COPY:
Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
September 11th 1944



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Pupil #0225., Clara Williams, 70 Wabigoon

Enclosed please find letter from the Principal
of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School which
is self explanatory.

I would recommend that this request be granted.

Norman Salomon

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, September 14, 1944.

Mr. H. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, and in view of the request from the Principal it has been decided to allow pupil No. 0225 Clara Williams to remain in the school until June 1945.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th. 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JOE VICTOR CROW
Age..... 6 yrs. Born 21st. March. 1938.
Name of Band..... BIG ISLAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 105.
Father's full name and No..... ALBERT CROW # 105.
Mother's full name and No..... ALICE ARCHIE # 105.
Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for 0000 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Mrs. H. H. Field
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John S. Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band BIG ISLAND
 Child's name VICTOR Age 2 yrs. Weight 48 lb.
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 9th 1944

Time of day 10 A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5th. 1944. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JERRY ROSS.
Age..... 8 yrs.
Name of Band..... North West Angle #33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... " " " " #33 No 28
Father's full name and No..... Joe Ross North West Angle 33 #33 No 28
Mother's full name and No..... Helen(crow) Ross N.W.Angle 33 #33 No 28
Parents living or dead..... Father dead, Mother living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... MARK school for --- years
MARK HELEN - ROSS
(Signature of MARK MOTHER
(Father Dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Kisher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band North West Angle 33.
 Child's name JERRY ROSS Age 8 yrs Weight 58 lb
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.9 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 9th 1944

Time of day 10:45 Am.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
September 12th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Jerry Ross, 28th Northwest Angle 33.,
Joe Victor Crow, 105 Big Island.

Attached hereto are Application for Admission
forms of the above noted Indian children who wish to
become pupils of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School.

It is recommended that authority be granted
for their admission.

Norman Patterson

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, September 14, 1944.

Mr. Herman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the admission of Jerry Ross and Joe Victor Crow to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

R. A. Hoesy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17/11/44

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child MAGWESENSIK
English name BESSIE-LOUISA
Age Born Feb. 11th, 1936.
Name of Band Assabaska (living at Crow Portage)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Assabaska # 92
Father's full name and No. John Tom Ass.#92
Mother's full name and No. Shegakeket, Agnes "Teshbwolcik"
Parents living or dead Yes (Divorced)
State of child's health Father Indian Belief, Child Baptized 10-He39 R.C.
Religion Two older brothers in C.J. School.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended John Tom school for ----- years

(Signature of father)
Sept. 12/44. Father took child from R.C. School where she had been taken by Chief, so that she could be with Brother Philip at C.J.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Irene Pitner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norm Satus
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name BESSIE-LOUISA Age 8 yrs Weight 50 lbs
 Height 3' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Oct 4th 1944

Time of day

3 P.M.

A. A. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-13
733

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Sept. 25th. 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

RE:: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION,
BESSIE-LOUISA TOM, Assabaska #92.

The above noted child was brought into this school by her father, John Tom, Assabaska #92.

She has been taken to the St. Mary's school, by one of the Chiefs or Councillors from the Reserve. The father and mother had been separated. One of the Fathers from St. Mary's school phoned and asked if we would take the child.

It is the father's wish that Bessie-Louisa attend this school, where her brother is now attending. His older brother graduated from here--Also other cousins.

She was baptized R.C. in 1939, but we believe that she should be one of our children. (She was only 3½ years old when Baptized.)

We respectfully present this information with the request that it be given special consideration in view of the wishes of the father and to keep the family together.

Yours sincerely,

...*D. S. Pitts*...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cerilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Sept. 25th. 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION,
BESSIE-LOUISA TOM, Assabaska #92.

The above noted child was brought into this school
by her father, John Tom, Assabaska #92.

She has been taken to the St. Mary's school, by one
of the Chiefs or Councillors from the Reserve. The father and
mother had been separated. One of the Fathers from St. Mary's
school phoned and asked if we would take the child.

It is the father's wish that Bessie-Louisa attend
this school, where her brother is now attending. His older
brother graduated from here.---Also other cousins.

She was baptized R.C. in 1939, but we believe that
she should be one of our children. (She was only 3½ years old
when Baptized.)

We respectfully present this information with
the request that it be given special consideration in view of
the wishes of the father and to keep the family together.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
October 18th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Application for admission of
Bessie Louisa Tom - 92 Assabaska Band

Attached hereto is the Application for Admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the
above noted Indian girl.

Also attached is a letter from the Principal of
the school outlining the details of the case.

We would recommend that authority be granted
for this admission.

Norman Gatewood

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
October 23, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the application for the admission of Bessie Louisa Tom to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I note that this girl was first placed in the Kenora School but has now been placed in the Cecilia Jeffrey School. It would appear from the information supplied that she is eligible for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey School and her admission to that school is approved, provided that no complaint will be made by the Principal of the Kenora School. If he protests the transfer, you should communicate with me again, as the matter will have to be reviewed before a final decision can be made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 19*44*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Truant Tickets which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0290	Bessie Louise Tom	12-9-44	8	92	Assiniboia	John Tom (L)	Agnes Hekegyst (L)	Indian	nil.	
303	Joe Victor Crowe	30-8-44	8	105	Big Island	Albert Crowe (L)	Alice Archer (L)	Indian	nil	
304	Jerry Ross	5-9-44	8	33-284	North-West Angle	Joe Ross (L)	Helen Ross (L)	Indian	nil	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0195	Mary Kent	Sept 1944	16	9	4	12	nil	VII.	Gen'l housework (L)	Of age
284	Hellen Jane Pines	Sept 1944	14	0	9	26	V.	V.	Gen'l farm work (L)	Of age
205	Clarence Andrew	Sept 1944	16	9	1	18	nil.	VII.	Gen'l farm work (L)	Of age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1944.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to the September
Quarterly Return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, the Department approves the
discharge of the following:

No. 0195 Mary Kent,
0284 Hellen Jane Prince,
205 Clarence Gardner.

When discharge has been approved by this
office, please remove the name from future returns. X

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

af

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P. 227

DIVISION "D" DIVISION FILE No. 1447274.3-45
SUB-DIVISION WPG. DETACHMENT Kenora

PROVINCE Ontario DATE October 16th., 1944.

RE: Mary Ann PATOUSH, et al. Dalles, Indian Reserve, Ontario.
Absentees from Cecilia Jaffary Indian School, Ont.,

FILE
REFS.

QUARTERS

SION

NT

1. Relative to the above I have to report that on the 9th., inst., Mr. D. PITT, Principal of the Cecilia Jaffary Indian School Kenora, Ont., called this office and stated that several Indian girls had not returned for the fall term at the above noted school and that he wished this force to take action and bring them back. Mr. PITT was advised that the children were at the Dalles Indian Reserve North West of Kenora on the Winnipeg river and that it would involve considerable expense to return them to the school. It also meant the hiring of a guide and a motor boat. Mr. PITT consented to the expenditure and suggested that it might possibly be an example to others who did not return to the school of their own accord.

2. The writer hired a guide and motor boat and had the latter freighted from Kenora to the Winnipeg River, a total mileage of 36 miles by boat was necessary to apprehend the delinquents and return them to the Cecilia Jaffary school. The children were returned to Mr. PITT in the P.M., of the 10th., inst.,

EXPENSES INCURRED SHOWN FORM 95, OCT. 1-15/44.
CONCLUDED. H.O.F.D.C.

W. Munroch
W. Munroch, Ont; 12667.
Kenora Detachment.

H.O.C., "D" Division,
M. Police, Winnipeg.

RECORDED 15-10-44. May the Department concerned be notified,
e, in this regard.

H.O.C.

Director of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

H. H. Pearson, for
O. C., Winnipeg S/Div.

INSP.

of C.I.B.

MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129-3-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 44 D 1074-3-E-14

OTTAWA, October 27, 1944.

YOUR FILE NO. *Director*

Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa. Report dated October 16th.

TO: The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
GAV:DAS. OTTAWA, Ontario.

OCT 31 1944

J. G. Rogers Insp.
for Director,
Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 26th.

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Keewatin-na-sheek** (**0291**)
English name **Nancybell**
Age **7 yrs. Dec. 25th. 1926. 1936.**
Name of Band **Shoal Lake #40**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " **#67**
Father's full name and No. **Frank Kabestra # 67**
Mother's full name and No. **Marie Green Kavestra**
Parents living or dead **living**
State of child's health
Religion **Presbyterian**
Does applicant speak English? **no**
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Frank Kabestra
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Ernest Reddy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency XENORA Band SHOAL LAKE #39.
 Child's name NANCYBELL KABESTRA Age 7 yrs. Weight 54
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 3rd 1944

Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 26th. 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Osaw-e-kik (Brown Hawk)
English name SANDY REDSKY
Age 8 yrs. Born Dec. 5th. 1935
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE # 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 85 87.
Father's full name and No. ROY REDSKY Mrs. Alice (Fair) Redsky. M.
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Obunikeator (Bald-head Redsky) Redsky. R.R.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Ray Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Mrs. Wm.) Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Stevens
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWORA Band SHOAL LAKE #40.
 Child's name SANDY REDSKY Age 5 yrs. Weight 40
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 3rd 1914 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 26th. 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the "CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL" Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ogemah-wan a quet (Boss-of-the-sky)
English name CLIFFORD
Age 8 yrs. Dec. 13th
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54 Shoal Lake #39 33
Father's full name and No. David Kesick D.C.M.
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Cook) Kesick
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health many Indian Belief.
Religion many Indian Belief.
Does applicant speak English? -----
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

D. Kesick D.C.M.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Barbara Kesick
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE # 39.
 Child's name CLIFFORD KESICK Age 8 yrs. Weight 44
 Height 54 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? 2

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 3rd 1944 Time of day 3. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 26th. 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child La-tah-pah-say-we-tah-moke (thunder storm comes very low)
English name ELIZABETH
Age 7 yrs. Born Feb. 8th 1937. 0292
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE #39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid SHOAL LAKE #39 43.
Father's full name and No. Alex Mandamin
Mother's full name and No. Sadie (Cheesin) Mandamin
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Indian Belief
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for 4 years

Alex Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Barbara Kesick
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James S. Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE # 39
 Child's name ELIZABETH MANDAMIN Age 7 yrs. Weight 59'
 Height 49' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov-32-1944 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pet. 26th. 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GEORGIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Tay-taw-paw-see-pee-vaw-nook (Flying Snow)
English name BERTHA WILLIAMSON
Age 7 yrs. Born Dec. 7th. 1936
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE #19.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #69
Father's full name and No. Kay Williamson Shoal Lake 39 #69
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Louise (Henry) Williamson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Presbyterian
Religion a little
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended C.J. School, Nov. 1941 school for — years

Kay Williamson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Beggs
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date Nov. 22 1944 Time of day 3. P.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
November 4th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Applications for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached are application for admission to the
above noted School for the following:-

Bertha Williamson	--	69 Shoal Lake 39
Elizabeth Mandamin	--	43 Shoal Lake 39
Clifford Kesick	--	54 Shoal Lake 39
Sandy Redsky	--	87 Shoal Lake 40
Nancy-bell Kabestra	--	67 Shoal Lake 40.

It is recommended that authority be granted
to these applications for admission.

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, November 6, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of November 4th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Bertha Williamson,
Elizabeth Mandamin,
Clifford Kesick,
Sandy Redsky,
Wancy-bell Kabestra.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa,
December 4, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

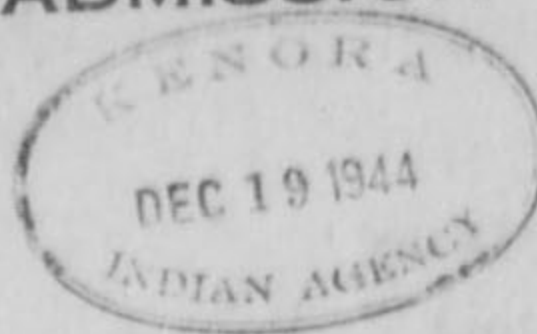
In view of the information contained in your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Lorne Stanley Martin to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. It should be understood that his admission is not to form a precedent for admitting other children under age.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 1st. 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Christina Joy Abraham
Age 6 years Born July 10th. 1938
Name of Band Fort Alwxander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #953
Father's full name and No. Peter Mohn Abraham #953
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Beatrice (Prince) Abraham
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for years

Peter John Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs P. Highfield
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Peter John Abraham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SELKIRK Band Fort Alexander
 Child's name Joy Abraham Age 6 yrs Weight 44 lbs.
 Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec. 14th 1944 Time of day 3. P.M.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

D. B. PITTS, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-13A

1011

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Dec. 23rd. 1944.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Re: JOY ABRAHAM, aged Six.

This girl is under the age for admittance, but in forwarding her application I should like to draw to your attention the following additional information.

The girls two brothers are at present in the school.

The father of the girls is cutting wood, (living in a tent) just a mile from the school.

The mother of the girl was in Hospital when the father brought the girl to the school. The Mother is judged a Positive T.B. by the doctor and is supposed to be going to the Sanitorium, leaving the father with a boy 2 years and a baby 6 weeks to look after.

We feel that under these special circumstances, the department will consider with approval our accepting the little girl.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. B. Pitts*
Principal.

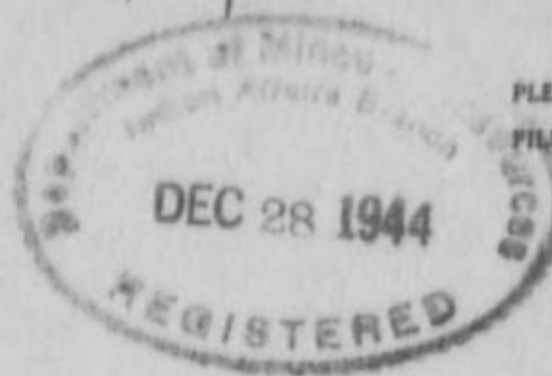
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schultz

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
December 26th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Christina Joy Abraham

Attached hereto is an Application for Admission
of the above noted girl to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

In this connection Mr D. S. Pitts, the Principal
of the school has written a letter pointing out why
he has considered this admission when the child is
not yet 7 years of age.

We believe that considering the circumstances
in the case it is advisable that the child be admitted
and recommend approval.

C.

Indian Agent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, December 29, 1944.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

In view of the information contained
in your letter of the 28th instant, you may inform
the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School that the Department approves the admission
of Joy Abraham.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kay-kow-Pee-tuna. (like an old aged person)
English name Isaac (Mandamin) Hunter
Age Born Oct. 5th. 1935 9 yrs.
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Islington #193
Father's full name and No. Father Charlie Mandamin #115 Islington
Mother's full name and No. Guardian Mother: Mabel Hunter, Mother's sister
Mother Dead #115 Islington
Parents living or dead Father living, Married again, mother dead.
State of child's health Fairly good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for ---- years

John Hunter
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stewart Jack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date Dec 29th. 1944 Time of day 3. P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
December 30th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Isaac Mandamin - 193 Islington.

Attached hereto is an Application form for Admission
of the above noted Indian boy to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School

The boy lives with his aunt - Mrs Mabel Hunter,
wife of John Hunter, 115 Islington. The mother of
Isaac died September 3rd 1937 and the Hunters have
looked after him since that time.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Peterson

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, January 3, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of Isaac Mandamin is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 31

Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

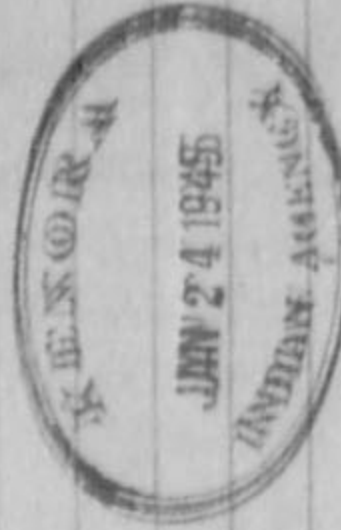


ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School DURING December 31. QUARTER, 1944.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
305	Clifford Keeick	26-10-44	8	53	Shoal Lake 39	David Keeick SCMS	Mary Cooke (L)	Indian	Nil.	
306	Landy Redsky	26-10-44	8	87	Shoal Lake 40	Ray Redsky (L)	Alce Jaim (L)	Pres.	Nil.	
307	Lond Stanby Norton	14-10-44	5	95	Shoal Lake 40	Elizabeth Norton	Elizabeth Norton	Pres.	Nil.	
						Father believed to be Elizabeth was unmarried when child was born - Lotu was married to Douglas Mandemini.				
						Shoal Lake 40.				
308	Lease Mandemini	21-12-44	9	193	Selington	Charles Mandemini (L)	Dora Spence (D)	E. of C.	Nil.	James Truckle - Selington 184 - Believed to be separated.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
211.	George Macklin	June/44	9	1	28	Nil.	grade VII	Soil farmwork etc. Of age.	
	also called								
	Harvey Macklin								
	or								
	Harvey Major								



NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

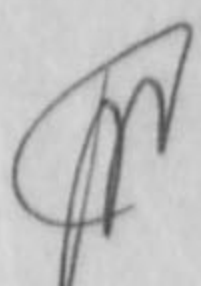
129-3-10

Ottawa, January 30, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to the December
quarter return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residen-
tial School, the discharge of pupil No. 211
is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, E.A.
PRINCIPAL

108-13
1345

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

COPY:
As Requested.

KENORA - ONTARIO

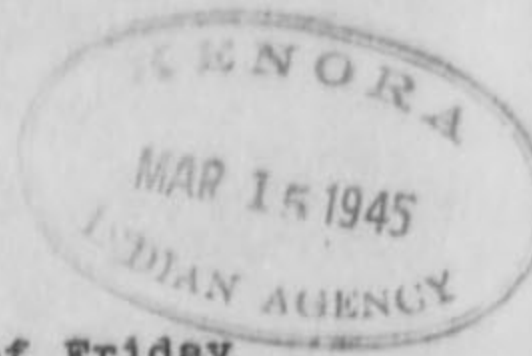
March 14th. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

79 Whitefish Bay

RE: CHILDREN OF MOSES BIRD.



This letter will confirm our conversation of Friday
March 9th.

As you will remember, this man wrote to both yourself
and to us asking to be allowed to send his children to our school.
Since we are still considerably below quota, and since by all
rights and precedents, his children should go to this school, we
were in favour of accepting them.

However, in order to cooperate with your wishes, we
agreed to try to discourage Moses in his attempts to put his two
~~children~~ boys into the Cecilia Jeffrey School until after the
present term. He evidently blames me and thinks that we do not want
his children. This is not so. We would be very glad to have them.

It appears now that he has taken the two boys to the
St. Mary's Indian School. In view of the above, and also the fact
that the mother of the boys (the first wife to Moses), the present
wife, and Moses himself are Protestants, it seems that they should not
only be not admitted to St. Mary's but that further action should
be taken. We believe that the boys should be forbidden to stay,
even as boarders, but should be admitted to the school to which they
belong and to which he first intended to send them.

This case is even more outstanding than that of the
Dan Kopinesse children, for which there has been no action taken.
We still have no reply to our letter.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
OF AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
April 6th.1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Children of
Moses Bird - #79 Whitefish Bay.

Herewith attached, please find letter from Mr.D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School, in connection with the above noted subject.

On December 14th.1944 Moses Bird advised me by letter, he intended to place his two boys, Raymond and James in a Residential School in Kenora, and asked me to advise him what to do. I answered, that his boy Raymond could not be admitted to a residential School as he was already a pupil at a day school, and that James, who is only 5 years old was under age for admission.

Bird was asked to call at the office when he was in town, to discuss this case with me. When he finally came to see me, he was advised that I would not sanction his boys admittance to any Residential school as he had work on the reserve and the boy was doing very well there at the day school. He later moved to Kenora with his family and unknown to me, had his two boys placed in the Kenora R.C.I.R.School and not in the Cecilia Jeffrey School as he first had intended. This was done so that he could force the issue.

Mr. Pitts' letter will explain further, his action in this matter. These two boys are now at the Kenora R.C.School and I am told that he now wishes to become a Catholic with his children.

It is my humble opinion, that if this man is allowed to change his spots simply to defy the regulations and to defy authority, then the Departments regulations concerning the admission of children to the different schools will mean nothing whatever to either the parents of the children involved or to the School principals. My attitude in such cases is a neutral one, but I do believe the Principals of the schools here should be given some concrete and definite instructions concerning such cases.

Attached applications have not been signed by me, and your decision in this matter will be appreciated.

NP

Indian Agent.

Norman Salomon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Original on

129-3-10

129-1-10

Ottawa, April 11, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

On reviewing the March quarter return of the Kenora Residential School, it is noted that the names of James and Raymond Bird are shown as numbers 285 and 286, respectively. The attached application forms were also forwarded, but these were not approved by the Indian Agent and are consequently returned. No grant is being allowed for these children for the period they were in the school during the March quarter.

I may say further that I have a letter from the Indian Agent, in which he states that Moses Bird and both his first wife and second wife have always been recognized as Protestants. Bird applied to the Agent for permission to place the children in a residential school. As Bird was a Protestant, Mr. Paterson presumed that he wished to place his children in the Cecilia Jeffrey School. The Agent refused to approve of such action, as one of the boys is under school age, and besides, Bird is in a position to provide for his children. I regret very much that the children were accepted at the Kenora School, under the above circumstances and without consulting the Indian agent, as such action undermines the agent's authority.

In government-owned Indian residential schools children cannot be maintained without the approval of the Department. Both of these boys should be returned to their father immediately, and I feel certain that you will carry out these instructions at once.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Chas. Comeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kenora Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, April 11, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the Bird children. For your information, I enclose copy of a letter which I am forwarding to the Reverend Principal of the Kenora Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey* SCHOOL DURING *March* QUARTER, 19*45*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father			
						Mother			

No admissions this quarter.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0208	Joyce Elsie Martin	March 31 1945	10 14	8	5	22	Nil	V	generally housework. Remained home to help father sick mother.	
	for Approval									

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to the March Quarterly
Return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School the discharge of No. 0208 Joyce Elsie
Martin is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 7th.

1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

DAVID MACDONALD

Age

10.

Born May 28th. 1935.

Name of Band

ISLINGTON

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

ISLINGTON #157.

Father's full name and No.

Cornelius MacDonald

Mother's full name and No.

Jesse (Paishk) MacDonald

Parents living or dead

living

State of child's health

good

Religion

Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

no

Previously attended

school for years

H.S.

X

Cornelius MacDonald.

(Signature of father)

Agnes MacDonald.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sateron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWORA Band Islington
 Child's name David MacDonald Age 9 yrs Weight 75 lbs
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date May 15. 1945 Time of day 11. A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
May 19th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: David McDonald - 157 Islington

Attached hereto is an Application for
Admission of the above noted Indian boy to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that authority be granted
for his admission.

Norman Sateron

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of
the 19th instant, the Department approves the
admission of David McDonald to the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

1945 JUN 12 AM 1 42

RR62 37 2 12 NL

KENORA ONT 11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1156

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

RE MR D S PITTS MESSAGE RE CLOSING OF SCHOOL ON JUNE 20TH/SAME
DATE AS ST MARYS SCHOOL WOULD RECOMMEND CLOSING CECILIA JEFFREY
SCHOOL ON SAME DATE TO AVOID CONFUSION AND EXPENSE TO PARENTS

NORM PATTERSON INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RAA126 49 NL

1945 JUN 12 AM 4 19

KENORA ONT 11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

RE COMMENCEMENT SUMMER HOLIDAYS STOP ST MARYS SCHOOL IN SAME

AGENCY AND SAME TOWN HAVE AUTHORITY TO LEAVE JUNE TWENTIETH STOP

SINCE INDIANS FROM FAR AS FIFTY MILES COME FOR CHILDREN FROM

BOTH SCHOOLS IMPORTANT THEY LEAVE SAME DAY RESPECTFULLY REQUEST

PEMISSION TO ALLOW OUR CHILDREN TO LEAVE ON TWENTIETH

D S PITTS CECILIA JEFFREY SHCOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I am in receipt of your telegram and also a telegram from Mr. Pitts, requesting permission to close the Cecilia Jeffrey School on June 20.

I have just discussed the contents of the telegrams with the Acting Director and both of us regret very much that the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School has made this request.

The early closing of the Kenora School is a special concession, made for this year only, in view of a celebration that the Oblate Order is holding in Winnipeg during the last week of the current month, in order to commemorate the centenary of the work of the Oblate Order in the Western Provinces. If a comparable celebration was being held by the Presbyterian Church and we granted permission to the Cecilia Jeffrey School to close early, we would certainly not expect the Kenora School to request the same privilege.

The reason the Principal gives for requesting the privilege does not appear very strong. However, it has been decided to allow the Cecilia Jeffrey School to close on June 20 this year only, and it is hoped that you will show this letter to Mr. Pitts.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PM



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RAA328 13 GET REPLY

KENORA ONT 14 1026A

1945 JUN 14 AM 11 45

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

RE MONDAYS WIRE RE CLOSING SCHOOL STOP IMMEDIATE REPLY ESSENTIAL

PURPOSE NOTIFYING PARENTS

RS PITS CJ SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, June 14, 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

I am in receipt of another telegram
from Mr. Pitts with reference to closing the
Cecilia Jeffrey School on the 20th instant.

The Department cannot see any
reason for his sending this second telegram. Already,
we had received two long telegrams. You can inform
Mr. Pitts that he can be assured that any communica-
tion receives attention and there is no reason
whatever for sending second telegrams.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-11

129-3-10

June 18th 1945.

Kenora, Ontario.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Transportation for pupils returning
to Residential Schools.

OK
In connection with the return of pupils to
the Residential Schools after the summer holidays
we request that an amount of \$50.00 be allowed
for the children whose parents are unable to provide
the cost of transportation.

I would recommend that an amount of \$50.00 be
authorized for the children of the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School and \$50.00 for the children
of the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School.

Same as last year.

Wm. S. Sater

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-5-10

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Mr. Herman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves an amount of \$50.00 towards the cost of transportation of children going home on holidays from the Cecilia Jeffrey School and whose parents are unable to provide the cost of transportation.

A similar amount will be allowed at the Kenora Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7th. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... CHARLIE WAGAMESE
Age..... Born Jan. 10th. 1936 ~~Eight~~ nine years of age
Name of Band..... ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #156
Father's full name and No..... JOHN WAGAMESE #156
Mother's full name and No..... Flora(Link) Wagamese #156
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for --- years

John Wagamese
(Signature of Father)
Per Mary Wagamese

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs P. Hegfield
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Anna Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name Charlie Age 3 yrs. Weight 57
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 12th 1945 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 11th. 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ke-she-pah-keshe-kok. (Blue sky)
English name ANNIE
Age Born Aug. 2 1937 Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ISLINGTON #197
Father's full name and No. Dick Wagamese # 197 (no school)
Mother's full name and No. Margaret (Land) Wagamese. #197
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

X Dick Wagamese Margaret
(Signature of father) *Wagamese*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Stenson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name ANNIE Age 7 yrs Weight 51 lb
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.0 feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 12th 1945 Time of day 4.15 Pm

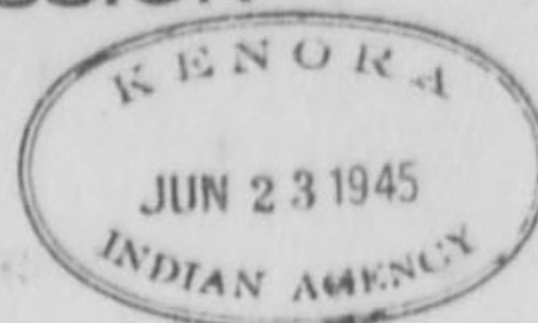
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



June 11th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name EDITH WAGAMESE
Age Born April 17th 1935 Aged 10 yrs.
Name of Band ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #197
Father's full name and No. Dick Wagamese # 197 (no schooling)
Mother's full name and No. Margaret (Land) Wagamese (Pelican School)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

X Dick Wagamese Margaret
(Signature of father) Wagamese

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name EDITH WAGANSE Age 10 Weight 67 lb
 Height 4' 6 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 12th 1945 Time of day 11. A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
June 25th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
of the following Indian children:-

Charlie Wagemese -	156 Islington
Annie Wagemese -	197 Islington
Edith Wagemese -	197 Islington.

lgm
It is recommended that these applications
be approved.

Norman Saterom
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, June 28, 1945.

Mr. W. Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of
the 25th instant, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:-

Charlie Wagamese
Annie Wagamese
Edith Wagamese.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Handwritten: No action

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

June 30th. 1945.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am very sorry that there appears to be some misunderstanding over my telegrams requesting your authority for an earlier closing date for our school. The conditions under which the request was made seem much more important to us here than they evidently do to the Department in Ottawa.

Through experience of several years, it has been found advisable to allow the children to leave for the holidays from both schools on the same day. To that end, therefore, Father Comeau and I, in complete agreement, co-operate in arranging some time ahead that our day will coincide. This year that practice had been carried out.

The reason for working together is that several families or relatives or friends are intermingled in both schools. The parents sometimes send one family or hire a boat or truck to pick up the children from both schools at once. It is very unfortunate if another trip is necessary from a distance of 50 to 70 miles ~~because~~, because one school is not ready. At the same time, we have found that if a few children are let out ahead, the others become restless and think they should be allowed to go. Considerable ill-feeling may be aroused among parents or bands.

Our policy has also been to set as "closing date" the earliest possible day when children may leave. They may leave any day after the set date but not before. We set that day as Graduation Day with a Service and Prize Day.

Our reasons had nothing whatever to do with the Religious significance but was only realistic. If we had known some time ahead we might have written and Mr. Paterson could have explained the matter at treaty.

As it was, the early closing was a problem for the school staff, not any particular advantage. We had to revise our plans, rush Graduation, and engage extra help to take care of the period before July. However we felt it was worth-while in keeping peace among our Indians.

We hope that this explanation may clear up the situation,

Yours very truly,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. L.A. 411
B. 147

Ottawa
 ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey* SCHOOL DURING *April - June* QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
309	David McDonald	7-5-44	10	157	Selington	Conneluo McDonald	Jessie Baick	Anglo	Nil.	
310	Charlie Wagance	7-6-44	9 ⁵	156	Selington	John Wagance	Flora Link	Anglo	Nil.	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
239	Wm. Leslie Sandy	June 30/45	16 ⁵	7	8	22	Nil	VII	Self-employment -	Very good.
249	Lawrence Reddy	"	16	6	1	15	Nil	VI	"	Good.
271	John Wilkerson	"	16 ¹¹	6	7	29	Nil.	VI	"	Fair
266	Clarence Henry	"	15 ¹¹	5	1	11	Nil.	V	"	Fair. Needed by Mother

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa

QUARTER, 1945.

SCHOOL DURING April - June

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0295	Edith Warganess	11-6-44	10	199	Salington	Dick Warganess	Margaret Land	Anglican	Nil	
0296	Anne Warganess	11-6-44	7	199	Salington	Dick Warganess	Margaret Land	Anglican	Nil	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0206	Una Wawence	June 30/45	9	9	16	Nil	V	General housework	Good
0211	Margaret Jameson	"	8	9	29	"	VI	"	Fair
0216	Mary Alice Kent	"	8	8	16	"	V	"	Fair
0220	Bethana Kueck	"	7	9	28	"	VII	"	Very good.
0222	Sarah Jane Pines	"	7	9	27	"	VII	"	Good.
0224	Edna George	"	7	8	27	"	VI	"	Very good
0225	Clara Williams	"	7	8	8	"	VII	"	Very good
0244	Hazel Rasky	"	5	9	28	"	V	"	Very good.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12 Discharges under.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-3-10

Ottawa, July 9, 1945.

Mr. W. Patterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

With reference to the June quarter
return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School, the Department approves the discharge of
pupils numbered as follows:-

0206; 0211; 0216; 0220; 0222; 0224; 0225;
0244; 239; 249; 271 and 266.

Please inform the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey (Presbyterian) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name George Arkinson
Age 10 years Born March 15th, 1935.
Name of Band Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Henderson (Treaty Indian, but has no interest at
Mother's full name and No. Martha (Arkinson) Prince #1006 (in boy, has other wife
Parents living or dead Mother living, married again, has small family. (and family.)
State of child's health Father living, married again, has another family.
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? A little.
Previously attended Fort Alexander Day School school for part of 1 years
(Kept home to help mother.) Stepfather overseas.

Mrs Martha Prince
(Signature of ~~Mrs~~ Mother
Father disowns child. Stepfather overseas.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. S. S.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Selkirk Band Fort Alexander
 Child's name George Arkinson Age 10 Weight 65
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? C
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 13/9/45 Time of day 4 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sir,—

Sept 4 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffery Presbyterian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Betty Starr
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... St. Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Geo Ernest Starr
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Starr
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... 2 weeks school for..... years

Agnes Starr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
James Robert Prince
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James S. S. S.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Selkirk Band Fort Alexander
 Child's name Betty Starr Age 11 yrs Weight 64
 Height 5' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 10/9/45

Time of day 4. P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Griffin Jeffery Presbyterian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Loisa Starr
English name Loisa Starr
Age 7
Name of Band Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid John James Starr
Father's full name and No. Hellen
Mother's full name and No. living
Parents living or dead Church of England
State of child's health no
Religion Two
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended HER school for 0299 years

MADE ELLEN STARR
(Signature of father) (Date)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Dwyer James Robert Prince Norma Sater
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sellik Band Fort Alexander
 Child's name Dora Star Age 10 yrs Weight 64
 Height 52' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

13/9/45

Time of day

4: P. M.

A. J. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Roy MacDonald
Age Born Nov 15th 1938 7 yrs.
Name of Band ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 194
Father's full name and No. Louis John MacDonald
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Both Dead
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

HER
MARK Public Herace Spruce
JANE BUNTING, (Signature of father) Father & Mother
GRANDMOTHER IS GUARDIAN. Both dead.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Irma Pitner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency FENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name ROY MACDONALD Age 7 yrs. Weight 45
 Height 45 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 Is feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date

13/9/43

Time of day

4. P. M.

A. S. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1945. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **GEOLIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN)** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **PERCY CARPENTER**
Age **Born Feb. 3rd. 1936 9 yrs.**
Name of Band **ISLINGTON**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **#160**
Father's full name and No. **Charlie Carpenter # 160.**
Mother's full name and No. **Florence (W. agamase) Carpenter. # 160**
Parents living or dead **living**
State of child's health
Religion **Church of England.**
Does applicant speak English? **no**
Previously attended school for years

Chas Carpenter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harace Spence
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEN ORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name PERCY CARPENTER Age 9 yrs. Weight 60
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 13/9/45 Time of day 4 P.M.
A. A. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 4th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Pom-megeestoomb. (all-over-the-sky)
English name..... WILLIAM MANDAMIN or Heajess
Age..... 11 yrs. Born August 1st 1934
Name of Band..... ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... ISLINGTON #143
Father's full name and No..... George Mandamin or KESIOK
Mother's full name and No..... May-wa-kah-bah-week KEJIOK
Parents living or dead..... BOTH LIVING
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Indian Belief.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief Horace Spruce
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sattison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name WILLIAM MANDAMIN Age 11 yrs. Weight 89
 Height 58 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

13/9/43

Time of day

4 P.M.

H. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



September 4 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Stephen
Age 8 1/2 Born: Dec. 31st 1936
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 125
Father's full name and No. Adolphus Cameron
Mother's full name and No. Alora Wolverson
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Adolphus Cameron
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Janet A. Cameron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Bateman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kanona Band Belington
 Child's name Steven Cameron Age 8 1/2 yrs Weight 56
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 13/9/45

Time of day 4 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 4th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... John Robert BOYD
Age..... 12 yrs. Born May 31st 1933
Name of Band..... ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... ISLINGTON # 114
Father's full name and No..... Simon Boyd
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah (Mandamin) BOYD
Parents living or dead..... Father living, mother dead
State of child's health..... sore back
Religion..... Church of England.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Simon Boyd
(Signature of father)

* NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief Harace Spence Norman Paterson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEMERA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name JOHN ROBERT BOYD Age 12 yrs. Weight 71
 Height 53 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date 13/9/45 Time of day 4 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1945...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... MARIA HUNTER.
Age..... 11 1/2 yrs. Born April 30 1934
Name of Band..... ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... ISLINGTON #111
Father's full name and No..... FRANK HUNTER
Mother's full name and No..... ALICE (Cameron) HUNTER.
Parents living or dead..... both living
State of child's health..... Fair (Running ear)
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Frank Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Irene Pinner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Islington
 Child's name MA RIA HUNTER Age 12 Weight 82
 Height 5' 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 13/9/45 Time of day 4. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Jacob Simon McDonald
Age 11 Born Oct 15 1933
Name of Band White Dog Res. Ishington Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 88
Father's full name and No. Simon Jacob McDonald
Mother's full name and No. Annie McDonald
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended school for years

Jacob McDonald Sr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charles Baron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norm D. Turner
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kaslo Band Salmon
 Child's name Simon McDonald Age 11 yrs Weight 78
 Height 5'8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

13/9/45

Time of day

4. P.M.

A. S. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
September 18th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Admissions to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:-

Simon	McDonald	----	88 Islington Band
Maria	Hunter	----	111 Islington Band
John Robert	Boyd	----	114 Islington Band
Archie	Queveysance	----	120 Islington Band
Stephen	Cameron	----	125 Islington Band
William	Mandamin or Kejick	----	143 Islington Band
Percy	Carpenter	----	160 Islington Band
Roy	MacDonald	----	194 Islington Band
Dora	Starr	----	Fort Alexander
Betty	Starr	----	Fort Alexander
John Richard	Starr	----	Fort Alexander
George	Arkinson	----	Fort Alexander.

It is recommended that approval be given for the
admission of these children.

Norman Salomon

Indian Agent.

G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, September 22, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:-

Simon McDonald,
Maria Hunter,
John Robert Boyd,
Stephen Cameron,
William Mandamin (or Kejick)
Percy Carpenter,
Roy MacDonald,
Dora Starr,
Betty Starr,
George Arkinson.

I am returning the application form for John Richard Starr, in order that you may answer the question regarding his religion.

With reference to the application for Archie Queveysance, I note the information you give regarding his religion. I think further enquiry should be made before admitting him to the Cecilia Jeffrey School, in order to make certain that we will not have any protest in the future.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

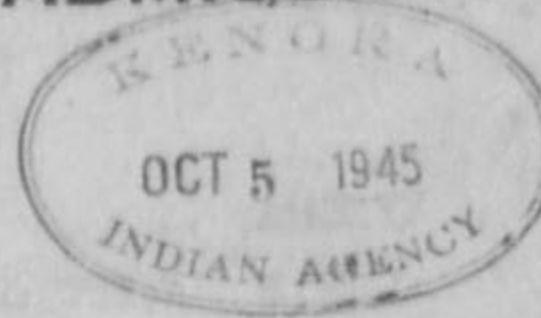
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 8th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ka-ke-way-we-tung (everlasting) noise
English name EDWIN SINCLAIR
Age Born Jan. 1st. 1933 12 yrs.
Name of Band Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Rat Portage #100
Father's full name and No. John Sinclair #100
Mother's full name and No. Rosie (Gardiner) Sinclair
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

John Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gara G. Armstrong
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Patterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWORA Band RAT PORTAGE
 Child's name EDWIN SINGLAIR Age 12 Weight 88 lbs
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

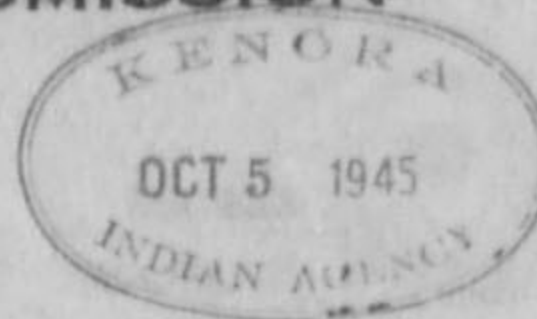
Date Oct. 27-1945 Time of day 11. A. M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 7th. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GEORGIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kah-pee-tway-piness-see-wit (Coming thunder)
English name GEORGE SINCLAIR
Age Born June 30/37 8 yrs.
Name of Band Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Rat Portage #100
Father's full name and No. John Sinclair #100
Mother's full name and No. Rosie (Gardiner) Sinclair #100
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health nose
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

John Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Yana G. Cameron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. J. Sater
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....KENORA.....Band.....RAT PORTAGE.....
Child's name.....G. GEORGE SINCLAIR.....Age.....5 yrs.....Weight.....59 lbs.....
Height.....4' 0".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
Pulse rate.....80.....Temperature.....98.3.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis.....No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Date.....Oct 27th 1945.....Time of day.....11 A.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
October 6th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for admission to the
above noted school for the following children:-

Edwin Sinclair -- 100 Rat Portage Band
George Sinclair -- 100 Rat Portage Band

It is recommended that authority be granted for the
admission of these children.

Norman Salomon

Indian Agent.

G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Mary's Indian School

Kenora, Ontario

Oct. 3rd./45

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief Training Division,
Mines & Resources, Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to draw your attention on the case of a Kwiwisens 's boy # 120 whose mother is a catholic and father a pagan. All the other children are baptised catholic with the exception of this one aged 13.

Rev. Father Lacelle who is their missionary at the White Dog Reserve was waiting to baptise him when at school where he could give him the necessary instructions. As a matter of fact the father of this boy had the intention to put him in St. Mary's when he brought him into Kenora. He phone me to know if I will accept the boy. So I was waiting for the boy when I heard that the boy was at the C.J. School. Who influenced the father to send him there? I do not know.

Mr. Paterson, the Indian Agent knows well this boy belonging here. He asked me if I will object to see him at the protestant school on account that he being 13 years of age, he will have only two years in school. And that the other children will be sent here. I told him that this will be a cause of trouble next year and that I do not see the reason why he should split this family.

So I would suggest to have this child sent back here where he belongs.

Yours truly; Rev. C.F. Comeau O.M.I.
Principal.

Rev. C.F. Comeau
omi

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sir,—

Sept 4

194 *6*

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the... *Cecilia Jeffery Presbyterian* ... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *John Richard Starr*
Age..... *7 yrs*
Name of Band..... *Port Alexander*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... *Geo Ernest Starr*
Mother's full name and No..... *Agnes Starr*
Parents living or dead..... *living*
State of child's health..... *X C/E*
Religion..... *X C/E*
Does applicant speak English?..... *no*
Previously attended..... *no* school for..... years

Agnes Starr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Douglas
James Robert Prince
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saskatoon Band Fort Alexander
 Child's name John Robert Stone Age 7 yrs Weight 50
 Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 13/9/43 Time of day 4 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Da-taw-se-wea-ten.
English name Archie Queweysance
Age 13 yrs. Born March 27th 1932
Name of Band ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ISLINGTON # 120
Father's full name and No. Queweysance # 120
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Sinclair) Queweysance.
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good slight deafness.
Religion Father Indian Belief, Mother R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

MARK Y.
(Signature of father)

QUEWEYSANCE

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Shene Pitau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency LEHORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name ARONIS QUEWESANCE Age 13 yrs. Weight 90
 Height 59' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 10/9/45 Time of day 4 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Oct. 2nd. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson,
The Indian Agency,
KENORA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: ARCHIE QUIEWESANCE.
Islington Band # 120.

With reference to our telephone conversation of yesterday, concerning this boy as a Grant earning Pupil, The father of this boy is Indian Belief. The father was very definite in his desire to place this boy in our school. The Chief of the Band, stated that the mother was also in favour of placing the boy here. Four other men of the Band were in the office at the time and were all agreed. On Saturday, I met the mother. She said that she was glad that her boy was in school, (or words to that effect.)

The boy is nearly 14 yrs. of age and has never been to school. He understands no English. At best, he will only have two years of school. We should like to encourage him.

Yours sincerely, *D. S. Pitts* Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13A**

129-3-10
Kenora, Ontario.
October 4th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: applications for admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your letter
129-3-10 of the 22nd ultimo in connection with the
admission of children to the above noted Residential
School.

Attached are the Application forms of John
Richard Starr and Archie Queweysance duly completed.

In connection with Archie Queweysance's admission
we are enclosing a letter received from the Principal
of the school which is self explanatory.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-10

Ottawa, 10th October, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the admission of John Richard Starr to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School is approved.

With reference to the application form of Archie Queweysance, a letter has been received protesting against his admission to this school. I am informed that the father phoned the Principal of the Kenora School and requested that he be placed in that institution. Until this boy's religious status is definitely settled, we are not prepared to approve his admission.

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School should be aware that when there is any doubt regarding a child's eligibility, such child should not be accepted until final decision has been made by this Department. I trust it will not be again necessary to direct Mr. Pitts' attention to this regulation which has been in effect for many years at all Residential Schools.

It is not necessary for Mr. Pitts to consult other Indians. All the facts should be sent to us through your office. Please show Mr. Pitts this letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-10

Ottawa, 10th October, 1945.

Dear Father Comeau:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to Archie Queweysance. It has been stated that the Mother agrees to the boy being enrolled at Cecilia Jeffrey School, although from information contained in your letter regarding this matter, I would presume that she prefers Kenora Residential School.

I feel that you should discuss this case with Indian Agent Paterson whom I feel wishes to be fair.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.F. Comeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Mary's Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

129-3-10

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Kenora, Ontario,
October 26th. 1945.

Re: Application for admission
to Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School
Archie Que we zance.

Receipt is acknowledged of your 129-3-10
dated the 10th. instant in connection with the above
noted.

I have been informed by Chief Horace Spence
of the Ialington Band, that the parents of Archie, have
moved into their trapping grounds, north of One Man Lake,
and that they cannot be contacted at present. They will
be coming to Kenora at Christmas time and the matter of
Archie's religious status, will be taken up with them at
that time.

This boy is still at the School as it would
entail some hardship to have him returned to his parents.
I would recommend that he be kept at the School until
such time as this whole matter can be definitely cleared
up.

Norman Paterson

Indian Agent.

HP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-10

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to Archie Quwezance. It is noted that you cannot obtain at the present time any further information regarding his religious status and that it would be a hardship to return him to his parents. Under the circumstances he may remain at the Cecilia Jeffrey School until Christmas but the Principal of that school should understand definitely that the Department has not yet made any decision regarding the eligibility of this boy for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This difficulty could easily have been avoided if the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School had carried out the instructions given on several occasions to the effect that any child whose eligibility is doubtful on any grounds should not be admitted to any school until all facts have been placed before the Department and our decision has been given.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GEOLIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Oh sha wa squah na quah be tung
 English name GEORGE ROBERTS (WAPIOKE)
 Age 8 yrs 5 ms. Born Nov. 3rd 1936
 Name of Band SHOAL LAKE 39
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " #46.
 Father's full name and No. John Roberts (Wapioke) #46
 Mother's full name and No. Betty (Pearce) Roberts. #46
 Parents living or dead living.
 State of child's health Indian Belief
 Religion Indian Belief
 Does applicant speak English? ----
 Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

John Roberts (Wapioke)
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEKORA Band SHOAL LAKE 39 046
 Child's name GEORGE ROBERTS Age 8 yrs. Weight 46
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date Sept 4th 1945 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

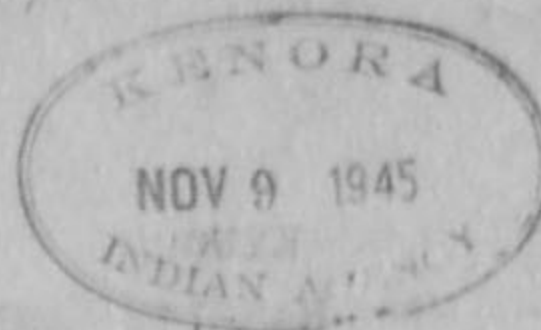
Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Oct. 24th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name HARRIET LAND
Age Born Nov. 15th. 1939.
Name of Band ISLINGTON #113.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #113
Father's full name and No Geo. Hunter. #195 /Illegitimate. (Charles Land deceased)
Mother's full name and No Jessie Land
Parents living or dead Mother living, father (illegitimate) living, wife's husband dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for years

Jessie X *Land.*

(Signature of MOTHER.)

The mother of this child, who is slightly under normal age, has not taken good care of this child of late and it is recommended that he be admitted to school. NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Miss Gertrude Green *Norman Satorns*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name MARIE LAUD Age 6 yrs. Weight 47 lbs.
 Height 5' 4 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 24th 1945 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
November 10th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Admissions - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for admission
of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School:

George Wapioke -- 46 Shoal Lake 39

Harriet Land -- 113 Islington Band.

It is recommended that approval be granted for
these admissions.

Norman Saterison

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Central Jeffery

September 30.

QUARTER, 1945

Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils taking examinations.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Cecilia Jeffrey

SCHOOL DURING

September 30

QUARTER, 1945.

Giles are listed on page 5.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars amount to be returned.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Cecilia Jeffrey

SCHOOL DURING

September 30

QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under Child's Quota in party	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 311	Simon McDonald	4-9-45	11	88	Selington	Simon McDonald (H)	Annie McDonald (H)	Irish	nil.	
✓ 312	Stephen Cameron	4-9-45	8	125	Selington	Adolphus Cameron (H)	Mrs. Woloszewicz (H)	Polish	nil.	
✓ 313	Bruce Carpenter	4-9-45	9	160	Selington	Charlie Carpenter (H)	Flora Carpenter (H)	English	nil.	
✓ 314	Red McDonald	4-9-45	6	194	Selington	Louis John McDonald (H)	Wendy McDonald (H)	English	nil.	
✓ 315	Archie Luchessa	4-9-45	18	120	Selington	Archie Luchessa (H)	Mrs. Luchessa (H)	Italian	nil.	
✓ 316	John Richard Shaw	4-9-45	7	114	Selington	Bo. Luchessa (H)	Agnes Shaw (H)	English	nil.	
✓ 317	John Robert Boyd	4-9-45	12	114	Selington	Simon Boyd (H)	Barb Macdonald (H)	English	nil.	

Continued on page 2

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0237	Annie Peters	13	6	1	-	nil.	Grade 5	Housekeeping etc	fail Ray School near home
0258	Rosie Peters	12	5	-	-	nil.	Grade 5	"	"
7944	Johnnie Pommear	12	2	-	-	nil.	Grade 3	nil	Trans. to Living Peakout (Pelleau School) home of mother.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.

October 31, 1945.

Re 315 - Archie Quebesance (Full letter following) .
As we accepted this boy in good faith, and after a proper investigation,
we request the Department to accept him as a grant-paying pupil for
this quarter. (We did not receive word of any question of his status
until after the end of the quarter).

Re 321 - Geo. Roberts. We are still waiting for the
return of his application which had been forwarded to the father for
his signature. Dr. Ferguson has examined this pupil and passed him
physically. As there can be no question as to his eligibility, we
request that the department will accept him. His application will
follow as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

D. P. Patta

Principal.

COPY:

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent.

ENCLOSED WITH:

Quarterly returns, September 1945.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, S.A.
Principal

PHONE 548

108-13

819

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

October 31, 1945.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Quarterly Returns - Sept. 1945.

Dear Sir:

Because of a Diphtheria Epidemic, brought in by some of our pupils, it was necessary to quarantine the school, and dispense with the regular classes from September to October 16th. (Quarantine card lifted on October 22nd.)

Several of the children were held back from re-admission to school from holidays, for the quarantine. We lose their grant.

Re Discharge letter 108:13B of July 12th, 1945 on following pupils: 0206, 0211, 0216, 0220, 0222, 0224, 0225, 0244, 239, 249, 271, and 266. These were all graduates, and it has been the custom to ask for and receive the grant on graduates for July and August—62 days. By error on my part, their discharge was requested on the June Returns, instead of on these September Returns. We, therefore, now request that they may be granted number of days as shown.

Re 294, Johnnie Pemmican, whose admission had been requested by Magistrate Wolfe of the Juvenile Court, this child was a truant through school year Sept./44 to June/45, but was placed in my charge in July/45, after again being before the Magistrate. At that time, the Magistrate requested his transfer to Pelican Lake School, Sioux Lookout, the home of Johnnie's Mother. We therefore request his discharge.

We also request the discharge of 0237, Annie Peters, and 0258, Rosie Peters. Their father, having resigned from O.P.R. lost the privilege of a "Pass" for the children. He has placed them in a Day School, near their home.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1945. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ken-o-bene-sic.
English name SARAH JANE REDSKY
Age 6 yrs. Born Nov. 9th. 1939.
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid SHOAL LAKE 40 #57
Father's full name and No. John Redsky Shoal lake 40 #57
Mother's full name and No. Greta (Michaud) now Mrs. Smith.
Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living.
State of child's health Fair (See Reverse)
Religion Presbyterian.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Uncle Pete Redsky, Per Alfred
(Signature of ~~John~~ Grandfather.)
Father drowned. Mother living with another.

Grandfather unable to take care of child.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE 40
 Child's name SARAH JANE REDSKY Age 6 Weight No
 Height No Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruptions? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? c

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

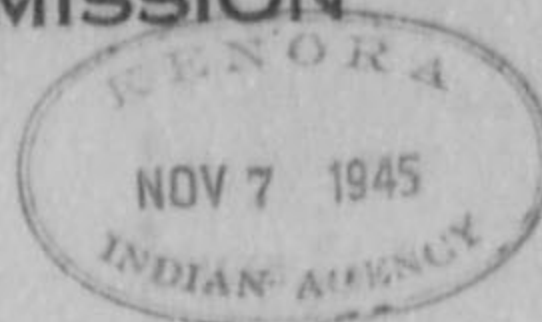
Date Sept 4th 1945 Time of day 3. P. M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child neo-pen-asick
English name ELSIE FAIR
Age 9 yrs. Born Nov. 1st. 1935.
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " # 85.
Father's full name and No. Ernest Fair " " " # 85.
Mother's full name and No. May (Pinesse) Fair " " " "
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health Presbyterian
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for — years

Ernest Fair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saterm
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL LAKE 40
 Child's name ELSIE FAIR Age 9 yrs. Weight 80
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? c

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning NONE

Date

Sept 4th 1945

Time of day

3 P.M.

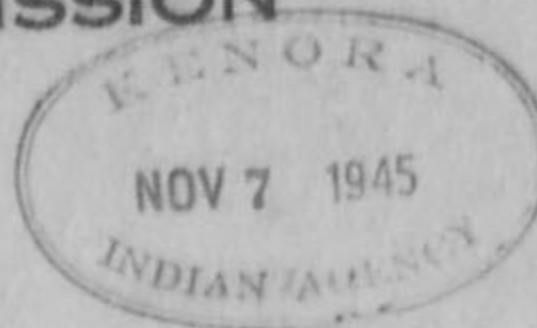
A. J. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name AGNES HENRY.
Age
Name of Band Dalles
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " #91.
Father's full name and No. Guy Henry Dalles #91. (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Catharine (Hunter) Henry.
Parents living or dead Mother living, Father dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion Presbyterian.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... school for — years

HEIR
MARK Y Catharine Henry
(Signature of MOTHER.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saterm
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEKORA Band DALLAS
 Child's name AGNES HENRY Age 5 yrs. Weight 35 lbs.
 Height 48 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 4th 1945 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
November 8th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission to
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the
following Indian children:

Sarah Jane Redsky	--	57 Shoal Lake 40
Elsie Fair	--	85 Shoal Lake 40
Agnes Henry	--	91 Dalles Band.

It is recommended that the above be approved.

Norman Salerson
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

PHONE 543

108-13
420.

Nov. 5th. 1945.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



RE: PROTEST, Admission of children of
Tom Shebageget, #ssabawaska #161
into R.C. School, at Fort Frances.
Dear Mr. Paterson:

It is understood by us that the above noted children have been recently admitted into the Roman Catholic School at Fort Frances, Ontario.

The Father, Thomas Shebageget, was a pupil of the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and became a member of the Presbyterian Church on June 19th. 1933. (Agency Records.) The children of his two brothers were, or are still pupils here.

We request that you will forward this protest to the Department. In view of their recent attitude on such matters, it is almost inconceivable that such should be allowed.

We also again wish to draw to your attention the unusual activity of Father LaSalle of St. Mary's School, in his efforts to persuade our people to leave us and join their (apparently) overcrowded school.

Yours sincerely,

... D. S. Pitts ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

124-1-10

Kenora, Ontario,
November 8th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

The attached letter, received from Mr. D.S.
Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
is submitted for your information.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent.

NP



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-10

Ottawa, 17th November, 1945.

File
Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo and the 10th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:

Edwin Sinclair
George Sinclair
George Roberts (Wapioki)
Harriet Land
Sarah Jane Redsky
Elsie Fair
Agnes Henry

The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

0237 - 0258

The transfer of Johnnie Pemmican from the Cecilia Jeffrey School to the Pelican Lake School, Sioux Lookout, is approved.

You may inform the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the Grant for 62 days July and August for graduates whose discharge was requested on June return, will be included as shown on the September Quarterly Return.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Oct. 1st. 1945.

Sir,—

(Admission to school delayed because of
diphtheria epidemic.)

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the CECILIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name KENNETH CANARD
Age Born 1934 13 yrs. (Mental age much less)
Name of Band FORT ALEXANDER.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 865
Father's full name and No. Edward Canard #865
Mother's full name and No. (Unknown to agent McPherson)
Parents living or dead Both Dead. Cared for by Grandmother
State of child's health Fairly good. (See Reverse)
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes, some
Previously attended Day School, Fort Alexander school for 2 yrs years
Mother, Father, Grandparents, all dead.
No known near relative.

*Note Mrs. Siebert Abraham, Fort Alexander is and is only
known relative, who is a grandchild of Mrs Sarah Sinclair
deceased.*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman S. Peterson
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SELKIRK Band FORT ALEXANDER
 Child's name KENNETH SANARD (2) Age 11 yrs. Weight 70 lbs
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? ☒ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Can't hear very well Any skin disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Child is hard of hearing & is mentally defective.
Also mentally of the child of 9 yrs.

Date Nov. 13th 1945 Time of day 1 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Nov 3rd. 1945. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**GEOLIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN)**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**CHARLIE ROBERT HENDERSON**.....
Age.....**13 yrs.**.....Born.....**Dec. 1932**.....
Name of Band.....**Fort Alexander**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " **#881**
Father's full name and No.....**Albert Edward Henderson #881**
Mother's full name and No.....**Margaret (Abraham) Henderson #881**
Parents living or dead.....**living**
State of child's health.....**good**
Religion.....**Church of England**
Does applicant speak English?.....**yes—some**
Previously attended.....**Day School, Fort Alexander,**.....school for.....**2 yrs.**.....years

Albert Edward Henderson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Robert Abraham
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SELKIRK Band FORT ALEXANDER
 Child's name CHARLIE ROBERT HENDERSON Age 13 yrs. Weight 94
 Height 6'0" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease None Syphilis? None
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

Date Nov. 3rd 1945 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
November 21st 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
of the following children:-

Kenneth Canard -- -- 865 Fort Alexander Band
Charlie Robert Henderson - 881 Fort Alexander Band.
Both children are from the Selkirk Agency.

It is recommended that authority be granted for
their admission.

Norman Peterson

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-10

Ottawa, 27th November, 1945.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may inform the Principal the Department approves the admission of Kenneth Canard and Charlie Robert Henderson, to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To;

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

I, *Que we zance No 120 Islington* and
I, *Mary Que we zance*....., parents of
Archie Que we zance, do hereby make known our
desire to have our son, admitted to the Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont.
Archie has not been baptised and follows the
Indian Belief and we have mutually agreed that he ~~should~~
should attend the Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School.

Father: ^{Hu}
 ^X
 Que we zance

Mother: *Mary Que we zance*

Witnesses:

Horace Spence

Kenora Indian Agency
December 20th .1945.

Norman Salterson
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
December 24th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Application for Admission
to Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School.
Archie Que we zance

Further to my 108-13A dated October 26th.,
and your 129-3-10 dated November 2nd., in connection
with the above noted subject, I have now to report
that the parents of Archie were called to the office
on the 20th instant and the matter of his religious
status discussed.

A signed statement by the parents is herewith
attached for your information.

All angles of this case were discussed and
it was their expressed wish to have Archie admitted to
the Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School, and that they did not
intend to have Archie baptised in any church and had
advised Father Lascelles of this.

NP



Norman Salterson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, January 7, 1946.

Dear Father Comeau:

With reference to your letter of October 3 and my reply of October 10, regarding Archie Quewaysance, we have now received the following statement, signed by the parents of the boy:-

"To: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

"I, Quewezance, No. 120, Islington, and
"I, Mary Quewezance, parents of Archie Quewezance, do hereby make known our desire to have our son admitted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. Archie has not been baptised and follows the Indian Belief and we have mutually agreed that he should attend the Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School.

(Sgd.) - Father - Quewezance
Mother - Mary Quewezance

Witnesses:

"Horace Spence

"Kenora Indian Agency, December 20th, 1945.

"Norman Paterson, Indian Agent."

It would appear that we will be obliged to approve his admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey Indian* SCHOOL DURING *October - December 31* QUARTER, 19*45*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0303	Harriet Land.	24-10-45	6	113	Selington	Believed to be Geo Hunter # 1915	Jessie Land # 113 (4)	Anglican	Nil	
✓ 0304	Elvis (Matus) Wagoner	20-12-45	6	156	Selington	John Wagoner (4)	Flora Land (4)	Anglican	Nil	
✓ 323	Kenneth Conrad	1-10-45	11	865	H. Alexander	Edward Conrad (D)	Mary Linsley (D)	Anglican	Superior 2 years	out H. Alexander (D) (D)
✓ 324	Chas Peter Henderson	3-11-45	13	881	H. Alexander	Albert Edward Henderson (4)	Margaret Abraham (4)	Anglican	2 years	out H. Alexander (D) (D)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
243	Norman Indian	31-Dec-45	16	5	9	11	Nil.	Grade V.	16 years of age. Invent - not returned since Sept. 1944.
✓ 0239	Samie Peters	17-Nov-45	13	5	9	19	Nil.	Grade V.	Father lost C.P.R. Pass
✓ 0258	Rosie Peters	17-Nov-45	12	4	8	22	Nil.	Grade V.	privilege - Children to attend local Day School.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 20th. 1945.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Honey
English name ELISE WAGAMESE
Age 6 yrs. August 3. 1939.
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Islington # 156
Father's full name and No. John Wagamese (Masters)
Mother's full name and No. Flora (pee one link) Wagamese
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended His X mark school for — years
John Wagamese
(Signature of father)

0304

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Phyllis Baron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Born 1940 Aug 3
name Mary Honey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name ELSIE WAGAMESE Age 6 yrs. Weight 45
 Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 22nd 1946 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

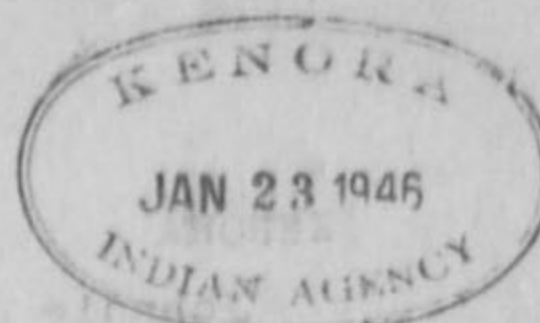
Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



JAN
Dec. 7th.

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **JOHNNIE QUEWESANCE**
Age **7 yrs.** Born **Sept. 30. 1938.**
Name of Band **ISLINGTON**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **Islington #120**
Father's full name and No. **Quewesance**
Mother's full name and No. **Mary (Sinclair) Quewesance**
Parents living or dead **living**
State of child's health **good**
Religion **Indian Belief**
Does applicant speak English? **no**
Previously attended school for **—** years

His X mark Quewesance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name Johnnie Age 7 yrs Weight 48 lb
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan. 22nd 1946 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

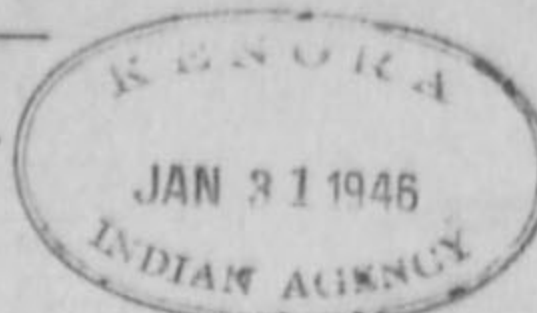
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Jan. 26th. 1946.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ash-que-tung. (standing aside)
English name JOSEPH WAGAMESE
Age 7 yrs. Born Aug 10 1938
Name of Band ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Islington #156
Father's full name and No. John Wagamese ""
Mother's full name and No. Flora (Link) Wagamese ""
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health living
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for --- years
MARK JOHN WAGAMESE
(Signature of father)

326

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Peak
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salmon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name JOSEPH Age 7 yrs Weight 55
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 31st 1946 Time of day 11. A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

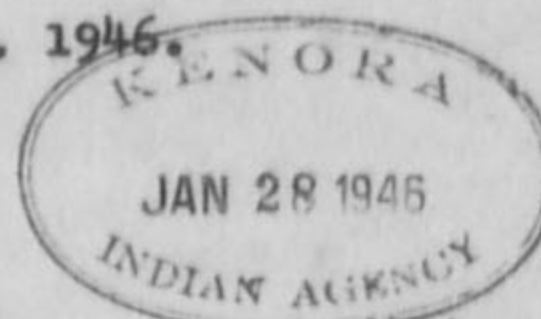
PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Jan. 26th. 1946.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: MARY NANCY WAGAMESE.
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

*1 St. Isidore
Band.*

When accepting this child for admission,
(Subject to approval by the Department,) I was given to
understand that her name was Elsie and her Birth Date
Aug. 3rd. 1939. Since our telephone conversation of
yesterday, I now understand her to be named Mary Nancy, and
~~xxxxxxx~~ Birth Date to be Aug. 3rd. 1940. This makes
her one year younger.

I hereby present further information, with the
request that you will forward this to the Department for
their consideration, (as a Grant Earning Pupil.)

(1) There is a large family, with several small
children at home. (2) We have two big sisters here, Mary Wagamese,
aged 15, and Alice Wagamese, aged 13. These two sisters are very
good and can look after the little new girl probably better here
than the mother could at home. (3) We are willing to accept her,
if the Department is willing to pay the Grant. (4) It has taken
a good deal of persuasion to get the people of this Reserve to
allow their children to come to school, some just coming in this
year at 13 years of age. If we refuse a child, they may use it
for further "excuses".

Under above noted circumstances, we request her
acceptance by the Department.

Yours sincerely,

2 copies.

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
January 31st 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission to
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the
following children:

Johnnie Quewezance	--	120 Islington Band
Joseph Wagemese	--	156 Islington Band
Mary Nancy Wagemese	--	156 Islington Band.

In the connection with the admission of the latter
child, it is noted that she is only 6 years of age. A
letter from Mr D. S. Pitts, the Principal, is enclosed
in which he explains the reason for her being admitted
to the school. I believe it will be in the interests
of the family and the band if she is admitted, and I
recommend that authority be granted for his request of
Mary Nancy as a grant earning pupil.

Norman Satersten
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To NORMAN PATERSON L.H.

Admit

Johnnie Pukewegance
Joseph Wagamese
Mary Nancy Wagamese.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 129-3-10

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Johannie Quewezance
Joseph Wagamese
Mary Nancy Wagamese

328
326
0307

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April the 11 th .

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Saint Mary's Indian School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Manadis.
English name Marie Louise
Age 6-8-36
Name of Band Whitedog
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I9I Islington
Father's full name and No. Norbert Michaud # I9I Islington
Mother's full name and No. Melvina Cantin # 72 Wabigoon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended No school for years

Norbert Michaud
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. A. Sorelle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Istington
Child's name Mary K. Richard Age 10 Weight 66 lbs
Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 12/4/46 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April the 11th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Saint-Mary's Indian School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ikwesens
English name Josephine
Age 12-34
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 191
Father's full name and No. Norbert Michaud # 191 Islington
Mother's full name and No. Melvina Cantin # 72 Wabigoon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years



Norbert Michaud
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. Adelle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Josephine Richard Age 12 yrs Weight 95 lbs.
 Height 4 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

12/4/46

Time of day

3. P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 11th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Louise
Age 9 years Born August 6th. 1936
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 191
Father's full name and No. Herbert Michaud 191
Mother's full name and No. Melvina (Gantin) Michaud 191
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion Methodist A.C. (14 Years in C.J. school)
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Herbert Michaud
(Signature of father)
Melvina Michaud Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE CHILD EXAMINED BY DR FERGUSON 12/4/88
(as per application of St. Mary's school)
Child not available to me for medical
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
Will fill this out when child available
D. J. H.

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 12th. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Quesance Josephine
Age 11 yrs. Born Dec. 19 1934.
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Islington 191
Father's full name and No. Norbert Michaud 191
Mother's full name and No. Melvina (Carrin) Michaud 191
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Presbyterian (14 years in C.J. school,
Does applicant speak English no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Norbert Michaud
(Signature of father)

Melvina Michaud

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Notes

CHILD EXAMINED BY DR. FERUSO 12/11
As per application of H. Mary's father
child not available for me for medical
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
Will fill this out when child available
D. J. Little

Agency KENORA Band Islington
Child's name Josephine Age 11 yrs Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

April 14th, 1946.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: Application for Admission of children of
Norbert Michaud, Islington 191.

The above noted, Norbert Michaud, is at present in my office.

He stated that he and his wife had planned to put their two girls into this school and came to Kenora for that purpose.

However his wife took the two girls to the St. Mary's school and they have made out applications (and signed them) for admission to St. Mary's School.

Now the two girls are anxious to come to Cecilia Jeffrey. The Father is desirous of having them here. He attended the old Cecilia Jeffrey School for 14 years and was a member of the Presbyterian Church. He and his wife were married by Canon Sanderson of the Church of England, but were again married by the Roman Catholic Priest, ~~maxx~~ Norbert has never become a Roman Catholic (his statement) although his wife is R.C.

The chief, Chief Horace Spence, had told us when we visited the Reserve in February that he thought the Michaud's would rather "return" to the Church of England.

Under these above noted circumstances, I am therefore forwarding to your office application forms for these two girls, signed by the father. I feel that this case deserves Special consideration, inasmuch as the father's desire appears to be so strongly in favour of attending the school to which he himself belongs.

Yours sincerely,

.....
Principal.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-12A
108-13A

Mr. Peterson

Kenora, Ontario,
April 16, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Admission of Children of
Norbert Michaud - #191 Islington

Norbert Michaud called at this office yesterday with his wife and informed me that his wife had left his two daughters, Josephine and Mary Louise, at the Kenora R.C.I.R. School, and intimated that he would rather have them in the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School. After Michaud left the office, an application for admission of these two girls was left in the office by Reverend Father A. Lacelle, O.M.I., of the Kenora R.C.I.R. School.

Norbert Michaud is shown in our census book as a Roman Catholic. His father, a Roman Catholic, died when he was four years of age. Norbert later was admitted to the Cecilia Jeffery School at Shoal Lake and attended there for fourteen years and he now states he has never followed the Roman Catholic faith. His wife, Melvina Cantin, is Roman Catholic. They were married on the Wabigoon Reserve by Canon Sanderson, Church of England Missionary, on May 29th, 1934, and later, the marriage was blessed by Reverend Father Lemire at Wabigoon, June 4th, 1935. There are two boys and three girls in the family who, I am told, were all baptized Roman Catholic.

Mrs. Michaud stated to the writer that she would prefer having her children sent to the Cecilia Jeffery I.R. School, her main reason being that most of the Islington children are pupils there, and that her children did not know anyone at the Kenora R.C. School. Mrs. Michaud visited the Cecilia Jeffery Indian Residential School on the eleventh instant, but did not see the Principal, Mr. D.S. Pitts. She then called at the R.C.I.R. School with her husband and children and asked Reverend Father A. Lacelle to admit the children. Application Forms were signed by the father and the children were examined by the Doctor, A.D. Ferguson.

Attached to the enclosed Application for Admission form from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffery School, is a letter from the Principal, Mr. D.S. Pitts, which is self explanatory.

The attached Application Forms from both schools, have not been signed or recommended by the writer, as a decision rendered by the Department in matters of this kind, is desirable.

Norman Peterson
Indian Agent.

NP:WZ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 16th instant,
with reference to the children of Norbert Michaud.

I have carefully considered your letter
and it has been decided that the children should remain
in the Kenora Residential School. You should so inform
the Principal of that School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 1946

SCHOOL DURING (January, March)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Date of Previous Education
✓ 325	Quevences Johnnie	Jan 7/46	7	120	Selington	Quevences (4)	Indian	nil	
✓ 326	Wagamee Joseph	Jan 24/46	7	156	Selington	John Wagamee (4)	Indian	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trades or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	(none applied for this term)			Years Months Days	On Admission On Discharge		



NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

Graduation Diplomas

When I visited your school recently I discussed the question of providing students, who are completing their studies, with a suitable graduation diploma.

I am enclosing a sample of the diploma now being used by the Indian Affairs Branch.

If you will send in the names of all students who are graduating from your school this year, we will complete the diplomas and return them to you for distribution. You will note that the pupil's number is also required.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Douglas S. Pitts, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

no action
0223 - absent 3
0245 - 2
0296 - all 3
Check if 242 discharge
approved
If yes - why put on
report again
also return
application for
agent signature

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10
COPY for CECILIA JEFFREY -10 Orig. on - 129-1-10

108-11

June 27, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department will allow an amount of \$50.00 towards the travelling expenses of pupils returning to the Kenora Residential School after the summer holidays. The same amount will be allowed at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 28 1st. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name EVA CAMERON
Age 7 yrs. Born Feb. 25th. 1939.
Name of Band ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Islington #125
Father's full name and No. Adolphus Cameron #125
Mother's full name and No. Flora Cameron #125
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Adolphus Cameron
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chas. A. Clark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name EVA CAMERON Age 7 yrs. Weight 62 lbs
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.9 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 12, 1946 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13A**

ADMIT

Kenora, Ontario,
June 24, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Re: Eva Cameron
#125 Islington

Attached hereto is Application for
Admission, relative to the above noted Indian
child, to the Kenora Cecilia Jeffery Indian
Residential School.

The father's signature is in order, and
it is recommended that this Application be
granted.

W
0305

Norman Sateroon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10.

Ottawa, July 2, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of June 24th, the Department approves the admission of Eva Cameron to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129

0305

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

July 3rd. 1946.

Bernard F. Neary, M.A.
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

RE: GRADUATION DIPLOMAS.

Complying with your request of June 14th, herewith
is a list of those children who are graduating this year. We
like the idea of the enclosed Diploma. These will be mailed
to the graduates in due course.

0201	Myrna Ross.
0209	Victoria Handorgan.
0210	Mary Masters
0213	Emma Cameron
0221	Agnes Redsky
0248	Leah Spence
0250	Alice Bunting.

223	Daniel Green
225	Alfred Redsky
226	Jimmie Redsky
233	Moses Tom
237	Maurice Gardiner
243	William Roberts
261	Johnny Pinesse
262	Eli Carpenter
264	Batiste Bigblood

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts* ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Cecilia Jeffery

SCHOOL DURING

April - June

QUARTER, 19 *46*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket for which Child's Quota is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 327	<i>Frank Jones Blackhawk</i>	<i>May 19/46</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. W. Angle 33</i>	<i>Jim Blackhawk (4)</i>	<i>Kay - Ken - ad - work she - Kook (10) Winnie Antakigak (step - mother) (4)</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	
✓ 0305	<i>Cor Jane Cameron</i>	<i>May 1/46</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Delington</i>	<i>Adolphus Cameron (4)</i>	<i>Flores Wolverson (4)</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0223	<i>Mary Major</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>VI.</i>	<i>General housework U. Book</i>	<i>Of age</i> <i>absent since June 30, 1944</i> <i>at present - Dyer's son</i> <i>Del. K. M. M.</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to the Cecilia
Jeffrey June Quarter Return, please advise the
Principal that the usual application form and
certificate of health is required for Frank Blackhawk.

The Department approves the discharge
of pupil number E223.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MB

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 26

194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Presbyterian Ind (Kenora) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Freda Abraham
 Age..... 12 yrs
 Name of Band..... Fort Alexander
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 897
 Father's full name and No..... George Abraham Sr - 897
 Mother's full name and No..... H-laka Jane Abraham - 897
 Parents living or dead..... Mother living - father dead
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... Anglican
 Does applicant speak English?.....
 Previously attended..... Little Black River school for 4 years
x Mrs Flora J. Abraham
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. V. Jackson J. P.
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Hughes
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Candibay Band Fort Albany
 Child's name Freda Abrahamus Age 12 yrs Weight 86
 Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Musical systolic cardiac murmur

Date Sept 26/76 Time of day 7. M.
F. J. P. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

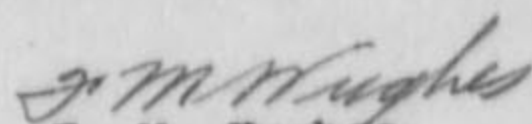
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Selkirk, Oct 4/46.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing an application for admission to the
Cecilia Jeffery Res. School at Kenora for Freda Abraham, #897
Ft Alexander Band.

As stated on the application this child's mother is a
widow and for this reason I would recommend that this application
be approved.


F. M. Hughes,
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 15 October 1946.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Acting Indian Agent,
SELKIRK, Manitoba.

With reference to your
letter of Oct. 4th, 1946, the Depart-
ment approves the admission of Freda
Abraham to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residen-
tial School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sep. 30th. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Say-sung-gabo.
English name Louis Morrison (or Morrisseau)
Age twelve
Name of Band Non-Treaty, but living on Reserve and as Indians.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alex Morrison (or Morrisseau)
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Redsky (Formerly Treaty Indian, Shoal Lake Band #40.)
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended Never attended school—except for School for — years
few weeks at C.J. School, 1945. His Alex Morrison or Morrisseau.
Mark (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

See Note for William, Also Covering letter.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA (Applic. Non Treaty Band)
 Child's name Louis Morrison Age 12 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? C
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 3/10/46 Time of day 3. P. M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 30 th. 194 6.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kam-Oy-icam
English name William
Age 14 years
Name of Band Non-Treaty, but living on Reserves and as Indians
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non Treaty
Father's full name and No. Alex Morrison (or Morriseau)
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Redsky (Formerly Treaty, Shoal Lake #40.)
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended Never attended school--except brief period--weeks-- at C.J. School school for ----- years
His Alex Morrison or Morriseau.
Mark (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406 WHILE NON/TREATY; still live like Indians. (OVER)
R 2222

Boys have no opportunity to attend school. Parents want them in school. Three Brothers, were all admitted to C.J. School. Daniel & Wilfred July 10th. 1929 Dept. Letter 103-17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Applic. Non Treaty.
 Child's name William Age 14 Weight 10
 Height 10 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date 5/10/46

Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Cecilia Jeffrey.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....George.
Age.....10
Name of Band.....Non-Treaty But living as Indians.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Non Treaty
Father's full name and No.....Alex Morrison (or Morriseau)
Mother's full name and No.....Katherine Redsky, (Formerly Treaty Indian, Shoal Lake Band # 40.
Parents living or dead.....living.
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Presbyterian.
Does applicant speak English?.....no.
Previously attended.....Never attended school-- except few weeks at C. School-- 1943......School for.....----- years
His.....Alex Morrison or Morriseau.
Mark.....X.....(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

See Footnote, application of William . Also covering letter.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Applc. Non-Treaty.
 Child's name GEORGE Age 10 Weight 16
 Height 16 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 5/10/46 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

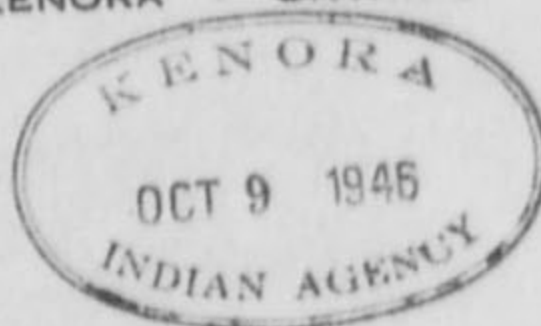
D. S. PITTS, S.A.
Principal

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Sept. 30th. 1946.

Mr. W. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Paterson: RE: Application for admission,
Children of Alex Morrison.

Would you please forward to the department the enclosed Application forms for the children of above noted.

The mother and father have again approached me asking to have their children admitted to school. (Please note previous applications, Oct. 2nd 1939 and Sept. 24th. 1943.)

We now request Reconsideration by the department:-

1. The boys are not receiving any education whatsoever.
2. At date of writing, our school has only 114 children re-admitted after holidays. We are afraid that we will not have enough children to fill our quota.

As previously stated:-

1. The family lives with and like the other Indians (Nomadic etc.)
2. The mother was a Treaty Indian, entitled to the Treaty Privileges, etc.
3. The three sons of Alex Morrison (or Morriveau) were by previous marriage, were all admitted by the department to our school i.e. Daniel (or Donald) and Wilfred July 10th. 1929, by Department letter 108-17.

We trust that you will enclose one copy of this letter to the Department with the applications and your recommendations.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

108-13A

129-3-10

W.A.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Kenora, Ontario,
October 16th. 1946.

Re: Admission to Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School
of George, William & Louis Morrison (Non-Treaty)

A letter has been received from Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School, in connection with
the admission of the above noted children.

A copy of Mr. Pitts' letter, with Applications
for Admission, are hereto attached for your information.

These Applications have not been signed by the
writer. Further, to Mr. Pitts' remarks relative to this
family, I would like to add, that Alex Morrison has at times
given considerable trouble on the Shoal Lake Reserve and at
the blueberry camps. He works occasionally for Camp Out-
fitters and other Whitemen but it has been reported to me that
he is not reliable. He has also been warned to stay away
from the Reserves, as several Chiefs were complaining about
his behaviour.

Please also be referred to your No. 129-3-10,
dated October 29th. 1943, in which you advised to discharge
these children, as they were non-treaty.

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent.

NP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

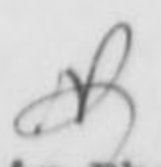
129-3-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 October 1946.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

We have your letter enclosing
letter from the Principal of the Cecilia
Jeffrey School with reference to the three
Morrison children.

The Department's position
regarding these children was fully outlined
in our letter of October 29, 1943. We do
not consider these children eligible for
admission to any Indian Residential School
and therefore cannot approve their admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-257

DIVISION FILE No. *1074-542*
SUB-DIVISION *95* DETACHMENT *Kenora*

DATE *October 10th., 1946*

PROVINCE

Ontario

FILE
REFS.

RE:

*Robert CAMERON 'et. 'al. - Treaty Indians - Kenora, Ont.
Runaway Pupils from Cecilia Jaffray I.R. School- Kenora, Ont.*

HEADQUARTERS

Sub-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

*Kenora
46K-901-54*

P.C.R.

*Kenora
1st.*

A. R. V. No.

7-10-46

1. A request was received this A.M. from Indian Agent N. PATERSON, Esq., Kenora, Ont. to locate, arrest and return to the Cecilia Jaffray Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont. the following Treaty Indian pupils, who had escaped the day previous. all members of the Islington Band of Indians.

Band No. 125 Robert CAMERON, age 12 yrs.
" " 137 Joseph LAWENCE " 13 "
" " 120 Archie QUESWELZANCE " 14 "

2. A patrol was made by P.C. 8552 and hired canoe, with Indian Robert JAMES to the Dalles Indian Reserve Br. Kenora, where the three pupils were located and returned to the school, they were handed over to Mr. G. HOLMES, Boy's Supervisor, in the absence of the Principal.

CONCLUDED: Kenora
F.93, Period, Oct. 1/15, 1946

*(P.P. Graves) Cpl. #9257
1/c., Kenora Detachment*

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your

information

OCT 16 1946

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. M. Police
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Forwarded
J. P. A. SAVOIE, Supt.
O.C., Winnipeg, Sub-Div.

Officer i/c of C. I. B.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. **46 D 128-6 E 4**

OTTAWA, **Oct. 26, 1946.**

YOUR FILE NO. _____

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA

Report dated Kenora, Oct. 10th,
forwarded for your information, re: Robert CAMERON et al, Kenora,
Ont.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[Signature]*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-3-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



June 24th. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ISAAO
Age..... Born July 31st. 1939
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Shoal Lake 40 --#67.
Father's full name and No..... Chief Frank Kavestra " " "
Mother's full name and No..... Marie (Green) Kavestra " " " (deceased)
Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother dead.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Frank Kavestra
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. O. Beisley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Selman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....KENORA.....Band.....SHOAL LAKE 40.....
 Child's name.....Isaac Kavestra.....Age 7 yrs.....Weight 54.....
 Height.....47.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
 of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....80.....Temperature.....98.3.....Is feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....None.....

Date.....5/10/46.....

Time of day.....3 P.M.....

A. D. Ferguson.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 19th. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kay-baywe-win (32)
English name FRANK BLACKHAWK
Age 7 yrs. Born:- August 29 1939
Name of Band North West Angle 33-39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid North West Angle 33-39
Father's full name and No. Jim Blackhawk 33-39 (Mis sah, koo, koo)
Mother's full name and No. Kay ken ah wah she kook Blackhawk #39
Parents living or dead Father living (married again to Winnie Autokejick)
Mother dead.
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian (permission to be baptized)
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Jim Blackhawk
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr. A. Peck
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norm Dalain
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band North West Angle 33-39
 Child's name Frank Blackhawk Age 7 yrs. Weight 50
 Height 47' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 8/10/46 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 1st. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elizabeth
Age..... Born June 10th. 1938 8 yrs.
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 200.
Father's full name and No. James Paishk Islington 200 (Drowned 1940.)
Mother's full name and No. Bella (McDonald) Paishk
Parents living or dead..... Parents both dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Orphan Child. Guardian Mrs. David Land Islington #82.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Neuora* Band *Islington*
 Child's name *Elizabeth Pank* Age *8 yrs* Weight *50. lbs*
 Height *49'* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.3* If feverish, from what cause? *-*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No*

Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. *None*

Date

5/10/46

Time of day

3 P M

A. D. Ferguson

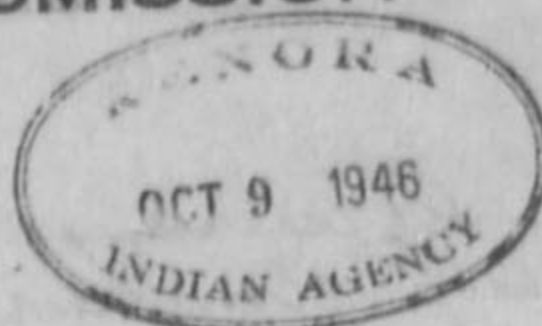
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 1st. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **OEOLIA JEFFREY INDIAN** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **EVELYN**
Age..... **7 yrs.** **October Nov. 30th 1938**
Name of Band..... **Shoal lake #40**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **-85**
Father's full name and No..... **Ernest Fair**
Mother's full name and No..... **May (Pinesse) Fair**
Parents living or dead..... **Both living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **Presbyterian**
Does applicant speak English?..... **No**
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Ernest Fair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Janet A. Barnuthers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Muna Sateem
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake Bd 60
 Child's name Evelyn Fair Age 7 yrs Weight 59
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date 5/10/46 Time of day 3. P M

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
November 2nd.1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School.

Attached hereto are five Applications for
Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School for the following children:-

Evelyn Fair	No.85 Shoal Lake #40
Isaac Kabestra	67 " " "
Elizabeth Paishk	200 Islington
Jane Jack	107 Big Island
Frank Blackhawk	39 N.W.Angle #33

It is recommended that approval for
admission be granted for these children.

NP

Norman S. Salsman
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10

Ottawa, 6 November 1946.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

With reference to your
letter of the 2nd instant, the Depart-
ment approves the admission of the
following children to the Cecilia
Jeffrey School:-

Evelyn Fair
Isaac Kabestra
Elizabeth Paishk
Frank Blackhawk.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

OTTELLA JEFFREY SCHOOL

SCHOOL DURING

July - September

QUARTER, 1946

page 1

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0306	Evelyn Jais	1-9-46	7	85	Shoolake 40	Earnest Jais (L)	May Pines (L)	Pres.	nil	
0307	Elyabeth Poulk	1-9-46	8	200	Salington	James Poulk (L)	Beck McDonald (L)	Anglum	nil	
0328	Deane Kabeitaw	24-6-46	7	67	Shoolake 40	Chief Hank Kabeitaw	Marie Greene (L)	Pres.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0210	Mary Masters	30-9-46	16	10	0	20	nil	V II	Book General housework	Of age
0213	Emma Cameron	30-9-46	16	2	9	9	nil	V III	Book General housework	Of age
0221	Agnes Redsky	30-9-46	16	8	9	28	nil	V III	Book General housework	Of age
0248	Leah Spender	30-9-46	16	6	8	12	nil	V II	Book General housework	Of age
0250	Alice Bunting	30-9-46	16	6	6	7	nil	V I	Book General housework	Of age
223	Daniel Greene	30-9-46	16	10	1	10	nil	V III	Book General housework	Of age

(Continued on page 2)

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 25th. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nay-taw-wetung
English name Harvey A. Redsky
Age 8 yrs. Born July 2nd 1938
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " #75.
Father's full name and No. Arthur Redsky
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Blackhawk) Redsky
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good.
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended — school for — years

Arthur Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Russell Redsky. Norman S. Sutton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake #40.
 Child's name Hargoy Redsky Age 9 Weight 63
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 Is feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date 5/11/46 Time of day 11 A.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Oct. 1st. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Togee
English name Cecil Sam Green 1st
Age 7 yrs. Born March 1939
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " # 60.
Father's full name and No. Sam Green S.L. 40 # 60
Mother's full name and No. Antoinette (Cherry) Green S.L. 40 #60
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health Indian Belief
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Sam Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Margaret Douglas*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. L. 40 # 60
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake 40 #30.
 Child's name Oceill Sam Green Age 7 yrs. Weight 82
 Height 5'2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 Is feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 5/11/46 Time of day 11. A. M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION ^{FORM A}

NOV 6 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1st. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Ne-nak-comegan-nak. (picks the Ground)
English name..... George
Age..... 8 yrs. Born March 15th. 1937.
Name of Band..... Shoal Lake 40 #3X
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... S.L. 40 #60
Father's full name and No..... Sam Green S.L. 40 #60
Mother's full name and No..... Antoinette (Cherry) Green S.L. 40 #60
Parents living or dead..... living.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sam Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake #40
 Child's name George Green Age 8 yrs. Weight 70
 Height 3-5 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 if feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

5/11/46

Time of day

11. A. M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1st. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Shemoge-ne-shins (little soldier)
English name Kenneth
Age Sept. 10th. 1939
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " #52
Father's full name and No. James Redsky
Mother's full name and No. Annie (Kakeway) Redsky Sh.L. 40 #52
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

James Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alex Mandamine Norman Saturn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake #40.
 Child's name Kenneth Redsky Age 7 yrs. Weight 52
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov. 5th 1946 Time of day 11: A.M.

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Oct. 1st. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mica-tay-we-cun-ne-quay (little sister)
English name Mary Williamson
Age 7 yrs. Born Jan 8th. 1938
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " # 69
Father's full name and No. Kay Williamson S.L. 39 #69
Mother's full name and No. Louise (Henry) Williamson " " #69.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health slightly deaf, limp in left leg.
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended --- school for --- years

Kay Williamson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Satorn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake #39
 Child's name Mary Jane Williamson Age 7 yrs. Weight 55
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? left leg - Cur on Hand Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

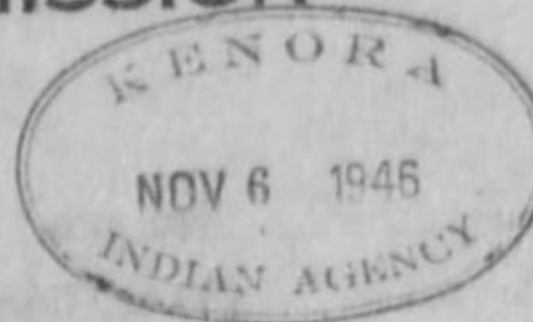
Date 5/11/46 Time of day 11. A.M.

A. S. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1st. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Cecilia Jeffrey.....Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Ella Mandamin.....
English name.....Ella Mandamin.....
Age.....7 yrs. Born Sept. 21st. 1939.....
Name of Band.....Shoal Lake #39.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid....." " #43......
Father's full name and No.....Alec Mandamin #.....#43.....
Mother's full name and No.....Sadie (Oheishin) Mandamin....." #43.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Presbyterian.....
Does applicant speak English?.....no.....
Previously attended.....-----.....school for.....-----.....years

Alec Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....James Redek.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band School Lake #39
 Child's name File Mandamin Age 7 yrs. Weight 57
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ✓
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 5/11/46 Time of day 11.4 AM
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
November 7th.1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School.

Attached hereto are six Applications for
Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School for the following children:-

Ella Mandamin	No.43	Shoal Lake	#39
Mary Ann Williamson	69	"	"
Kenneth Redsky	52	"	#40
George Green	60	"	"
Cecil Sam Green	60	"	"
Harvey A. Redsky	75	"	"

It is recommended that approval for
admission be granted for these children.

Norman Saterson
Indian Agent.

HP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 18, 1946.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of November 7th, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Ella Mandaman,
Mary Ann Williamson,
Kenneth Redsky,
George Green,
Cecil Sam Green,
Harvey A. Redsky.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

*copy for
Cecilia Jeffrey -10*

Wright 150-37 (H T)

Ottawa, November 26, 1946.

Dear Mr. Pitts:

Christmas Holidays for
Residential Schools

Reference your letter of November 22.

There have been several similar requests received concerning this question of allowing Christmas holidays for children of residential schools.

There are many aspects to this problem, especially the financial and hygienic. In fact it is one which will probably receive serious consideration from the Joint Committee of Parliament and the Senate when they come to that phase of their investigation dealing with Residential Schools.

Rather than depart from the Department's previous policy in this regard, the Minister has decided to defer any such change until the Joint Committee has deliberated upon this problem and has made a definite recommendation thereto.

Yours sincerely,

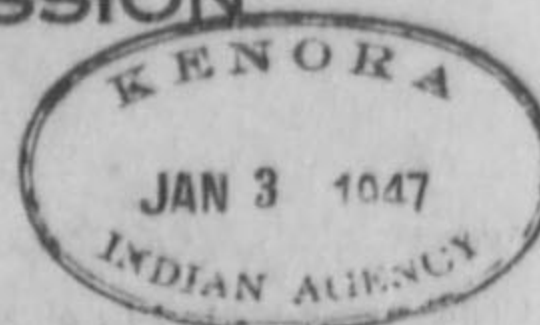
Director.

Mr. Douglas S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1st. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....GEORGIA JEFFREY.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Ina
English name.....LEAH-Emma - Wawence
Age.....10 yrs. Born Dec 28th 1936
Name of Band.....Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Islington #137
Father's full name and No.....Robert Wawence " #137
Mother's full name and No.....Mrs " Wawence " #137
Parents living or dead.....living
State of child's health.....fair
Religion.....O. of E.
Does applicant speak English?.....no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Robert #1206 Wawence
(Signature of father)

Tom Williamson

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Keeweenaw Band Islington
 Child's name Emma Lawrence Age 5 Weight 52
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? None
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Dec 31st 1946 Time of day 5. P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....OEOLIA JEFFREY INDIAN.....Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....John Handorgan
English name.....John Handorgan
Age.....11 yrs......Born July 30th 1935.
Name of Band.....117 Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....117 Big Island
Father's full name and No.....John H. Handorgan deceased
Mother's full name and No.....Bella Handorgan
Parents living or dead.....mother living, father dead
State of child's health.....good.
Religion.....Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?.....a little
Previously attended.....----- school for.....----- years

Bella Handorgan
(Signature of ~~John~~ MOTHER)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Thomas Land
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Numan Salomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Big Island 117
 Child's name John Handerson Age 11 Weight 74
 Height 56 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

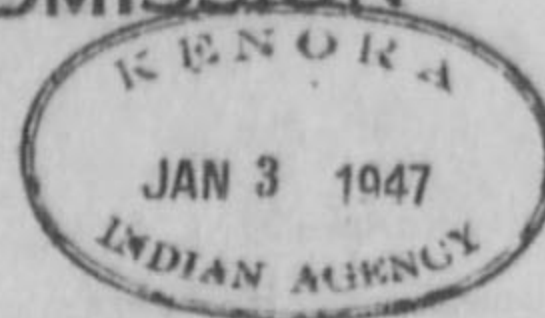
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 31/12/46 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1st. 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the OGILLA Jeffrey School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Pete
Age..... 8 yrs Born Oct. 9th. 1938
Name of Band..... Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 117 Big Island
Father's full name and No..... Johnny Handorgan.
Mother's full name and No..... Bella (Begg) Handorgan
Parents living or dead..... mother living father dead
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Bella Handorgan
(Signature of mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thomas Lane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saterom
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kanora Band Big Island 117
 Child's name Peter Handorgan Age 5 Weight 64
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 Is feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Dec 31st 1946

Time of day

5. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson

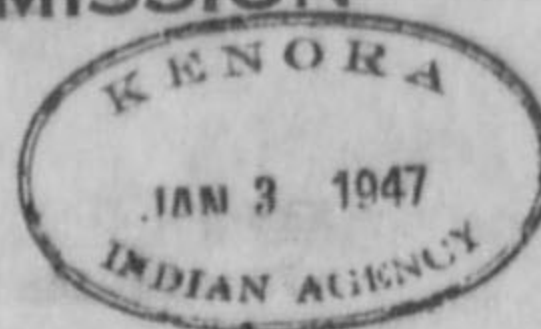
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Dec. 1st. 1946. 1946...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Jennie Hand
Age..... 5 yrs. Born July 26th. 1941.
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Islington #187.
Father's full name and No..... Simon Land " "
Mother's full name and No..... Bernadette Muckle " "
Parents living or dead..... Both Dead
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England.
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

This child an orphan and it is recommended she be admitted, having an elder sister at present in school.
Bellevue

Henry Land
(Signature of Uncle, Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thomas Land
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saterom
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
Child's name Jennie Land Age 5 yrs. 5 mo. Weight 44
Height 43 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None
Date Dec 31st 1946 Time of day 5 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

ADMT
W.S.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13-A

Kenora, Ontario.
January 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Application for Admission
Cecelia Feffrey School

Enclosed herewith, the above mentioned
forms for the following:-

Land, Jennie	#187 Islington,
Handorgan, Pete	#117 Big Island,
Handorgan, John	#117 Big Island,
Wawence, Leah Emma	#137 Islington.

Norman Peterson

Indian Agent

/amd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 13, 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of January 7th, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Jennie Land,
Pete Handorgan,
John Handorgan,
Leah Emma Wawence.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KJB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Beidia Jeffery* SCHOOL DURING *October - December* QUARTER, 19*46*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>46</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets for which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 329	Kenneth Redsky	1-10-46	7	50	Shoal Lake 40	James Redsky (4)	Annie Redsky (4)	Pres.	ml.	
✓ 330	Harvey Arthur Redsky	1-10-46	8	75	Shoal Lake 40	Arthur Redsky (4)	Mary Blackland (4)	Pres.	ml.	
✓ 331	George Greene	1-10-46	7	60	Shoal Lake 40	Sam Greene (4)	Antoinette Chappin (4)	Indian	ml.	
✓ 332	Cecil Sam Greene	1-10-46	9	60	Shoal Lake 40	Sam Greene (4)	Antoinette Chappin (4)	Indian	ml.	
✓ 333	John Handorgan	1-11-46	11	117	Big Island	John Handorgan (4)	Bella Rugg (4)	Pres.	English	
✓ 334	Peter Handorgan	1-11-46	8	117	Big Island	John Handorgan (4)	Bella Rugg (4)	Pres.	ml.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
✓ 298	Norman Jacobson	Dec 31, 1946	16	2	9	18	I	IV	Enrolled for work in Ojap. but underdeveloped.



NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Ottawa)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Beulah Jeffery* SCHOOL DURING *October - December* QUARTER, 19*46*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>46</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0308	Elles Mandemini	1-10-46	7	43	Shual Lake 39	Abel Mandemini (14)	Lalie Ogoneslee (14)	Pres.	nil	—
0309	Maryanne (Maud) Williams	1-10-46	8	69	Shual Lake 39	Ray Williams (14)	Louise Henry (14)	Pres.	nil	—
0310	Jack Emma Williams	1-11-46	9	157	Salington	Robert Williams (14)	Mac Robert Williams (14)	C of E.	nil	—
0311	Jennie Land	1-12-46	5	187	Salington	Simon Land (21)	Bernadette Nushka (21)	C of E.	nil.	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
0209	Victoria Mandemini	Dec. 31, 1946	16 ⁷	7	10	0	nil	VIII.	General housework - Head Of age
0241	Agnes McDonald	Dec. 31, 1946	16 ²	6	9	28	nil.	VIII.	General housework. Of age.
0242	Marylouise Cahie	Jan. 12, 1947	11 ⁹	6	8	+	nil.	IV.	Decided. Sub William Jan. 12, 1947.
0262	Maggie Indian	Dec. 31, 1946	14 ²	4	9	19	II.	VII.	Supposed to be married.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, February 10, 1947.

Mr. H.W. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No. 0209
0241
0262
298.

The death of pupil No. 0242 Mary Louise Oshie is very much regretted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



January 1st, 1947, 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Han-wo-ka-me-ask. (the land.)
English name MARY
Age 5 yrs. Born March 2nd 1942
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Big Island #105
Father's full name and No. Albert Crowe " " #105
Mother's full name and No. Alice (Archie) Crowe
Parents living or dead father living, Mother dead
State of child's health Presbyterian
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Father has remarried and is unable to provide for the girl who is under school age - 7 yrs. It is recommended that child be admitted.

HIS X
ALBERT CROWE
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. H. McNeill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Patterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band BIG ISLAND
 Child's name Mary Grows Age 6 Weight 38 lb
 Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 10/3/46

Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

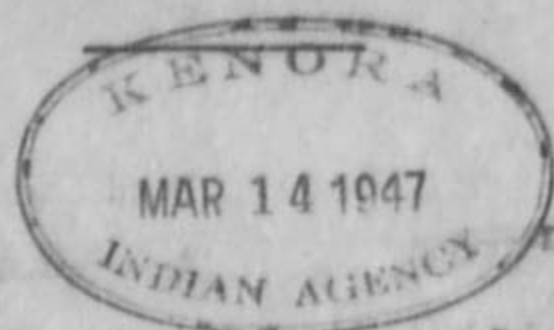
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



January 1st. 1947-1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....NAE-TASH-quik.
English name.....GEORGE
Age.....7 yrs. Born.....March 12th 1940
Name of Band.....Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Big Island #105
Father's full name and No.....Alice (Archie) Crowe
Mother's full name and No.....Albert Crowe
Parents living or dead.....Father living, Mother dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?.....no
Previously attended.....his school for.....— years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. H. McNeill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salmon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWORA Band BIG ISLAND
 Child's name GEORGE CROWE Age 5 yrs. Weight 48 lb
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date 10/3/47 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

W.A. Adams



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
March 14th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to Cecilia
Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are two Applications for Admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for the
following children:

George Crow - 105 Big Island Band - Age 7 years.
Mary Crow - 105 Big Island - " 5 "

Regarding the latter child, Albert Crow, the father,
remarried a few months ago, and as his wife had quite a
family of her own application was made for Mary to enter
the school.

It is recommended that approval be given for
these admissions.

Norman Salevorn

C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, March 20, 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

George Crow,
Mary Crow.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

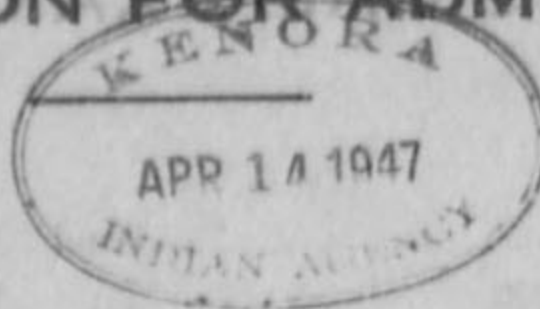
KAB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10th. 1947. 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GEOLIA JEFFREY (PRESBYTERIAN) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... dee-pah-mish. (336)
 English name..... Harold
 Age..... Born May 24 1938 8 yrs.
 Name of Band..... Assabaska
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Assabaska #125
 Father's full name and No. Stewart Jack " #125
 Mother's full name and No. Mary (Green) Jack " #125
 Parents living or dead..... Both living
 State of child's health.....
 Religion..... Presbyterian
 Does applicant speak English?..... a little
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

✓ Stewart Jack
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Margaret Douglas
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. S. Paterson
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Assabaska
 Child's name Harold Jack Age 8 yrs. Weight 66
 Height 51' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? No
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

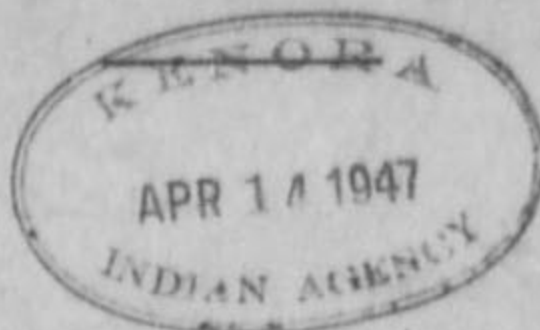
Date Apr. 14th 1947 Time of day 2 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



October 15th, 1946

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nesse-gogo-nessaw (two birds)
English name NELSON GREEN
Age 6 yrs. Born January 17th 1940
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Shoal Lake 40 # 40.
Father's full name and No. Adam Green " " " "
Mother's full name and No. Grace (Robinson) Green " " " " (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended his school for — years
Adam X Green
maur (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Tom Williamson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Humar Salomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 40
 Child's name Nelson Green Age No Weight 47
 Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Dec 31st 1946

Time of day

3. P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

129-3-10

Kenora, Ontario,
April 15th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for admission
to the above noted School for the following:

Nelson Green	--	40 Shoal Lake 40
Harold Jack	--	125 Assabaska Band.

It is recommended that these applications
be approved.

Norman Saterov

Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

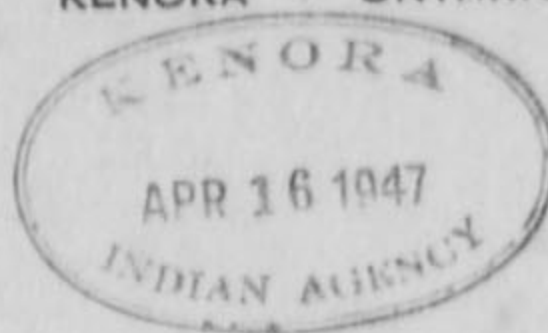
PHONE 543

Cerilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

April 16th. 1947.

Mr. H. Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: DISCHARGE of PUPILS.

Will you please pass on to the Department, our request for the Discharge of the following Pupils, for the reasons set out herewith:

<u>Pupil No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Reason.</u>
0245	Mary George	16	Age and non Attendance-- Believed to be ill.
0254	Christine Adams	16	Age and Non Attendance--Truant never returned this term.
251	Frank Paishk	16	Age and non Attendance. Truant. (as this boy has no home or parents, he should still be in school.)
272	William Cameron	16	Age and Non Attendance--Truant. (As this boy's home and Step-mother are not good, he should still be in school, but would not return.

Yours sincerely,

... *D. S. Pitts* ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

WPA
Kenora, Ontario.
April 16th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Discharge of Pupils from
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Attached hereto is a letter from the
Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School in which he requests authority for the
discharge of pupils enumerated thereon.

It is recommended that authority be granted
for the discharge of these pupils.

Norman Satorn
Indian Agent.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT 1)
(Your 108-13)

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of Nelson Green and Harold Jack to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

We also approve the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

0245 0254 251 272.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School* DURING *Jan. March* *First* QUARTER 19*47*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0312	Mary Crowe	1-1-47	4	105	Big Island	Albert Crowe (4)	Alice Archie (4)	Pres	nil.	See application
✓ 335	George Crowe	1-1-47	6	105	Big Island	Albert Crowe (4)	Alice Archie (4)	Pres	nil.	
336	Harold Jack	10-3-47	8	125	Acaashak	Stewart Jack (4)	Marie Greene (4)	Pres	nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
<i>It is with deep regret that we submit the names of these pupils deceased.</i>									
0252	Cecilia Cameron	Jan. 31, 1947	7	27	"	nil.	VIII	Very good.	Deceased - Dynevor Sanatorium
312	Stephen Cameron	Jan. 25, 1947	1	4	"	nil.	I	Satisfactory	Deceased - St. Joseph's Hospital
0242	Mary Louise Delio	Jan. 12, 1947	6	9	28	nil.	VIII	Satisfactory	Deceased - Int. William. Serv.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

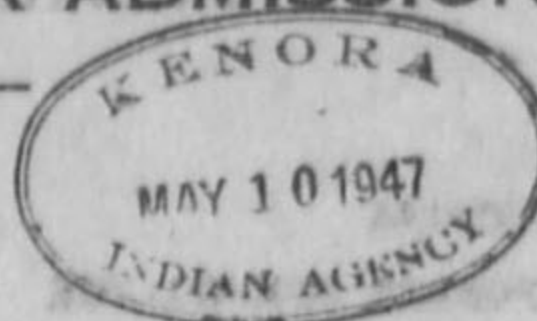
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



April 1st. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ROBERT QUEWESANOE
Age..... 5 years Born April 11th 1941
Name of Band..... ISLINGTON
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Islington # 120
Father's full name and No..... Quewesance " "
Mother's full name and No..... Mary (Simclair) Quewesance (has left husband.
Parents living or dead..... Both living, (BUT mother not caring for child.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X MARK QUEWESANCE
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name ROBERT QUEVES NOE Age 5 yrs Weight 50
 Height 47' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 29/4/47 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



W. J. P.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13-A**

Kenora, Ontario,
May 14th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Application for Admission to C.J.I.R.S.

Attached hereto is application for admission
to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of
Robert Quewezance, #120 Islington Band.

It is recommended that this application be
approved.

Norman Sateroon
Indian Agent

CAC/CG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 17th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant, you may inform the Principal of the
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the De-
partment approves the admission of Robert
Quewezance.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



June 1st. 1947. 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Pai-ne-ke-je-gok. (Storm-in-the-sky.)
English name..... VICTORIA SCOTT
Age..... 8 yrs. Born:— April 11th. 1939. 1940
Name of Band..... Islington,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Islington #189
Father's full name and No..... Robert Scott. 189
Mother's full name and No..... Gertie (Williams) Scott 189
Parents living or dead..... both living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England.
Does applicant speak English?..... no.
Previously attended..... his school for..... years

MARK

ROBERT SCOTT
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salmon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name VICTORIA SCOTT Age 5 yrs. Weight 47 lbs
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 24th 1947 Time of day 3 P.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

WJA



PLEASE QUOTE
108-13A
FILE

Kenora, Ontario,
June 24th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Application for Admission C.J.I.R.S.

Attached hereto is Application for Admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of
Victoria Scott, 189 Islington Band.

It is recommended that this application be
approved.

See file
page

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

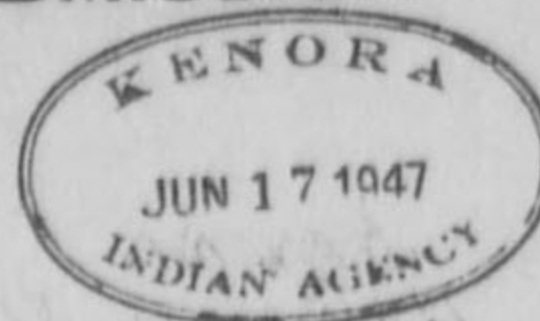
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



MAY 15 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name RALPH HAMILTON WILLIAMSON

Age 9 yrs 10 mos BORN JUNE 23rd 1937

Name of Band RAT PORTAGE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 132

Father's full name and No. EDWARD WILLIAMS Rat Portage

Mother's full name and No. MAY (SINCLAIR) WILLIAMS " "

Parents living or dead LIVING

State of child's health

Religion PRESBYTERIAN

Does applicant speak English? NO

Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

E. Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs P. H. G. Field
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

N. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band RAT PORTAGE
 Child's name HAMILTON WILLIAM Age 10 Weight 81
 Height 55 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 10th 1947

Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 1st. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Wassay-sam-se-goak
English name Cora Anne REDSKY.
Age Dec. 22nd. 1939 Aged 8 yrs 5 ms.
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid S.L. 40 778
Father's full name and No. Herbert Redsky " "
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Mandamin) Redsky.
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health one hip weak.
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended --- school for --- years

Herbert Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. Sullivan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Neuora Band Shool Kahn Bd 40
 Child's name Cora Anne Reddy Age 8 yrs Weight 53
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Hand dislocated R. Arm Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 10th 1947 Time of day 3. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



May 1st. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CYCLIN JEFFREY SCHOOL. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child MAI sai-sai-goshay (Maid falling)
English name Jane Redsky
Age 20
Born Jan. 1939. 8 yrs. 3 ms.
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40 No. 82.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " "
Father's full name and No. Russel Redsky S.L. 40 782.
Mother's full name and No. Emma Copinnesse Redsky.
Parents living or dead BOTH LIVING.
State of child's health " "
Religion Indian Belief.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Russel Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank H. Heston
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Selous
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band SHOAL Lake 40.
 Child's name JANE REDSKY Age 8 yrs 5 ms. Weight 60
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

June 10th 1947

Time of day

3. P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

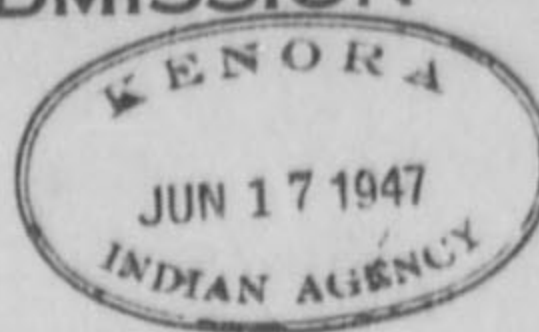
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



May 1, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bahy.
English name Allan Redsky
Age 9 years April 18, 1938.
Name of Band Shoal Lake #0.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 17.40 #87
Father's full name and No. Ray Redsky
Mother's full name and No. Alice (Fair) Redsky
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health slightly deaf
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Ray Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salemi
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cremora Band School Lake Rd 40
 Child's name Allan Age 9 yrs Weight 70
 Height 52 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.9 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 10th 1947 Time of day 3 P.M.

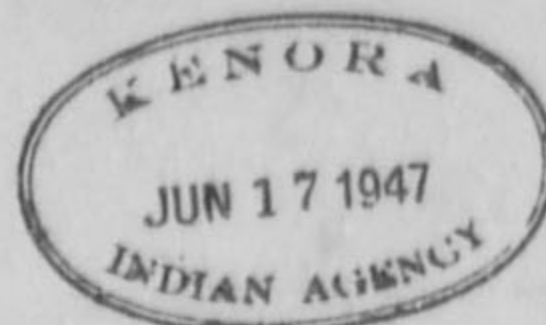
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



May 1st. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name HENRY KEJICK.
Age 7 yrs. 5 ms. BORN Dec. 20th. 1939
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54 Shoal Lake 39
Father's full name and No. David Kejick D.C.M., 54 Shoal Lake 39.
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Cook) (Kejick.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion Father Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

David Kejick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEKORA Band Shoal Lake Ad 39
 Child's name HENRY KEJIOK Age 7 yrs Weight 55
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes. Has enlarged
glands under of neck
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 10th 1947 Time of day 3. P. M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

May 1, 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ke-watin Nabeton (North Wind) Having
English name Frank Evans
Age 7 years Born Jan 29 / 1940
Name of Band No 25 Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 75 Shoal Lake 39
Father's full name and No. Charles Greene Jr.
Mother's full name and No. Ereta Pinesse Greene
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health eyes (?)
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no.
Previously attended no. school for no. years

Charles Greene Jr. per Robert Greene
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. Land
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James Dole
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Junior Band Phool Lake Rd 39
 Child's name Frank Greene Age 7 yrs Weight 68
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

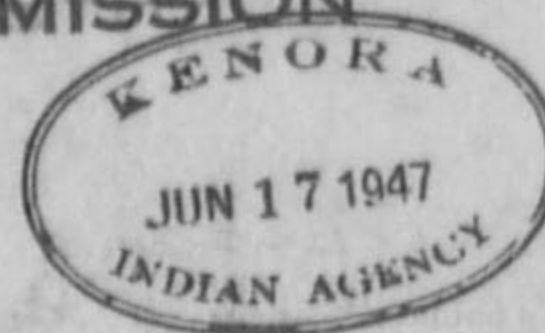
Date June 10th 1947 Time of day 3:00 PM

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Walter R. Mandred Redsky
Age..... 7 years May 12, 1940
Name of Band..... No. 76 Shoal Lake RD 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. David Pearson #74 S.L. 40 - Adopted by Frank Redsky Jun 25 57 S.L. 40
Mother's full name and No. Florence Henderson
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion..... * Presbyterian (auth letter d/7 Jul 47)
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... Florence Redsky school for..... years
Frank Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C. E. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Reserve Band Shoal Lake B440
 Child's name Walter R. Grandamin Age 7 yrs Weight 60
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 10 1947

Time of day

3 P.M.

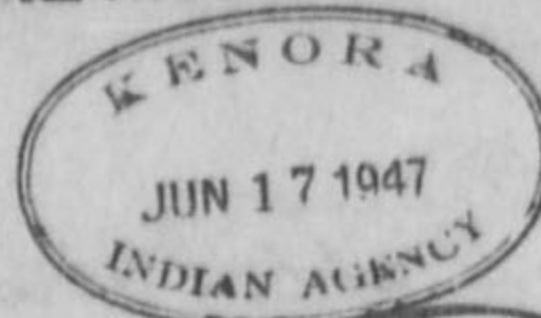
A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Welda Green
Age.....9 years
Name of Band.....Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....72 Shoal Lake 39
Father's full name and No.....Fred Green 72 Shoal Lake 39
Mother's full name and No.....Doris (Maudamin) Greene
Parents living or dead.....living
State of child's health.....Presbyterian
Religion.....a little
Does applicant speak English?.....school for years
Previously attended.....

Fred Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....William Robert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Numan Satuson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Oxenora Band School Lake Rd 39
 Child's name Hilda Greene Age 9 yrs Weight 61
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 10th 1947 Time of day 3. P. M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
June 18th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Applications for Admission C.J.I R.S.

Attached hereto are applications for Admission
to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the
Following:

Hilda Greene	72 Shoal Lake	39
Allan Redsky	87 Shoal Lake	40
Walter Redsky	76 Shoal Lake	39
Jane Redsky	82 Shoal Lake	40
Frank Greene	75 Shoal Lake	39
Cora Redsky	78 Shoal Lake	40
Henry Kejick	54 Shoal Lake	39
Ralph Williams	73 Rat Portage	

It is recommended that these applications be
approved.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

Enc:
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, July 2, 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letters of June 18th and June 24th, the Department approves the admission of the under-mentioned pupils to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Hilda Greene,	Frank Greene
Allan Redsky,	Cora Redsky,
Walter Redsky,	Henry Kejick,
Jane Redsky,	Ralph Williams
Victoria Scott.	

It is noted that the application of Walter R. Redsky is incomplete in that his denomination is not shown. Please forward this information at your convenience.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey #10
~~129-1-10 (WT-1)~~

(Copy on 129-3-10)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of \$50.00 towards the transportation and expenses of children going home on holidays this year from the Kenora Residential School.

The same amount will be allowed for the same purpose at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

PP
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Jeffrey School SCHOOL DURING March-June

QUARTER, 19__

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT <i>Central</i>					NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents		State of Education upon entering the School	
No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	SAND	Father	Mother			
✓ 0313	Constance Redsky	1-5-47	8	78	Shoal Lake 40	Herbert Redsky (L)	Mary Mendemini (L)	Pres.	mil.	
✓ 0314	Nellie Greene	1-5-47	9	72	Shoal Lake 39	Fred Greene (L)	Olivia Mendemini (L)	Pres.	mil.	
✓ 0315	Jane Redsky	1-5-47	8	82	Shoal Lake 40	Russel Redsky (L)	Emma Coppeness (L)	Bely	mil.	
✓ 0316	Victoria Scott	1-6-47	7	189	Selington	Robert Scott (L)	Bertie Williams (L)			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Central Jeffrey

SCHOOL DURING

Travel - June

QUARTER, 1947

Place and period of Previous Education	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

MINORA
JUL 2 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-3-10

1
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
July 7th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Application for Admission. C.J.I.R.S.,
Walter R. Redsky, 76 Shoal Lake 39

In reply to your 129-3-10 (WT.7) dated the
2nd of July 1947, we wish to inform you that the
above noted is a Presbyterian.



Norman Saterston
Indian Agent

cc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original: 129-1-10 C (WT.).
Copy: 129-3-10 F

Ottawa, October 18, 1947.

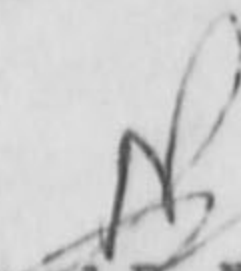
Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

Robert Scott's Children, Islington Band
Application for admission to Residential School.

Our records show that pupil No. 0316 Victoria Scott was officially admitted on June 1, 1947 to the Cecilia Jeffery Residential School. The application form shows her religion as Church of England. We did not receive an application form for her brother Eddy Scott.

Once a child is admitted to a Residential School upon a regular application form, it is not the policy of the Department to transfer the child to another Residential School conducted by a different denomination unless the father submits an affidavit testifying to the change in religion.

Therefore, the Department can not approve the admission of Victoria Scott and Eddy Scott to the Kenora Residential School (R.C.).


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BPN/HA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Assabaska
 Child's name Stanley Prince Age 1 Weight 68
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date Sept 2nd 1947

Time of day 3 P.M.

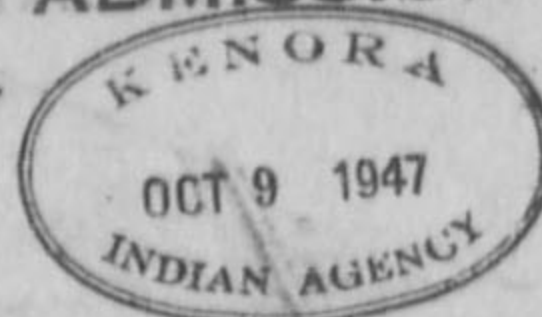
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 1st. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....*Stanley Prince*
Age.....Born Oct. 12 1938. 344
Name of Band.....ASSABASKA
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....ASSABASKA 146.
Father's full name and No.....Albert Prince " 146
Mother's full name and No.....Gah-kee-tah-sheek 146
Parents living or dead.....living
State of child's health.....fair. (one bad tooth.)
Religion.....Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?.....no
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Albert Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Miss E. Matthews
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band N. W. Angle
 Child's name Eleanor Sandy Age 10 Weight 57
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

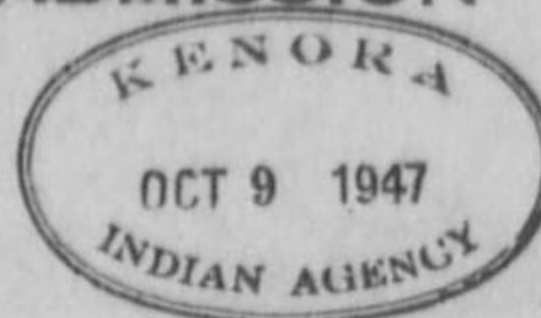
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sir,— Sep. 1st. 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elinor Sandy
Age..... 10 yrs. Born Jan. 3, 1937
Name of Band..... 34 North West Angle 33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Fred Sandy 34 N.W.A. 33
Mother's full name and No..... P. ee-say-kay-mo-gah-back
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

MARK FRED SANDY
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Janet A. Banithus
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. S. Salomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band N. W. Angle
 Child's name Elizabeth Andy Age 8 Weight 54
 Height 49' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 27th 1947

Time of day 11. A. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 1st. 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Elizabeth Sandy*
Age..... **8 yrs.** Born **10 June 1939**
Name of Band..... **34 North West Angle 33**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **34**
Father's full name and No..... **Fred Sandy N.W.A. 33**
Mother's full name and No..... **P ee-say-kay-mo-gah-beck.**
Parents living or dead..... **living**
State of child's health..... **good**
Religion..... **Presbyterian**
Does applicant speak English?..... **no**
Previously attended..... **school for 1 1/2 years**
Mark FRED SANDY.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs P Highfield
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Adams
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Dallas
 Child's name Dora Henry Age 14 1/2 Weight 49
 Height 47' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 Is feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 2nd 1947

Time of day 3 P.M.

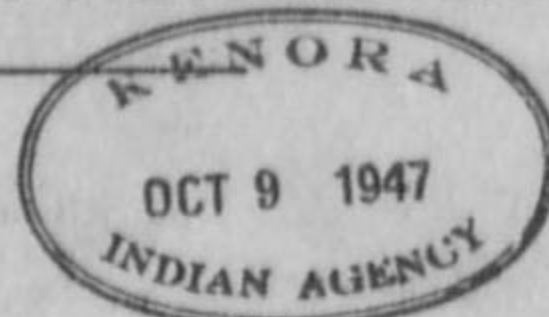
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 1st. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **GEORGIA JEFFREY SCHOOL.** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **DORIS HENRY.**
Age..... **7 yrs.** Born **Aug. 19th 1940**
Name of Band..... **Dalles**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **Dalles 91**
Father's full name and No..... **Guy Henry Dalles 91**
Mother's full name and No..... **Catharine (Hunter) Henry Dalles 91**
Parents living or dead..... **Mother living, Father dead**
State of child's health.....
Religion..... **Church of England.**
Does applicant speak English?..... **No**
Previously attended..... school for..... years
MARK X
(Signature of *father) **MOTHER.**

Mrs R.E. Welland

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Mrs. S. Salim
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabaska
 Child's name _____ Age 9 Weight 54
 Height 49 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 27/9/47

Time of day 11. A.M.

A. Ferguson

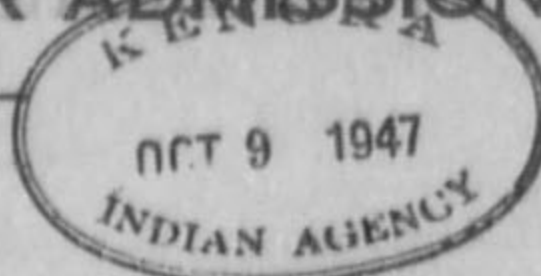
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the OEOLIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Oga-bay-o-sake.
English name..... VICTORIA ADAMS.
Age..... 9 yrs. Feb. 14th. 1938
Name of Band..... Assabaska #358.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... " #162
Father's full name and No..... Step-Father— Walter Redsky S.L.40 #88
Mother's full name and No..... Alice (Adams) Redsky
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, father dead.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Walter Redsky
(Signature of father (Step-Father and Guardian))

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. H. Field
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Satorn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
October 14th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission, C.J.I.R.S.
of: Doris Henry, 91 Dalles
Elizabeth Sandy, 34 Northwest Angle 33
Elinor Sandy, 34 Northwest Angle 33
Stanley Prince, 146 Assabaska
Victoria Adams, 162 Assabaska

Attached hereto are Applications for
admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School for the above noted children.

It is recommended that these applications
be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

Encl.
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



September 15, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Wah Tah Wahe Quan Beik
English name Carol Martin
Age Five 7² Born December 25, 1941.
Name of Band Shoal Lake # 99
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 99
Father's full name and No. Henry Martin # 99
Mother's full name and No. Helen Ross
Parents living or dead Both Living. Parents separated.
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

HENRY MARTIN
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Xenova Band Shoal Lake
 Child's name Carol Martin Age 5 Weight 34
 Height 41 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 2/9/47

Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

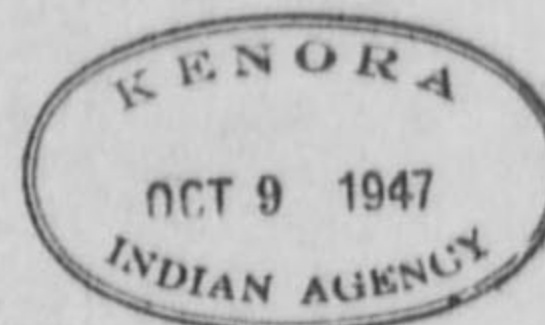
PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Oct. 9th. 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE CAROL ROSS MARTIN,

Daughter of Henry Martin, Shoal Lake 40 99.

Little Carol Ross was brought to the school by her Mother Helen Ross and her Grandmother, Mrs. Billy Ross.

The above noted Henry Martin, Shoal Lake Band, signed the attached application form and was very glad that we had taken in his little daughter,

Although the mother is not a Treaty Indian, the father is still a Treaty Indian. Since he admits being the father, (and is proud of it) we would request that the Department will admit this girl as a Grant Earning Pupil, and therefore forward her application in the usual manner.

The mother and father are separated and, ~~xxxxxxx~~ although the little girl is slightly under age, it would appear that she could be admitted on compassionate grounds, as the mother can not support Carol and her other little child.

Further, since our attendance is still below the quota allowed, it would not deprive any other child of the shelter of the school.

Will you please further this request, with your own recommendation to the Department.

Yours sincerely

... *D. S. Pitts* ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
October 14th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Application for Admission,
Carb Martin

A letter has been received from Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario, requesting that I forward the Application for Admission for the above noted.

Mr. Pitts letter advising of the Application for Admission is hereto attached for your information.

Carb Martin is the ^{daughter} of Harry Martin, No. 99 Shoal Lake Band 40, and Helen Ross, the daughter of Billy Ross No. 64 Shoal Lake Band 40. Helen Ross, a half breed, lived with Henry Martin, off and on for a year or more, and were never legally married. They have not been living together since the Spring of 1944.

As it would appear this child is not eligible for admission, I respectfully refer you to your letter 129-3-10 dated Ottawa, October 29th, 1943 relative to the Alex Morrison children, who were refused admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Your comments and advice covering this case will be appreciated.

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-2-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 27, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the application for the admission of Carol Martin to the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school. Please obtain from Harry Martin a written declaration to the fact that he acknowledges paternity of this child.

With reference to your second letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey School:

Doris Henry
Elizabeth Sandy
Elinor Sandy
Stanley Prince
Victoria Adams.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA, } In the matter of.....
COUNTY OF..... } the paternity of Carol Martin
To Wit: } AND
Jean Martin

I, Henry Martin
of the Town of Kenora in the
County of District of Kenora
Do solemnly declare that

I, Henry Martin, No. 99 Shoal Lake 40 Band of Indians
in the Kenora Agency, am the father of Carol, born
on December 25th 1941., and of Jean Martin, born
June 7th 1944.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the
same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Kenora, Ontario,
District
in the County of Kenora
this 31st day of October 1947 19

Form No. 1. A. 887
R. 9419

Norman Paterson
Indian Agent

Henry Martin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
October 31th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Carol Martin,
daughter of Henry Martin,
99 Shoal Lake Band 40

In reply to your letter of the 27th
instant, your file 129-2-10 (WT1), we are enclosing
Statutory Declaration, declared by Henry Martin in
which he acknowledges paternity of Carol Martin.

Norman Paterson
Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 5, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
31st ultimo, the Department approves the admission
of Carol Martin to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 17th. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child quick-comegane
English name Georgie MacDonald
Age 10 years Born Feb. 16th. 1937. 1940
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Islington # 88
Father's full name and No. Jacob MacDonald #88
Mother's full name and No. Annie (Bigblood) MacDonald #88.
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Jacob MacDonald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Hunter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Satorn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISHAMCTON
 Child's name GEORGE McDONALD Age 10 yrs Weight 79
 Height 5-7" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

Oct 20th 1947

Time of day

11. X. AM.

A. Hingerson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Oct. 17th. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**CECILIA JEFFREY**.....**INDIAN**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**FRANK MANDAMIN**.....
Age.....**10 yrs.**.....Born.....**Aug 7th. 1937.**.....
Name of Band.....**Islington**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....**#143.**.....
Father's full name and No.....**George Mandamin #143 Islington**.....
Mother's full name and No.....**me-mine-gah-bo-sek, (skogis) Mandamin**.....
Parents living or dead.....**living**.....
State of child's health.....**some eye trouble**.....
Religion.....**Indian Belief**.....
Does applicant speak English?.....**no**.....
Previously attended.....**school for**.....years

[Signature]

GEORGE MANDAMIN
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington
 Child's name Frank Grandamini Age 10 yrs Weight 70 lb
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

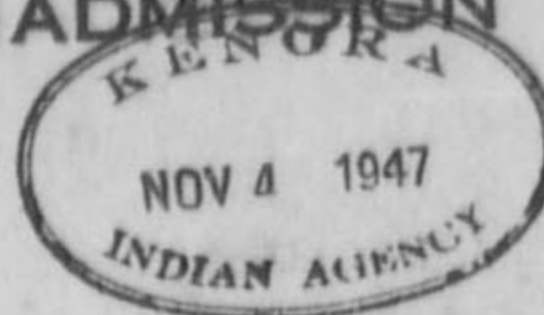
Date 3/11/47 Time of day 11. A. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 27, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child XXXXXXXXXX
English name Nazarus Land
Age Six years and four months July 13th 1939
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 166
Father's full name and No. George Land (Chief)
Mother's full name and No. Annie (Loon) Land
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Anglican
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Janet A. Carruthers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

George Land
Agent
Norman Salomon

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Okeana Band Springton
 Child's name Lazarus Rand Age 6/3/47 Weight 49 lb
 Height 3' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Nov 3rd 1947 Time of day 11. X. Am

A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



October 27, 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lawrence Land
Age..... Seven years four months July 13th 1939
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 166
Father's full name and No..... George Land (Chief)
Mother's full name and No..... Annie (Loon) Land
Parents living or dead..... Both Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ant. A. Carruthers —
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

George Land Agent
Norman Sateron

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Oficers Band Islington
 Child's name Laurence Hand Age 7 1/2 yrs Weight 58 lbs
 Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

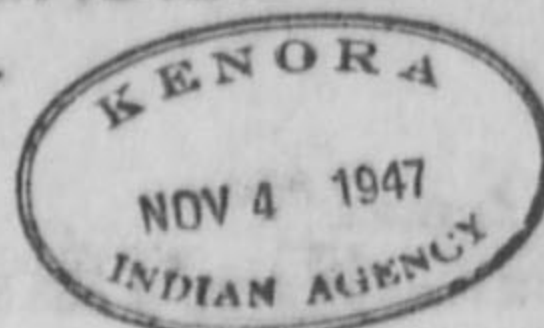
Date Nov 22 1947 Time of day 11. A.M.
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



O ct. 1st. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Celestia Jeffrey Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ma-chee-wah-nih
English name Elmer George SCOTT
Age 7 yrs. Born June 12th. 1940.
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #204
Father's full name and No. John Scott Islington #204.
Mother's full name and No. Alice (Bibblood) Scott "
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health good.
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Mr S
MAAR

John Scott
(Signature of father)

Alice Scott

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *James A. Baruthers*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEENORA Band ISLINGTON # 204
 Child's name Elmer GEORGE Scott Age 7 yrs. Weight 47
 Height 47 Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date 9/11/47

Time of day 11:30 A.M.

A.D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 25th. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pennasse-obeta. (stormy sky)
English name Fred
Age 9 yrs. Aug. 18th. 1938
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 151
Father's full name and No. Ben Kopenace
Mother's full name and No. Jane Blackhawk
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant-Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended — school for — years

Ben Kopenace
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. E. Heltzer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name FRED OOPENAGE Age 9 yrs. Weight 89
 Height 44 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 3/11/47 Time of day 11.15 Am

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 25th. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... **Q. PENACE**
English name..... **William Kopinasse**
Age..... **6 years.** Born Sept. 25th. /41. **348**
Name of Band..... **Assabaska # 151.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **# 151.**
Father's full name and No..... **Ben Kopinasse "Co. Penace"**
Mother's full name and No..... **Jane Blackhawk Kopinasse**
Parents living or dead..... **living.**
State of child's health..... **good**
Religion..... **Presbyterian.**
Does applicant speak English?..... **no**
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Ben Kopinasse
(Signature of father)

Father desired to place all three brothers in school at same time.
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. E. Welland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saterison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEWONA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name WILLIAM KOPIWESSE Age 6 Weight 45 53
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 9/11/47 Time of day 11. A.M.
A. J. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
November 5th, 1947

WPB / admit
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Applications for admission
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School of:
William Copenace, 151 Assabaska
Fred Copinace, 151 Assabaska
George Scott, 204 Islington
Lawrence Land, 166 Islington
Nazarus Land, 166 Islington
Frank Mandamin, 143 Islington
George McDonald, 88 Islington

Attached hereto are Application for
Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School of the above noted.

It is recommended that these applicat-
ions be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

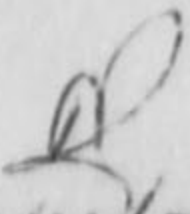
129-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 13, 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of November 5th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

William Copenace,
Fred Copenace,
George Scott,
Lawrence Land,
Nazarus Land,
Frank Mandamin,
George McDonald.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 25th. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... En-e-omegena (
English name..... Alex Adams
Age..... 9 yrs. Aug. 15, 1938
Name of Band..... Assabaaka
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 159
Father's full name and No..... Martin Adams # 159
Mother's full name and No..... Marie Handorgan
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Fair- Running ear
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Martin Adams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Original signed by
Albert Lange
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ASSABASTA
 Child's name ALEX ADAMS Age 9 yrs. Weight 65 lb.
 Height 53' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 3/11/47

Time of day 11 A.M.

A. S. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 25th. 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Daniel Kopinesse
English name 7 yrs. Born Jan 13th. 1940
Age Assabaska
Name of Band # 151. 347
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Ben Kopinesse
Father's full name and No. Jane (Blackhawk) Kopinesse, Assabaska #151.
Mother's full name and No. living.
Parents living or dead good
State of child's health Presbyterian,
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no school for 9999 years
Previously attended Ben Kopinesse
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saturn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ASSABASKA
 Child's name DANIEL KOPINESSE Age 7 Weight 51
 Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 3/11/47 Time of day 11:10 Am
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 198-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
November 8th, 1947

W
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission of:
Alex Adams, 159 Assabaska
Danile Kopiness, 151 Assabaska

Attached hereto are Applications for
Admission of the above noted to the Cecakka Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that these Applications
receive your approval.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

cg

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 21, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th
instant, file 108-13A, the admission of the follow-
ing children to the Cecilia Jeffrey School is
approved:

Alex Adams
Danile Kopiness.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

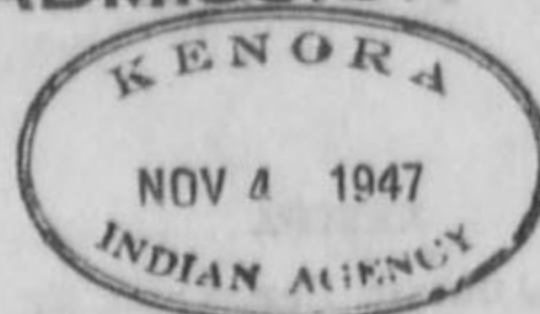
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



October 1st.
~~October~~ 1st. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joseph Morrison or Morrisseau.
Age..... 6 yrs. Born Oct. 1st. 1940.
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Mother under #129 Big Island
Father's full name and No. Donald Morrison or Daniel Morrisseau
Mother's full name and No. Ada Crow #129 Big Island (in Sanatorium, Port William)
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

MOTHER; in San. unable to care for boy.

FATHER: Donald Morrison, Donald Morrison
as #130 Daniel Morrisseau, was (Signature of father)
admitted as grant earning pupil in C.J. School. Mrs. Ada Morrison
Served in Army, Wounded, Honourably discharged.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band _____
 Child's name Joseph Morrison Jr. Morrison 6 years Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 3/11/47

Time of day 11. A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School

KENORA - ONTARIO

Nov. 18th. 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: APPLICATION- Joseph Morrison.

In reply to your request of Nov. 5th., I herewith outline further particulars on application for admission of above noted pupil. (Most of this information is included, in abbreviated form, on the application.)

The Mother, Ada Crow, (or Norah Crow,) was legally married to Donald Morrison, (or Daniel Morrisseau.)

The mother a Treaty Indian, No. 129 Big Island, has been committed to the Sanitorium at Fort William and therefore is not able to care for this boy.

The Father, Donald Morrison, attended our school as a grant earning pupil under the name of Daniel Morrisseau, and was numbered 130 on School Quarterly Returns. He served in the Canadian Army as a Volunteer, was wounded, and later Honourably discharged. He brought his little son to the school and asked that we would care for little Joseph.

At the time of the marriage, we encouraged these two young people to be legally married. (If they had not been legally married, the mother would probable still be classed as Treaty Indian and the boy would be a Treaty Indian. Therefore we feel that they should not be penalized for doing what is right.) They are a fine young couple. The boy is quite promising. We feel that he should be given every opportunity.

We still have room in the school for extra pupils. (He would not be crowding out a Treaty child.)

Therefore we request that the department will give favourable consideration to this application.

Yours sincerely, *Cecilia Jeffrey*

108-13A
1367

PHONE 543

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-13A**

Kenora, Ontario,
November 21st, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Application for Admission
To Cecilia Jeffrey I.R. School
of: Joseph Morrison, Half-breed

A letter has been received from Mr.

D.S. Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
School relative to the above noted subject.

A copy of Mr. Pitts' letter outlining
the circumstances of this particular case is hereto
attached, with Application for admission, and is self
explanatory.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent

NP/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 29, 1947.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you will recall that several months ago we considered the applications for admission of the Morrison children to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

According to our present regulations, Joseph Morrison is not eligible for admission and we are not prepared to make any exception in his case.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2 Cont'd.

B.F. Neary,

Although the Shoal Lake Bands were exceptionally prompt in returning all of their children to school on the proper day, this one member Kay Williamson and his younger brother Tommy (staying with father Tom Williamson, at Indian House) defied the Agent and myself by refusing to return to school.

Several times I saw Kay and asked when he would return the girls. Later I went three times to his tent to ask him to bring them back.

When I reported the matter to the agent, Mr. Paterson, asking for him to use his authority, he said that the Principal must use every effort first. I pointed out that I had done everything humanly possible, short of carrying the girls bodily,—which I was not prepared to do.

I do feel that the agent was largely responsible for the break-down in the authority in not insisting on the return of these children. When I protested to him on the phone and in his office he only said that Kay had promised to bring the girls back.

Finally I told the father that I would not bother him any more. It was up to the agent and if necessary to use the ~~Mandated~~ R.C.M.P.

I feel that the agent should have used some pressure—as he was later forced to do with some of the Islington Band, with excellent results.

Now that these children were ignored by us, they have taken them to St. Mary's School. We feel that this should not be allowed and that these children should be ordered forthwith to be removed from St. Mary's School and returned to C.J. School.

I have told the agent that this matter should be referred to you and that they should be returned. As I can get no co-operation (in this one incident) I am taking the matter up with you direct.

There is also the matter of the Scott children who are still at St. Mary's. The Missionary, Father Macelles says that they have no intention of letting them return to us.

Yours sincerely,

D. J. ...
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ITTS, S.A.
Inclust

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Dec. 2nd. 1947.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

RE: CHILDREN OF KAY WILLIAMSON,
Shoal Lake 39-69.

The two daughters of above noted Kay Williamson, have not returned to the G.J. School after the summer Holidays. I am informed that they are in the St. Mary's Indian School.

The father and whole family were in the G. J. School. (The Paternal Grandparents were among the first Pupils.) The father had at least part of a year at High School.

The Two Girls, Bertha and Muriel /or Mary Ann were both accepted into G.J. School;
Bertha Williamson, Authority:- Nov. 6/44 File 129-3-10.
and Mary Ann Williamson " Nov. 18/46 File No. 129-3-10 (WT7)

The mother had tried once before to put the child (Bertha) into St. Mary's but the father had taken them out and brought her over here, where she should be.

Last summer, the father and mother were apparently looking for something which they could blame. Consequently we had both children carefully examined by Dr. Ferguson before allowing them home for the summer. (The father was with the girls.) Later he wrote to the agent saying the children had contracted scabies and given it to a younger child. We found in our nurses records where the mother had brought this baby to the school for salve for scabies early in the Spring. I told Kay that he could not blame the school but his own living conditions.

He still has no house for his family. They spend most of the time in tents, even through part of the winter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 9th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Pitts:-

We received your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the children of Kay Williamson.

In view of the fact that we have received definite information from Indian Agent Paterson that both Mr. and Mrs. Williamson are now recognized as Roman Catholics, their children are, therefore, eligible under Sub Section 2 of Section 10 of the Indian Act to be admitted as grant earning pupils to the Kenora Residential School.

Their admission to that school has been approved.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, B.A.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ontario.

PP/RED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

#10
Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Dec. 10th. 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

RE: BERTHA and MURIEL WILLIAMSON.

I am informed by the Agent, Mr. N. Paterson, that you have approved of the admission of these two girls to the St. Mary's Indian School, (Roman Catholic).

Some time ago, when we asked for a similar transfer of children whose mother had taken the girls to the wrong school, and both father and mother were Presbyterians, you said that it was not possible to let them in one school and then change to another. (Children of Norman Michaud, Islington.)

The agent only told you on information from the R.C. missionary that Kay Williamson was now recognized as R.C. On Saturday the mother denied this. (This is the same Father Lascelles who decides all the policy as to Christmas Holidays, has on several occasions baptized children whom he knows to be Presbyterian, - Ex. Morrison children, - and takes advantage of our Protestant people when they are ill in the St. Joseph's Hospital.)

Why is the the Department allowing all these "One-way Transfers" at this time?

As outlined some time ago, the problem with the Williams children was entirely lack of enforcing the rules, by the local Agent. My letter must be in your hands, however as yet I have not received any answer.

May we request immediate reconsideration of this case.

Yours sincerely,

D. S. Pitts
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, S.A.
Principal

H 10

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

Dec. 10th. 1947.

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

RE: JOSEPH MORRISSON.

Mr. Paterson, the local Agent informs me that he has received a letter from you refusing to admit the above noted boy.

We had written full particulars about this case to Mr. Paterson, on his request, enclosing a duplicate of our letter so that the Department might receive a copy. We wonder now if you received this duplicate.

Reference is made to "several months ago we considered the application of the Morrison children to the Cecilia Jeffrey School". I should like to point out that evidently on the agent's advice, you consider this the same case. It is not. This is a different family.

The mother is a Treaty Indian, receiving both Treaty and Interest payments. She is at present in the Sanitorium, and therefore unable to take care of the Boy.

The Father was a pupil of this school. Further he was wounded overseas.

Surely with both parents former pupils, and the mother in the San, special consideration might be made. I realize that the policy is not to deprive children of Treaty parents of an opportunity to receive an education. However, we have not enough children to meet the Quota. In some cases the Agent is definitely not co-operating.

May I request acknowledgement of this letter.

Yours sincerely, *D. S. Pitts*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 13, 1947.

Dear Mr. Pitts:-

We have your letter of the 10th instant with further reference to Joseph Morrisson.

We are quite prepared to agree that it is unfortunate for the boy that his mother is suffering from T.B. and consequently is confined to hospital.

However, the fact still remains that the father is not a Treaty Indian. For your information I enclose a copy of circular letter which was issued some years ago and which is still in effect. Possibly you have one of these circulars in your school. However, I would point out that a definite ruling was made at that time and consequently Joseph Morrisson is not eligible for admission as a grant earning pupil to an Indian residential school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.S. Pitts,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sept. 1st. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ELIZABETH (BETTY) SINCLAIR.
Age..... 8 yrs. June 29th. /39.
Name of Band..... Rat Portage,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... " " # 100
Father's full name and No..... John Sinclair. Rat Portage #100.
Mother's full name and No..... Rosie (Gardiner) Sinclair " " "
Parents living or dead..... living.
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

John Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maryon M. Pagan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman S. Satterton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band RAT PORTAGE
 Child's name ELIZABETH (BETTY) SINOLAIR Age 4 Weight 64
 Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 9/11/47

Time of day 11. A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **105-13A**

WSP
admit

Kenora, Ontario.
December 12th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Admission of Elizabeth Sinclair - 100 Rat Port
-age Band to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential
School

Attached hereto is an application for admission of the
above noted Indian of this Agency to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, December 16, 1947.

Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant, the Department approves the admission
of Elizabeth Sinclair to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Seale Jeffery SCHOOL DURING July-September QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 344	Stanley Princes	1-9-47	8	146	Assiniboia	Albert Princes	(14) Mary Blackleggett (14)	Pres.	Nil.	
✓ 345	Peter Blackleggett	1-9-47	8	154	Assiniboia	John Blackleggett (14)	Mary John Blackleggett (14)	Pres.	Nil.	Application not returned by school.
✓ 346	Jack Hopinewes	25-9-47	9	151	Assiniboia	Ben Hopinewes	(14) Jane Blackhawk (14)	Pres.	Nil.	
✓ 347	Daniel Hopinewes	25-9-47	7	151	Assiniboia	Ben Hopinewes	(14) Jane Blackhawk (14)	Pres.	Nil.	
✓ 348	William Hopinewes	25-9-47	6	151	Assiniboia	Ben Hopinewes (14)	Jane Blackhawk (14)	Pres.	Nil.	
✓ 349	Alexander Adams	25-9-47	9	159	Assiniboia	Martin Adams (14)	Maria Sandogant (14)	Pres.	Nil.	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Discharge Age 15	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
✓ 222	Maurice Muckles	Oct. 1, 1947	16	11	3	21	Nil.	VIII	General training of age.
✓ 250	William Mandamin	Oct. 1, 1947	16	8	1	15	Nil.	IX	General training of age. Did not wish to attend high school.
✓ 253	Harvey Redsky	Oct. 1, 1947	16	7	9	5	Nil.	VIII	General training of age.
✓ 268	Joe Redsky	Oct. 1, 1947	16	6	9	7	Nil.	VI	General training of age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Carlin-Jeffers SCHOOL DURING July-September QUARTER,

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Trimesters under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0317	Carol Martin	1-9-47	5	(?)	(?)	Henry Martin (4)	Helen Rose (4)	Pres.	ml.	
✓ 0318	Doris Henry	1-9-47	7	91	Dallas	Guys Henry (10)	Caroline Hunter (4)	C. of E.	ml.	
✓ 0319	Victoria Adams	23-9-47	9	162	Acushet	Step-father (Walter Rishby)	Alvin Adams (4)	Pres.	ml.	
✓ 0320	Elizabeth Sandy	1-9-47	8	34	N. W. Angle 33	Fred Sandy (4)	Mrs. Fred Sandy (4)	Pres.	ml.	
✓ 0321	Elleanor Sandy	1-9-47	10	34	N. W. Angle 33	Fred Sandy (4)	Mrs. Fred Sandy (4)	Pres.	ml.	
✓ 0322	Elizabeth (Betty) Sinclair	1-9-47	8	100	Port Portage	John Sinclair (4)	Mrs. Sinclair (4)	Indian	ml.	
0323	Agnes Lodge	1-9-47	7	129	Big Island	Step-father (Geo. Kirkwood)	Ruth Boyd (Antelope)	Pres.	ml.	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0201	Mary Thompson Rose	Oct. 1, 1947	11	9	27	ml.	VIII	General housework - good of age	
✓ 0227	John Williams	Oct. 1, 1947	8	9	11	ml.	VIII	General housework - fair of age	
✓ 0231	Ellen Greene	Oct. 1, 1947	7	9	28	ml.	VIII	General housework - good of age	
✓ 0235	Marta Blackhawk	Oct. 1, 1947	7	9	14	ml.	VII	General housework - good of age	
✓ 0246	Carla Wawenees	Oct. 1, 1947	7	8	28	ml.	VIII	General housework - good of age	
✓ 0296	Anne Wagoner	Second July 2, 1947	9	0	19	ml.	I	a little ill gen.	It is with regret that we report the late Anne Wagoner's discharge at the Synod Convention July 2, 1947.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, December 18, 1947.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

Application forms and certificates of health
are required for the following children:

Agnes George,
Peter Shebageget.

The discharge of the following pupils from the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School is also approved:

No. 0201	No. 222
0227	250
0231	253
0235	268.
0246	

We regret to learn of the death of pupil No.
0296 Anne Wagemese.

KPB
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Pecchie Jeffery Indian SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Assn. is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and grade of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
350	Bergie McDonald	17-10-47	10	88	Selington	Jacot McDonald	Annie Bergie	C of E	nil	
351	Frank Mandernie	17-10-47	10	143	Selington	Frank Mandernie	Mr. Frank Mandernie	C of E	nil	
352	Lawrence Land	27-10-47	8	166	Selington	Chief George Land	Annie Land	C of E	nil	
353	Lazarus Land	27-10-47	7	166	Selington	Chief George Land	Annie Land	C of E	nil	
354	Elmer George Scott	1-10-47	7	204	Selington	John Scott	Alice Bergie	C of E	nil	
324	Gladys Handorgon	1-11-47	8	121	Big Island	Belle Handorgon	Clara Morrison	Pres.	nil	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
0259	Lynna Land	31-12-47	16	9	8	19	nil	VII	Girl housework (2nd) Of age.
273	Birdie Charlie Cantion	31-12-47	16	7	9	17	nil	VIII	Girl farmwork and manual training (2nd) Of age.
295	David Hunter	31-12-47	16	3	9	22	nil	V	Girl farm work and manual training (2nd) Of age.
324	Robert Henderson	31-12-47	15		5	23	III	IV	Girl farmwork and manual training (2nd) Working.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (WT 1)

January 28, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to the December quarter re-
turn of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, you
may inform the principal that the Department approves
the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

0259; 273; 295; 324;

It is noted that in the case of three of them
the reason for discharge is stated to be the fact that
they have reached the age limit of sixteen. It is not
the usual practice to discharge pupils simply because
they have reached the age of sixteen. If they reach
that age during the academic year, the regular practice
is to retain them until the end of the regular academic
year, June 30th. You may so inform the principal.

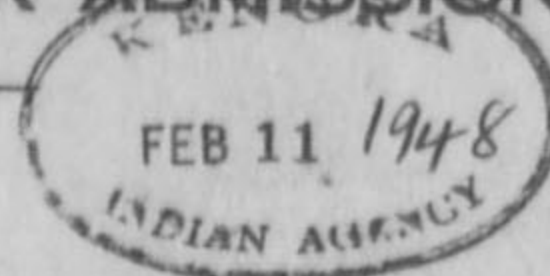
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 20th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilie Jeffery School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Eury Hunter
Age 10 yrs Ben Oct. 17/37
Name of Band Eslington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Frank Hunter
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Alice (Emma) Hunter
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... school for..... years
Frank Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Hunter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

William S. Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Francis Band Islington
 Child's name George Stander Age 10 yrs Weight 70 lb
 Height 5' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 11/2/48 Time of day 11 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sir,—

Nov. 1st. 1947. 194

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ALBERT WAGAMESE
Age..... 8 yrs. Born Aug. 7 1939
Name of Band..... Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 197
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret (Land) Wagamese # 197
Father's full name and No..... Dick Wagamese Islington # 197
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Dick Wagamese
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jimmie Land.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Eulson
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band ISLINGTON
 Child's name ALBERT FACARESE Age 8 yrs. Weight 54 lb
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 11/2/48

Time of day 11 A.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

FEB 11 1948

INDIAN AGENCY

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Peter Cat-pinease.....
English name.....Peter She Bah Ke get.....
Age.....10 yrs.....Born Aug 28 1937.....
Name of Band.....Assabaska.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Assabaska 145.....
Father's full name and No.....John She Bah Ke get.....
Mother's full name and No.....Marshall Pash-shah.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....Healthy.....
Religion.....no.....
Does applicant speak English?.....no.....
Previously attended.....no.....school for.....no.....years

John She Bah Ke get
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Stewart Jack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Ossabaska
 Child's name Peter Shabagahet Age 10 Weight 66
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 11/2/48

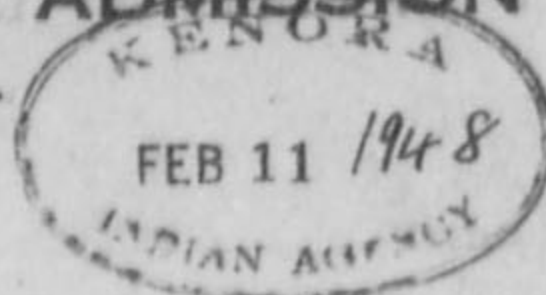
Time of day 11:30 AM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 1st. 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jerrey School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ma-ga-wita
English name MAURICE She bah 12 get
Age 8 yrs. March 21 / 39
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #15. 154
Father's full name and No. John Shebageget.
Mother's full name and No. Mae-shah-ke-al-shah
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Presbyterian
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years
His
Mark John Shebageget.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stewart Jack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salmon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HC 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENDRA Band Assabaska
 Child's name MORRIS Sas bageqhet Age 9 Weight 72
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

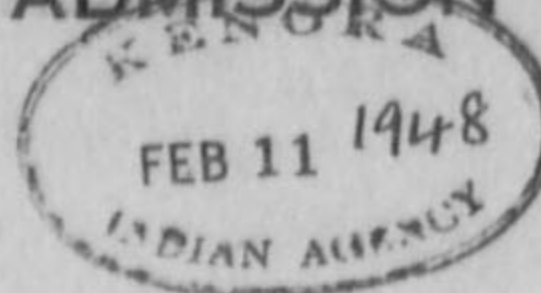
Date 11/2/48 Time of day 11.15 Am

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1st. 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **GLAWEYS HANDORGAN**
Age..... **8 yrs.** Born Feb. 25th. 1939.
Name of Band..... **Big Island #121**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **Big Island #121**
Father's full name and No..... **Willie Handorgan Jr. Big Island #121.**
Mother's full name and No..... **Clara (Morrison) Handorgan " " "**
Parents living or dead..... **Living.**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **None**
Does applicant speak English?..... **no**
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Willie Handorgan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stewart Jack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salmon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kendera Band Ass. Big Island
 Child's name Gladys Handorgan Age 8 Weight 64
 Height 55 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 11/2/48

Time of day 11 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A(129)

Kenora, Ontario,
February 12th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission of:
Guy Hunter, 111 Islington
Albert Wagamese, 197 Islington
Peter Shebageget, 154 Assabaska
Maurice Shebageget, 154 Assabaska
Gladys Handorgan, 121 Big Island

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission
of the above noted children to the Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

It is recommended that these Applications be
approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (E6).

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter
of the 12th instant, the Department approves the
admission of the following to the Kootenay Indian
Residential School:

 Guy Hunter,
Albert Wagamese,
Peter Shebageget,
Maurice Shebageget,
Gladys Handorgan.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st. 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name JOHN GEORGE LETANDER
Age 10 yrs. Born Oct. 28th. 1937.
Name of Band Little Saskatchewan Reserve #48.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " #92.
Father's full name and No. James (Jim) Francis Letander.
Gladys (Abraham) Letander
Mother's full name and No. XXXXXXXXXX Mother died June 147.
Parents living or dead Father living, mother deceased.
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? very little.
Previously attended school for years

Jim Letander
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs P. Highfield
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency 1 Band
 Child's name John George Latender Age 10 Weight 68
 Height 5.5 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 8/3/48 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa
Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 20th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Cecilia Jeffrey.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Hazel Abraham.....
English name.....Born.....
Age.....5 yrs.....
Name of Band.....St Alexander.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....999.....
Father's full name and No.....John Robert Abraham.....
Mother's full name and No.....Edith Harriet (Spence) Abraham.....
Parents living or dead.....living — separated.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Church of Eng......
Does applicant speak English?.....no.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

John Robert Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

V. C. Coe
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Fort Alexander # 994.
 Child's name HAZEL ABRAHAM. Age 5 yrs. Weight 39
 Height 41' Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 8/3/48

Time of day 3 P.M.

A. J. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa
Delivered

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 20 11

1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....*Leah Jeffery*.....Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name.....*Harriett Abraham*

Age.....*7 1/2 years*

Name of Band.....*Port Alexander*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....*6994*

Father's full name and No.....*John Robert Abraham*

Mother's full name and No.....*Edith Harriett (nee) Abraham*

Parents living or dead.....*mother living with another man*

State of child's health.....

Religion.....*Church of England*

Does applicant speak English?.....*no*

Previously attended.....

school for.....years

John Robert Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SELKIRK Band Fort Alexander # 994
 Child's name Harriett Abraham Age 6 Weight 48
 Height 47 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 8/3/48 Time of day 3 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Hollander *Belmont* APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 20th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Secilia Jeffery School* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Clifford Abraham*
Age..... *8 years* Born *March 1st* 1939
Name of Band..... *Fort Alexander*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *994*
Father's full name and No..... *John Robert Abraham*
Mother's full name and No..... *Edith Harriett (Gence) Abraham*
Parents living or dead..... *Living - separated with another man*
State of child's health.....
Religion..... *Church of England*
Does applicant speak English?..... *a little*
Previously attended..... *Fort Alexander Day School* school for..... *one month* years

John Robert Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. C. [Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

*mother left children
now living with Solomon Gammel*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SELKIRK Band FORT ALEXANDER # 994
 Child's name CLIFFORD ABRAHAM Age 8 yrs Weight 56
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date

8/3/48

Time of day

3. P.M.

A. D. Ferguson

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (E⁴).

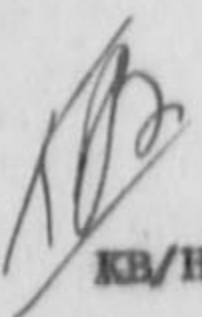
Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Clifford Abraham,
Harriett Abraham,
Hazel Abraham,
John George Letander.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jeffrey Indian

KENORA
 APR 9 1948
 INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Cecilia Jeffrey Indian* SCHOOL DURING *January-March* QUARTER, 19*48*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
355	Maurice Shebagget	1-1-48	9	145	Assiniboia	John Shebagget	Mrs John Shebagget	C. of E.	nil.	
356	Ray Hunter	1-1-48	9	111	Selkirkton	Frank Hunter	Oliver Cameron	C. of E.	nil.	
357	Albert Waganaw	1-1-48	8	197	Selkirkton	Dick Waganaw	Margaret Land	C. of E.	nil.	
358	Clifford Abraham	20-2-48	8	994	Fort Alexander	John Robert Abraham	Edith Harriet Spencer	C. of E.	One month Pine Hill Day School	
359	John George Letander	1-3-48	10	92	Little Saskatchewan	James Francis Letander	Blanche Abraham	C. of E.	nil.	
360	Victor Peterson	1-3-48	9	121	Rat Portage	John Peterson	Mary Margaret	C. of E.	nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
252	Napoleon Prince	12-1-48	16	9	3	18	nil.	IX	Attending High School Home to help father

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



March 1st. 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child nega-nega-a-pah.
English name VICTOR PETAWANIKWEB.
Age Born May 14 1938.
Name of Band Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #121.
Father's full name and No. Jim Petawanikweb.
Mother's full name and No. Mary Mongoose Petawanikweb.
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health Indian Belief. Father wants child to be baptized Presbyterian at first opportunity.
Religion Indian Belief.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for -- years

MARK

Jim Petawanaqueb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman S. S. S.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEKORA Band Rat Portage.
Child's name Vitor Petawanikweb. Age 9 yrs. Weight 74
Height 56 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 8/3/48 Time of day 3. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



March 1st. 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name STELLA (MARGARET) P ETAWANIKWEB
Age 12 years. Born June 14 1935.
Name of Band Rat Portage,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " #121.
Father's full name and No. Jim Petawanikweb
Mother's full name and No. Mary Mongoose Petawanikweb
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health.....
Religion Indian Belief. ~~Presbyt~~ child wants her batized Presbyt
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended St. Mary's School school for 3 yrs. years
Jim Petawanikweb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sateron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Neuora Band Post Postage
 Child's name Stella Margaret Patrawi Kusch Age 12 Weight 110
 Height 63 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 8/3/48 Time of day 3. P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Sir,—

March 25th. 1948. 194

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....CECILIA JEFFREY.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....say-say-gosh-ig.
English name.....ALICE Petawanaquib
Age.....6 yrs. 10 ms. Born May 3rd. 1941
Name of Band.....Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#121
Father's full name and No.....Jim Petawanaquib # 121
Mother's full name and No.....Mary (Mongoose) #
Parents living or dead.....both living
State of child's health.....good
Religion.....Presbyterian.
Does applicant speak English?.....no.
Previously attended.....15 school for.....1 years

Mark Jim Petawanaquib
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Salomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Keno Band Red Portage
 Child's name Alice Petawanaquit Age 6 Weight 54
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 3/4/48 Time of day 11.10. Am
A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

March 27th. 1948.

108-13A
2190
PHONE 543

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I James Petawanaquib, of the Rat Portage Indian Band, of Kenora Agency, do hereby swear that I do want my children to be in the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and to be brought up as Presbyterians.

I have not been, nor am now a Roman Catholic. My wife, Mary Mongoose was formerly a pupil in the C.J. School and was a Presbyterian.

WITNESSES:

Margaret Douglas
Mrs. M. Douglas

D.S. Pitts
D.S. Pitts.

Stella Petawanaquib
Stella Petawanaquib.

Jim Petawanaquib
Jim Petawanaquib.

Mary Mongoose
Mary (Mongoose) Petawanaquib.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

March 11th. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,
KENORA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Paterson:

Please find enclosed the two application forms covering the application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey school of Stella Margaret Petawanikweb and her brother Victor Petawanikweb, children of Jim Petwanikweb and his wife Mary Mongoose Petawanikweb.

The father is Indian belief. The mother is Presbyterian, having been a pupil at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. They both now desire that their children attend our school, and have decided to join the Presbyterian Church.

Although the girl, Stella, was formerly a pupil at St. Mary's School, her father would not return her there because he desired that she and her brother enter our school.

We trust that the department will approve of this admission. (They already have formed a precedent in the case of May Williamson's children and others.)

Yours sincerely,

Principal.

2 copies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **108-12(129)**

Kenora, April 3rd, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Alice Petawanaquib,
Stella Petawanaquib,
Victor Petawanaquib,
121 Rat Portage

Attached hereto please find correspondence
and Application for Admission of the above noted child-
ren to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The attached letter from the Principal of
this school is self explanatory.

It is recommended that this Application be
Approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (E.1)

May 4, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 3rd ultimo, file 108-12 (129) with reference to the Petawanaquib children. These children should not have been admitted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School until all the facts had been placed before the Department and our decision given.

We note that Stella Petawanaquib attended the Kenora School for three years. Please let me know on what grounds she was discharged from that school. We would also like to know what year she was at the school in order that we can check the Kenora returns.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARC-30